

EINKLIN EHEUE

"THE WORLD'S FINEST"

- + +

W KH

I. W. CONKLIN, PRESIDENT - FRANK R. CONKLIN, VICE - PRESIDENT

As defined by Webster

1st

first (lerst), ad), the ordinal of one: foremost in place, rank, dignity, time, excellence, etc.; earliest; most important; chief: adv. before all others in order, place, rank, time, etc.; sooner: n. the beginning:

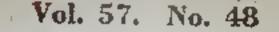
First to gross more than \$300,000.00 at the Canadian National Exhibition

ST First to give Charitable Auspices \$100,000.00



BUY AND HOLD YOUR VICTORY BONDS

BUT AND HOLD TOON THE F





BB Mail Service A Thesp's \$100

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- No fellow thespaturned up at the burial (in the Actors' Fund of America plot in Kensico Cemetery; Westchester) of Conrad Cantzen, 60-year,old actor who, died, apparently destitute, in St. Luke's Hospital last June. He never made a big name in legit, usually playing bit parts on the road and on Broadway. His last show The Good Earth in 1932.

Last week it was announced by Actors' Cantzen, who has lived with the utmost frugality all his life, had left \$225,808.34 in glit-edge stocks, bonds and savings and that the greater part of this money had been turned over in his will (to Equity to provide shoes for needy thesps. whether they were paid-up union members or not. The bequest stated that the fund was to be known as the Conrad Gantzen Shoe Fund for the purpose of providing footwear for hams. "I leave, the fund (the will stated) for people. who can't buy shoes, even if they are not paid-up members of Equity., Many times I have been on my uppers and the less courage I had to face the manager in looking for a job. . . . " At the end. of leach year, income not used is to be given to the Actors' Fund of America,

Hams Get Shoes; ODT Rail Ban Makes Trouping **Tough Sledding for Orks, Shows**

The World's Foremost Amnsement Weekly

FIVE STILL THE LEGIT PAYOFF

showbiz entertainers making the West by organized troop movements. Coast run thru Chicago, St. Louis, Memphis and New Orleans, on to important East Coast , centers, will, find railroad , travel in December and January tougher than at any period during the past four war years, Office of Defense Transportation officials warned today in a statement to The Billboard. Situation will be was the Theater Guild's production of even more stringent than earlier disclosures indicated, it was stated.

Principal cause of congestion results Equity mouthpiece, Paul N. Turner, that from 'the fact, that professional entertainers will have to compete for rail space with abnormally heavy civilian Christmas traffic which would customarily be carried by air. Under an ODT order Tuesday (20), earmarking 70 per cent of West Coast-East Coast airline. travel for returning Pacific veterans, plus an expected record Christmas airmail load, there will be virtually no air accommodations for other than highpriority travelers.

sissippi and north and south bound schedules, ODT men point out, train thinner the soles of my shoes were the travel will probably be tougher than

WASHINGTON; Nov. 26.-Bands and usual but will be relatively unaffected

Real Crisis Coming

Tho real crisis will come in next threemonth period, rail traffic to important East Coast centers will probably .continue thru April, it was stressed, and to a lesser degree thru June. The 70 per main for at least six months, with 800,-000 troops a month expected to arrive at West Coast ports thru April and final ducer has a hit he can afford four flops. May and June.

East Coast rail travel should ease up after February, according to agency spokesmen, since virtually all troops from the European area will have been holds, transported to their homes by that time.

Heavy Airline Sked

result in further overloading of train loads on these routes, applies to all airlines operating east from Scattle, San "Rule" to remain. But most of them On local valley hops west of the Misz: Francisco, Los Angeles and San Diego, It will also affect Midwest terminals principally at Chicago, St. Louis, Mem-(See ODT RAIL BAN TOUGH, page 37) slip out of sight fast.

Four Flops **Most Main Stem producers**

Hit Balances

believe they can hang on despite the birds

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- The "Rule of cent airline allocation is expected to re- Five" is still Broadway's rule of thumb. This familiar theory, a pet of old-timers on the Stem, is simply this: If a proshipments of 300,000 men a month in With the wartime boom still current in legit and despite the tremendous, increase in the cost of putting on a show, Broadway's producers-six out of 10 of them-believe that the Five Rule still

Some of the 10, queried by The Billboard, gave a straight "Yes" or "No" and explained why. Others, as they discussed The ODT sirline order, which will also the guestion, became somewhat "iffy" in their conclusions, allowing certain breaks, certain sets of conditions for the believe that any one of them can hang on with a hit, when four other of their productions are tagged as turkeys and

Wildberg Pro-Rule

Among more definitely pro-Rule, was John Wildberg, whose current showing ts the much-discussed Anna Lucasta:

For B. B.'s Mail Service

Among other bequests was \$100 to The Billboard for its mail forwarding service. Cantzen was a steady user of this service and is remembered at The Billboard as a kindly; quiet man, neatly but not nattily dressed, who liked to reminisce about his-half-century in the theater, whenever he called in for his letters. He had. been absent from the mail window for some months before his death.

Fellow thesps who toured with him also attested to his neat dressing, which often included a flower in his button-

(See HAMS GET SHOES, on page 28)

Congress Told **Telegram Rates Decrease** Due

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26. - Telegraph rates are due for a tumble within next' five to seven years, FCC is telling Congress, and the saving to the publicespecially showblz-Will come when Western Union Installs a new radio message relay system with multiplex transmission equipment. Estimates of actual savings, naturally, are fuzzy, but since the public pays more than \$2,000,000,000 a year to communications carriers, FCC Chairman Porter points out, a rate reduction as little as one-tenth of 1 per cent would effect a substantial saving .. Even without reduced rates. Porter recently told a closed session of the House Appropriations Committee, FCC^{*} might well prevent rate increases and save the public nickels and dimes thru improved SCIVICES.

Western Union, which is currently spending 13 to \$20,000,000 a year on 1m-. provement of its plant, under a proposed reorganization plan which, the FCC is now studying, would eventually completely abandon all of its outside plant. That is, the wire line and poles would go and with them the expensive upkeep and contracts for reilroad rights of way (to say nothing of the stock of old Joes and bromides tied to railroad travel and telegraph poles).

Growing competition from all mail and (See WIRE RATES MAY DROP, page 37)

Am. Legion To Use Showh **Pitch To Attract New Vets**

outlets" for, bands and acts, both local courage new members will be expansion and big name, will be created soon when of all present clubhouse facilities. Big the American Legion tees off on its portion of renovation and expansion exprogram to bring the World War II vetsinto, the organization, according to Legion execs attending the first post-war convention of the group here last week. C. M. Wilson, co-ordinator of World War . II veterans' activities, told The Billboard that the Legion is prepping a program which will, encourage the newly discharged yets, to join the A.L. Basis of this "stabilization program" will be the pitch that the new members from World War, II will get equal consideration in the vets' org with the men who joined way back in 1919.

will play an important part in bringing the vets of both wars together. He said that the plan to bring young vets into the org will be on a community. State and national basis. As spokesman 'for the national headquarters, he said that no definite budget had yet been set aside for such lisison work, since these figures are set up in December, but that talks with community post leaders from all over the country, convinced him 'that the entertainment programs will be a heavy draw on the local post's budget posts will be centers for club dates for 1946.

Clubhonse Expansion

evaluated at around \$100,000,000, Wilson 000,000 members by the end of 1946.

CHICAGO, Nov. 26. Plenty of new said, and part of the program to enpenses incurred in the clubhouse enlargement program will be for increasing the size of ballrooms in these community A.L. centers.

Talks with community Legion execs from all over the U.S. disclosed that 'entertainment programs for the coming year will be more lavish than usual, because the old members want to show newer Legionnaires that the clubhouse is a swell place to spend their leisure hours, Music and act programs will be, on the conservative side, with the program designed to entertain both those Entertainment programs, Wilson said, just out of their teens and those who are starting the second half of the century, Bands will be on the commercial side, with those orks able to offer 'a mixed program of dance music being favored, Legion spokesmen said.

Tho current figures are not available, last count showed that about 25 per cent of the present 13,000 Legion posts in this country had facilities which permitted holding dances and entertainment programs. Possibility that these and possible one-nighters means that both agencies and independent. ops will find biz perked by Legion spending for Present Legion post, clubhouses, are entertainment. Legion anticipates, 3,-

In This Issue: Night Club Society, 1:32 Television N. A. Marringes Pipes for Pitchmen 104 General Outdoor Radio . 20 29

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio., Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.50. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897; at Post Office, Cincinnati...O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1945 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

"One out of five?" he asked. "I would have thought all a man would need would be one out of eight or nine shows. This business goes in cycles. A producer, once he knows where his next meal's coming from, can afford either an artistic or a commercial success, or (See FIVE STILL THE LEGIT, page 40)

Proper Citation

CHICAGO, Nov. 26.-If a naval order is obeyed-and it had better be or else-a certain scribe is about to be decorated with the first theatrical medal in war's history. And the decoration will cover him from stem to stern and from amidships to port and starboard. He'll look like a superstructure inspired by Superman...

The other day the Navy Department authorized the wearing of American Campaign and World War II Victory Medals and Victory Ribbons by those who have served in the Continental United States for a cumulative period of at least one year (American Ribbon) or at any station for that minimum period (Victory Ribbon}.

The scribe, Leonard Traube, editor of The Billboard on leave to the navy as chief copy editor of the fleet hometown news center in Chicago, immediately applied for authorization to wear seven battle stars on his American Theater ribbon, trying out the self-styled logic that he has slaved in . seven- "major campaigns" of the news center as follows: Copy desk; rewrite desk, metropolitan desk, pictorial department, media section, reproduction and distribution.

Shot back the officer-in-charge, Lieut. Charles W. Payne, former Associated Press editor: "Endorsement 1: Returned approved, provided that in lieu of seven stars, seven replicas of as many issues of The Billboard dated after your first year of service be worn."

Somebody's physiog is very vermilion.

GENERAL NEWS

AFL in L. A. To Build Arena **On Palomar Ballroom Site**

- LOS ANGELES, Nov. 26 .--- The Arena biz, ceiling will be higher than a Ringbuilding wave here hit a new high when ling big top, thereby providing plenty of the American Federation of Labor ra- room for high-wire acts. Also house venled it will pitch its hat in the ring, will have built-in elephant ramps and Within 30 days, AFL Central Labor full facilities for animal shows. Whole Council expects to start construction of cost of the biz is expected to come from a 15,000 person capacity stadium to house lice shows and sports events. Ica shows, fairs, circuses and the sporting events. Structure will go up on the cade shows. Taking a shot into the fualte of the old Palemar Ballroom which ture. Union will also install complete burned in 1939. Location is a natural, facilities for television transmission. being situated at the transportation hub Idea is to make it easy for telecasters to at Third and Vermont.

AFL, which to a great extent here is made up of showbia guilds, must take venture comes on the heels of two ice over the entire city block on South Ver- rink deals here involving \$2,500,000, as mont between Second and Third Streets reported in The Billboard last week. going cost to Juanita Street and expects to sink \$4,000,000 into its building ven- will soon start construction on a new ture. In addition to the studium, union \$1,500,000 Pan-American Auditorium, will also put on the same block, a limit. Second, Sonja Henle took over the Westhigh office building as a center for all wood Ice Gardens to stage her own blade AFL activities here. Land belongs to revues and formed a \$1,000,000 cor-Ray Lewis, owner of the old Palomar, poration. now head of Lewis Construction Company. Lewis will beip back the deal. according to W. J. Bassett, exec see of the APL Central Labor Council.

Without Posts

Stadium will embody best features of Madison Square Oarden, Forum in Montreal, and Maple Leaf Gardens in Toronto. Plans call for no-post clear vision construction and will be built so as to allow for rapid change-overs from one type of. caded the cornucopia but forgot to arshow to the next. With an eye to circus

Religious Protest Of "Strange Fruit" Booms Philly B. O.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24, - Lillion Smith, whose play, Strange Fruit, is the storm center of religious protest here, get the hands that the grouping of line refused to make the changes in the show girls in filmy blue-lighted gowns reordered by the Board of Theater Con- ceived. Shirley and Oinger, in this routrol. Acting on advice of council, Miss tine, were oversold and came thru with Smith said: "These are differences of routine leery. Best part of the opener opinion about the play here, for Phila- was the Adagio, which had plenty on the delphia is made up of many groups. I freezer. don't feel unanimity, but I do feel that the view of the play deserves to enjoy freedom of expression." Controversy was touched off by Rev. Melvin M. Forney, head of the Lord's Day Alliance, who denounced it from the pul- sock. Everything missed the yocks. pit as "an attack on the Evangelical Christian Church." He was supported by the Conference of Baptist Ministers of Philadelphia and vicinity. charge, "It attacks only the hypocrisy forget she was stilted. Especially for of the church." Business was reported the half-pints in this number were the brisk at the box office as a result of the Desperadoes, three skaters, Rasmussen, controversy.

Blueprints include provisions for aquascan ice shows, etc., for air audiences.

Announcements of Union's unique First, Henderson Brothers revealed they

Ice Follies of 1945

(Reviewed Tuesday, November 20)

(Presented by the Shipstads & Johnson at Madison Square Garden, New York, from November 20 to December 2.)

The skates had everything but smoothness on the opening night. The production was presented as the someone uprange into some form of order what cascaded out of the horn,

'The presentation started with Nocturne which didn't come off-the suspended star in the middle of the nuditorium never was dropped to the up with the star on the lee and the center framework of lights never was used-os skedded. It, proved that nothing replaces, production-wise, the femmes on ice. All the gadgets, and some of them were plenty good even if some nover did light up at the right momenta-didn't Mandarin's Daughter and the Coolle was slapstick that didn't come off, desplite capable icing by Rasmussen and Cameron. Like so much of the preem program, everything was there but the Mississippi Levce should have been good but flopped on the ice, as many of the skaters did on the opening ... until Phyllis Legg came out on stilt skates for Miss Smith said, in answer to his Sunset On the Desert. She made you (See ICE FOLLIES on page 28)

D. C. Showbiz Hopper .

WASHINGTON, Nov. 12 .--- Here are high spots in the progress of major Congressional bills of interest to the entertainment industry:

HR-4314; BY REPRESENTATIVE OELLER (D., N. Y.) .- This proposes important aweoping revisions to Federal Communications Act 'of 1934, with sponsor's avowed aim to "protect radio from over-commercialization:" It follows up FGC's decision in AVCO case by putting strict limitations on sale-prices in station transfers, based on original costs, etc. It would allow individual citizens to protest to FCO against renewal of any license. It scoke to let the public in on radio profits and gives FCC a voice in programing thru establishment of specific percentages of required time for non-profit sustaining programs, Its aim, in effect, is to end threat of big-big monopoly in radio and improve programing. Bill is in House Interstate and Foreign, Commerco Committee, where it faces.slormy future.

S-704, BY SENATOR BAILEY (D., N. C.) .- This one is aimed primarily to end royalty fees on transcriptions. In effect, the, it outlaws the whole labor royalty, practice, banning payments by employers to representatives of employees groups, except for dues, "check-off" or like practices in the normal operation of a labor union. Penalty for violation: 610,000 fine or six months imprisonment or both. Principal targets, the unnamed in bill, are boss Jimmy Petrillo, of American Federation of Musicians, and czar John L. Lewis, of American Mine Workers. Policy of bill is seen as contrary to National Labor Relations Act. Three federal agencies, including Department of Labor, have filed objections. Sub group of Senate Judiciary Committee will air arguments soon at hearing. Fate uncertain, altho some Judiciary Committee members want some kind of legislation on subject.

HR-2810. BY REPRESENTATIVE MILLER (R., NEB.),-This is something like Balley's S-764, and its author frankly describes it as intended to curb activities of Petrillo and Lowis. It calls for end of royalty fee practice, but penalty provisions haven't been written into bill yet. Miller hasn't been pressing for action on the measure which is dormant in committee on labor. HR-1648, BY REPRESENTATIVE DONDERO (R., MICH.) .- This one is designed to cut down Petrillo's power by outlawing interference with noncommercial education broadcasts. Bill has had hearings in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee where it's stymied, at least temporarily, thru division of opinion over proper form such legislation should take. S-63, BY SENATOR VANDENBERG (R., MICH.) .- This is Senate counterpart of Dondero Bill and unlike the House measure, got speedy passage in the Senate. Its progress is halted untli House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee decides on approprinte form of legislation. HR-2116, BY REPRESENTATIVE HOFFMAN (R., MICH.) .- This one is tougher and broader than the Dondero and Vandenberg bills. Intentional or willful interference with "lawful production, transmission, dissemination or movement" of any "music, musical program or radio broadcast" would be punishable by Imprisonment from half a year to five years or fine of \$100 to \$5,000 or both. Bill's in House Judiciary Committee in relatively dormant state. S-509, BY SENATOR CAPPER (R., KAN.). -- This penalizes Interstate transmission by mail or otherwise, of newspapers, periodicals, films or records advertising or soliciting orders for alcoholic beverages. Advertising by radio is also prohibited into States that bar liquor ads. This is resting comfortably in Senate Interstate Commerce Committee. HR-3716, BY REPRESENTATIVE WIGGLESWORTH (R., MASS.) .-Would specifically ban use of radio to advocate overthrow of U.S. Government by force or violence. Makes "overthrow of government" doctrine ample reason for radio station to refuse time on air to commentator. This one is pigeon-holed in House Interstate and Commerce Committee, where no immediate action is in sight for it.

S-2, BY SENATOR MCCARREN (D., NEV.) .- This is one of the best known of the Senate Federal-Ald-for-Airports blils. Its chief effect on radio is a provision, installed by last-minute amendment, authorizing FederalCommunications Commission to consult with Civilian Aeronautics Administrator on disposition of radio transmitter lands in connection with new or expanding airports. The blil passed Senate September 12 and will wind up in Joint Conference Committee.

HR-3615, BY REPRESENTATIVE LEA (D., CALIF.) .--- Like McCarran's original Federal-Aid-for-Airports Bill, this one seeks \$700,000,000 yearly for 10 years. As a result of changes made after lengthy public hearings, the bill contains a provision giving broadcasters an opportunity to air protests against losing transmitter lands 'to proposed new airports: This bill passed House. It is in Joint Conference Committee.

S-1264, BY SENATOR STEWART (D., TENN.).-This is one of the more important among a number of bills designed to improve disposal of war surplus properties-of which there are hundreds of millions of dollars' worth affecting the entertainment industry. In order to get rid of a lot of red tapein surplus property disposal, the bill would require direct reporting to the President and authorization for centering full control of operations, in surplus property board, withdrawing functions now held by Department of Commerce and Reconstruction 'Flnance Corporation. Senate Military Affairs Committee has this as well as number of other surplus property blils which may get public hearings soon.

HR-1109, BY REPRESENTATIVE HOLMES (R., MASS.) .- This bill would separate Federal Communications Commission into two divisions-Division of Public Communications and Division of Private Communications. Commission would be allowed to authorize construction and operation of radio apparatus on written application only, and in cases of rejection, hearings could be called. This

Hotels Shy Away From Building; Will Face-Lift What They Have

water, paint-and-paper boom is on in pre-war days. These two deterrents are the nation's hotels. Contrary to the sufficient, they claim, to make them last post-war era, the big chains are keep hands off and concentrate on fighting shy of building new inns and polishing up what they have. are concentrating on doing a bang-upface-lifting job on the old buildings, trusting that refurbishing tactics will prove a lure to customers when the warinspired phenomenal upswing has tempered down to a more normal level. This redecorating job will apply notably to hotel rooms, where talent, new and old, will find themselves selling their wares in new and lavish settings.

as building is concerned. Once bitten. they're twice shy after the last post-war period when a mud scramble to throw up tableware, blankets, carpets, drapes, plaster palaces in the hope that the war- stoves, laundry equipment, etc. Their time rush could be made permanent, idea is that if they can repair the ravages landed many, if not most of the inns, of the war years it's an investment in the hands of receivers, banks, loan which will pay dividends with high rencompanies and bond companies within a tals and packed in- when the hotel biz decade. Of course, there are a few iso- has slid back to a normal 65 per cent inted exceptions, most of which are in occupancy, from the present phenomenal the rumor stage. One is that the Statler 95-98 per cent which, barring a miracle, chein, which is well and soundly fi- cannot last much longer. Refurbishing nanced, is eying Chicago as the site of the niteries in these hotels is of parathe next monster caravanaeri. Elsewhere mount importance in making these hotel men are fighting shy of even talk rooms pay the talent and help upkeep about building. They point to the 1919- as well as bringing something to the "20 era and add the fact that today build- ledgers to keep them black.

NEW YORK, Nov. 28 .- A seep-and- ing costs have seared 35 per cent over

Dough-real dough estimated at anywhere from \$600,000,000 to \$1,000,000,000 -is being readied for the gigantic national redecorating and refurbishing job which will include everything from coffee-shop napkins to new decor in the supper club and nitery rooms. As an example, at a four-day hotel convention held here this month, more than \$500,-000,000 in orders was placed. Most of the The hostelries are playing cagey as far boys took the rubber bands off their pocketbooks and splurged over etheir budgets in an orgy of buying silverware,

one's aslumber in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

HR-4129. BY REPRESENTATIVE MANASCO (D., ALA.).-This exempts Federal Communications Commission and a few other agencies from over-all executive department reorganization. In other words, any changes proposed by President for reorganization of FCC would need special Congressional authorization. This bill passed House and was revised before passing Senate. It is now in Joint Conference Committee.

HR 1834 BY REPRESENTATIVE HOOK (D., Mich.) .- This would set. up "proper procedures" for congressional investigatory bodies and, in effect, would uproot present House **Un-American** Activities Committee which is waging witch-hunt against number of radio commentators, Hook has vowed to get floor action thru a petition to wrest his bill from House Rules Committee.

HR-4776, BY REPRESENTATIVE WOOD (D., GA.) .- This is House Un-American Activities Committee's Idea of "American Firsting" radio programs. Would compel commentators to announce whether comments are news or editorial, and would also require them to file public statement showing how they vote, where they were born, etc. Stations would have to establish legal agents in adjacent States for handling complaints. Bill. is in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee where, it's assumed, it will stay.

HR-4737, BY REPRESENTATIVE LEA (D., CALIF.) .- Would crack down on American Federation of Musicians by adding three sections to Federal Communications Act making it felonious to compel "payment of tribute for broadcasting materials." Two years in jail or \$5,000 fine, or both, would be penalty. This one hits ab double-crew edict as well as royalty collection practices by AFM in noncommercial educational stations. Television is covered in bill, too, in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee where it may see netion.

HR 4783 BY REPRESENTATIVE DONDERO (R., MIOH),-This one puts penalty teeth into Dondero's HR' 1648. It's in House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

2

RADIO Communications to 1554 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

WEBS MAY HAVE RATING WAR

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26.-New time starting December 1. Nowell' Gutrabt Company bought a half-hour slice of the air show to plug. Stryker's Granulated

Soap and will hold the 12 to 12:30 p.m. (PST) Saturday slot. Fifty-two-week contract was set via Garfield & Guild, San Francisco.

Inc. will take the Tuesday, 2:45 to 3 p.m., segment of the show to praise Kenu Household Cleaner. In addition to Columbia Pacific web, CBS affiliates in Yakima, Bakersfield, Salt Lake City, Cedar City, Denver and Colorado Springs will carry the Kelite portion. Little & Company, advertising agency, handled the 52-week contract.

La Guardia Set For ABC Slot, **50G** Sustainer

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- New York's Mayor (until the end of the year) Florello H., LaGuardia will become a regular ABC, commentator following the end of his third term as chief executive of the city. LaGuardia goes into ABC's Sunday, 9:30 p.m. spot at a reported. \$50,000 a year, sustaining plus commercial rates. Understood that there have been several; offers by prospective sponsors but that he has turned down at least two of them because he didn't feel that their products would be becoming to him and his political flant. To date, LaGuardia' hasn't signed a contract with ABC but he is expected to put his signature on the line before the week is out! It is reported that LeGuardia had considered taking an offer from Mutual and in fact would have preferred going there but felt that his conflicts with Capt, Joseph Patterson, cousin and partner of Mutual stockholder Col. Robert McCormick, would make his personal situation on the web a difficult one.



WASHINGTON, Nov. 26.—One of radio's 'sorest dilemmas-application of Starting January 1 Kelite Products, libel laws and the Federal Communications Act to political broadcasts-is headed for a quiet but all-important study by the Federal Communications Commission.' Conflict between the Communications Act provision on political broadcasts and various State court rulings on liability of radio station operators is seen here as occasioning the public hearing called by the FCC on the handling of political broadcasts by Station WHLS (Port Huron, Mich.).

Under Section 315 of the Communications Act, station ops who give time for campaign speeches to qualified political candidates are forbidden any right of censorship over their scripts. Since these scripts may contain libelous statements, this may place station ops in a serious situation, an FGC spokesman-told The Billboard. He pointed to a recent ruling by the Nebraska Supreme Court (Sorenson vs. Wood case) which makes radio liable for defamatory statements going over its facilities. That decision plainly stated that, while a station did not have the right to censor statements solely because of political or partisan views, it does give it. "privilege of joining and assisting in the publication of libel." Nebraska court ruling is viewed as the sole important precedent in "radio libel." In the WHLS case, Herman and Harmon Stevens, licensees, first accepted and then canceled political broadcasts after examination of the scripts on the grounds that they were "unsuitable for broadcasting" and "contained libelous remarks."

Spare the Blushes

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-An amusing sidelight on the air; credits provision written into the new contract between the Radio Directors' Guild and the webs. came up this week when several directors queried RDG officials as to, whether they, had to take air credits. It seems that several lads decided they did not want their names tagged to their shows. "Reason for the apparently strange request is the fact that several directors think the shows they have to do are so bad that air credits would permanently cripple their reputations.

the Port Huron case, only one of its kind yet to reach FCC. it is speculated that the commission may invite other. station ops to intervene in the hearing and present views on policy problems under present requirement of the Communications Act.

Occasion of the WHLS controversy was a complaint reaching FCC alleging that the station had first sold time to Carl Muir for a series of broadcasts in support of his candidacy for re-election as Port Huron city commissioner, but later canceled the series after examination of the script of the first broadcast. Station declared scripts "unsuitable" for broadcast.

FCC has also received a complaint that the station sold time to other candidates for city office-Harold E. Davis and Nelson Tobias-and then canceled their time on the air, with the explanation that Muir had seen fit "to cause trouble for WHLS." Station was deemed therefore, to have refused its facilities to any candidate for city commissioner. However, later examination of the station's program lots disclosed that Muir had, in fact, used WHLS for a political address back in March, 1945. FCC hearing will therefore inquire into full details of the WHLS action to determine whether its refusal to give time to Mulr is a violation of Section 315 of the radio act. Also at issue in the forthcoming hearing will be the question of possible violation by WHLS in forbidding any of the candidates air time.

Nielsen Study MayLightFuse

The Billboard

Edge for CBS said to be basis of network project anti-co-incidental tabbing,

NEW YORK, Nov. 23 .- Competitive selling based upon listening indices hasn't ended. Latest slant, according to researchers in the radio industry, is a study being done by CES with Nielsen figures which are said to throw a strong balance in favor of Columbia, due to the fact that there are more short programs on CBS than on NBC at night and also the variety on the Columbia web is more pronounced with NBC playing the incod" programing formula for a farethee-well. (CBS "discovered" mood programing via diary studies.)

If Nielsen does give CBS an edge, said to be in many circles as high as 10 per cent, the reason is said to be based upon a "shorter, more programs and a greater variety of segs" reason. Idea is expressed in this fashion: Dialers are selective. They don't tune their programs on the split second but on an average of from five to 10 minutes before program sign-on. On Nielsen, this gives the networks with more programs, with programs with a more varied appeal an edge since the index is based, upon listening time, rather than program. CBS argues (and from a commercial sponsor's point of view there's a good deal to be said for the argument) that if a program is tuned, regardless of the reason, the listener is exposed to the commercial-and that's what b. r.'s are buying.

Model House Filled With Sponsor Items, and Frankensteen's candidacy troit mayoralty this year. **New CBS Promotion**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26 .- Construction as a new twist in web exploitation. The flve-room house will be a post-war model by the Precision Housing Corporation and will be furnished thruout, with . CBS advertised products.

Plan is to have CBS name talent act as hosts three times a week, with admittance by tickets. Web expects 3,000 to 4,000 visitors a day. What should prove to be the top interest builder is the fact that the house will be up only five days and will be the first home in these parts built in the "precision" manner. Frecision Housing Corporation, Trenton, N. J., claims to have a method devised of installing entire segments of the house at a shot. Altho, they say it's different; from the Kaiser "pre-fabricated" method.

15

raī.

e-

118

φD

۱b.

<u>1</u>1

lty -

j**n**•

15.

in

11-

SCP.

ΨE

oue.

¢0'₽

ate

This is expected to arouse curlosity for closer inspection. House will fit into local KNOX (CBS) show sponsored by Precision's L. A. reps, Barker Bros.' Furnishing Company, understood to be footing the bill for the construction.

Pantry will be stocked with Campbell Soups, house will have G. E. products, etc., giving CBS a good chance to boost clients.- Shows will'also get a lift by promoting talent via the "host and hostess" gimmick. Web expects to shoot for spreads in either Life or Look as well as women's mags. 'Thereby getting national pulis.

Other Cases, Also

FCC interest in the question of stationhandling of political broadcasts is mounting in view of this latest Port Huron incident, and earlier developments, notably the FCC hearing on alleged violation of the radio statute by Station WDSU at New Orleans last year and complaints, by the United Automobile Workers (CIO) over initial refusal of Stations WWJ and WXYZ in Detroit, to carry their scripts in behalf of Richard Frankensteen's candidacy for the De-

Love Named Technical Head Of WWJ and FM, WENA DETROIT, Nov. 26 .- E. J. Love has been appointed technical director of WWJ and WENA (FM outlet).

He will direct research, construction and the engineering problems involved in the stations' operations, as well as In view of the wider implication of the contemplated television outlet.

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26.—Construction will start Thursday (29) on a model home to be built in the CBS forecourt nome to be built in the CBS forecourt will start thursday. The \$2,000,000 for WNYC

> NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Theodore Newhouse, publisher of a string of newspapers in Long Island, New Jersey and up-State New York, has his eye on WNYC and has offered \$2,000,000 for the municipally owned 1,000-watter. Deal, if consummated, would grant thescity two public service and educational programs, market reports, etc., with the remainder time.

> Offer of the \$2,000,000 was first made to the city last summer by Albert E. Dale, acting for Newhouse. Dale, who in January of this year left the National Broadcasting, Company, where he held the position of director of the department of information, will probably sound out Mayor-Elect William O'Dwyer in a week or two-"as soon as election excitement simmers down."

Mayor Nixed Sale

vote, and Mayor La Guardia voted "No." scene.

Newhouse would want to buy the station only if major factors in the city administration were in favor of the deal. He doesn't want to step into a brawl.

Attitude of the mayor-elect at this stage is not known. O'Dwyer during the recent campaign did say that he would hours of free time daily for its various refrain from using the radio in the way La Guardia did, but this does not necessarily, indicate O'Dwyer, is in favor of the station time offered for sale com- of the station's sale. Some of O'Dwyer's mercially. WNYC currently sells no advisors are known to favor continued municipal operation,

Newhouse, if he gets the station, will build adequate studios to facilitate commercial operation. He is not interested in the city's FM facilities. Morris S. Novik, station director, remarked apropos the Newhouse offer of \$2,000,000, "'I'm complimented that the station is now worth that much money. I am serving the city to try to make WNYC the best possible station." Newhouse, whose publishing properties include The Long Island Press, The Long, Island Star-When the offer was made last summer Journal, The Staten Island Advance and the five borough presidents voted for the other papers, is the latest publisher to sale, the city comptroller withheld his, try to edge into the New. York radio sponsor undecided as to its fate. Show

If Air Sells, That's Okay?

"It makes no difference," points out one CBS (not to be quoted) research brass, "how an advertiser gets his audience. What's important is that ears are available for the sales pitch. If by broadcasting something for everyone (a number of programs each with a different appeal) during the course of one evening we can deliver more minutes of listening. to an advertiser that's all to the good."

The reverse slant on this is that "dialers don't listen to programs that happen to be on a station prior to a seg that they're awaiting-and only 'a, fully opened ear' can really hear." Researchers noint out that there's been as yet no testing on the results, achieved by programs listened to on a tail-end basis. However, the sock value of "spots" is an adequate answer to this.

CBS is said to have paid thousands for special sets of listening figures for this Nielsen vs. co-incidental listening project and while the study thus far is far from conclusive, the edge given CBS is said to give the web a number of borderline towns which in NBC "most, listening surveys" have gone to NBC and gone to NBC in Hooper and CAB as well.

"Non-Mood Programing" Edge Amazing factor in the entire, CBS study is said to be the fact that the YSee NIELSEN STUDY on page. 10)

Pays To Be Ignorant Canceled by **Biow**

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-It Pays to Be Ignorant, Phillp Morris sponsored gag guiz-show (CBS, Fridays, 9 p.m.), was this week canceled by Blow, agency on the account. Program bows off after the broadcast of February 1, 1946.

Blow is still shopping for a replacement show, but to date none has been found, according to agency execs. . Sponsor does not have any particular type of program in mind, but is open to all comers:

It Pays to Be Ignorant, part of the CBS. Friday night parlay, has been on. the borderline for several weeks, with has been Hooperating around a 9.

The Billboard

Congress Eyes Radio Melon Again

Percentage Levy Asked

RADIO

Industry viewed as natural resource handed out free to private firms

minded congressmen may renew an effort to let the federal government cash in on lush radio profits thru percentage tax on gross broadcasting receipts, it developed today. Threat is very real. The Billboard has learned, despite the fact that a similar attempt failed several years ago. Chief basis for argument by economy bloc is that the nation needs revenues more than ever and radio is making bigger money than ever. Economy blog insists that step should be taken at outset of FM development. "We ture of over \$8,500,000. In the same should have taken the step at the start of standard broadcast development," the controversial FM spectrum areas and said a spokesman. 'Let's not make the set down for hearing the 11 applications · same mistake twice."

With FM readying for terrific expansion, Chairman Cannon questioned FCO Chairman Porter at a closed acasion of the Rouse Appropriations Committee: "Why not keep them (FC channels) and let the government have the revenue instead of these private firms who are in the business to make money out of it, and incidentally relieve the American people of this constant din in our cars, people who are selling something over the air?"

"I do not like to see government in the radio business," Porter answered,

Compared to Natural Resources

1,400 Applications for Outlets Jam FCC; 5-Month Sked Set

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26.-Despite record-breaking speed in processing radio station requests in the last several weeks, FCO is still faced with backlog of almost 1.400 applications for new AM, FM and video stations in its files plus some 200 WASHINGTON, Nov. 28. - Economy- requests for obanges in existing standard stations. Many of them are controversial and slated for hearing.

> Concurrently with announcement Friday (33) of an agenda for the next five months in handling of all broadcast requests, FCC took another back at backlog of applications and handed out conditional grants to 46 new FM station applicants. This represented third in series of recent FM blanket grants and brings total of FM stations authorized to 174, involving an estimated money expendifield, the FCC took its first plunge in that will be heard in the course of a single hearing, under an announced policy of consolidating all requests for any one city into one bundle.

Applicants who have requested standbreakdown of radio clear channels need period.

not expect FCC action until after the general hearings on clear channel radio station operations, now slated to open January 15. Nineteen applications of this kind are now resting in commission. files.

However, hearings on the 240 applications for new standard broadcast outlets (outside the clear channel groups) will be staggered at dates over the next four-month period, FCO said. First hearing on competing standard requests was held November 19 when five applicants for a new local channel station in the Geneva-Rochester (N. Y.) area radio committee of the AAAA, have. pressed their claim in open hearing.

For the 400 AM station requests which have not been set down for hearing, FCO says it will move with as much speed as is possible in the public interest to process them. As a starter, action will be taken during the next two weeks on some 50 applications from communities which have no stations at the present time. FCG expressed confidence that a good share of the 400 untouched AM applications could be granted without hearing, but said where hearing is necessary, every effort will be made to and broadcast radio facilities involving a sandwich them in over next four-month

RWG Facing Deficit, Plans '46 Budget and AAAA Confab Soon

. December 1, 1945'

NEW YORK, Nov. 28 .- Radio Writers' Guild, at its annual meeting, considered. the thorny problems of finances and membership. Guild faces, a deficit of 80,373 for 1946 and has empowered prexy Sam Moore to plan budget for national and reginal offices. Writers also are making a determined effort to bring every script writer they can get their hands on into the fold. To that 'end, RWG has issued a credit bulletin which lists work of each writer and the type of writing they do so that agencies and stations can apot a writer more easily.

Meanwhile, both the RWG and the started discussion of demands and terms for a working agreement between them. AAAA committee maintains it has no right to aign a contract with RWG, but indicates that if a working agreement is made it will "police" members. AAAA backs this up by stating that at least 90 per cent of their members will adhere to the recommended minimum basic agreement. RWG does not like "recommended" status but feels time will tell whether the AAAA committee can make the agencies abide by the terms of the agreement.

Philly Police Plead Pay Boost on Air With 5-Minute Spots PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24 .- Fraternal Order of Police has taken to the air vin WIP, to get public co-operation in Its petition for a \$400-a-year raise for

Representative Cannon, who regards the franchise as "a great natural rosource," continued: "If it were oll in the ground, or coal or uranium, or anything of that sort, and we were to transfer it. to some private company, the government would get payment for value received, but here we transfer to these companies, who have nothing but a little mechinery, a very valuable right, and they suddenly become multimillionaires because the U. S. government has transferred to them gratis, a channel on the air which belongs to the American peo-- ple."

Chairman Porter countered that "The broadcasting industry pays proportionately an enormous federal corporate income and excess-profits tax (and) probably as high a percentage of the normal tax as any industry in the country." He added that American advertisers last year spent on the air \$285,000,000 for time alone, and "in addition to that, there were artists' fees, music fees, and the rest of that."

"In addition," Rep. Clifton A. Woodrum (D., Va.), a member of the committee, interposed, "there would be the taxes paid by the artists, the advertising companies that run into astronomical figures."

Influence and Propaganda Power "It is, not only the free income," Can-(Sec Congress Ganders on page 10)

Seymour, Leader, Phillips Form New **Producing Firm**

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- New radio program production outfit, P. L. S. Productions, opened abop last week in New York. Org is headed up by Dan Seymour, miker-producer: Tony Leader, director of Words at War, You Make the Nows, and other radio segs; and Judson Phillips, scripter on Now It Can Be Told and The Whisper Men.

New additions to writing staff are H. Phillip Minis, former script editor for in intensified preparations by congrea-Mutual's special features department, sional critics of the House Un-American, perform "without throttling radio." also collabed on various Judson Phillips on legislation recusting legislative in- that House Interstate and Foreign. Com- is always subject to change. Incidentally, and Blake Cabat, mag fictioneer who Activities Committee to demand action programs, You Make the News, P. L. S. vestigatory procedures. Supporters of show, is being aired on Mutual, Thurs- Rep. Frank E. Hook's (D., Mich.) bill, days, 10-10:30 p.m.



Wood's Air Commentator Bill

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26 .- House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee is sitting tight but uncomfortably on Rep. John S. Wood's (D., G.) bombshellbill to hamstring radio commentators and force their, stations to set up legal agents in neighboring States for handling complaints of "injury." Protest letters ogainst the bill are piready pouring into Washington, and it looks as the Wood, chairman of the House Un-American Activities Committee, has touched off what's developing into a major explosion.

Meanwhile, some House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee members are groaning over the bill's odd ingredients. Here's what the bill proposes to do: {1} Compel every radio commentator to file "for public inspection" a statement of how he votes, where he was born, and what nationality he claims; (2) force radio commentators to tell, the folks over the air whether his commonts are his own personal opinion or news, etc., and compel the stations to separate the programs into categorics of news, opinion, or "propaganda"; (3) force radio stations to file with Federal Communications Commission a set of rules to gov-"opinionated" broadcasts (FCC crn. spokesmen unofficially say they're completely up in the air on just what this provision means and how it would be constitutional); (4) require radio stations to maintain in every State within 500 miles a legal agent to handle actions brought by anybody claiming to have been "injured" in a broadcast.

Floor Explosion Likely

House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee has made no move so; far to deliberate on whether hearing should be held, but indications are right now that n blow-off on the floor of Congress is likely to occur in advance of any public hearing, Several congressmen have indicated distaste for the bill which American Broadcasting Company com- time to U. C. C. drive. J. Walter Thompone lawmaker described as a threat to mantator, declared in a nationwide broad- son agency does writing chore gratis. "shackle an entire industry."

Introduction of the bill has resulted establishing new procedures, are now

more optimistic about chance of getting the patition signed by majority of House local coppers, to extract Hook's bill (H.R. 1834) from the Rules Committee.

· Celler Fights Wood Bill

Rep. Emanuel Celler (D., N. Y.) is among the most vigorous opponents of the new Wood bill. Some of Wood's at- ing of the work and living conditions of lles are surprised that the Georgian has the police and their families, introduced the Adamson proposal, House Un-American Activities Committee explains that the bill is solely result of committee's examination of scripts of several radio commentators, some of whom were described by Rep. John Rankin (D., Miss.) as anti-American.

Protests which have been reaching congressmen's desks have not yet been filed with House Interstate and Foreign. Commerce Committee. Among protests received by Chairman Clarence Lea (D., Calif.) of House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee was one from nonsectarian, anti-Nazi League, which asserted that the Wood Bill would "stifle freedom for discussion of public issues on the air." League asked instead that broadcast station owners "be required to pledge loyalty to the well-established American principle, that freedom of of charity orgs was to contact stations speech shall be guaranteed."

President Philip Murray, of the Congress of Industrial Organizations, added his voice to the protests against the Wood Bill. Murray in a letter to Chairman Lea asked for time to be "heard" prior to any, committee action on the bill and he voiced vigorous opposition "to any step that would require an invasion of the rights of radio commentators as citizens." "While we must recognize that their responsibility to the public must be safeguarded at all times, the CIO which has frequently been the victim of utterly unfair and blased radio interpretation," he added, ."is unalterably opposed to attempts to censor or gag radio broadcasts." Earl Godwin, have already indicated willingness to give cast last .'Thursday'.(22) that there are ways to do what the House Un-American Activities Committee Bill seeks to mittee. Public hearing could not be

merce Committee will budge the bill for the bill is entitled: "A bill to regulate some time, particularly in view of heavy subversive and un-American propapress of prior business before the com- ganda."

This is the first time the police force has used the air for commercial reasons. Five-minute announcements are used daily and written in such a way as to give Philly citizens a better understand-

A sample human-interest angle is-su interview with the wife of one of the coppers who is also the daughter of a policeman who was killed in line of duty.

Pro Plug Job Nets U.C.C.Free Airing

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- The United Church Canvass, religious fund drive outfit, has what it believes to be the answer to the ever-present problem of how to get free plugs on radio by senaing out a set of professionally written spot announcements. Usual proceduro and leave writing job up to them.

Last year U. C. C. got its free plugs by using statements from big names like Eddie Cantor and Charles Wilson, General Motors prexy, but dropped idea when trouble was encountered lining up enough top-flight names. New approach, centered on a number of expertly concocted spots from whoch station may take its pick, has paid off handsomely.

Stations in 150 key cities thruout, the country are being covered by an intensive mail campaign. Prepared material hits jackpot, for G. E. Hour of Charm, Pepsodent's Bob Hope seg, Firestone show, and number of other net programs

contemplated until next spring at-There appeared little prospect today earliest. However, committee's schedule.



The Billboard

Post-War Air a Khaki Project

Vets Will Set **Pace of Shows**

Holiner sees some changes -says returnees want air programs better, cleaner

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Take it easy. Commercial radio sisn't going to pine away, and die because America's returned servicemen have: grown used to it before the war. Maj. Mann Hollner, former Armed Forces Radio Service program chief, presently Frank Sinatra's producer and Lennen & Mitchell v.-p., this week told The Billboard that in his opinion the problem will be solved Q.E.D.-by the servicemen themselves,

Holiner pointed out that a lot of radio men went into service too-guys from aponsoring companies; agencies, webs; stations guys who bought, sold, produced wrote and acted in American radio. These men, he feels, know what the G.I. wants. Most of them are coming back to the industry. And most of them will be able to whip together, the kind of shows to which their confreres on the fighting fronts have learned to like.

Same Better, Cleaner

Actually, Holiner explained, the average-serviceman wants about the same sort of thing he got before he went away. Only he wants it better and he wants it cleaner. If the writers and producers who stayed at home can't supply that 'quality. (and he thinks' most of them can); the men who became blue stars on radio 'service flags' these past four years will do it." Not only is , the average radio-ham-in-uniform conversant with' G.I. needs, Holiner said, he is also a better worker than he was before the war began. AFRS, the AFN and the assorted mosquito networks have all served as program laboratories in' which new techniques and new formats have been born. "For the first time," Hollner , said, "many of us were able to work entirely without restrictions. None. of US are great innovators or great men, but all of us learned a good deal about the medium we use. We'll never again be able to assemble the kind of 'talent that was regular fare on Command Performance, for instance, but we will be it able to use sharpened methods. And that means a lot. We have a body of radio men whose, army and navy jobs stretched from public relations in Washington to operating stations in the steaming jungles of Burma. These men are better than they were before and they know what veterans want on the. air.

Hic-er-Jacet Boys

DETROIT, Nov. 26 .- A group of distinguished historians came over to visit WWJ. This group, mostly professors, and all nationally known authors of serious tomes, under the guidance of Dr. Milo, M. Quaife, editor 'of 'The American Lakes series, went to the station late in the evening:

Watchman took them for the unidentified characters in one of WWJ's most unusual programs, and flabbergasted the historians by inquiring."Are you the Alcoholics' Anonymous?"

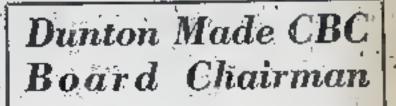
believes. That, is a simple rule. You his old job as g.m. Tincher resigned must adjust your format to fit the shortly after Pearl Harbor to enter the talent, not vice versa. He thinks that army. Don Inman, filling in for Tincher rigid molds stifle talent, and in forcing during his army service, gets a new it to conform, lowers its effectiveness. berth as commercial manager of the "First find, out what your set can do," . station. .

he says, "and then build the show around 1t."

In general, Major Holiner, away from commercial radio for two years, feels that there haven't been any great changes. A few new names have come up and a few more have become bigger than they were before. But in the main, the industry is ready to meet the challenge of other media. "Radio is still, plenty okay," he thinks, "but it has to hold on to three things-creativeness, courage and guts. That will turn the trick."

Tincher Returns to WNAX

DES MOINES, Nov. 26.-Maj. Robert E. Tincher returns on December 1 to Station WNAX, Yankton, S. D., to take over



RADIO

TORONTO, Nov. 26,-A. Davidson Dunton became the first full-time chairman of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's board of governors. His appointment to the newly-created job is for three years at an annual salary of 15G. The former newspaper editor will interpret the board's policy and handle all public relations matters.

Dr. Augustin Frigon becomes general manager of the CBC, with a 13G annual income. He will handle all internal matters such as administration and technical operations. The CBC now comes under the Canadian government's revenue department, since the war serviccs department was dissolved,

time Sett A Voilonle F

Deho

H.PAYMER CON

MXYZ Detroit N

HE'S THE FAVORITE'S FAVORITE . . . and MICHIGAN'S FAVORITE HOST The top talent of the country America's outstanding band leaders keep in constant touch with Eddie Chase for public opinion of their latest recordings and dance numbers.

Might Walk Out -

"Btories have come back about GL's walking out on bad live shows. They might conceivably walk out on bad radio shows. While I don't think the business has deteriorated since the war began, we might as well face the encouraging fact that both competition and audiences will be tougher." But it's nothing to worry about. It's a rather encouraging challenge."

Holiner also noted that the services will probably supply all the talent that many pcople think will be scarce. He feels that G.I.'s, who have had a taste of radio. will be returning soon to the small towns as well as the big ones and that they, added to the thousands of tyros who knock on station gates, will exert a pressure which, will force a hearing."

Local Station Incubator,

""We have to remember." Holiner says, "that vaudeville isn't around anymore as an incubator. The biggest source of talent we have is the local station. The stations will open up if they are convinced that they should. And the servicemen who have gotten their teeth into radio will quite possibly be the men to show them."

Radio, however, must keep one big fact in mind when it comes to talent, Holiner



Horace Heldt, whose recordings are offlimes featured on "Make Bellove Balfroom" joins Eddie at the radio mike to discuss new tunes;

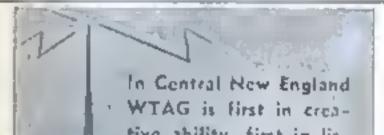
WCOP Earmarks **500G** for Expansion

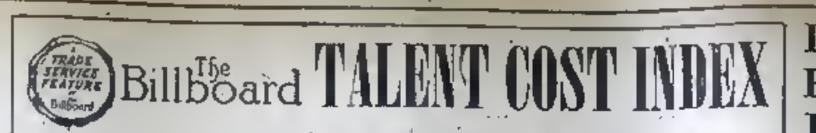
BOSTON, Nov. 26 .- WCOP's expansion plans are expected to give the city and listeners something new in public services. More than a half million dollarsare, scheduled, to, be invested in new studios, offices and transmitter. WCOP will move from its present location in the Copley, Pinza Hotel to a completely new set-up on the ground floor of the New England Mutual Insurance Building, one of Boston's newest and most modern structures.

WCOP will use 24,000 square feet of space, completely air-conditioned. Flans. call for a spacious lobby from which visitors may watch live broadcasts, see the master control room and keep an eye on the activity in the newsroom, Construction will follow the station's avowed purpose of "public first" by making it easy for visitors to find something to see when entering the lobby.

Transmitter bite in Lexington, Mass., is on an elevation 200 feet higher than the tower of New England Mutual Building, thus giving a clear channel from transmitter to studios. While WCOP can make no definite statement as to when increased power of 5,000 watts will be granted, things look good to make the step-up possible around the first of the year.

To overcome the fact that much of WCOP's air time is taken up by ABC shows, station plana to provide nonbroadcast programs regularly so that visitors can see how programs are put on and become familiar with station's radio stars. WCOP hopes to get more of ABC's programs originated from Boston in one of the two large halls which the building houses. In studios alone, 150 to 300 people can be accommodated, and the two halls can seat more than 1,200 persons. Contracts are expected to be let by December, and the station hopes that studio facilities and new fransmitter will be ready by spring,





The Billboard

Based on "FIRST FIFTEEN" HOOPERATINGS for weekday daytime and the "FIRST THREE" Suturday a.m.-era

In the absence of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership. The Billboard takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio andience measurements to total families.

Program Sponior, Roonor, Roopor- Not & Stal. Paling	Wesh) to	^o Opposition	Talent Cost	Oast Per Point	Talent Cor Per 1,00 Urbon Listeners
WHEN A GIRL MARRIES B.O General Foods Massell House Coffee B&B NRO 76	241	American School-CBS Terry & Pirates-ABC Pete Howe-MBS	\$2,300	\$267.44	
NTEAKFART IN HOLLYWOOD 7.7 Kellerr Pep K&E AUG 193	208	2d HusbandCBS Ehn MazyeliMES Frei WaringNBO	\$1,500	5\$D4.80	. s3
PEPPER YOUNG 7.6 PAG Camay Soap Palt NHG 70	578	Sing Along—CBS Endics Br Seated—ABO Various—ABS	\$2,650	\$058.11	
POSTIA FADES LIFE 7.4 General Fooda Post Raisin Bran D&D NBC 87	292	American-School-CBS Dick Trace-ABC Supermun-MBS	\$2,760	\$371.62	
WIDDER BROWN 7.3 Phillin Toothpaste D-P & S CHS 137	360	Feature Story-CDS Hop Marrican-ABC Various-MBS	\$1,000	\$215.18	\$.3
HOLLYWOOD 7.3 Ivory Flakm, PAG Compton ABO 104	140	Amanda-CBS Arthur Gaeth-MIDS Fred Waring-NBC	\$1,500	·\$205.48	\$.3
DACKSTAGE WIFE 0.6 Lyona Toothpaste D-F & S SHC 137	400	House Party-Ch8 Jack Berch Show-ADC Various-31118	51,750	5253.82	\$.4
LIFE GAN BE BEAUTIFUL 8.8 P&G hory Soap Compton CBS 08	370	Various-SBC Baukinge-ABO Mr. & Mrs. Reporter- MBS	32,500	\$307.65	
G. SHILL Hisoutek	175	Perry Mason-CDS Ethel & Albert-ABC Jame Cowl-SIBS	\$2.500	\$373.13	\$.0
HELEN TRENT 6.0 Reline-Block D-P & S CBS 140	924	Settles Oth-NDC Farm & Home-ADC R. Maxwell-MDS	\$1,890 -	\$208.60	5.4
RIGHT TO HAPPINEES 6.0' Itery Solp Compton NBO 133	371	Various-MBS Sing Along-UBS Lattice He Scated-Dine	\$2,250	5340,01	\$.8
Phillie Milk of Mag- D-Y & S NBC 137	385	Home Party-CBS Time Views News-ADC Johnson Family-MBS	\$1,750	\$20 <u>0</u> .23	Ş. 4
Anach D-F & S NBC 141.	460	Fam, & Home—ABC Service Bands—MBS Musi: Room—NBC.	\$1,750	,5289,23	\$.4
PAG, Oxydel D-F & S GBS 72	148	Varions-NBC Constance Bennett-ABO Lopes Luncheon-MBS	\$1,300	\$203.12,	*
KATE SMITH" 6.4 Bran Flaket YAB CBS 07	348	Glamour Menor-ARO Words & Musie-NBC Wm, Lang News-MBS	55.000 541VI	\$781.25 day A.M.	+ 8hows
THEATER OF TODAY 7.8 Armitron: Quaker B., B., D. & O. CBS 142	127	Piano Playhome—AltC News Summary—AltC Home of Mystery—MB5 News—NBC Commer Time—NBO		\$320,51	5 4
HOLLYWOOD 7.4 Bower's Parl-Rich Borenson CBS 50	350	Home & Garden-ABC Red Gross Reporter- MUS Atlantic Spollight- NBC	\$4,000	5540.64	*
PHISDARY Sic-12 CBS 12	377	Nat. Farm & Home Hr. 	\$3.000	\$420.57	, Ş ,

December 1, 1945

Radio Freedom Gets Pro and Con at ACLU Panel Discussion

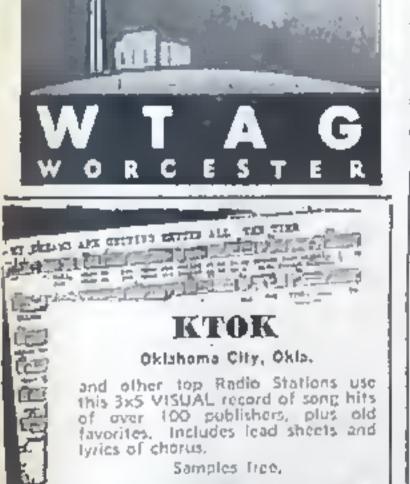
NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Panel discusslong on theme, What's Alicad for American Liberties? were held at the Hotel Biltmore here November 24, under the auspices of the American Civil Libertics Union with one of its most important. sessions devoted to the futurevol radio's freedom of speech. Chairmaned by Morrls Novick, WNYC New York's municipal station director, the following speakers participated in the radio forum: A. D. Willard Jr., of NAB; Arthur, Garfield Hays, counsel for the ACLU; Clifford, Durr. member of the FCC; Louis Frank. member of CIO's PAC; Dr. Faul F. Lazersfeld, director of the Office of Radio Research, Columbia University, and Milton Stewart, of the Committee on Freedom of the Press and Radio.

Commissioner Durr stated that the FCC has no need for any further author-Ity via legislation by Congress, but that the broadcasters must learn what to carry as well as what to suppress. Durr also believes that libel and slander should be removed as responsibilities of management and should instead become the responsibility of the individual commentator. In that way, Durr thinks the newscasters would be subject to fewer pressures from management,

A. D. Willard Jr., NAB rep at contab, announced that NAB has no plans for new legislation on radio, but that he feels that authority over business and programs should be taken away from FCC. Arthur Garfield Hays, famed civil rights lawyer, said that he believes that government should keep its hands off question of freedom of radio and let the public and the industry liself bring pressure against broadcasters who are not doing an adequate public service job,

Dr. Lazersfeld thought that less time should be devoted to the question of how to improve inadequate features of broadcasting, and more time should be given to discovering how good things can be put into programs. Milton Stewart, free speech committee, agreed with Lazersfeld, and further thinks that there should be a Congressional investigation to determine who are the policy makers in radio. He wants investigation to get at powers behind radio industry, dispensing with formality of subpoensing firm's books. Louis Frank, of the FAC, disagreed with Commissioner Durr, believing that there must be much more legislation in radio to protect minorities and other groups which are not getting a fair shake.

tive ability, first in listener interest and first in big time-programming -therefore lirst in sales influence.





Brobdway TUNE-DE

New York 19

their Mooperating and listeners-per-listening set figures upon a population base that would not be open to question. Therefore cost per thousand figures are not reported in these cases. . Insufficient data.

Average daytime audience sating is 4.4 as against 4.3 last report, 4.6 a year ago. Average sets-in-use are 10.4 as egainst 17.1 last report, 15.5 a year ago. Average available audience of 72.4 as against 70.8 lost report, 70.6 a year ago. Sponsored network hours number 88 as against 86 1/2 last report, 70 a year ago,

D-F & S-Doncer-Flugersid & Sample. YAR-Young & Rubicam. RAR-Ruthraulf & Ryan. BAB-Benten & Dowles., B., D. & O.-Setten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn. KAE-Kenyon & Eckhardt, PAR-Podiar & Ryan. KR-Knox Reores. Mc-E.-McGann-Erickson.

The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringements will be prosecuted.

KTUL Tying Plugs To Jumbo's Tail

TULSA, Okla., Nov. 26 .- KTUL, local CBS outlet. recently put over an opportunistic promotion stunt when, cooperating with Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus, it ran a tie-in with Golumbia's "Biggest Show In Town" theme. Buying a block of 500 seats. KTOL ran a "Name-the-CBS-Star" contest and gave away Annie Oakleys to the prize .winnera.

newspapers and contestants asked to "get into the act."

identify the stars. Forty live spot plugs whipped up public interest, KTUL recelving more than 700 entries in first mail. After all entries were in; station handed out two tickets to each of the first 250 correct replies.

Printed tag, designating wearer as contest winner, was mailed to each winner. admitting person to special KTUL section at the circus. Big banner with KTUL slogan, "Biggest, Show in Town," painted on it, hung over section thruout circus run. To insure complete coverage, KTUL also bought ad rights on two years, is also movie critic for The 80,000 giveaway tickets that went to Morning Telegraph. Tulsa's schools and institutions,

Standard set of carlcatures sent out by KTUL had its woman reporter, Margaret licist. Among his other duties at Co-CBS promotion were reproduced in local Smith, climb into clown's get-up and lumbla was exploitation of Norman

CBC Reorganization **To Feed Pick-Me-Up To Web Programing**

OTTAWA, Nov. 26.-Canadlan Broadcasting Corporation has launched reorganization program which includes setting up of a broadcast regulations division and personnel shifts to hypo programing on chain. New regulations branch, under supervision of J. R. Radford; formerly station relations chief; will ride herd on all CBC stations, handle political broadcasting arrangements and clear all food and drug shows as to advertising claims.

Precipitated by influx of returning vets to CBS, personnel shifts go wide and deep. Harry J. Boyle, formerly in charge of farm broadcasts, has been upped to newly created slot of program director for the trans-Ganada net and Station CBL, Toronto. H. G. Walker, CBC 'Net g. m., now takes on program direction job for CJBC, Toronto, hingpin station of web, Both Walker and Boyle work under Charles Jennings, now general supervisor of programs.

Leo Mishkin Leaves **CBS** Flack Dept.

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-Leo Mishkin. CBS flack, leaves the web December 3 to take over as radio editor, of Cuc'mag. Mishkin, who has been with GBS for

Mishkin has been motion picture and As last touch in efficient flack job, publisher flack as well as radio pub-Corwin.

G. M. Uses Live **Radio Spots to Battle Strike**

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Radio indirectly entered the strike situation between General Motors and the United Automobile Workers (CIO) last week when G.M. began airing anti-strike live spot announcements over WAAT, Newark, N. J. The spots were read by, the outlet's announcer following a disclaimer to the effect that the opinions expressed were not that of the station but a paid advertisement.

Pitch of the spots was that the country, needed production but was getting. more strikes. Vet angle was worked into the spiel by pointing out that returning. servicemen wanted goods they'd been without for a long time, but that strikes were preventing them from getting 'em. According to the station, local office of UAW was contacted before the spots went on and was offered privilege of buying equal amount of time but nixed the offer, saying it was not interested.

Chi AFRA Preps Talent Booklet for Ex-G.I. Members

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.-Chi AFRA chapter, long noted for its hard plugging in regard to its members, came; forth this week with another idea which gives radio boys who have served in the armed forcesplenty of breaks when rehabilitation time comes. .AFRA is preparing a booklet on the loose-leaf form, Ray Jones, local exec-sec said, which will contain biographies of each member as he returns from service.

Booklets will be distributed to agencies, producers, webs and anybody else connected with radio. Each vet is allowed one full page to describe himself, his experiences, etc., complete with pic. In this way producers and ad men will have before them at all times the available talent, whether it be announcing, singing or acting, and as spots open, will either contact talent directly or go thru AFRA. Each time a vet returns a new page concerning him will be sent out to the hiring boys, who are asked to-and undoubledly will-include it in their svailable talent booklet. As the members get jobs or become unavailable; notices will be sent out to eliminate his page from the available list.

The Billboard

Too Short for a Head

ELDRIDGE PACKHAM, ex-NBC pro-ducer, replaces Henry Hayward as director of the NBC Chesterfield Supper Club., Hayward leaves show December 10.

Frank Browne, who recently exited from; ABO flack department, was badly burt last week in auto accident. Bob Cooke, late of mosquito net where he served as p. r. officer, has taken lover Browne's duties.

"Quiz Kids;" ABC show, takes the road to the White House, December 2, when the kids wrestle intellectually, with four scnators, as yet unchosen. President Truman has also invited the kids to give a command performance.

J. Nelson Stuart, former g. m. of gas mask division, Johnson & Johnson, appointed chief of Needham, Louis & Broby Agency in Chl.

Phil Dolker, who produces Ted Malone show for McCann-Erickson, back in New York after a short junket to Kansas City, Mo.

Write a hit fingle like "Chiquita Banana," which was used with terrif results on United Fruit program, and then watch out! Garth Montgomery quit B.B.D.&O. a few weeks age to write, commercials for Geyer, Cornell & Newell. He was Mr. Words. Now Len MacKenzle (Mr. Music) takes his copywriting talents over to Compton.

Paul Donneger, ex-research and advertising man at WOR, took over as research topper at mag "Seventeen" this weck.

Sherm Dryer, finished with University of Chl's Peabody prize-winner "Human Adventure," blow into New York to put out his shingle as an independent producer. First schow he does, is new MBS series, "Exploring the Unknown," starting December 2. Revere Copper & Brass sponsors program.

Stanley Anderson, radio ed of The Cleveland Press, in New York for a couple of weeks.

Howard Relley, who used to produce Fred Allen's show before he went into the army, is back in clyvles and already at his old job of throwing together picklepuss's program.

Seigel got the nod for program director from Mayor La Guardia in 1984. Last duty in navy was supply and accounting officeriat Bermuda naval base.

Red Barber trying to interest sponsors in live show of big league spring training games in Florida.

Winthrop Bud Sherman, out of U. S. Army Signal Corps where he was a captain, was added to WOL miking staff. Before army; Sherman was with KMOX, St. Louis, CBS outlet.

. Frank, Kingdon, Associated news commentator, gets Page One award from Newspaper Guild of New York at Page One Ball to be held in Madison Square Garden, December 6. His "Fighting Lib- . eralism" won citation.

General Aultine & Film, top-ranking chemical outfit, has named Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield, New York agency, to do . part of its advertising and marketing.

Raymond Edward Johnson, formerly "Your Host" on "Inner Sanctum" show, got his exit papers from the army. Actor plans a short lounge in civilian slacks before plunging into radio acting whirl.

Jordan Marsh Company, Boston department' store, just signed year-long pact with WCOP, calling for 12 quarter-hour newscasts a week. Contract starts December 10. Jordan will sponsor the 8-8:15 morning news and the 31-11:15 evening news, Monday thru Saturday. Content of seg will be similar in "Voice of-Washingten," sponsored by GE on Cowles's Washington station, WOL. Badger & Browning handles Jordan account.

WNEW's Newspaper Gaine program dramatizes story of Heywood Broun, Newspaper Guild founder, on its November 28 show, 9-9:15.

Ken Ovenden returning to announcing staff of WEEI, Boston CBS o-and-o.

WSM, Nashville station, got four gifts from Mr. Whiskers recently. Jack Stopp. program director, returned to old slot after 22 months with OWI in New York and London. Albert Gibson, promotion manager, is back after 34 months in army, serving with 80th Infantry. Division, G-2 Section. Headquarters Second. Army, and AFRS in New York, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Tom Stewart, director of WSM, finished assignment with American Red Cross, and now takes up old duties. Finally, Jud Collins, WSM miker, who was credited with 1,000 hours of flying time as a pilot in training command of AAF, is miking again.

RADIO 9

11

ership outside the union itself. No stock will be sold to individuals, altho seach regional director of the UAW will: hold a share, which will actually be vested in his office rather than in the individual.

Two Options Taken

Present'status of the plans, UAW headquarters indicated, is contingent upon the formation of the six corporations, and selection of antenna sites. Options have been taken already for a 250-watter at Flint, Mich., and a 10,000-watter at Cleveland, but definite sites have not been picked for Detroit, Los Angeles, Chicago, and Newark; N. J., all 10,000-watters, except Newark, which will be 250 watts. Rumors have accredited various locations in Detroit, including the Maccabees Building, where the former antenna is still located, and where the UAW has some of its own international . offices.

Detailed selection of personnel has not been discussed within the union, but it is felt that the situation will solve itself as far as the technical side is concerned, by reason of scheduling.

Antenna Sites Being Sct

All antenna sites are expected to be set within three months, and FCC approval is expected shortly thereafter. Meanwhlle, check with manufacturers indicates to the union that it will take nearly a year to get the equipment for the stations available and in operating condition. By that time, it is figured. there will be enough technically-trained radio men released from the armed forces to step in and take, care of that side of the UAW's needs.

For the executive and production side, the idea is to use experienced radio men. This is likely to mean going into the market and seeking those experienced on existing commercial stations, altho, here again, the returning veterans are likely to furnish a large proportion of the personnel. The UAW leadership is not under any illusion that it can automutically just develop the number of qualified radio people needed from within its own ranks, altho with a membership of close to a million, or roughly nearly 2 per cent of the working population of the country, this source is not being overlooked either. In the main, UAW expects to go outside its own organization, however.

Typical of the active planning now

60G Service Fund

Jones said this wasn't the only thing AFRA was doing for its vets by a long shot. The local now has about \$60,000 in its' service fund, which it is passing cut to the boys who need sponduls to get started on, and each vet can get as high as \$500. The chapter, which is believed to be the only one in the nation looking after its vets to such an extent, raised the fund from programs like American's Meet Your Navy, which was composed entirely of navy boys who couldn't be paid by sponsors-so arrangements were worked out with web and sponsors to pay AFRA \$500 per week, while an additional \$500 went to Navy Rellef.

Jones revealed that the local chapter now has about 110 discharged vets, while 150 others are shill in the service.

12 ST

15,61

ណាព

ite,

mm

gen-

es

r 1

}t.

եթյա՝

er 3

mrg.

; for

The

6Dd

pub-

C0-

TEED

"Many of the boys are going back to their old jobs," he declared, "but for those whose jobs blew up while they were in service, or for those who didn't have a steady job, the moncy, in addition to their mustering-out pay, comes in mighty, handy."

WSEX Seeks To Oust **IBEW** Pickets in Strike

SALEM, Mass., Nov. 24.-North Shore Broadcasting Company, operating WSEX, has filed a bill in equity in Superior Court against the International Brotherhood of Electricial Workers seeking an injunction against picketing of its plant (see The Billboard, November 24).

A strike which went into effect: last week has caused the studio in Salem and the transmitter, in Marblehead to be picketed.

Storrs Haynes out of army and back at Compton.

WINS, New York, entered the collnary sweepstakes this week with a new seg "Brunch With Bundys" Seg goes on alr at usual "brunch" time, 11:30-12, with first broadcast November 26. Jack (Heinle) Bundy, of WTMJ, backed by WINS's "Million-Airs" band, emsees, and Jay Martin, baritone, does the vocalizing.

M/Sgt. Bill Berns, radio correspondent attached to MacArthur's staff, returned to WNEW.

Lleat. Comdr. Seymour Selgel returned to old slot as director of programs at WNYC, New York indie. Commander

Lieut, Frank Blair, in AAF on "milk run" between Alameda, Calil., and Manila, returned to WOL where he was miker and production manager for seven years before army service. Now he'll handle special assignments.

Don Douglas, radio thesp and headliner in Gany Busters, Hunting and Fishing, American School of the Air and many others, inked pact for miking job on WOR's Double or Nothing seg.

being done is the radio workshop class being conducted for two hours a week at Wayne University, owned by the city of. Detroit, as part of the university's labor education series. Course is being sponsored by the UAW. Instructor is Jean Hollochek, sound man at WWJ, Idea is to develop such talent as may be found within the union along the lines of production, acting and writing of programs.



UAW's Six FM Outlets To Stress Programing, Not Making Dough

stations, for which the United Automo- -stumbling.

bile Workers (CIO) has made application, will go beavily on programing, a check of union plans at headquarters here indicates. This will be a direct reflection. of the fact that the union is not interested in making a profit out of the operation of the stations, and will turn any surplus over costs back into the production side. This factor in itself, if the UAW stations get the right type of personnel, could give standard FM plenty strong competition.

If the stations prove genuinely profitable, in comparison with future FM standards; they are likely to plie up a good surplus, which a strictly commercially operated station would have to turn largely into dividends; but, which the UAW stations could put back into the production kitty as an essential part of their basic objective; of building program appeal to get audience. Further, judged from past UAW performance in roadshows, war plant shows, motion pictures, the press as well as radio, the big union has a faculty of going out to get quired in either publicity or show busi- well, in some degree spreading the own-

DETROIT, Nov. 26,-Projected six FM ness, even if there is a bit of preliminary

Ads Strictly Pot-Boiler

Official statement of the union spokesman is that the UAW is "not interested in operating stations as a means of making money, but desires only to sell enough advertising to permit of fulltime operation with high-quality community and union programs." It was learned here that there will be no attempt to compete on rates but only on program appeal. In other words, the union stations will sell their time on a rate card comparable to that of other equivalent-powered FM stations in the same area. Paradoxically, if the stations do a good job of building audience appeal by plowing back their carnings into programing, they will become all the more attractive to commercial advertisers, and the temptation to sell adaitional time will be all the greater.

Ownership of each station will be vested in a separate corporation, with all stock originally subscribed by the international UAW to be resold to local the right personnel to do the job re- unions and to various civic groups as

RADIO 10

Rates Top Sked Nielsen Study May Of Next Guild-Web, Ad Confab

NEW YORS, Nov. 26 .- New York Chapter of the Radio Directors' Guild is currently conducting an intensive organizing campaign among ad agency and free-lance directors in preparation for s future meeting with web and agency reps to determine standard commercial rutes. In the past three meetings of the Guild over 50 new members, most of them from agencies, have signed up.

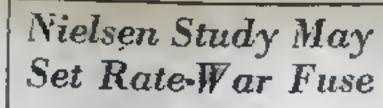
RDG's next negotiation ression with agencies and webs is designed to clear up the present confused situation regarding commercial rates. At the present time, fees for sponsored shows vary from program to program and from director to director. The contract which the Guild recently signed with the nets left commercial frees at their present levels pending a future decision.

Co-Operation Pays

Meanwhile, RDG feels that it will be in a stronger position to get better pay for web staffers if agency guys are in the picture. By the same token, ad men could do better for themselves by adding their strength to the rest of the Guild.

No date has yet been set for the commercial fee meeting and, in fact, the ogencies have not determined who shall represent them. Trade feels that the most legical choice for an agency rep would be the committee on radio production of the American Association of Advertising Agencies. This committee, recently established by the 4A's as an entity separate from other radio committees, has jurisdiction over contracts with the actors and musicians, Dealings with the directors would seem to most people in radio to be the next most logical step.

Chi Forms a Local **Radio Directors** Of & Producers' Guild



(Continued from page 5)

edge that's given them in Nielsen comes to them because of the non-mood programing. On Mondays when Lux Theater runs into the Screen Guild seg on Columbia, there's no Nielsen edge for CBS; in fact, researchers say during this period there's an edge that goes to NBC instead of Columbia

Entire hush-hush study (everyone will deny that there's any such study being made) may never see the light of day unless the edge to Columbia is sizable enough not to start a battle royal. There are plenty of researchers who don't want to open up a contest on audience measusement figures which would ultimately give ammunition to competitive media. The danger of a battle which would prove that, radio receiving sets are turned on while nobody's listening would do broadcharing no good.

Generally it's been admitted that Nielsen, Hooper and CAB are "reasonable facsimilies" of the radio audience in the evening. During the morning and afternoon, however, there's plenty in Nielsen Indices that have been and are being questioned by Hooper and all coincidental audience measurement men. NBC's "most listening" surveys have been appeals to emotions-to the fact that NEC has the top programs and therefore in the listening mind is the top network from the point of audiencea fact that may or may not be true as indicated in previous Billboard research studies. However, any error in the research, method operates equally for all stations, except where the type of programing differs or the length and appeal OI SEES VELT.

Nets Renew

Nielsen's surveys have the plus that they cover non-telephone homes as well as telephone homes, a coverage given only thus far by diary survey method as developed by CBS and now being adopted and expanded by Hooper. During the last year there have been rumers that several of the networks were going to drop their subscriptions to Nielsan, but the Chi org (Nielsen's headquarters are in the Windy City), has been not only able to hold its subscribers but has been able to up the subscription costs considerably (thru more services to the webs). If CBS's Nieken 13. co-incidental studies give a margin to CBS (and many of those involved on the project are certain that it will) expect Columbia to go Nielsen all the way.

Poll Shows Students Want Radio News in College Newspaper

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.-A. poll of Northwestern University students by The N. W. Daily showed that students are definitely in favor of radio news in collegiate pupers. Foll was conducted at instigation . of El Henry, ABC Middle West flack chief, who has long held as one of his pet beliefs that college students were being neglected when it came to web fleckery.

Lois Marsh, editor of The Northwestern Bully, sgreed to conduct a poll of student opinion regarding radio in the campus paper as a sort of test poll for universities all over the country. Resuits showed that Joe and Jill College feel the need for knowing what gives with radio every day in the week instead of just putting the frat or sorority set on and letting it blast indiscriminately. Of the students polled, 45 said they would like to see a column of radio news in their daily and 17 were "opposed," but gave as their only reason, "Lack of time to listen to the radio, anyway."

Proposed column would be conducted from impartial viewpoint and would include a listing of outstanding radio programs with perhaps an explanation of the more popular ones. Not only studes, but faculty gave approval to the idea. Professors said such a column would help their students in studying for current events tests, and "Leep them more generally informed on world problems."

Daytime Air Spiels Latest Gimmick for Det. Latin Ouarter

DETROIT, Nov. 24. - Exceptionally close co-operation between a night club and radio was started here this week with a series of luncheons at the Letia Quarter, staged by Edithe Fern Melrose, "the Lady of Charm." who has a dally December 1, 1945

Congress Ganders Air Melon Again; % Levy Is Asked

(Continued from page 6). non continued, "but the tramendous influence and propaganda power to be exerted on the American people. That tast power should be in the hands of the people rather than in the hands of somebody who wants to exploit the people. If you are going to dispose of this great natural resource why not put the franchise on the market and sell to the highest bidder, and let the government take the millions? Why make them a present to those who want to control the people thru propaganda and the government get nothing in return?"

"Furthermore," Cannon said. "these private systems come in and litter the air with continual advertising, commercials, plug-uglies as some of the newspapers call them. You cannot turn on your radio at any time but what they are telling you about somebody's beer or plils."

"We have undertaken at the commission 'to remind broadcasters of their responsibilities in that connection," Porter replied. "My personal view is that it is a difficult job for the government to do, even if this commission had the power. It is a matters for industry thru self-regulation, to undertake to clean its own house in that respect. These excesses that you referred to, I think, cause a great deal of public discatisfaction with our broadcasting system, and many in the industry are conscious of it and are attempting to take steps to do something about it. But the competitive pressures are such that it is pretty difficult to get that type of voluntary action."

GHICAGO, Nov. 26 .- Tom Rooney, former seles promotion manager of KMOX. St. Louis, who recently was discharged from the merchant marine as a lieutenant, last week was appointed sales promotion manager of WBBM, local CBS o and o station. Before joining KLIOX, Rooney was with Ruthrauf and Ryan in St. Louis. At WBEM he replaces, Jona-New tie-up will be used exclusively by than Snow, who left a few months ago

CHICAGO, Nov. 26 .- Local chapter of the Hadio Directors and Producers' Guild-as yet in the prelim stage-was creanized Sunday night (25) when group met at Continental Hotel. Surr Lee, 10cal producer-director, who seems to be the sparkplug behind the organization, said local chapter later on would probship become affiliated with New York and Hellywood-both of which are now organized. National chapter is affiliated with AFL, Chi chapter is expected to have about 80 members.

This was the third meeting for the group, the first two being merely the "talking" variety, at which only plans rute under tandem auspices of the were laid to definitely organize.

See Station Welcome

. Lee is of the opinion that the webs and indias have will welcome a producers' guild with a working contract, as show production has been recognizedly carried on-on a hapharard basis when no coninact was provided.

"We intend to organize so as to conduct our business on a dignified basis," Lee decinred, "and we don't anticipate the elightest crouble from the networks or anybody else. In fact, we're sure the webs will welcome any organization with which they will have erect terms of business clearly defined. Heretofore, this hear't been the case."

He intimated that the question of in radio. more wages would probably come up for discussion at the meeting.

He said that he was somewhat disappointed by recent talk of "poor eld Chicago" in relation to radio passing out NBC outlet here, feels so strongly about here, and that one of the main purposes of the organization was to combat this station's news editor. John Verstreate, co-called trend.

facilities or the mient to put on first-· class shows here-just as good as any cash for every tip turned in by KSTP originating elsewhere," Lee esserted, "and while one of the main purposes of our organization is to protect the smaller fellows, it is also a main purpose to prove that Chicago need not be a ghost city when it comes to radio."

many actors and producers had assumed, newspapers. In addition to this, station weren't necessarily true indices of the hes trained legmen to cover Minneapelis, radio industry. Lee asserted that "good St. Paul and surrounding areas, as well radio" could emanate west of the Hud- as telephone checking thruout entire son or east of Sumset Boulevard.

Georgia Radio Institute Aim Of Broadcasters, Educators

ATHENS, Gs., Nov. 25 .- A committee to lay plans for a Georgia Radio Insti-Georgia Association of Broadcasters and the Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, University of Georgia, has been set up by a group of Southern broadcasters. Wilton E. Cobb, g. m. of WMAZ, Macon, advised holding sessions in April, 1946, and patterning institute after press confab run by Grady School and Georgia Press Association.

Members of the committee already named are John M. Outler, of WSB, Atlanta; Jack Williams, of WAYX, Wajcross, and Wilton Cobb. Ferum plan will include sessions for students and teachers of radio, active in the State. University of Georgia already supports the Penbody Committee, which annually issues the James Foster Peabody awards

KSTP Uses Reward Gimmick MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 26.-KSTP, the

the importance of local news that the has come up with an idea which makes "It's folly to my that we haven't the every HSTP employee an embryo reporter. Gimmick is this: Newsroom pays off in personnel with exception of newsroom staff, if tip is put on the sir. Verstreate said this policy has resulted in numerous exclusive stories, as well as on the spot breaks such as accidents, fires, etc. Ou several occasions, says Versureate, the . He said the "New York complex" and amateur reporters have come thru with ESTP local territory.

Show over WXYZ.

Latin Quarter during daytime in accord to enter the real estate business in with the present policy, under the new Detroit. management, which is promoting the special function and hanquet department under the management of Ray Pearson, recent flacker.

Miss Melrose will follow the theme "Be a New Eve by New Year's Eve," speaking on one particular phase of charm each week. First luncheonlecture is devoted to "Personality-How to Have and Use It." Other charm topics will be "Beauty," "Make-Up," "Figure Control," "The Charm Men Prefer," Final lecture will be devoted to "You" and how to make the most of one's individual and native charm

Audience participation will be invited during each luncheon after a brief question period, and women representatives of the press will judge which lady or ladies most convincingly enabled the "do's" and "don'ts" pointed out 'during the lecture: Gifts will be given away as door prizes after each luncheon-lecture session.

C. G. Burke Named **Operations** Chief WJR, Detroit

DETROIT, Nov. 26 .- Charles G. Burke, for the last two years sales manager of WJR, has been named director of operations of the station.

Franklin C. Mitchell, formerly head of the program department, has been made assistant director of operational

Zuckerman Heads **AFRS Shortwave**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26.-Lieut. John V. Zuckerman was named head of shortwave operations for AFRS, replacing the "Hollywood complex," which a great stories in plenty of time to beat the local ' Carter J. Hermann who was discharged from service. Zuckerman will be in charge of AFRS 24-hour broadcasting operations via its 20 short-wave transmitters. He will get a helping hand from ex-CBS staffer Grace Clark



Are you a musician, magician or mimic? Do you sing, donce or juzzle?

Whotever your set, the WOR Entertainment Bureau probably has a job for you, either to make recordings or personal appearances.

BUT ...

Please don't call in person. Send description of act, previous bookings, clips, photo, etc. to Nat Abramson at

THE WOR ENTERTAINMENT DEPT. 1440 Broedway, New York 18

8x10 GLOSSY PUBLICITY PHOTOS 100 for \$6.25

As low as Se Ea. in quantity. If you use photos you should get out price list and see our samples before ordering. Groplus a card for free sample and price list. This is not the cheapest service. but our prices are tow enough so that you can now afford real quality. Frompt, courteous service. Quality guaranteed.

> Mulson, Dept. B, STO E Washington Are.

The Billboard

Trade Bit Happier With FCC Plan

N. Y. Gains **3** Channels

New allocations still not sufficient for Stem and several other cities

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26.-Federal Communications Commission is getting generally favorable responses from the broad-, tast industry on the commission's new television rationing plan issued last Wednesday (21), giving New York, Chicago and Los Angeles each seven video channels and making possible 400 other: outlets in communities thruout the nation.; However, despite the fact that New York is among the chief gainers in the latest blueprint, with three more channels than originally proposed, the video situation in the nation's biggest metropolis stays tight. In fact, competition is expected to be keener in New. York than in any other city, since two video stations are operating commercially in New York (CBS, NBC, and DuMont will be back on the sir in Japuary), while four others have construction permits for experimental operation and 14 applicants are in a race for commercial. outlets.

General attitude of most critics of FCC's latest blueprint is that it is not good enough for New York and several other cities, altho admittedly a sharp improvement over the old one. However, FCC is resting on the new rationing plan, with, no major revisions in sight until something is done about an upstairs move generally for video. FCC's latest plan, as forecast in The Billboard, is almost 100 per cent in line with proposals of the Television Broadcasters' Association and makes available 50 more metropolitan stations than did the commission's earlier blueprint.

– Editorial – On a Note of Sanity

TOR better or for worse; the FCC has allocated a number of metropolitan television channels. Last week's rulings (see story elsewhere in this section) may remain in effect, for several years, or they may be changed in 12 months. In view of the tenor, of the commission's statement, any executive who climbs on top of his steel, concrete and chrome tower and flaps his wings will look rather silly. He'll look silly whether he crows a pacan of victory or a wail of defeat. That goes for the general as well as the oivilians.

The time has come to talk of just one thing-programing. It's not very good today. It must get better. No

matter whether television lands in the higher or lower frequencies, it will get nowhere without good program service."

To sell sets you must create a demand: Demand comes when there are programs. When there are programs, good ones, the public will buy. And when the public buys in sufficient quantities, advertisers will sponsor programs. That's the story. . The Billboard has said all this before. The Billboard will say it again. And it will continue to harp on it until there is something to'look at. It's going to cost money to build shows. But not much more than the High Frequency-Low Frequency flack campaigns.

IATSE and ACA Near Battle Over **WPTZ** Jurisdiction

11113

TELEVISION

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24 .- Jurisdictional battle is brewing between the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (AFL and the American Communications Association (CIO) over the staff at WPTZ, Philco television station, With four local radio stations plotting to set up tele stations here, the union coming out on top at the Philco plant will be in a position to grab off the local tele plum.

At this stage the ACA, which holds. closed-shop agreements at virtually all the local radio stations, including the part-time outlets, is busy lining up the WFTZ employees. Originally starting out with the radio engineers, the ACA's broadcast local here has taken in announcers, sales staff and even office workers. As such, the ACA counts on the tele station as being within its province. Moreover, the ACA points out that the tele staffers will get better protection in their fold since all the regular Philco employees, manufacturing radio. phonograph and television receiving sets and other electrical appliances, are members of the CIO's Electrical and Radio Workers' Union.

Aunt Jenny

REVIEWS

Reviewed Tuesday (20), 7:30 to 8:15 p.m. Style-Sports, art discussion, Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

Balaban & Katz

There was nothing grandiose on WBKB tonight, nothing pretentious that would make an audience sit back and gasp, "God, what a wonderful thing this television is." But what was presented was done in a masterly manner that showed plan and care and also an indication of for television. Take the case of CBS. what television can do in two fields: Art for example. The last show that Lever education and sports discussion and interpretation. .The part of the program which proved well written and well produced. television has it all over radio in the field of sports programs of a commentary nature was the informative explanation by Joe Wilson of what went on during last week's game between the Chicago Cardinals and the Cleveland Rams. This portion of the show opened with a clever move-in shot of Wilson seated in a simulated sports box. The camera moved in on him and got a shot of his back while he was doing an imaginary description of the Cardinals-Rams game. While this was going on a second camera was picking up titles for the show, and the to put it mildly, was dull, torpid, never images from the two cameras were blended to make it appear as if the moving titles were between Wilson and the comera on him. After No. 1 camera, had moved up on Wilson, it was pointed up and out into what was meant to be show. Mary Orr was supposed to play a the sky above the opposite side of the cynical, hard-bitten hash slinger, but stadium from which Wilson was working. Then came a fade, and the next shot was of Wilson standing before a table (See BALABAN & KATZ on page 21)

Reviewed Tuesday (20), 8:15-8:30 p.m. Style-Drama. Sponsored by Lever Bros. for Spry (Ruthraff & Ryan) over WCBW-CBS, New York.

. The late Tom Treanor once wrote & book about war correspondents, One Damn Thing After Another. Treanor's title could well be used as a theme song Bros. put on Columbia's WCBW, Big Sister, was a technical mess. But it was

CIO Has Closed Shop

Complicating the IA's entrance in the unionizing picture here is the fact that the entire Philco plant has a closed-shop agreement with the CIO workers' union. And if the IA gets into the grounds, it will create a labor relations problem. Local officials of the IA have placed the WPTZ problem in the laps of the national office, asking the national office to send down a union organizer. While decision as to jurisdiction will rest entirely with the national office, local leaders point out that the IA has already set precedent in the tele field in organizing the DuMont studios from top to bottom. Another complicating factor is the position of the motion picture operators employed by WPTZ. Even if the national. IA would let the ACA, because of its strong radio position or other circumstances, organize WPTZ, the local AFL union] chiefs state that the CIO can't. touch the motion picture operators under any circumstances. Regardless of the outcome, local IA claims complete jurisdiction over, the motion picture operators. With the ACA organizer already at work, and the IA putting in its claim for the motion picture operatora with the prespect that the national office will send down an organizer to try and line up the entire tele staff, it's a hot potato for the Philco heads, who . she sounded and looked more like a remain on the sidelines as observers and

28 Hours a Week

Of oheer to video broadcasters is FCC's decision that television stay on the air only 28 hours weekly and no less than two hours a day. Earlier FCC proposal of six hours' daily operation was one of the principal targets, of attack by network and independent spokesmen at video hearings. Argument was that expense of video programing under earlier plan would have been out of reach for most, broadcasters. Also greeted with enthusiasm in the video industry is FCC's statement that it would not require com-(See TRADE BIT HAPPIER on page 20)

TBA, N. J. Ed Group, To Sponsor Confab

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 25,-Television Broadcasters' Association, Inc., in cooperation with the New Jersey Education Association and its subsidiary, the New Jersey Visual Education Association, numbering. over 12,000 members, will sponsor a symposium on Education, by Television at the first post-war convention of both educational groups in this city December 1 at Convention' Hall. Prominent leaders in education and television will participate in the program, which will highlight a demonstration by high school students of television techniques, as well as motion pictures depicting television possibilities in education.

Scheduled speakers on the program include Prof. Edward C. Cole, head of the department of dramatic arts at Yale; Prof. Kenneth G. Bartlett of Syracuse "University; G. Emerson Markham, pro-City Workshop in Radio and Television. production. The symposium is the first in which education members of TBA will actively participate.

For Review of "Petticoat Fever" on Video Turn to Page 40

Werrenrath Is Back At WBKB; Cormack Added as Art Chief

OHICAGO, Nov. 26 .- WBKB, local Balaban & Katz video outlet, last week further strengthened the team it intends to pit against future competition here by bringing in two men with top talent and background in tele and allted fields. Raenadl Warrenrath, former NBC video producer who was brought to Chi by Bill Eddy, WBKB head, when latter left NBC to take over for B&K before the war, rejoined WBKB in an executive production position. During the war Werrenrath was in the navy assigned to a

Other additions to the WBKB staff is educational work at the navy radar considerable effort to write this down, FCC will consider appeals from the six school here that Eddy headed.' -

This week's effort, Aunt Jonny (after the radio show of the same name) was quite the reverse. Columbia's director, Tony Miner, and the whole floor crew really laid themselves out for Lever Bros., setting, shooting, shading and switching with considerable elan. All told, Ruthraff & Ryan, Lever Bros.' agency, should be delighted with the co-operation they received. But the script and the noting were matters of a different huo.

Jee Armel Cross wrote a script which, went anywhere and, in fact, never got started. Eve Spencer (Aunt Jenny) recited her commercials in a style made famous by the guy who used to do the Tizzy Lish character on the old Al Pearce gushing adolescent straight out of the refuse to comment. cast of Kiss and Tell. Lyde Bettger, as Johnnie, a soldier, was so smillingly heroic that it fair turned the stomach.

The plot (plot is used for want of a better word) dealt with three civilians in a lunch wagon who sit and complain about the rotten Thanksgiving they will have, A soldier sits quietly until all the gripes have been aired and then points out that he is going to spend Thankegiving on a bus but that he's happy because he's going home. It would be hardly fair to say that this dish of sloppy sentimentality, as shopworn as the food in a lunch wagon, was a play. It wasn't even an impressive episode. It would take a brave man to venture a guess concerning the likes and dialikes Detroit, Philadelphia, Providence, Washof soap-opera audiences. But it is safe ington, Lancaster, Pa. and Pittsburgh. to wager that they want a modicum of . Dates for hearings, FCC said, will be in their fare.

Aside from Miss Spencer's inane-readgram manager of television Station carrier as a lieutenant. At WBEB before ing, the commercials themselves could WRGB, and Edward Stasheff, of the All- the war he handled programing and bear sprucing up. Plug number one dealt, remaining 62 applications for television with the myriad advantages of using Spry to reast a turkey. It was heree- room for video expansion on low fre-Robert Cormack who was brought in to sense to use an uncooked bird at the bebe art director. Cormack is a former ginning, but somewhere along the line a Walt Disney associate who also has his' nice bot, brown or spy turk should have own commercial art studio in Denver, been trotted in to show how it will look lication of formal regulations (within During the war he handled visual aid after treatment in a hot oven. It takes week, according to FCC spokesmen), (See AUNT JENNY on page 21)

12 Cities, With Too Many Applicants, To Hold FCC Hearings

WASHINGTON, Nov.24. -Federal Communications Commission will move swiftly to hold hearings on television ap-; plications in a dezen metropolitan areas for which there are more contestants than channels to go around. More than . 80 applications have been filed in New York, Boston, Baltimore, Los Angeles, suspense and some semblance of plot scheduled as soon as television rules aro codified in legal lingo for incorporation in the FCC rule book. Commission will proceed from there to give attention to quencles.

Altho FCC's new operating rules will become effective immediately on pub-(See 12-CITY HEARINGS on page 28)

The Billboard

December 1; 1945

Membership Curbs Asked By 802 **Ballroom Ops Will** Learn How Not To

> DES. MOINES. Nov. 26 .-- Personality in the ballrooms or when not to toss out an unruly customer-will be among the subjects to be discussed at the first postwar convention of the Midwestern Ballroom Operators' Association scheduled for Des. Moines. December 17-18

Bounce Customers

Theme of the convention will be "Betterment of the Ballroom Business," according to Carl Fox, St. Paul, prexy of the organization. The program, which includes a schedule of talks by leading operators, indicates that the operators plan to delve deeply into operational activity, with talks skedded on promotions, concessions, personality and "accounting, The personality talk will be handled by Alice McMahon, of the Indiana Roof, Indianapolis. Her subject will be Personality for the Public. She is one of the few women ballroom operators in the country.

The Midwestern group is composed of operators from the Rockles to some of the Eastern States and all together makes up a large share of the band buyers for one-nighters. This will be the first large gathering of the association for several years, and as a result the officers are stepping out in making the meeting a success. A dinner and entertainment is planned for the opening night, with the convention sessions December 18 to be held at Fort Des Moines Hotel. The meeting will be open to all ballroom operators whether member of the MBOA or not.

1 - Year Rule May Be Sought

MUSIC

12

Job pic had as musicians flock here-Rosenberg to go before AFM ex board

NEW YORK, Nov. 28 .- With, musicians thruout the country regarding New York as a Shangri-La and flocking here in ever-increasing numbers, and with the general employment picture aggravated by returning servicemen, Jack Rosenberg, presy of Local 802, will appear before the executive board of the AFM to ask aid in curbing the influx of new Music, makes the original payment for members. Stating that something must be done to put a clamp on the thousands of musicians seeking transfers to 802; Rosenberg will appear before the board shortly after the turn of the year.

Claiming that membership in the local would jump from the current figure of 25,000 to perhaps 35,000 within a year if curbs are not instituted, the New 'to the manufacturer who should there-York local prexy feels the employment situation here cannot absorb such an increase. There are more than enough men in the local now to hundle jobs in all showbiz fields, he pointed out, "Musicians are flocking to the city; they are being ransacked and robbed, and are sleeping in relays. We have a problem and believe the federation will see our point," he added,

4,000 Still to Return

picture. Close to 6,000 have served in the armed forces and, of these, nearly known fact that South American niteries 4,000 are still to return-each bringing have been clamoring for Miss Horne to Alone With My Dreams, A couple of a job problem. Local 802, which pays make the tour for a long time but com- weeks later After All This Time crept every servicemen's dues for two quarters, mitments and theater and club appear- into the programings as the daily tailbelieves restrictive curbs on transfers to ances here prevented her from going, ender and now lately Guess Fill Get the New York would ease the way for ex- Another factor is the transportation set- Papers has hit the sig niche. servicemen, as well as generally strength- up which has eased some. ening the economic picture for musicians here. now regulated by a six-month rule. This looking into a south of the border regulation, which Rosenberg regards as journey for Lena. However, her MGM product and manufacturer have been not sufficiently restrictive, provides for a work will probably keep her in the carefully investigated and that while six-month "sweating out" period. For U.S.A. for at least several months and the first three months, the musician can at the best she won't leave for S. A. high for a new enterprise, the debut of play club dates, and during the last until late spring. three months he can take a steady job. At the end of the six months, he must either join 802 or withdraw his transfer application. On rare occasions; a musician can get a waiver on the threemonth time limit if he is desperately needed for a specific job. Rosenherg is mulling the possibility of a "one-year rule," similar to that of Local 47, Los Angeles, where restrictive measures were necessary owing to the influx of out-of-town musicians seeking work in film studios. Another 802, exec added, "We are trying to curb new applications for membership. The line at the examination room is becoming-longer; new kids are always coming up, and exsoldlers, some of them not even professional musicians, are constantly in our hair. Returning soldiers sometimes number 120, and new applications, 35 daily. If it keeps up it will be dog eat dog." Local, 802, the largest unit of the AFM, expanded to its present membership figure of 25,000 within 10 years. When the Blue Ticket took over in 1935, hetween 14,000 and 15,000 members were on the rolls.

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- On top of its band-surgery headaches, RCA-Victor was kept busy last week trying to placate some of its distributors. Disturbance, which has been brewing in some form or another since disk biz was, born; centered around the "up-ladder" arrangements of manufacture-RCA-Victor. Bruno-distributor in this instance, and dealers, whereby the cost of advertising is shared equally by all three parties.

Disk Ad-Policy

Raising Aches

At RCA-Victor

For example, the dealer, perhaps Liberty the ad. Distributor-Bruno-refunds some of the dough expended and is in turn compensated with a percentage of its outlay by Victor.

Gripe has to do with the claims of both dealer and distrib that ad (and the copy is usually a "do as we say or else") request from Victor, gives top benefit fore bear the heavy side of the ad cost.

Lena Horne To Head For S. A. in Spring

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26.—When Lena Horne completes her work in MGM's As the Clouds Roll By, the life story of Jerome Kern, it's understood she will Returning servicemen highlight the make the South American tour skedded previously but dropped. It is a well-Carl Craemer, at MCA, who has handled Tito Guizar's frequent South Amer-Musicians' transfers to New York are ican nitery and theater excursions; is selling its time to the Swagger bunch

Signature To **Get Plugs By ABC-Still Watching Deal**

Swagger Uses

NEW YORK; Nov. 24 .- With Swagger Trio swung into line on some of its suspiciously heavy sheet-plugging, new gripe against signature-tune tactics of the Val Ohlman Trio Is now being looked into by "Bud" Barry, program director for ABC Network.

"Barry claims that he has been watching the Swagger program closely and still imposes a rule that no pubbed originals get played more than twice in one week. Says that to date regulation has been observed but that if any tactics involving signatures have; come up he'll look into them too and take necessary steps.

Signature Tone Juggling

Yap about Swagger's maneuverings with sig tunes was brought up by some pubs who have been gandering at Guess I'll Get the Papers tune which has popped up; on the sheet lately, mainly due to Swagger airing. These pubs claim that selling agent for Cambridge Music, which owns, the ditty, figured in the Swagger twister, right from 'the start, which is why pubs are taking a burn at alleged juggling of sig slots by Ohlman to get around the Blue's supervision. Facts offered are that in September, Swagger signature was a tune called

L. A. Rule Passed in '20's

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 26.-Local 47's. "one-year rule" restricting new musiclaus.and transfer musicians from workinto effect in the late 1920's - when for 20 years, but the pubs' trade org in tastic, with individual issues sometimes sound pix came into existence. Ruling was passed to protect local tootlers, and to curb the influx of out-of-town musicians seeking jobs in film industry. A transfer musician here cannot participate in competitive work or be engaged in steady music employment for three months-as is the case in all locals-but the restriction on work in film studios is extended to one year. Local 27's membership is over 10,600.

Firm Claimed Legit?

Street talk that Blue was actually rewas denied by Barry, who says Swagger advertising expenditures may be rather (See Swagger & Signature on page 15)

Pubs Pick Up Neat 700G From Lyric Sales Now That Song Mag Racket Is Busted

Bootlegging Extinct Now - 3 Pubs Dominate Field

NEW YORK, Nov. '26. - Publishers' royalties, accruing from use of Tin Pan sontences," recalled Douglas, "and suc-Alley lyrics in song magazines, now total cessfully wised up local courts and police more than \$700,000 yearly, according to thruout the country. Now, when a policesound trade estimates. Not so many years man picks up a peddler hawking an ago, pubs' revenue from this source illegal sheet both the copper and the amounted to practically nothing; the present tidy sum being attained as a result of two, developments-clean-up, of the illegal traffic in bootleg song sheats mags.

to Walter Douglas, MPPA chief, is now almost as extinct as the Dodo.' The traffic was a cancer on the music industry 1939 started to battle racketeers in the selling close to 1,000,000. Audit Bureau business and wound up on top after a of Circulation, for the six-month period three or four-year fight.

MPPA drive entailed nationwide in- with 582,590. vestigation sparked by Arthur. Hoffman. Dealers were warned-and, if illegal sales. greatly, with top pubs naturally getting persisted-hit with infringement suits, the most dough. One pub is known to proviso that distributor's name be re- rights of his firm's lyric output for one "sory licensing clause retains its current venled. Distribs' names were then turned year. Another pub stashed away \$5,000 wording and interpretation there's no over to the FBI,

"We were able to slap iem with long courts know what to do. Bootlegging has become unprofitable."

Some 15 lyric mags are now operating, with three publishing companies domby Music Publishers" Protective Associa- mating the field. The latter are Charlton tion and the rise in popularity of lyric Publishing Company, of Derby, Conn.; Song Lyries, Inc., New York, and the quarterly statements and payments, Bootleg sale of songsheets, according D. S. Corporation; New York: Leading mags include Song Hits, Talent Song Hits; Hit Parader and Song Parade.

Circulation figures approach the fanending, June 30; 1945, credits Song Hits

Royalty deals with the lyric mags vary Settlement was usually made with the have received \$40,000 for publication for one lyric.

Small Diskeries Lax in Paying **Pubs** Royalties

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Tho mush, industry execs are hesitant to discuss the matter, pubs are still experiencing difficulty in collecting royalty payments from some of the smaller record companies. Problem is more than ordinarily annoying to copyright' proprietors, inasmuch as the compulsory licensing clause of the Copyright Act; of 1909 makes mandatory the granting of a contract to any record company once, a tune has been previously recorded. This clause has proven a boon to shoestring wax companies who need no business references or other evidences of financialistablity in their dealings, with publishers.

As one publisher explained; "Once the record company sends us a notification, we cannot withhold permission to wax the tune even the we know we can expect trouble in getting statements and royalty payments." This publisher, owner of one of the top standard catalogs, pointed out that he had as yet received no checks from 14 of the smaller record companies, each of whom had recorded and released from one to five of the pub's tunes prior to last July. Publishys that not all the 14 disk outfits can as yet be called "bad accounts," altho the contracts call for

One record executive of the newer disk firms, admitting colleagues in the business were sending royalty checks only after much delay and pressure, expressed concern over the possibility that the entire wax; industry might receive a black eye. Friction between publishers and disk companies over royalty pay: ments, always existed-but prior to the rise of the smaller wax outfits the problem was limited. It's now a bookkeeping headache-and as long as the computimmediate hopes for relief.

"T" Men on Trail of Tare **Ork Leaders Give Bru** Off to Worn Tax Sta

No More Time Limit-Now It's Pay or Face

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- In what might have been getting away. mean complete disaster for some orks, a nevertheless sees. In the ac whale gulp of lost coin for others, and a "hurt" inflicted upon the head full of gray hair for all, was seen music biz as a whole. Tr in a statement last week by a spokesman coin back-log coming to for the United States Treasury Depart- ury is such that many of ment that Uncle Sam is about fed up with ork leaders who have been two and three years tardy in paying back income fore getting involved wh taxes."

"It is no longer a question of time limit," the Treasury officials said, pointing out that "most of the delinquents, tho making scade of money, have been to be pounced upon. content to go along one; two and even three years paying only small penalties for their 'tardiness,' instead of making a serious effort to clear their tax deficits with the government. The Treasury Department has lost patience and has decided to go direct to the tax-shyers instead of waiting as it has been doing the post few years."

May Seize Dough

Skedded, to begin with all trumpets blowing almost immediately after the next tax returns have been evaluated, the "snap-the-whip-into-line" campaign at its best will give the delinquent some with their live-wire time to get up coin after a "respectable" amount is paid, but at its worst will call for the immediate attachment at the box office of all dough due him.

Plan, according to "T" men, will, operate along strictly legal lines in three steps.

Step No. 1 will begin when this year's tax returns of "behinders" are received. If it is judged that the "ower" has made s sincere effort to straighten himself out with the government-he has gotten up a sizable chunk of back-coin-a reprieve will be granted and a standard notifica- the Slavsks do a tion of his remaining obligation will be, on every band they

fits will go broke trying t many backer-uppers will the "miserles" with Wa trade looks for an increa talk by the bookers by will consent to a spot }

The

Live-Wire V **Promoters** With Ho HOLLYWOOD, Nov.

bookers and band lea. Slavsky, brothers, Joe operate in and arou cisco-Oakland, Calif. a new trend in joi ings: The Slavskys Packic Coast Amuser with A. V. Bandford. are reported to hav. takes for names lik-Shaw and Spike Jo name of the Ray 1 15' to 80 per cent campaigns. Unlike frequently take a s to go along with a supplies top name

forwarded to him with stipulations that off. he dig up the rest within a certain period.

File Notice Is Next.

If on the other hand-and it was the opinion of the Treasury man that these would be the majority-he tried to get away with old excuses, Step No. 2 would immediately go into motion. This would involve a "filing of notice" to and against the debtor and would act as a "judgment," which could be used in lleu of, a summons and would provide the legality of Step No. 3-actual attachment, of lunds.

, This final step, according to the "T" of San Francisco, the Si men, would then permit a U.S. marshal or a collector of internal revenue to go to the box office of any theater, location jazz at the Philharm or one-nighter spot where the delinquent several towns for MG was performing and attach the percentage about 25 promotions of the "take" due him.

Trade, the appreciating Uncle Sam's years. Only other re move and realizing that some of the boys the area is Bill Sweet

Benny Krueger Ork & Name Leader for Cugy on Vallee Seg Zeke Cle

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 28 .- With Xavier Cugat's exit from Rudy Vallee's NBC commercial to take over another bankrolled airer, Vallee plans on using a regular studio ork batoned by Benny Kruegers Opry broadcast 1 plus occasional guest name leaders such as Artle Shaw, Harry James, Benny Goodman, etc. Krueger, a band name in the 20s, has been associated with Vallee in radio off and on for over four years; The new music policy on Vallee's series three effect when Eugy pulls out late in December.

Charlie Barnet in Pic

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26 .- Charlie Barnet own work. and his ork have been signed' to do a couple. of .band-featured spots and ac- ord Pressing Company in company a singer yet to be selected for expects to handle distric Universal's Idea Girl which will be pro- Aside from organizing Lit duced by Will Cowan. Barnet, currently Clements has been doing spotted at Casino Gardons, Santa picture work, appearing i Monica, Calif., starts working on the Two-Fisted Stranger. He is: Universal lot in about 10 days. MCA of the hit Western song, S closed the pic deal.

Where it has been. of using just major for show cards, the t window of any note h the one-nighter is . time and newspaper much more extens. Whether it's a name complete exploitation Besides promoting

in California towns 112 land, Eureka, Sauta R San Jose, sall within a dle concert and legit to venture is promoting have been going stro.

room in Oakland, a outside, promoting. Williams; bowed out his dealings have l' over by C; L. Coate,

Disk Lal

HOLLYWOOD, ents, featured of his coming to th ago, has started calls. his_diskery : he has issued on own singing, alt be releasing sidsingles and group with distribution t. major waxeries. Ar with other platter fit. is all set to record a.; of folk music names h

, Clements has a deal Water.

u the Stand

Jimmy Dorsey

pard

at the Capitot Theater, New k. December 23, 1945) Vgr., Dick Gabbe; Agency, Amusement Corporation)

; saving Jiminy Dorsey's ork 'rated "mediocre" at this was the spectacular drumh-so-young stick boy, Karl unexpectedly fine piece of by fem Dee Parker, Otherd macatro might have score sheat.

immy still throws out ingerbustin' number and k to play on the public. is no doubt that the mechanical intricacies, he music, but Fingerg gets the play every-Eastern theater. One ing why Doney woa's e to work a new digito the business. The a great sax virtuoso ron't stay green withtration to keep 'em

d out well on a show. 1 of Loser tune but y up the pace before with the exception Kille who plopped 1 with a touch that ears. Kid was super-

ter be akipped over 'ery coy, very sweet well phrased and icked with Come To As Well Be Spring ale vocals by Dick sweet of tone and 1 & couple of things singing. He not the tricks of stage ce but he ruffics obviously. Voice ful thing but you he audience. de and the Thirf. ed Carlos Ramires Hanley (see review . Joe Carlton.



ferman

on Terrace Room, ic. Syrcoure)

crace Room this seafrom big bands, gocombos, with Lency at dance attraction. ocal generalistimo, is Il band as against the combines in past seaar gold with Herman, up job and is currently I week after previous aking the first return ty outfit, other than play the room.

to lada make for as STOCKLIGS AS ONE CAN d these days. Leader, cos things humming ; about all the time, arbling and kceping brucut. Other men 1 bass; Alan Shurt. traps, and Charles smooth a plauist no brass, outfit Library is fullars, thru rumbas the same smooth, ime medicys are lotelty numbers resure. with all weity numbers. sty of recording und has become nong the new and here, it is pe of room, big man is one to T.,

erman stay has sees keeping the nights, with even up. Herman is a far as Mr. and Mrs. med. B. S. Bennett.

. Cole Trio

ne Copacabana Bar, New forember 22, 1945) ily not a band, the King way out of the ordinary re as to get a few choice And choice are the words which owes its all to the of Nat (King) Cole, do a AND PHIL SILVERS

RECORDED 5Y

FRANK SINATRA ON

COLUMBIA = 36868

STANWOOD MUSIC CORP. uto telt. L I. 1410 SEGISTAT **LESTER SACKS, Prot. Ngr.** Registe Trangle: Charage - Sam Brindman ; Bullyward

JUST

RELEASED

A NEW

Billy Eckstine

"IN THE MOOD FOR

LOVE"

and

JOURNEY"

NATIONAL 9016

and a brand new record

by,

Dick Thomas

NATIONAL 5009

"RIDIN" "NEATH THE

ARIZONA MOON''

with

"LONG, LONG

The Billboard gratifying job-they prove that music

Joe. Carlton.

Ed Vinson (Reviewed at Charley Glenn's

can be modern, can be commercial, can.

be art and can be without reproach from any side of the alley. That purr-cat expression and wide-mouthed, candled

lyricing by the King, the perfect com-plementing by guitar and bass-they're

almost unholy, in their togetbernessmake it hard to say enough that is

good.

Rhumboogle, Chicago)

Eddle (Mr. Cleanhead) Vinson, has fronted this 16-piece ork for just six weeks, but already it's shaping up as a contender for itop honors among Negro crews. When the ork leaves this spot early in December several big vaude p. a.'s: are waiting. Band is getting big promotion from Mercury Records, which already has two disks by the crew on the market.

Vinson, who gained plenty of recognition while with Cootie Williams, is picking up where he left off when he went into service. His original-styled blues shouting and poignant alto sax are great sales items, especially with race audiences and, with time, should catch on with white audiences. Due to his anxtousness over the new band he didn't do his usually uproarious capers in front of the band, but more experience as a fronter should put him into that solid showmanship groove he achieved while; with Williams.

Vinson has built the band's book on a solid basis, bringing in Dave Appel, ofay arranger; to handle the sweet standards and pops in the book. Usually Negro crews work with over-arranged sweet tunes, which lose the punch because it's tough for the average listener to pick out the tune. Vinson's sweeter ditties are strictly on the commercial side, with melody foremost in all the scorings. Band has the usual line of hot standards and original specialties; with Vinson's alto standing out on solos. Band hits its best groove on the blues, where it stands to rival such names as Basie and McShann. Vinsen is currently look-Johnny Sippel. ing for a chirp.

AND HIS ORCHESTRA Enclusive MATIONAL Adlists

Billy

New NATIONAL Releases

NATIONAL 9016 - To be released Dec. 3 "I'M IN THE MOOD FOR LOVE" "LONG LONG JOURNEY" (Blues)

9014 A Cottage for Sale "I Love the Rhythm in a Riff"

15-

111:

NUSSICE

9015 "Lonesome Loyer Blues" "Last Night (And New Tonight Again)"

DICK THOMAS

WEARY NIGHTS AND **BROKEN DREAMS''**

ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

E Iational
5008
laliona 5007
Nationa 9014
Naliona 9015

MUSIC SALES

CO.

3112 WOODWARD AVE.

DETROIT 1

MICH.

Western Tunes Get Beating in West---In KALL Pop Poll

SALT LAKE CITY, Nov. 26 .- The lone cowhand will have to chase his Little Dogies over El Rancho Grande to his Home On the Range without the aid of KALL (Mutual), Salt Lake City, which went on the air September 30. As part of its inaugural, the station, under Jack Goodman, formerly of WNYC program staff, staged a letter contest with prizes in excess of \$1,000.

The tallying of letters developed, to the amazement of the sponsors, that in the heart of the West, the range songs went a scant 5 per cent in popularity and were superseded by, hot bands with 32 per cent; and such longhairs as the Chicago Theater of the Air and Operatic . Revue, with a 22 per cent musical tally. The current pops, a little on the schmalz side, received a neat, 40 per cent of the, total. KALL has cut its daily sustaining programs of Western folk programs from 4 to 2 daily in the belief that the cow waddles have no radios.

SWAGGER & SIGNATURE

(Continued from page 12)

the shaving-lotion firm was still cousidcred legit.

Deal virtually figures to pay back costs at any rate with BMI's admitted \$48per-plug payoff, and some pubs yap that signature dipsy is still another gimmick, for Swagger to up its plug quota way above 150 per year which is minimum for BMI payoff. Point to fact that with sig plug rated in-guaranteeing seven plugs per week for given sig tune-Blue's rule about two times a week for-Ohlman originals still leaves trio room to. bang out close to 25 shots a week for its own pubbed' stuff. This might hold true even, with, current orders from Barry that so many top-20 tunes must beused to balance the show.

Meanwhile, Barry says Swagger contract which runs for '13' weeks from starting date in September will be carefully re-checked before renewal. All the ramifications, stemming from use "of music on the program will play a major part in pact consideration, he asserted.

Cowboy Song Javorite

NATIONAL 5009 - Released Dec: 3

"Ridin' 'Neath The Arizona Moon" "Weary Nights & Broken Dreams"

His Earlier Records Are Sensational!

5007 "Sioux City Sue" "Tumblin' Tumbleweeds"

5008 "Half Way To Montana" "Honestly" TORRID! TERRIFIC!

Jatemanth Moore Singer in a Decade

Shouting the Blues with DALLAS BARTLEY and his SMALL TOWN BOYS NATIONAL 6001 "I Ain't Mad At You, Pretty Baby"

Dealers Prices, textinet. Serter SOBD-70DB. -9r Series 6000-9000, 65c Min: order 100 Bacards Shioped C. O. A. F.O. 8 的肌肉的研究。并二十一元

Chitago.

ATIO Records

"It Ain't None of Me (SO MAMA YOU'LL HAVE TO GO)

\$1.05 LIST, TAX INCLUDED

NATIONAL DISC SALES 1841 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y. MIDWEST MUSIC CO. 215 South Peokia St., Chicago 7, IIL

The Billboard

December 1, 1945



MUSIC

BAIA—Samba POR ESO NO DEBES—Bolero Chucho Martinez Gli with Naro Morales and his Qopacabana				
A CIBUENA Bunracha REFLEXION Balera Bobby Capo with Nore Morales and his Copacabana Orchestra WALTER WINCHELL RUMBA -Rhumba				
YA EMPEZO-Rhumba Roro Morales with his Conaca- bana Orchestra, Vocal Reirain by Tito Redriguez				
	ADA-Rhumba OUANDO TU REGRESES			
	Bobby Cape with the Secco 10- ternational Orchestra Oir, Alfredo Mendoz- BisRAME—Bolicco Bobby Capo with Nora Merales and his Copacabana Orchestra			
518	EL LOBO-Quaracho MOCOMBO-Afro Nero Morales and his Ocpaca- bana Orchestra			
519	AYI OUE BUEND—Quaracha BUEN AMIGO—Quaracha Podro Flores with his Orchestra Vocal Refrain by Polite Gailades			
520	ADIOSITO Rhumba LACHO Afra-Cubano Migueilla Valdos with Nora Morsies and his Copacabana Orchestra			
522	SERENATA RITMICA-Rumba- Lenta RUMBAMDOLA-Rumba Noro Morales and his Bestatte			
523.	TUYA-Bolcro LAGRIMAS DE SANDRE			
524	PLENA DE SOCIEDAD-Plena Augusto Goen and his Orchestra Vocal Monchilo Novedo ESPUMAS DEL DARISE- Danto Augusto Coen and his Orchestra			
527	AMORES PELIOROSOS			
528	QUIEREME OHIQUITA			
531	P. Flores and his Orthestra			
533	OPHTO OLALE-Samba			
534	Dellas Dellas Delladra			
53	Overache Bobby Cape with the Secce In- ternational Orchestra Dir, Alfrede Mandaz ENESTA TARDE GRIS-Bolero Bobby Cape with Nore Merales and his Copacebana Orchestra			
53	Bobby Cape with Nore Merales and his Capacabana Orchestra			
	DEALER'S PRICE, 65t RETAIL PRICE, \$1.05 (Int. Federal Tax)			
	ORDER NOW!			
STARCO RECORDEST Name The Blagest Name in LATIN AMERICAN Recordings SMC				
1393 Fifth Ave., New York 29, N. Y. 2519 W. 71h St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.				

No Plums Now For Tyros as **Ork Fronters** Percenters Are; Czare

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.-If G.I. bandsmen or youngsters now in bands with ambition to hit the top as fronters, think they can get there as many did years ago by being good musicians and showmen, they'd better take a few tips from Leonard Keller, ex-front man who has renounced the baton for the pen. Keller disbanded during the war even the bewas playing big spots. For seven years, the "King of the Strings"--as he was billed-entertained at the Bismarck Hotel, one of Chi's best, and at other well-known night spots,

Ourrently, the ex-fronter, is busy with a psychological murder mystery play, and talk is that he already has the necessary backing for the preemingprobably in Chi. He claims that: Most guys, especially the younger ones or the G.L's don't realize the transition that has taken place in music in the last 10 years. Ten years ago a guy could get a bunch of good musicians together. buy or write a decent library, and if he were fairly lucky, he could hit the top, or at least get a good regional name. It takes a hell of a lot more than that today," i. e., mammoth booking agencies deciding who hits where, he added.

Keller said the mammoth booking agencies are the primary factor now in building the name bands, because they and they alone possess contacts for casentials like nationwide publicity, recording deals, radio time and moom pix contracts-all of which are absolutely necessary for a band striving for a name.

"It doesn't make much difference about what a guy has on the ball," Keller continued, "because most of the ideas of band building' come from the agencies, who swing fancy deals in partnerships, cuts, investments, etc., and build up anybody they please."

COAST RECORDS **RODEO SERIES** 2016 DETOUR

SIOUX CITY SUE, Jimmy Walker; Acc. by Paul Westmoretand and his 2015 ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL

SILVER DEW ON THE BLUE GRASS TONICHT, Ozio Waters and the Plains-

man; Acc. by the Coast Ranch Hands

2014 HEARTACHES YOU DON'T. CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO ME, Idaho Coll and his Sun Valley Cawboys.

2013 IT'S TOO LATE NOW (To 'Say You're Sorry)

- DARLIN', WHAT MORE CAN 1/DO?, Idaho Call and his Sun Valley Cowboys . 2012, COOL WATER
- AT LEAST A MILLION TEARS, Ozle Waters; Acc. by the Coast Ranch Hands 2011' OKLAHOMA' HILLS
- CARELESS DARLIN', Oklahoma Ed Moody · 2010 TRIFLIN' CAL
 - YOU TWO-TIMED ME ONE TIME TOO OFTEN, Walt Shrum and his Colorado Hillbillies
- 2009 STARS AND STRIPES'ON IWO JIMA
- THERE'S A NEW STAR IN HEAVEN TONIGHT, Oxie Waters; Acc. by the Colorado Hillbillies

2008 SHAME ON YOU, Walt Shrum and his Colorado Hillbillies

- IF OUR HANDS COULD REACH ACROSS THE OCEAN, Oxic Waters; Ace. by the Colorado Millbillies
- 2007 AT MAIL CALL'TODAY, Oxic Waters; Acc. by the Colorado Hillbillies DON'T FOOL AROUND ME ANYMORE, Walt Shrum & his Colorado Hillbillies
- 2006 YOU CAN'T GIVE ME BACK MY/HEART
- I DON'T CARE: ANY MORE, Ray Wade and his Rhythm Riders 2005' MY HEART'S IN THIS LETTER
- ARKANSAS SWEETHEART, Ray Wade and his Rhythm Bidors
- 2004 PLL BE, AROUND SOMEWHERE; Walt Shrum and his Colorado Hillbilles
- 1 LOST YOU, Ozie Waters; Acc, by the Colorado Hillbillies 2003 DON'T SWEETHEART ME, Ozie Waters; Acc, by the Colorado Hillbillies THERE'S A TEAR IN YOUR, EYE, Walt Shrum and his Colorado Hillbillies
- 2002 THE A SADDLE STRING AROUND YOUR TROUBLES, Oxio Waters; Acc. by the Colorado Hillbillies DRY YOUR EYES; Walt Shrum and his Colorado Hilibillies

2001 WE'LL HAVE A RODEO IN TOKYO and

A ROUND-UP IN OLD BERLIN, Ozle Waters, Acc. by the Colorado Hillbillies IT'S TOO LATE TO SAY YOU'RE SORRY NOW, Walt Shrum and his Celorado Hillbillies

We are Now Pressing a Large Selection From the Peerless Discos Catalogue of Latin-American Music

Coast Records, 75c Retail; 45c Wholesale

Peerless Discos, \$1.00 Retail: 60c Wholesale

Plus Federal Excise Tax

Send for Catalogue CHARLES E. WASHBURN CO. 1511 W. Pico Blvd. Ex. 3404 Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Takes 50C Otherwise

Unless the prospective big namer has the right kind of deal with agency bigwigs, and is amenable to all deals, he had better start accumulating at least 50Gs so they will begin to notice him. Keller maintains. He claims it takes at least that amount to build an aggregation which commands even semi-attention from the guys who count.

First he needs a good personal manager. You can count the top-notch personal managers on two hands. Then, at least 18 men for the big time since none of the agencies will look at a hotel band with 12. In addition the band needs 100 arrangements at about 5Gs.

Even then chances are still slim for the band to hit the big time, Keller says. because of agencies', guys who, have little personal interest in the band, since they're on straight salary from the agency and usually overworked anyway. Salaries for all but execs run from 875 to \$150 per week, Keller says, and no matter what the bands they haudle do, it's still the same comparative chicken feed for them, Consequently, advises Keller, they aren't too interested in building up an unknown band for nix. Idea is to get the big boys interested if possible.

3-In-1

Keller finds three courses open to aspirants and all three are able to get the agoncy big-wigs behind them. How to do this he doesn't say, except that it's almost as much social problem as a business one. About the best newcomer hopefuls can hope for outside of this longshot is to get a good society hotel name band where they can make a decent living, anyway.

Since it costs at least \$2,500 per week for a traveling band (and still maintain top stuff) a large number of the road boys have disbanded for greener pastures and thus not only the chances for establishing a top name have considerably diminished, but also jobs for the sidemen. And in the latter floid slone plenty of forever kahki wearers who have been looking for that big post-war band opportunity, won't be able to find it.



"Honest, I'm Honest With You" L "You're Free Again"

From The Columbia Picture "Two Fisted Stranger" Immediate Shipment --- Minimum Order, 25 Price: 75c Plus Tax and Shipping Charges BERTY RECORD Hollywood 46, Calif. 8111 Santa Mónica Blvd.,



The Billboard

Evelyn * Knight

1113

Music----As Written

NEW YORK:

Grady Watts has penned two of his clients. Marianne and the Four Notes, to contracts with Premier Record firm in St. Louis. . . Benny Goodman banded \$5,000 to Huil House, Chicago, where she learned to play the clarinet, to set up a music fund for the socialwork agency. . . . Dog lovers may rally to Lindsay McPhail's driving on I Want a Dog-for Christmas.

Al Wild and Joe Bostio nien't standing short on flack-work for Job Louis's showbiz four. They have arranged, not only for a 40-page press-book that includes a complete 15-minute radio show built around the champ but they've even composed a series of sermons for Louissio deliver in various chorches. These, it is hoped, will not roll 'em in the nisles.

Louis Jordan set for 28 days in the South, starting February 1, working under minimum guarantee of \$50,000 against 60 per cent knockdown....John Kirby opens Billy Berg's in Los Angeles December 10 for; 10; weeks with options: Ace, jazzman Charlie Shavers, now featured with Tommy Dorsey, goes with Kirby. . . . Tony Pastor ork, which closed Meadowbrook last week; goes back to Frank Dailey's spot in late December. . Clyde Lucas moves into Biltmore Hotal, Providence, December 21 thru 31. . .. Bob Eberle back on Decca Records with first diskings of two tunes from Warner's Saratoga Trunk already on the counters." Dittles are As: Long As I Live and Goin' Home. Decca still coupling names: on one disk, latest being ork work by Jimmy Dorsey on two new Bing. Crosby sides, Give Me the Simple Life and It's the Talk of the Town.

Jack. Meskall wrote' a cute comedy paredy of Morris's "It's Been a. Long, Long Time but pub won't give permish to usuathe lyrle per se. Anyway, comic lines that devastated the street last week were in essence a-'songplugger's lument of the fact that while his song wasn't Bny "Rum and, Coca-Cola," his boss didn't have the dough to make payola and so on.

CHICAGO:

Shep, Fields: reported' ready to ink with Vogue Records, Detroit, after his pact with Victor expires in four months, Hal McIntyre also being eyed by the same by GAC. firm: Tommy Port, just out of the army, has replaced crooner Jack Owens when the spot closes for three weeks as featured vocalist on the Leaf Gum during early January after Cugat exists. Tin Pan Alley of the Air (5:45 p.m., Sat., Understood that Landls and Staller are C.S.T., NBC). Chick Kardale, back making bids for top band names in the in Chicago, plugging for Martin Block's main room as well as throwing out feelfirm. . . . Irwin Berk has left his plug- ers for Louis Jordan or King Cole Trio's sing post with Crawford to join Guy return to the cocktail room. Lombardo's new firm as Chi rep. Jeanne McKenna, vocalist, and Bobby among acts or bands for quite a few Christian, well-known radio drummer, months, and new name band policy is last week started a novel musical pro- in direct competition to Ciro's, located gram for Edelweiss, Beer (11:15 a.m., a short distance, from the: Trocadero, on C.S.T., WMAQ), with La McKenna war- the Strip, where Enric Madriguera is dles vibes or drums:". Charley Ryan, cocktail room. once of the Smoothles, and now with HWK, St. Louis, was a Chi visitor last week, ..., Home-towners, Western vocal and instrumental quintet, will cut for Premier label here 6000. Ray Nance, ex-Ellington trumpet and vocal, has a cocktail combo, being booked by William Morris, . . , Florian Zabach, fronter of the crew at the LaSally Hotel, Chicago, underwent an appendectomy last week., . . Milt Karle, just out of service, is flacking for the Kenton crew. Clyde McCoy's ork and the King's Jesters, will disk for Vogue here November 28. Gene Williams, ex-Johnny Long vocalist, leading an army orew on East Coast, and has no word on when he'll get his discharge. . . . Bobby Byrne's newly organized ork plays lis; first Midwest date, opening for a week at the Orpheum, Omaha, December '7. . . . Buddy Bich and his new ork being submitted to Midwest ops, at between \$3,000; and \$3,500, a week. William Karzas, owner of the Trianon and, Aragon ballrooms; Chicago, is "chairman of National Ballroom' Committee of the Sister Kenny Foundation.

skipped the latter name now and is officlally known as Fran-Tone. . . . De 'Castro Sisters playing the Club Brazil, Los Angeles, for eight weeks. . . . Muzzy Marcelling penned to a Spotlight Record contract.

Les Paul's opening at Ciro's canorled for several days due to Paul's sudden 'llness. . . . Del Courincy, whose hand was just held over at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, thru February, talked about Ciro's, Hollywood, . . . Deuce Spriggens recording Columbia pic scores. Jack Ellioft writing music for Roy Roger's Republic starrer, "Song of Arizona." Al Sack, 'radio, music director, assembled special hand for Black and While record sides.

Lecuna special Cuban band will make concert; appearance in affair tagged A Night in Havana: Lecuna is the musician-composer banned for some time by musicians' union from bringing his band to the U.S. A. from Cuba. He is also doing picture work at 20th Century-Fox. . . . Bullets Durgom due back from New. York shortly, Lauritz Melchior dropping pictures temporarily for Met Opera dates. . . . Hoagy Carmichael disked his new song, Ginger and Spice, for ARA Records.

Troc Inaugurates Name Band Policy With Face-Lifting

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 26.—Chuck Landis and Norman Staller, new operators of the Trocadero, are having the swank nitery partially remodeled for Xavier Cugat's opening, November 29, by having a wall between the main room and outer bar torn down in order to accommodate more guests. Renovation will up the Troc's capacity about 40 per cent. Tables will be placed in the space, occupied by the bar and in turn the bar will be moved to the cocktail room which closed when the spot was unable to get anyone to follow the King Cole Trio last summer. New cooktail set-up also reopens November 29 with Syl Kesner's Trio, set



LET HIM GO, LET HIM TARRY CHICKERY CHICK

Decco No. 18725

HOLLYWOOD:

Freddie Slack in town rounding up a new band. Hasn't made any definite plans tho. . . Anita Ellis, the singer, featured on several radio commercials out of New York last winter, signed by local GAC office for personal appearances and radio. . . . Al Gayle, who has the small hand at the Biltmore Hotel's Rendezvous: Room, fronting a big band at Ciro's on Enric Madriguera's off night.Milt Samuels, of Triangle Music Pub, working on two tunes by Harry Ruby and Rube Bloom, from the 20th Century-For pleture, Give Meathe Simple Life. One is called I Wish, I Could Tell You, and the other has the same title as the flicker, International Records here: which changed its name to Blutone, has meet shortly to elect MPPA officers.

A complete remodeling will be done

Troc hasn't featured any blg names bling and 88-ing, while Christian han- current. Les Paul Trio is featured in the

Post-War Biz Booms For Skin-Beater Duo

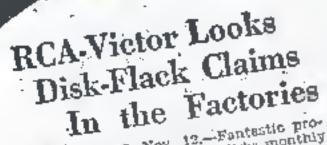
NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Things have been happening fast and furious for the two drummer-boys, who recently banged out, on their own, Both Buddy Rich and Ray McKinley have gotten themselves located in top spots. Rich goes into the Terrace Room, December 25 and the Palladium March 18, and Mc-" Kinley is set to do his chores after February with engagements at the Commodore, Strand, and Frank: /Dalley's Meadowbrook. Both drum beaters are also slated to luk recording contracts, Bud with Victor and Ray with Columbia;

متدسر

At'the present time, while McKinley is making ready for a vacash in Texas and a wait-see in California early in January while some old friends change from khaki to civvies and join his ork, Rich is putting in time-and-a-half auditioning fem vocalists:

MPPA Board Re-Elected

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Members of the board of Music Publishers' Protective Association were unanimously re-elected Tuesday (20) at the org's annual general meeting, held at the Astor. Board members, who will serve, another year, are Jack Mills, Richard Murray, Edwin H. Morris, Saul Bernstein, Louis Bernstein, Jack Bregman, Max Dreyfus, Lester Santly and J. J. O'Connor. Board will



NEW YORE, Nov. 12 .- Fantastic Production figures - a million disks monthly. been delining, will be given a thore re-search looksee within the month, it was reported last week. RCA-victor. It is trying to get, at the true pulse of the trying to get, at the true pulse of the platter biz, is readying a survey of top diskeries. Plans, the not complete, are said to call for not only a study of production claims, but investigation into the set-up of the orgs making them. Trade goes along with the survey all the way. Most of them are anxious to the way. Most of them are anxious to see if there is any fire behind the smoke puffed out by record bouses in the past few months

few months. Re-print from Billboard, Nov. 17, 1945



1700 N. GARRISON ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

18 MUSIC

THE RIGHT

ÔNE,

BROTHER!

is

0

EXCELSIOR

RECORD

The Billboard

G.I. Jimmy James To Shed Khaki and Reorganize Band

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.—Jimmy James, clarinet-playing ork leader who entered the service in March, 1942, expects his medical discharge from Delch Convalescent Hospital. Daytona Beach, Fla., within the next six months, according to Jimmy Leeper, James's p. m.

Leeper is at present scouting sidemen to fill places in James's crew, which will have seven brass, five saxes, four rhythm and two singers. Scorings are being worked out by Fletcher Henderson, Rip Reynolds and George McKetta.

A number of former James sidemen, now with name orks, have indicated that they will pull out of their present orks, when James decides the band is ready to start rehearsals. If present planhing works out, the band should be ready for bookings by Frederick Bros. some time in March.

Previous to entering the service, James had been a fronter for seven years, with a notable list of ballrooms, hotels and niteries to his credit. He worked the Fitch Band Wagon show and was regularly featured on WLW's Marathon Melodics before donning the khaki. He spent the last two years in the army as musical director, of the Mickey Reency G.I. show.

"Come Out" Suit Action Postponed

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.—Legal action by amateur Songwriter Myron Pallant to collect 3250,000 from top figures of the music biz for alleged infringement on the tune Come Out, Come Out Wherever You Arc. was postponed until January 18 in Federal Court here. Justice Bondy granted defendants' request for adjournment this week so that Writer Jules Styne and Sammy Cahn, could be examined.

Pallant's suit stems from the claim

An Unbeatable Combination

"IVORY" JOE HUNTER

"7th STREET BOOGIE"

PACIFIC RECORDS

AND HIS ORCHESTRA with his latest and BEST

#ACCLAIMED THE BEST BY OUTSTANDING BAND LEADERS AND PREDICTED TO HIT A NEW HIGH IN JUKE BOXES

(National Distributors)

2712-14 West Pico Blvd.

А

DOUBLE

dAn -

SIDE

RECORD

Los Angeles, Calif.

that he holds "unpublished copyright" to the Come Out tune dating from 1040, when he allegedly submitted the ditty to a Tommy Dorsey radio show, Fame and Fortune. Also named as defendants besides Styne, Cahn and Dorsey, are Frank Sinatra, Harms and Robbins Music pubs; RKO Radio Pictures, whose film, Step Lively, featured the song, NBC and GBS networks and Decca Record firm.

Jack Leonard Inks Majestic Disk Pact

NEW YORK, Nov. 28.—Singer Jack Leonard has signed a two-year contract with Majestic Record firm. Leonard is back in music-biz circulation after a four-year stretch in the army and hes already been dickering with networks, under MCA guidance, for commercial shots.

Trade is sure to keep an eye on Leonard, as it is felt by many musikers that the ex-Tommy Dorsey vocalist might have been where Sinatra is today if army duty hadn't intervaned. First major disk activities by the warbler were with Victor under the Dorsey aegis —scored with now famous Marie disk and followed these up with a few solo pressings for Okeh label.

WelkSidemanUpped To P.M. for Band

CHICAGO. Nov. 24.—Terry George, icatured trombonist with the Lawrence Welk orchestra, will take over as manager of the Welk crow.starting December 1. Welk has been operating without a manager since he left Frederick Bros. and joined MCA in July of this year. At that time Dorothy Van, former Welk personal manager and Frederick Bros." employee, discontinued working with the Welk outfit.

George has been with Welk for 12 years and has been with the leader longer than any other man in the org. Altho it is expected that eventually he will handle only the business side of the Welk band, for a while he will continue to be featured as a trombonist.



Order Now From JACK GUTSCHALL DISTRIBUTING CO.

11

Z

Z

C

0

1870 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

EXCELSIOR RECORDS 3661 S. Gramercy Place Los Angeles 7, Calif.

The Billboard \sim

MUSIC

Howard Mack Sets Up Own Pub Firm With BMI Label

CHICAGO, Nov. 26 .- Howard Mack. p. m., of the Dinning Sisters: last. week expanded his management activities and set up a' music publishing company which will be correlated with the musical talent he manages. New publishing firm, Mack Music, a BMI affiliate, will -be in charge of Harry Stein, long associated with Leeds Music. Firm will have an all-popular catalog. First deal by the firm was sale of Mary Lee to Columbin Plotures for use in a forthcoming flicker.

Don Coombs, formerly with GAC's and Cincinnati offices, has joined the Mack org to handle its personal management branch. While no announcements have been made concerning new talent addltions, Mack said that he plans to concentrate on musical talent, and has several name, vocalists and vocal combos and several folk artists ready to link the dotted line. Present plans call for Mack to set up offices in New York and os Angeles, with Coombs moving to he West Coast to handle the p. m.

Back to Bandstand For Sam Donahue

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- New navy cut In discharge points is expected to return. Sam Donahue to band biz on or about December 1. Maestro aims to reshape his ork here without too much delay, as he claims to have over 400 originals and standards hanging over from his band chores with Armed Forces Radio ;Service,

Agency deul has not yet been arranged; altho. It is understood that major composed by the late A. F. Frankensteen agencies have all expressed interest. William' Morris pact with Donahuo expired just before he enlisted three years steen's heirs assigned rights to Vogelngo.

branche out there, while another, man tackles the talent handling job in Chi. Mack plans to bring in a publicity man. for the office in a couple weeks, and will gradually expand into the publicity field generally.

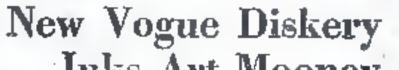
Tho Mack offered no comment, rumor here is that eventually he plans, to branch out lifto records. This probably would have no effect on the Dinning has six more years to run.



NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Jerry Vogel's unique suit against Miller Music pub was dismissed in State Supremie Court, "here this week by Justice Denis Leary. O'Cohalan. Case involved joint ownership of the tune, I Love You. California, and the late S. B. Sliverhood. In renewing the initial copyright, Frenkenpub, while executors of Sliverwood's, estate passed rights over to Miller Music; Litigation hinged on Miller's licensing of the song to Universal Pictures for. use in a film. Question involved was whether one of two joint copyright owners could compel the other to account for 50 per cent of any licensing proceeds. Judge dismissed Vogel's complaint as being without merit.

Testimonial Dinner Sisters' status with Capitol, because their For Jack Rosenberg

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-Testimonial dinner in honor of Jack Rosenberg, prexy of Local 602, AFM, on his 60th birthday, will be held February 14 in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Commodore here. Honorary chairmen of the clambake include New York's Mayor F. H: LaGuardia and AFM President James C. Petrillo, with Richard McCann of 802, Morris S. Novik of WNYC and Dr. Frank Black of NBC serving as chairman, seccetary and treasurer. List of sponsors include William Green, Matthew Woll and George Meany, respectively president, vice-president and secretary-treasurer of the American Federation of Labor.







Inks Art Mooney

DETROFT, Nov. 26 .- Signing up of Art Mooney to record for Vogue Recordings, new indie Detroit company which appears out to make a bid for big-time rating, was confirmed here last week by Seymour Simons, program director of Vogue.

Recent trade-paper stories have indicated that Columbia was dickering for Mooney, but he ultimately signed with the new Detroit independent.

Cutting of records with Mooney is slated to start in about two weeks, with records to go into actual production about January'l, and releases to be on the market shortly thereafter,

Sinatra Voted Unity Award

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 26 .- Frank Sinatra has been unanimously elected to receive', the' first annual, Golden Slipper Unity Award for his work in promoting understanding and good will among the people of all races, religious and national background. Award has been es- . tablished by the Golden Slipper Square Club, a fraternal and charitable organization, and will be given each year to the; person who has promoted tolerance in the United States or thruout the world. Sinatra will make his second visit here within a month to receive the honor at a banquet meeting, in the Bellevue-Stratford, Hotel on December 10.

No 3-Figured Copy NEW YORK, Nov. 26,-Somebody oughts get up a fund for poor Sunny Skylar. Anyway, his flack sent out the following message this week as part of a boost for the songwriting singer's forthcoming hotel and night-club tour: "Skylar doesn't want to be classed as a Sinatra or Perry Como. His own style of song delivery has brought him thousands of fans, and what is more important, has placed his salary in the four-figure bracket. Which brings up speculation

as, to how long Skylar's been . happy with three figures.

JACK GUTSHALL DISTRIBUTING CO.

1870 W. Washington Blvd Los Angeles 7, Čalifornia ROchester 2103

EXCLUSIVE RECORDS (SUNSET AND VINE) HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

Materiale protetto da copyr

20 MUSIC

The Billboard

Decèmber 1, 1945

Trade Bit Happier With FCC Plan; N.Y. Gains 3 Slots

(Continued from page 11) pulsory sharing of channels by video licensees, altho it still will weigh requests for sharing on a voluntary basis.

Altho the new FCC plan makes available as many stations as suggested by the commission-rejected TBA proposed use of directional antenna, systems, as a method of squeezing more stations on the 13 channels now given over to commercial video, use of directional antenna, says FCC, makes it more difficult to find sites for TV stations which are not considered bazardous to air navigation. As directive antenna stations must be located miles outside the city proper, FCC insists that it would be "increasingly difficult" to get approval of the Civil Aeronautics Administration on tower sites.

Wasted Signal Seen

FIRE emphasized that the TBA plan for directional antenna systems frequently would result in "artificial" service areas, with station signals being directed not to potential TV listeners but out to the Atlantic Ocean. This is particularly true for such towns as Fail River and New. Bedford, Mass.; Wilmington, Del., Trenton, N. J., and New Haven, Conn., where much of station-proposed service would edify manne life, says FCC. Even more important in FCC's antagonism to the use of directive antenna, is the expense involved. While the service areas of stations would roughly approximate that of a community-sized station, antennas would be as expensive to, build as regular metropolitan-sized outlets, according to FCC engineers.

Generally, the commission's plan provides for so-called community stations in the smaller towns where the TBA proposed high-power stations with directional antenna. Commission claims more over-all TV service from stations in the eastern part of the U.S. under its blueprint. However, big-city operators in New York, Philadelphia and Washington will generally get less coverage from their TV stations, with the smaller East Coast towns like Wilmington, Trenton and New Haven getting more, not less television service. This is seen as the only "fly in the olntment" of FCC's proposal for metropolitan operation, but is considered more desirable at FCC than the use of directive antenna, which the commission claims might well deprive some towns of getting their only television acrvice under opposition of CAA to site locations,

MILLNER RECORDS For Immediate Delivery

GOTTA RIGHT TO CRY-Joe Ligging (Smash Hit) MY BABY'B. BUSINESS-James Rushing (Vocal) LISTEN, BABY, BLUES Jack McVea and All-Stars (Vocal) BE SASA LUBA---Holen Humas (A Sensation) BABY, DON'T YOU GAY-Glatence Brown (Vocal) ... CONFESSIN' THE BLUES Joy McShenn & Band . UNLUCKY WOMAN BLUES Helen Humes COCK-A-DODDLE-BOD-Wynonic BACK DOOR-Washboard Sam .,37¢ (Vocal) -HILLBILLY RECORDS.THAT GET TOP PLAY T'S BEEN SO LONG, DARLING-YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU'RE SORRY-Judy Canova BOUTHERN BELLE (FROM NASH-VILLE, TENN.) -Curly, Williams IT'S TOO LATE NOW (TO SAY YOU'RE SORRY) -Idaho Call and Boys 796 DETOUR and SIOUX CITY BUE-JIMMY Walker PLL SE AROUND SOMEWHERE-Walt Schrum YOU DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO ME-Idaho Call and Boys TONIGHT-Otle Waters HONESTLY-Dick Thomas . WITH TEARS IN MY EYES-. • 63¢ Send Us List of Your Needs, MILLNER RECORD SALES CO. 5918 Plymouth Ave. outh Ave. ST. LOUIS, MO. (Phone: Cabany 1205)



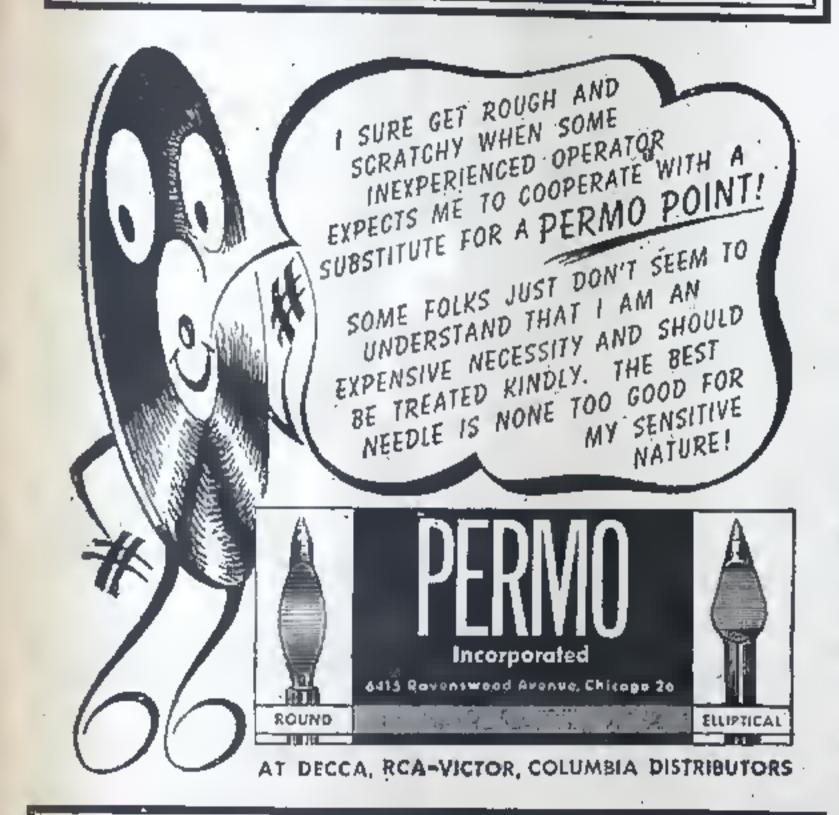
Now in Production * VOGUE RECORDINGS INC.

RECORDINGS

WITH COLOR

BOOK BUILDING . DETROIT 26, MICH.

Jogue



WANT RECORD DISTRIBUTORSHIPS

Mr. Manufacturer, if you want first-class distribution of your products in Georgia and the Southeast, contact Dixie's most progressive distributors at once. Our sales are growing like the speed of a rocket.

HEATH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

217 Third St.

Phones, 2681 & 1611 N

Macon, Georgia

(We buy and sell coin machines)

Station Ownership Limit

Generally in line with expectations, the FCC rules for video operation forbid any one person from owning more than five stations thrucut the country or more than one in any community, and in view of expected difficulties with the CAA over tower sites, FIRE is hewing to its original proposal to require licensees to share common antenna sites under certain conditions.

So-called network or anti-monopoly regulations—already in effect in the standard and FM broadcast field—will also apply to television. Announcement of station identification at the beginning and sign off of each program, and announcement, either at the beginning or end of any program when film or any other form of transcription is used in video outlets, are also required by FCC in the latest plan.

Under the FIRE blueprint, only television channel No. 1 will be designated exclusively for community station operation in smaller cities. The 12 other TV bands are designed for metropolitan or rural television service, altho FIRE says the smaller citles' "community stations" may be located in the dozen metropolitan channels.

Tune Suit Nets Vogel A 'Grand' Headache

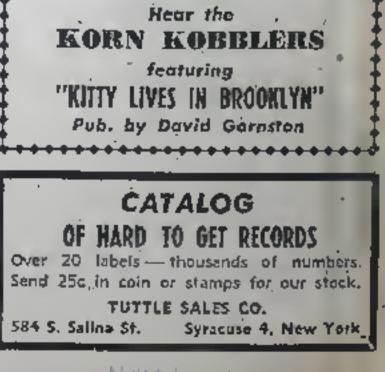
NEW YORK, Nov. 26.—Shapiro-Bernstein music pubs got the nod last week from Federal Court Justice. John J. Clancy in their spat with Jerry Vogel over an old song renewal claim—Yip-I-Addy-I-Ay and My Melancholy Baby, and a more recent attorney award suit. Result is that tunes and their renewal rights finally rest more snuggly with S-P and counsel fees—1G—to attorneys House, Grossman, Varhaus & Himley are not this pub house's responsibility.

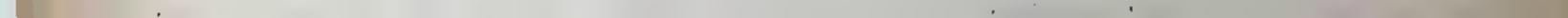
GRAND HARP Starke Model—No. 1354

One of 3 made; 6 ft. 3 in. high, round sided sounding board, 47 strings. Elaborately carved ornate gold leaf column. Offered for quick sale.

Address BOX D-82 The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.







The Billboard

Tune Brush-Off Nets Snarls at "Parade"

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-Latest music pub to look-snarl at Lucky Strike Hit Parade for omission of one of their faves." is the Paul-Ploneer org. P-P just can't figure the angles as to why its (Did You Ever Get) That Feeling in the Moon-. light7, a "top seller," hasn't as yet been honored with a posish in the Parade. As yet, the, there's little talk of court visiting, but letter-writing has been fast and heavy.

New Detroit Ork Booker Set

DETROFT, Nov. 26.—Opening of a new ork booking office, under the name of Dearborn Musicians Booking Agency, is projected by Joseph Kopach here. Office will be at 13736 Michigan Avenue, Kopach, who is new to the booking field, has been with various bands as a musleian.

BALABAN & KATZ (Continued from page (1)

on which was placed a miniature field and moving figures representing the opposing teams.

Miniature playing field was well done and proved effective as a video gimmick. giving graphic impact to a sports com-mentary. With it Wilson was able to give an exact description of how various plays were pulled off. Facing the "field" and the paper players on it, the WBKB staff placed a mirror at a 45-degree angle. The camera was then pointed into the mirror, and as Wilson went thru his explanation, he moved the paper figures around with a long stick. As he moved the figures around, the camera picked up the reflected movement in the mirror. Over all result was clear explanation far outstripping in informative qualities anything radio could do. Construction of the set, the field and direction of the program was done by Gladys Lundberg.

Other portion of the show was an art discussion featuring the paintings of Frank Kleinholz, who now has an exhibit at the Associated American Artists' Gallery here. After an interview by the director of the gallery, Kleinholz dis-cussed the painting he brought to WBKB, while the video cameras were focused on his work. One of the paintings, because it had little variation of color intensities, and a predominance of dark shades, did not show up too well. But others did with great clarity. At any rate, the impact of color television could be imagined from the fact that even a black and white representation brought artistic pleasure. At one point in his discussion, Kleinholz said he was happy to appear on the program because he felt that television could bring the public and the artist closer together and give a larger number than heretofore possible, a chance to understand art. He was right in sizing up the portent of the video medium. What television will be able to do eventually in the field of bringing art appreciation to millions, makes one believe that all the work on the medium to date has been worth while.

MUSIC 21

1111







PHIL MOORE

SYMPHONY Billy Daniels Vocal I LOVES YOU, PORGY, Instrumental Musicraft No. 15048

FOUR

USICRAFT

launches another record month

DECEMBER RELEASES

with a top-flight list of

PHIL BRITO

DON'T LET ME DREAM

COTTAGE FOR SALE

Musicratt No. 15047

with Phil Davis Orchestra

WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE A PICTURE OF MY BABY? CARELESS LOVE Musicraft No. 15049

with orchestra

plus the incomparable TEDDY WILSON AND HIS ALL-STARS in a brand-new jazz album

> Album No. 70 No. 3TB BUGLE CALL RAG MEMORIESSOF YOU No. 319 | SURRENDER DEAR RUNNIN' WILD Na: 332 | CANIT, GET, STARTED STOMPIN' AT THE SAVOY No. 336 IF DREAMS COME TRUE BLUES, TOO

LUSICRAFT The best in music on RECORDS Musicraft Corporation, 40 West 46th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

AUNT JENNY (Continued from page 11)

but one picture, gentlemen, is worth a thousand words.

Jim McNaughton's settings were the last word, and a mighty fine last word at that. There was just one thing wrong with them, aside from the fact. that they were too good for the script. That error, badly placed knick-knacks, could have been rectified by the director, the producer of a couple of bright stage-hands. In the lunch room scene a cake plate and cover was placed at the end of the counter, right in a perfect place to loom up at the bottom of the picture and ruin the composition.

Mistakes notwithstanding, CBS's Aunt Jenny was far superior to a similar attempt on DuMont's WABD some months ago. While the DuMont show moved along at a fairly rapid pace, the WCBW version had that indefinable something that sets off the professional from the amateur.

Marcus Duffield, a new CBS newscaster, is a wooden gent who conveys neither a sense of intimacy nor authority. His ad libbing on a well-made CBS film was duil and his whole performance needed life. Perhaps Duffleld has camera fright. If so, he'd better lose it fast. Marty Schrader.

sung "by HELEN HUMES With Those Frantic Sax Solos Alšo "Every Now and Then" List Price---\$1.05

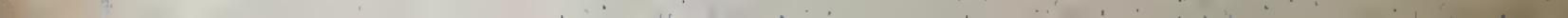
Dealers; Operators-65c ORDER DIRECT FROM



42312 W. Sth ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



	BNGLAN	D'S TOP TWENTY	I de la companya de l
	SONG	UNGLISH Irwin Dash Music Co.	Music Makers Pub.
'	2. THE GYPSY	The Peter Maurice Music	Col
	3. THERE, I'VE SALD IT	Campbell Connelly & Co.	Valiant ,
	4. BELL-BOTTOM TROUSERS	Campbell Connelly & Co.	
	5. SYMPHONY 6. COMING HOME	Chappell & Co. The Peter Maurice Music Co.	Chappell Harinan
	7. CAROLINA	Irwin Dash Music Pub.	et ()
	8. JUST A PRAYER AWAY 9. CHEWING A PIECE OF STRAW	Campbell Connelly & Co. Bradbury Wood	Shapiro-Bernstein Chappeli
	10. I HOPE TO DIE IF 1 TOLD A LIE	Compbell Connelly & Co.	Advanced
	11. UNDER THE WILLOW	Mac Melodies Co.	
5	12. JUST A BLUE SERGE	Victoria Co.	Beriin
	13. LET. HIM GO, LET HIM TARRY	Yale Music Corp.	Morris
	14. WE'LL GATHER LILACS 15. THERE MUST BE A	Chappell & Co. Bradbury Wood	Chappell Stevens
	16. PABLO, THE DREAMER 17. THE MORE I SEE YOU 18. GOODNIGHT, MY WON-	Southern Music Pub. Co. Chappell, & Co. Francis Day	Southern Bregman-Vocco-Cono
	19. I SHOULD CARE 20. I WISH I KNEW	Southern Music Pub. Co. Chappell & Co.	Dorsey Triangle
	*Publisher not available as The l	Billboard goes to press.	<u></u>
	JE IL A	A PLUGS	
	PLAY STATUS OF	FILMS WITH LEA	DING SONGS
,,	Tunes listed alphabetically are a currently showing or to be show Only tunes which have won a pos- one or more of the other features	a soon. tunes never-reach	ince many film-featured any degree of popular- pliters are never even
	AFTER ALL THIS TIME (Obels Monogram's "Swing Parade of; 1946 tional celease date not set.	" 'Nn- liamsont. in 20th	ELL BE SPRING (WH- Century-Pox's "State release date-Detober,
	ALONG THE NAVAJO, TRAIL sung by Roy Rogers in Republic's Fence Me In." National release October 20, 1845.	(Leeds), JUST A LITTL "Don't (Shapiro - Bernst) date "Swing Parade of date not set.	E FOND AFFECTION ein), in Monogram's 1946." National release
	DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Bet ton in Paramount's "Stork Club tional release date-December 38, I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU'(B Vocco-Conn), in 20th Century-Fox Dolly (Sisters." National release November, 1045.	ty Hut- Na: 1945. regman- 's "The date- Cove Letters." October 26, 1945. ON THE ATCH SANTA FE (Feist). in MGM's "Harve lease date not set SOME SUNDAY M	Famous) in Paramount's National release date ISON, TOPEKA AND sung by Judy Garland ty Girls. National re- OENING (Harms, Inc.), San Antonio." National
	FLL BUY THAT DREAM (Bu Heusen), sung by Anne Jeffreys in	rke-Van release date-Decca	(Williamson) in Zoth,



SONGS WITH MOST RADIO PLUGS

(Besimping Friday, November 16, and ending Thursday, November 22)

Tunes listed here received the greatest pumber of plugs on programs emanating from network stations WABC (Columbia), WEAF (NBC), WOR (Mutual) and WJZ (Blue). This is purely a numerical pro-gram plug compliation and does not esti-mate number of listeners who heard pro-brams grams,

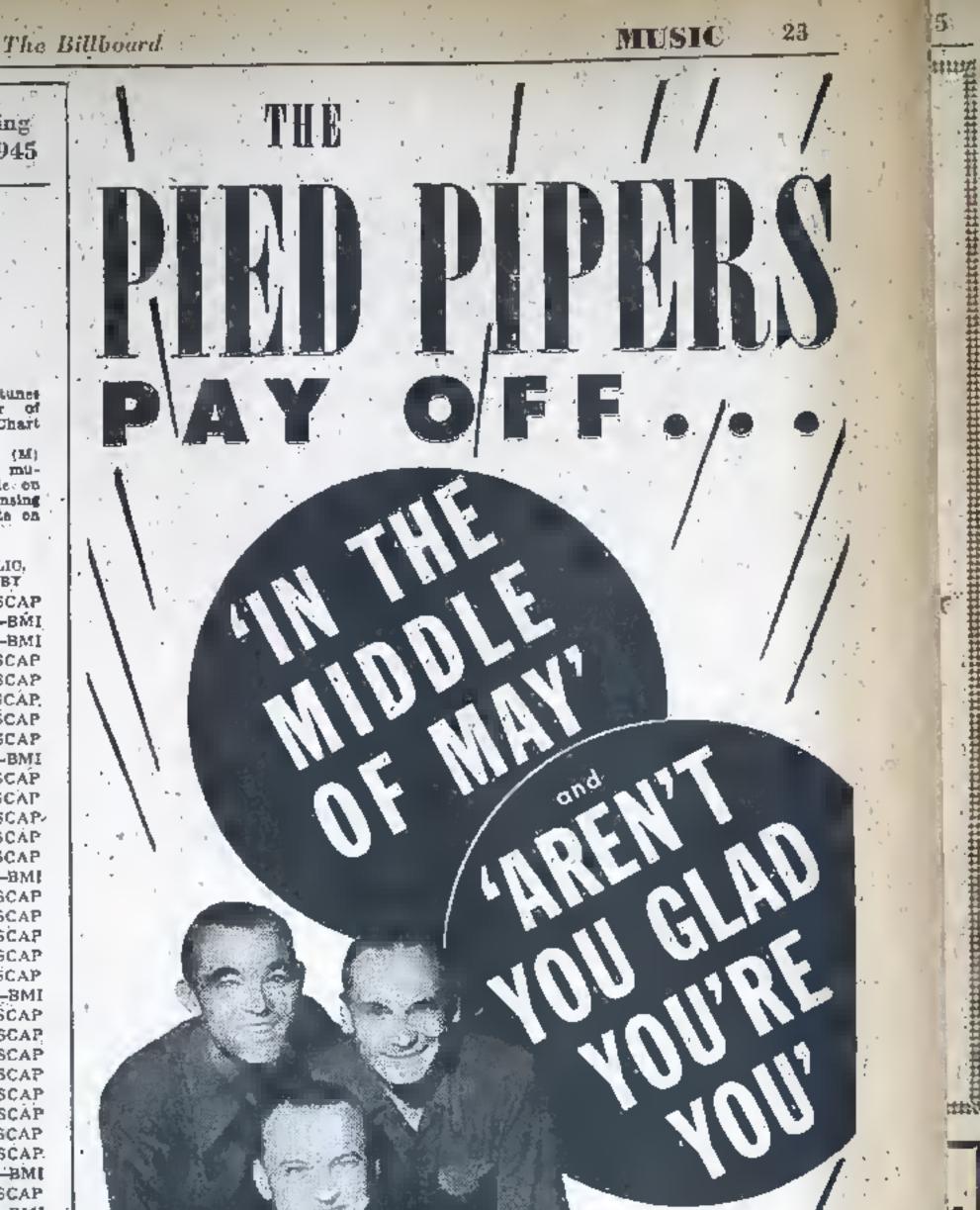
Music Popularity Chart

List is based on Accurate Reporting agency controlling per Service tebulation. The Billboard lists, the tune is indicated,

Week Ending Nov. 22, 1945

records. In each instance, the licensing agency controlling performance rights on

Wks			
ta. date	TITLE	STRLIGHTS .	LIC,
7.	A Door Will Open (R)	PUBDIBLES	-19010
8.	A Stranger in Town (R)	Steurs	-ABCAF
6	After All This Time (F) (R)	Chels	ea-BMI
19.	After All This Time (F) (R)	Leeds-	-ASCAP
10:	Autumn Serenado (B)	Robbins-	-ASCAP
8.	But-I Did (R) the contract fire in the contract the second	Remick-	-ASCAP
5.	Chickery, Chick (R) Annual and a second second	Santly-Joy-	-ASCAP
	Come-to Baby, Do (R)		
.4,	Escuchama		ra-BMI
7-	Gre, It's Good To Hold You (R)	Criterion-	-ASCAP
24-	Gotta Be This or That (R)	Criterion-	-ASCAP
9.	Homesick-That's All (R)		-ASCAP/
12:	How Deep Is the Ocean? (R)	Berlin-	-ASCAP
2.	1 Can't Get You Out of My Mind (R)	Saunders-	-ASCAP
	J Guess I'll Get the Papers and Go Home		
, 28.	If I Loved You (M) (R)	. T. B. Harms-	-ASCAP
14.	I'll Buy That Dream (F) (R) Burk	- ran meusen-	ASCAP
4.	In the Middle of May (R)	Williamson-	ASCAP
3.	It's Been a Long, Long. Time (R)	Morris-	-ASCAP
.0.	It's Never Too Late To Pray	Séne	ra-8MI
2.	Just a Little Fond Affection (F) (R)	niro-Brzasteinw	ASCAP
12	Love Letters (F) (R)	Fameus=	-ASCAP
10.	No Can Do (R)	Robbins-	-ASCAP
18	On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe (F) (R)	Feist-	-ASCAP
12	Some Sunday Morning (F) (R)	Harms, Inc	ASCAP
1 0	Contraction (P)	Chapaell-	-ASCAP
IE.	(Did You Ever Get) That Feeling in the Moonlight? (R)	. Paull+Pioneer-	-ASCAP
14	That's For Mc (F) (R) 's second second second second second	Williamson-	-ASCAP
2	The Mament 1 Met You (R)		sy-BWI
10	Tail the End of Time (R)	Santly∔Joy−	-ASCAP
*0	Matrice for the Train To Come In (R)	Martin Blo	ckBMI
- 62	Walkin' With My Honey (R)		ic-BMI
2.	You're Nabody Till Samebody Loves You (R)	Southern-	-ASCAP



RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) jockeys through the country. Unless in-

POSITIÓN

Records listed here in numerical order dicated in this chart, other available re-nre those played over the greatest number ords of tunes listed here will be found in

Coing Strong

The sheet	1 Barris 1	This	Going Dia Da
Weekal to date {			Lie, By
7	2	1.	CHICKERY CHICK Sammy Kays Victor 20-1726-ASCAP/
8	īl	2.	IT'S BEEN A LONG.
			LONG TIME
7	4	3.	IT'S REEN. A LONG, Bing Crosby-Les Faul Trio
			LONG TIME
16	3	.4.	TILL THE END OF
			TIME
3	5	5.	WAITIN' FOR THE
			TRAIN TO COME IN Peggy Lec Capitol 216-BMI
6	7	6.	IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME
1.0	7	-	TLL BUY THAT Dick Haymes-Helen Forreat
12		7.	DREAM (F) Decca 23434-ASCAP
· _ · ·	8	1 8 .	TT'S BEEN A LONG.
, ō.	0		LONG TIME
' 3	8	่ ด.	IT MICHT AS WELL
-	-		BE SPRING (F) Dick Haymes Decca 18706-ASCAP
	í ((Bainmy Kaye-Billy Williams, victor 20-1438; Phul Weston-
	1.1		Margaret Whiting, Capitol 214)
3	-	0.	DON'T FORGET TO-
		1	NIGHT TOMORROW Frank Sinatra., Columbia 38854-ASCAP THAT'S FOR ME (F). Dick Haymes
7	7	10.	(Jerry Wald, Majestie 7140; Jo. Stafford, Capitol 213; Kay
			Kyser, Columbia 36844; Artie Shaw, Victor 20-1716)
			NUMITING SCORES THE
2	1 1 1	111.	TRAIN TO COME IN Harry James Columbia 36867-BMI
10	6	12.	
1.01		1	DREAM (F)
4	-	1 12.	(DID YOU EVER GET)
1			THAT FEELING IN ASCAR
			THE MOONLIGHT? Perry Como Victor 20-1709-ASCAP
1]	12.	J CAN'T BEGIN TO Bing Crosby-Carmen Cavallaro
	1		
12	11	13.	TIME Les BrownColumbia 38828-ASCAP
.3	9	13.	TT REPORTED AND MURIE PROVIDENT APPROXIMATION AT A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	0	1.3.	BE SPRING (F) Copitol 214-ASCAP
	1	'	
			Coming Up

Robertson WAITIN' FOR THE TRAIN TU Decca 18718 A DOOR WILL OPEN... IN THE MIDDLE OF MA IN Victor 20-1728 Tommy Dorsey. Freddy Martin SYMPHONY Jimmle Lunceford-Delta Rhythm Boys . THE HONEYDRIPPE .Decca' 23451

with PAUL WESTON and His Orchestra

CAP. 225

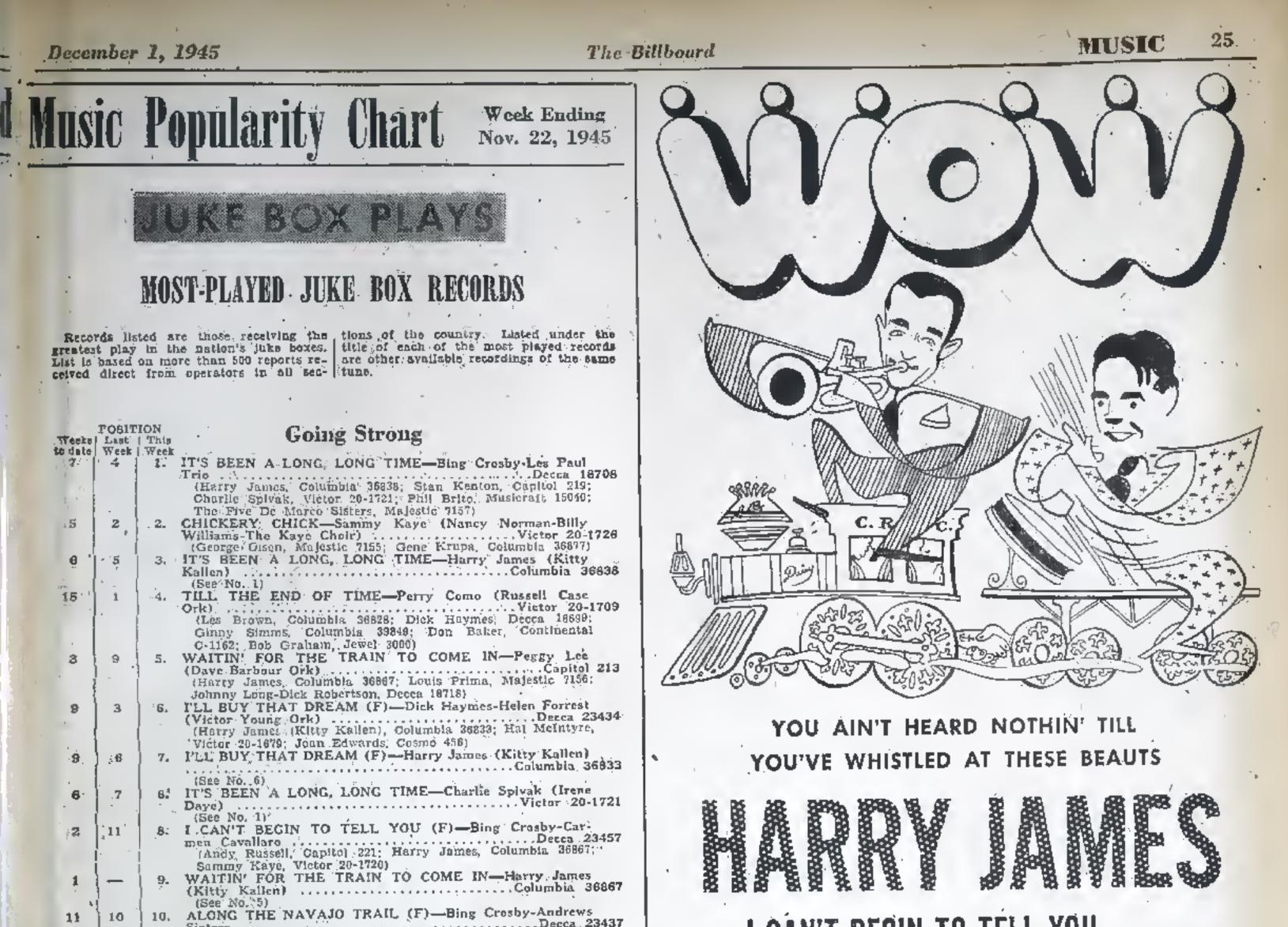
Don't decide until you've tried this Capitol superecording of The Pied Pipers matched with a pair of Hits From Hollywood! - their new novelty number, 'In The Middle Of May,' coupled; with a harmonic honey, 'Aren't You Glad You're You,'

Custom-Made for the Juke-Box Trade!



24 MUSIC The Billbo	bourd December 1, 1945
RCA VICTOR .	PART 2-The Billboard
Est them <u>now</u> -while they're going STRONG!	RETAIL SALES AND DEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received from more than 20 lobbers in all sections of the country. Songs are listed
PERRY COMO with Russ Case and his Orchestra Dig You Later (A HUBBA-HUBBA-HUBBA)	POBETION The Last This 1 List This 7 1 1. IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG TIME (R)
Vocal by Perry Como and The Satisfyers Here Comes Heaven Again (both from the 20th Century-Fox picture "Dall Foce") RCA VICTOR 20-1750	Records listed are those selling best in according to greatest stice. (F) indicates the tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a film; (M)
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	6 Z Z, CHICKERT Chin Again
Aren't You Glad You're You? (from the RKO production "Bells of St. Mary's") Vocal by Stuart Foster	 7 3 3. IT'S BEEN A LONG, LONG, Bing CrosbyDecca 18708 TIME Whose Dream Are You? 9 5 4. I'LL BUY THAT DREAMDick Haymes-Helen Forrest Some Sunday Morning. Some Sunday Morning. 18 4 5. TILL THE END OF TIME Perry ComoVictor 20-1709 16 4 5. TILL THE END OF TIME. Perry ComoVictor 20-1709
A Doo'r Will Open Vocal by Stuart Foster and The Sentimentalists * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2 7 6. I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL Buy Crossy Course, YOU (F) I Can't Believe That You're, in Love With Me 7. I'LL BUY THAT DREAM Harry James Columbia 36833





11	10	10,	ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL (F)-Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters (Dinah Shore, Victor, 20-1666; Gene Krupa, Columbia 36846;			
ş.,	-	10,	Roy Rogers, Victor 20-1730) THE BLOND SAILOR—Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork) Decca 18700 (Ted Martin-The Air Lane Trio, De Luxe 3000)			
8	12	11.	(DID YOU EVER GET) THAT FEELING IN THE MOUN- LIGHT?-Perry Como (The Satisfyers-Russell Case Ork) Victor 20-1709			
5-	8	(Gene Krups, Columbia 36862; Russ Morgan, Decca 18724)				
194			Coming Up			
WAIT	IN' F	OR TH	HE TRAIN TO COME IN-Johnny Long-Dick Robertson			
			ER, INDIAN CHIEF (F)-Betty Hutton (Paul Weston Ork)			
DOCI	OR, L	AWY	ER, INDIAN CHIEF (1) Berry Instant Capitol 220			
	•					
MOST DE AVED THE DAY HALV RECORDS						
	- MO	IWU	DEAVED LIKE KOX BULK KEDIKIN – I			
-			PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS			

1	Tecks	Last		
Ŀ	o date]	Week	Week	WITH TEARS IN MY EYES. Wesley Tuttle: Capitol 216
	8	t ∎i l	1.	WITH TEARS IN MT ETES, wesley further the aprove and
	3 1	2	2.	SILVER DEW ON THE BLUE
	8			CRASS, TONIGHT
		1.1	2	YOU TWO-TIMED ME ONE
	18	-		YOU TWO-TIMED ME ONE TIME TOO OFTEN
				IT'S BEEN SO LONG, Deven 6112
	3	- 4P	- 46-	DARLING
				DARLING CALING AND A CALING AND
	5	3	5.	TEXAS PLAYBOY RAG Bob Wills Columbia 30841
	5 .	1	6. *	SIOUX CITY SUE Dick Thomas National 5007
	- <u>1</u> , 1	-		

POSITION

158

ω.

хю

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed as race-type dishe most based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is direct from operators all over the country.

	PO9I	TION		
Wcels	Last,	ThL	P	
to dale	Week			
17.	1	1.	THE TRANSVERTIGER ST	
4			poys	
3	_ 1	v37	LEFT A GOOD DEAL IN	
11		4.	THINGS HAVE CHANGED Big Macia Bluebird 34-0735	

CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU

vocal by Ruth Haag

WAITIN' FOR THE TRAIN TO COME IN

vocal by Kitty Kallen

36867

HARRY JAMES and His Orchestra

(Did You Ever Get)

THAT FEELING IN THE MOONLIGHT

vocals by Anita O'Day and Buddy Stewart .

I DON'T WANT TO BE LOVED

(By Anyone Else But You)

vocal by Buddy Stewart

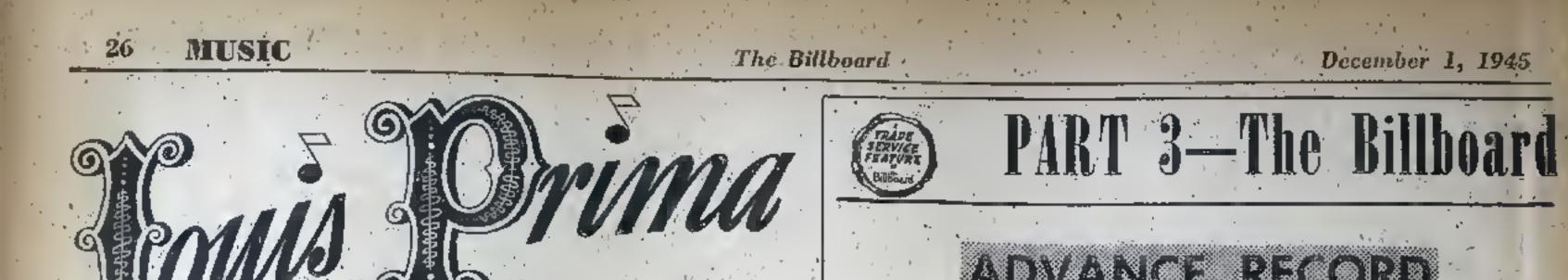
36862

GENE KRUPA and His Orchestra



1111

GET ABOARD THESE TWO EXPRESS SPECIALS



'Way Down Yonder in New Orleans

As Mr. Mason said to Dixon

> . (This is Where I Draw the Line)

> > Record No. 7159

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approxi-mately two weeks in advance of actual Only records of those manufacturers rel-release date. List is based on information untarily supplying information are listed.

December 1, 1945

	ALL OUT ANNIE AMOR CIEGO (Slind Love)	Sheriff Tom Owens
	ANGRY AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU?	Tiny Hill (Tiny Hill)
	BABY DON'T YOU CRY	Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) P-111
	BAD TALE BOOGIE BADINAGE	Jaya McShann Ork
ţ	BEAUTIFUL LOVE	Stopak Majestic 1024 Bing Crosby (Victor Young Ork)
	BEDROOM BLUES	Al Ammons (Sippie Wallace)
	BELLA. THE BELLE WITH THE	Dwight Fiske
	BRUCA MANICUA	Pour Jumps of Jive
	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ	Connee Boswell (Vic Schoen Ork) Decca 18727 Jim Wynn and His Bobalibaus (Claude Treiner) 4 Star 1025
	BLIZZ 5025	$A_{1} = A_{1} = A_{1$
	BUZZ MET	Fils Mas Mars (Hills Man Oak)
	CARELESS LOVE	Dave Denney (Don Albert Ork)
-	CARTAS MARCADAS (Marked Cards) . COFFEE TIME	Carmen and Reynaldo
	CONFESSING THE BLUES.	King Cole Trio (King Cole) Capitol 224 Jay McShann Ork
	DON'T CRY OVER MY SHOULDER	Romy Gasz

	CARELESS LOVE Dave Denney (Don Albert Ork)
	CARTAS MARCADAS (Marked Cards), Carmen and Reynaldo,
A MANDA	COME TO BABY, DOI
Majestic RECORDS	DAKOTA WALTZ. DON'T CRY OVER MY SHOULDERSheriff Tom OwensMercury 2017 DON'T LET ME DREAMPhil Brito (Phil Davis Ork)
RECORDS	DRIFTING BLUESJohnny, Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown)
Studio: New York City Sales: St. Charles, Illinois (Subsidiory of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation)	EL BORRACHITO (The Little Drunkard) EMBRACEABLE YOURoy Eldridge OrkDecca 23471 FLAT RIVER, MISSOURIThe Five De Marco Sisters (Bud Free-
WHIRLING DERVISHES!	man Ork)Majestle 7160FORCIVE AND FORGETSons of the PioneersVictor 20-176414TH WEDDING ANNIVERSARYDwight FiskeGala 192GAY TIME WALTZRomy GoszMercury 2017GRANDFATHER'S JOYRamy GoszMercury 2018GROOVYJohnny Moore's Three BlazersPhilo P-112GUARACHACarlos Yarela and His Havana Madrid
NEW "NATIONAL" RELEASES	Ork. Coda 5011 HARD-WORKINGMAN'S BLUES Jay McShann (Jimmy Witherspoon)
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 3rd	HE'S COMING HOME TO STAY Tâny Hill (Tiny Hill) Mercury 2019 HOP, SKIP AND JUMP The Five De Marco Sisters (Bud Free- man Ork)
No. 9016 No. 5009	I DON'T WANT TO CRY ANY MORE Jim Wynn and His Bobalibans (Luther, Luper Jr.)
"I'M IN THE MOOD FOR LOVE" "RIDIN' 'NEATH THE ARIZONA MOON" "LONG, LONG JOURNEY" "WEARY NIGHTS AND BROKEN	I LOVE YOU, PORGY
Billy Eckstine & His Orchestra DICK THOMAS	I'M COMING HOME TO STAY Bill Samuels' Trio (Bill Samuels)
List Price — \$1.05 DEALER-OPERATOR PRICE — 65c FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED	IN THE MIDDLE OF MAY Pied Pipers (Paul Weston Ork)
	IT'S NOBODY'S FAULT BUT YOUR, Dave Denney (Dan Albert Ork)
PLUS THESE TERRIFIC TUNES	I'VE BEEN SO GOOD Eddle Vinson (Eddle Vinson)
"HARMONIA" "NATIONAL"	JUICE-HEAD BABY
(INSTRUMENTALS) No. 9014- "A COTTAGE FOR SALE"	JUST ANOTHER WOMAN Leonard Feather's Hiptet-Pleasant Jue Philo P-116
No. 3001"LA COMPARSITA?" "RHYTHM IN A RIFF?" (Tango) Billy Eckstine, and "His Orch.	LARCENY-HEARTED WOMAN Leonard Feather's Hiptet-Pleasant Joe
No. 3002"TICO TICO NO FUBA" No. 3002"TICO TICO NO FUBA" No. 3002"TICO TICO NO FUBA"	LITTLE JAZZ BOOGIE
"EL CHOCLO" No. 6001-"I AIN'T MAD AT YOU, PRETTY (Tango) BABY"	MAJOR TEAKWOOD
No. 3003-"SIBONEY" - "IT AIN'T NONE OF ME"	MARCH OF THE TOYS Majestic Concert Ork, Direction Josef Stonak
"TANGO DE LAS ROSAS" (Tango) No. 5008-HALF-WAY TO MONTANA"	MEMORIES THAT NEVER DIE
No. 3004-"CANTO DE AMOR" (Rhumba Bolero)	MRS. TRAPP MR. CLEANHEAD STEPS OUT. MR. CLEANHEAD STEPS OUT. Mercury 2031
Tango LIST PRICE OF 9000 & 6000 SERIES, S1.05	MY.LOVE COMES TUMBLING DOWNLeonard Feather's Hiptet-Rieasant Joe
LIST PRICE - 790 DEALER-OPERATOR PRICE - 490 Federal Tax Included DEALER-OPERATOR PRICE - 490	NECRA CONCENTIDA (My Pet Joo Carioca-Juan Florer (The Cariocas) Brunette) Parts 1 and 2
"BELL"-SPECIAL "HOT" JUKE BOX RELEASE	POR ESO NO DEBES (You Owe Mo
No. 465. { "HEY, JOE, TWO BEERS"-Agony Trio) List, 79c; Dealer-Op-	Nothing) POST-WAR-FUTURE BLUES: Leonard Feather's Hiptet-Pleasant Jac. Philo P-116
	PRELUDE TO A KISSDouble QuintetFran-Tone 2004 PUT THAT RING ON MY FINGERShep Fields (Meredith Blake-Bob Stewart)
Modern MUSIC SALES CORP.	QUE CHULA PRIETA (Beautiful Burneste)
10TH AVENUE AT 45TH ST. All Phonese Circle 6-4100 NEW YORK 19, N. Y.	.: (Continued on page 112)





Symphony-FT; VC. My Guy's Come Back-FT; VC.

These sides introduce Liza Morrow as Benny Goodman's new canary, and the way the gal projects her torch-tonsiling into a tune, both for ballads and the beat opus, she's a real acquisition for this aggregation. Goodman gives thereby commercial treatment to the haunting "Symphony" melody, applying a righteous rhythmic base to the refrain as a base for his own exciting claringting and for Miss Liza's lyrical rhapsodizing. Even more exciting, with the nace stepped up, is the Goodman grooving for "My Guy Come Back." Makes the blues strain really rock in whimsical fashion that also finds its mark in La Morrow's thrushing.

The phone fans will find "My Guy's Come Back" to their nickel's delight.

ELLA FITZGERALD-RANDY BROOKS (Decca)

A Kiss Goodnight-FT; VC., Benny's Coming Home on Salarday-FT; VC.

The blending of Ella Fitzgerald's sultry plyings with the power-packed blowing of Rundy Brooks' trampet and that of his band makes for a happy spinning combinaion. The real excitements is grooved for "Benny's Cousing Home on Saturday," which allan Roberts and Doris Fisher have fashioned from a familiar blues riff that the cats nave been kicking around for some time. It's real low down, but the lifto qualities tre exceedingly high. The masstro's trunipet tees off dirly, with Ella Flizgernid setting novel background support in the band boys whistling the, under licks. The band rocks, with soft lener sax coming up from under, before Miss Ella takes it back scain to groove it out deeply. Brooks' band does some sharp bitling to make Freddia Black's "A Kiss Goodnight." a striking sock side, with Miss Ella's rhythmic juliabying entenneing the appeal of the alds and the song.

"Benny's Coming Home on Saturday" makes for loyous jumping, ground the use box.

FREDDY MARTIN (Victor)

Rachmoninoll Concerto No. 2 .- FT. I'm Glad I Walted for You-FT; YC.

¹Cornering the concerto market, Fredity Martin has now inade, an attractive adapta-tion of Rachmaninoff's "Concerto No." 2," which is the basic theme music for the movie, "Twe Always' Loved You." The lively dance orchestration, featuring Jack. This's planistics, retains the original includic charm of the melanchely Rachmaninoff music, and it all fulls is easy on the cara as on the hoof. Contrasting is the movie hellad. "I'm Glad I Wailed for You" from "Tars and Spars." While no great shakes: or a song. Martha gives the plaintive melody a plash string and tenor sax setting with Clyde Rogers, making the love lyrics meaningful.

The music hos, lans should be as generous to Rachmaninoff as they have, been to Freddy Martin's fashioning of the Tachalkowsky and Grieg plano constrios.

HARRY JAMES, (Columbia)

I Can't Begin To Tell'You-FT; VC. Waiting' for the Train To Come In-FT; VC:

It's a real velvet setting woven by the strings and muted bresses that Harry James brings to "I Gan't Begin to Tell You." a lush and lovely balled from the inovie, "The Dolly Sisters," and with Killy Kallen, lyrically, and the maestro, instru-mentally pacing the way, spinning is a real winner for a winning song. Tempo is slepped up a bit for "Waltin" for the Train to Come In;" which James plays and Miss Kitty sings in casy and lezy fashion that adds charm to the chant.

The Harry James fans will huger for a long time with "I Can't Begin to Tell You."

SHEP FIELDS (Victor)

The Next Time I Care, Plf Be Careful-FT1 VC. It's Dawn Again-FT.

Returning to the wayes after his overseas Gif, jount, Shep Fields, once again brings real harmoule richness to the spinning sides; with his woodwind, aggregation enhanced by the embellishment of harp and guttar and makes it a real colorful cutting for "It's Dawn Again," no mellow melody fashioned by The Three Suns with the plano alternating with the band in an easy and lasy tempo and the rhythm swaying along in a gentle mood. For the mated side, Meredith Blake turns, in effective torch chanting for "The next Time I Care, Fill Bo Careful," an attractive lulinby from the stage production, "Polonaise,"

For relaxed listening beside the music box, "IP's Dawn Again" should belld big for the ops-

(Continued on page 120)

RECORDS FAN ME SAGA BOY TURN AROUND BABY . featuring the Lion FEMALE OF THE SPECIES MODERN GIRL featuring Atilla CATALOG NO. 126 There's a not hurricane from Trinidad when Gerald Clark and his Original Calypsos get grooving-the one and only Gerald Clark who started a new vogue with record fans. And there's not a shaded note nor tropical nuance left out, for Guild Records' super-clear recordings recapture all the color of Trinidad. That's true of all Guild recordings—and the reason why Guild's crystallike quality is the latest trade sensation!

DEDICATED TO THE PRODUCTION OF THE BEST IN RECORDS 665 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, N. Y.

MUSIC OPERATORS RACE RECORDS 89c AT. DISCOUNT PRICE

Following Are the Hottest Raco Records - 89c Each HONEY DRIPPER-Joe Ligains (Still Gotting Top Play)

BLUES AT SUNRISE-Johnny Moore COCK-A-DOODLE DOO BLUES-

Billy Eckstino STUFF YOU GOTTA WATCH-Ceell Bant Blues in L. A.-Cooli Gant You Taught Me To, Love-Johnny Moore Lonesomo Gal-Pearl' Traylor Sooner or Lator-Geell Gant Ridin' the Boogle-Hadda Brooks Baby, Don't You Want To Ge-Jimmy McCrocklin

Tender-Hearted Woman-Roosevolt Sykes Highway 101-Jimmy McGracklin Make Believo Girl-Geeli Gant Around the Clock Blues-Minna Lee Davis Street Losfing Woman-Jimmy McCracklin Baby, You're Running Wild-Pvt, 'Cecli Gant

Last Night and New Tenight-Billy Eckstine Night Maro Boopie-Hadda Brocks Left a Good Deal-Joe Lippins i'm Tired-Ceoli Gant' The Grass is Betting Greener-Ceoli Gant Sugar Mamma Blues-Johnny Oriner Oh. I Dreamed About You-Effle Smith E-Bob-a-Lee-Beb----Flannoy Trio

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO. 4821 Westminster Avo. St. Louis 8, Mo.



113 reproductions of billing created by us for America's leading bands, including Kay Kyser, Wayne King, etc.--- MAILED FREE---Positive proof we serve top-notchers: Get in this class by using CENTRAL art posters. Write NOW for date book, price list, samples. CENTRAL SHOW PRINTING COMPANY MASON CITY, IOWA

House Still Throwing Bills **At AFM, But Action Is Slow**

sional war against American' Federation anti-labor, altho the Schate is now of Musicians is stirring again, spurred putting some of its stiffest anti-labor by two new anti-AFM bills, including bills on the calendar for early action. the most vigorous one of all by Chairman Clarence Lea (D., Calif.) of the House- ing down on Petrillo has stepped up fast Interstate and Foreign Commerce Com- in last month, with numerous law-makmittee. Lea's bill, which adds three ers getting heavy wads of mail on the sections to the Communications Act of 1934 to make it felonious for anybody introduction of Lea's bill came a new to interfere with broadcasting by "coercive practices:" is now viewed as the No. 1 anti-AFM measure. However, it won't get a public hearing in Lea's. committee until next February, at the earliest-unless Les can induce his associates to put it ahead of some of the other business before the committee.

Competing for action, meanwhile, is the sub-committee of the Senate Judiclary Committee, which is still awalting the return of Sen. Joslah Balley (D., N. C.) before summoning public hearing on Bailey Bill: (S. 764) imposing a stiff fine and long imprisonment for royalty fee collections. Bailey is expected back in Washington within 10 days. However, there's just a chance that the Senate Sub-Committee of Judiciary, headed by Senator Eastland (D., Miss.), won't be able to schedule hearing before the December 20 recess of Congress. That, of course, would stall any kind of action for possibly months.

Hopeful of Passage

Lea's bill goes directly to the heart of the issue and all but names the AFM boss as the principal target. Supporters of the bill hope to get favorable action on It because, they say, it can't be classed as an anti-labor bull generally and because of the situation which the union has put hundreds of broadcast stations in. The bill would put penalty teeth in Communications Act for "coercive practices" compelling the hiring of a "greater number of employees" than are wanted by station and by exacting "tribute" for transcriptions.

Lea, in explaining the bill, frankly

WASHINGTON, Nov. 26,-Congres- Bailey's bill is viewed as too generally

Interest among congressmen in cracksubject. Practically simultaneous, with proposal from Representative Dondero (R., Mich.) on the anti-AFM issue. The new proposal (H. R. 4733) designed to put penalty teeth in his proposal (H; R. 1548), which outlaws interference; with non-commercial educational broadcasts. The penalty provision in Dondero's new bill is identical with that proposed inthe new Lea bill.

Dondero's carlier measure has already had lengthy hearing, which has not been completed. Apparently, House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee will open new hearing on all anti-Petrillo bills before the committee. Expectations are that Lea's measure will become the basic one for recasting before it is discharged to floor. All indications right out of committee,

Meanwhile, from National Association of Broadcasters have come reports of hardship among broadcasters as result of the Petrillo edicts. Typical report is one from Cleveland, where WBOE (FM) has informed NAB that the Petrillo order has resulted in discontinuances of piping of networks educational program to the Cleveland station which is operated by the Cleveland School Board. House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee is preparing to assemble numerous communications similar to that one.

ICE FOLLIES

(Continued from page 4) Rendrickson and Sawers, the last named as a petunia, "Stinky." Even the skating here seemed to have something to do with the idea-a co-ordination which was notably absent in the program up to this moment, except, of course, for the Legg femme's stilt-dance-skating. Everything came to life in Rehearsal at the Hippodrome, skate burly, in which there was enough going on to make a 10-ring circus. This was the type of Shipsted and Johnson skate job that had made the Ice Follies something with which to conjure. And from the tops of entertainment to the redic, Walter Rudolph did his longhair 88-ing as usual, but after his first number the plano on the platform started skating as he was playing and the box-seated gang went-hysterical, All that was missing was Pluto (seen later, during the evening) using the platform That Man; Heinie Brock, was his usual terrif self as the drunk, and the femme stooge he kissed has a blushing face that should be patented-that red ran up the puss like mercury in a thermometer on a hot day. Unprogrammed number, was Harris Legg's Genie. It was plenty sock, especially the finale during which Legg jumped thru two' concentric-moving flaming loops, one moving clockwise and one counter-clockwise. It's a hell of a way to make a living-and Legg just exited from the services. First half, ended with the Swing Waltz, 10th Anniversary Edition. Former editions were better, having been produced with less pretension. Second half ran-like the first, with show-stoppers the exception rather than the rule. Walt Disney's Pluto had little to endear him to Pluto fans. S. & J. should have stuck to Sparkplug, the Bill calls for imposition of \$5,000 fines horse who had everything on skates. Bobby Blake, as last, stopped the show with his George M. Cohan routine in jitterbug time. The soxers in the gallery Sinatraed at him but good. As we said last year, they ought to use more of the personality kid. Ma (You'd Never Know) Evelyn Chandler was top-drawer in the Steeplechase, and the Scandinavian Christmas mit black light was on the plus side, too. Frick, Roberts and Sawers had plenty of laugh stuff in their Stormy. Weather and Spanish Precision, followed by the best garden routine which ended without the audience being sure the follies curtain had gone down, until the singalso more specific; than any, and for that ing-emsee, Paul Gannon, said GN for the

Birm³ham Club Books Name Bands Starting Christmas

BIRMINGHAM, Nov. 28 .-- Name bands are being booked by Joe Robino, ownerop of Hollywood Country Club here, beginning with Christmas holidays, playing supper-dance at club followed by public dance at Municipal Auditorium each Saturday night.

Two local orks are playing four dances weakly at club, with main ballroom overflow on week-ends requiring opening of Cave Room in basement to handle crowds.

12-CITY HEARINGS

(Continued from page 11)

commercial video stations now on the air for time in which to swing over to the new 28-hour-a-week operation, Most of the half dozen licensees are now on the air an average of from 10 to 12 hours a week and make the point they cannot expand their program schedules overnight. Commission officials said the FCC would undoubtedly be "lenient", in the matter of change-over to the new program hours, but urged the licensees to get letters of appeal to FCC quickly ...

In any event it won't be many weeks off before the 7,000 holders of lowfrequency TV receivers can tune in fornow are that the bill will definitely get regular 28-hour a week programing onthe following licensed stations: WCBW (CBS), WNBT (NBC), WABD (DuMont), all in New York; WRGB (General Electric), Albany, N. Y.; WPTZ (Philco), Philadelphia, and WBKW (Balaban & Katz), Chicago.

HAMS GET SHOES

(Continued from page 3)

hole. He sometimes, carried a stick. They recall him as a man who ate only one 25-cent meal a day while on the road, and who slept in the railroad depotsto save room rents. His apartment in Union City showed that he had slept on newspapers on the floor of his room so as to save laundry expenses on bed linen. His greatest horror was to have brokendown shoes which marked him on the trudge around for work as an actor on his uppers. Hence the shoe fund.



If you have a phonograph in your home-a juke box in your taverti-or operate a route of machines-YOU will want to get acquainted with ust Just send us your name and address and we will send you our list of brund-new records that are ready for immediate shipment. All labels—all types—just let us know what you need. Become one of our thousands of satisfied regular customers. Write today (Don Leary's.)

AUTOMATIC SALES CO. Minneapolis 1, Minn. 66. East Honnepin

NOVACHOR

Brand new, used for display only at World's Fair, has been in storage since. Color is bland maple with black abony trim, bench to match. The only Rammand Novachord of its kind in the U. S. A. Price \$2100.00,

GEORGE SCHAFFER ELIZABETH, N. J. 10 Pingry Place

RECORD PRESSES FOR SALE

NEW TYPE TILTING HEAD PRESSES, complete with Valves, Dies, etc., ready to run, GREENLEE PLASTICS, INC.

1700 N. Garrison, St. Louis, Mo.





JOIN SONG-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

25 cents month total cast. Receive copy of complete sone: "Christmas, Tree Lane" first month: "The Billis Are | Lonely" second month, etc.: 25 cents brings copy and details." Opportunity to have your song published.

JO GOLDEN, Music Publisher 1448 East 35th 8t.

declared that it has originated because of Petrillo's demands to broadcasters. He added: "One of these demands compels the broadcaster to pay a financial tribute to the American Federation of Musicians for broadcasting transcriptions where no service whatever is performed by members of that organization. One federation of musicians announced that it would not permit its members to make programs of any kind, including transcriptions, except under such restrictions and upon such conditions as the federation executive board should deem best calculated to end for all time the menacing threat of canned music competition. Another demand was made that, under penalty of boycott, a station which permitted non-compensated musicians to for a tree. participate in a musical, educational or cultural program would be required to pay the federation; an amount equal to, the compensation which would have been paid had members of the organization performed the service, even tho they performed no service whatever."

Double Crews

Les referred especially 'to the AFM demand for double crews of musicians for AM broadcasts aired simultaneously over FM outlets. Les asserted that Petrillo's demands "are not within the legitimate rights of any organization." And he charged that "threats of reprisal" involved in the demands "are on the moral level of racketeering and extortion." Lea added that compliance with the Petrillo demands-"for tribute without the performance of service has already cost the brondcasters millions of dollars in the lust few years."

or two years' imprisonment, or both, as penalty for anyone convicted of coercing, compelling, constraining or threatening to injure operators of broadcasting stations for refusal to hire more than number of persons necessary to perform broadcaster's required 'services. The felony would apply also to persons exacting tribute for transcriptions "or mechanical, chemical or electrical reproductions in any form" needed for performance of services on alr.

More Specific

While this bill is much stronger than any introduced, including Bailey's; it is reason Congressional observers believe cast. Brooklyn 10, N. Y. it has a better chance for passage.

Here's an icer that had everything and P. O. BOX 1301

yet left the mass of its audience cold because it didn't know how to milk a single production number. The spills are understandable on new ice, and line numbers that don't gee can be excused, but what isn't understandable is stopping a routine just before it'll bring; down the house-and in other cases tak .. ing it beyond the mitting point.

The 10th Anniversary Ice Follies has: enough-stuff to make three icers but it didn't make one at its New York bow-in.-Joe Kochler.



Gambling Nod Slow To Come Chicago: WALLY K

Do-gooders' frowns bring

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .--- With Florida in SCHWARTZ, Loop lounge chain ops, are the throes of a bluenose wave which would clamp down on gambling even before the season gets started, agents here are beginning to receive cancellations for cocktail acts from some of the New Yorkers held over 12 weeks at the resort spots which had previously booked Circle. heavily in anticipation of a huge season,

Percenters here say "the word" on sambling is being withheld by high-up sources even the the start of the winter season' is practically at hand. The nod on dice and cards is slow in coming because of a tumult raised by various citizens' groups and even daily newspapers in the resort area.

Many spots have booked a lot of expensive acts, including lounge attractions, for plenty of sugar in the belief overseas army duty any day now. . . . that the resorts would see enormous blz, in, the first non-war season since back at Elmer's, where he alternates with 1940.

It is common knowledge that one of the major attractions for tourists; aside from sun and sea water, is the gambling hitherto permitted pretty widely in the Southern State. A lot of ops figure that if the nix is on gambling there will be fewer people coming down with gold in their jeans, and that would require a revision of plans and contemplated exbenditures.

WALLY KUBIAK, leader of the Rhythmaires, has just been married. RED MILLARD'S ork is alternating with Rudy Kerpays and Nevin Barclay at the Rag Doll. LEONARD WARE TRIO load of combo candellations: moves from the Pelloan Club here, to Gene's, Fargo, N. D., December 3. --- Ops waiting green light VERA VOSHELL now at the 885 Club.

... LEE BARNES TRIO now at the Club 42, Kenosha, Wis. ... GREENFIELD AND eying big-name jazz talent, such as Joe Marsala and Bud Freeman, as they are thinking of returning to the name policy.... JIMMY GANATO and His

RAY SCOTT'S six-plecer, booked for a six-month overseas tour, starting December 10. . . . FOUR BLAZES followed the Cats, and a Fiddle into the Bar 'O Music, with the Cats moving east for vaude and lounge work. . . BEA MAZUR, leader of the combo at the Silhouette; in the hospital with the flu. . . . JACK TERMAN, Silhouette op, expects to turn the reins of the lounge's management to his son, Al, who will return from JACK GARDENER, old-time jazz planist, Max Miller's Trio. . . GENE LEWIS drawing holdover after holdover at the Waldorf, Fargo, N. D: . . . ANNABELLE HILL still at McCarthy's, Milwaukee. . . . TRIPOLI TRIO new at Dinty Moore's here.

East:

Kingston, N. Y. . . . OVANDO starts at 421 Club, Philadelphia. the Arcadia Ballroom, New York, November 29. . . . CORKY WILLIAMS current at Brown Derby, Washington. . . . Last year the bluenoses were slow get- FREDDIE MASTERS held over at Murphy's, Trenton, N. J. . . . THREE JAYS set for the Biltmore Hotel, Baltimore, until January 12. . . . CASSI CASSANO just started at Villipiques, New York. where Don Baker is on the stand. . . BILL PETERSON bedded with the flu. . . . CLEON AND JOE set for the Rose Room, Newark, N. J., with Skeets Light now current at the spot. . . . TOMMY WILLIAMS'S option picked up at Celebrlty Bar, Philly. EDDIE ALLEN, ex-Benny Goodman, started with his own outfit at the Enduro, Brooklyn, November 16. . . SPORTSMEN teed off November 27 at Doc's, Baltimore. . . . THREE CHICKS So far it isn't worrying the, flesh AND A SLIP preem at the Crystal eddlers too much because, altho biz in Lounge, Troy, N. Y., November 27. EARL HOWARD current at Lou's Germantown Bar, Philly. . . . VELVETONES ing, and a good unit-the kind that can recent starters at Doc's, Baltimore. . . . LOUMEL MORGAN into Rostell's Phono-Village, Springfield, Mass.; November 27. ... JACK GRANT TRIO in its fifth week at DeWitt Clinton, Albany, N. Y. DON BRUNO'S combo on the podium for the opening of Phil's Cocktail Bar, Philadelphia. . . ROCKEY VALEN-TINE'S QUINTET featured at the opening of the El Dorado, Philadelphia. . . SIDNEY BECHET current at the Savoy Club, Boston. . . , HARDING

AND MOSS appearing at Halfway House; Glens Falls, , , , DIZZY GILLESPIE shoving off for a December 10 date at Billy Berg's place on the Coast. THE MEN OF NOTE signed for the Red. Hill Inn, Palmyra, N. J. . . THREE SERENADERS setting the pace at Kelly's Cocktail Lounge, Philadelphia, ..., MIKE PEDICIN'S Four Men of Rhythm have been added to the talent list at Ciro's, Philadelphia. . . RITA LANE TRIO beating time at DuMond's, Philadelphia. . . THE CHEVALIERS are new at the Casablanca, Merchantville, N. J. . . . SKUNK HOLLOW BOYS current at the Blue Moon, Newark. . . . LITTLE

MUSIC-COCKTAIL Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Bluenoses Phooey Florida Biz

OFF THE CUFF

FOUR appearing at the Three Acre Grill, Lynhurst, N. J. . . MILLIONAIRES working at the 44 Club, Newark.

MELLIS SEXTET move into the De. Lancey Tavern, Philadelphia: . . . THE WALT TAYLOR TRIO are new at Du-Monds, Philadelphia. . . . WILLIE WHITE AND HIS SIX COTTON BOWL-ERS are setting the tempos at the Cot-JAMES SEYMOUR TRIO has been added at the Red Hill Inn, Palmyra, N. J. JOHNNY DEE'S TRIO is on the stand for the opening of the Twin Bar, Gloucester, N. J. . . LUCILLE JAMES and R Her Rhythm Boys are tapping out time at the Au Revior Club, Philadelphia, ⊁ . . . LOLA ANDRE'S combo is current at Ciro's, Philadelphia. '. . DICK 🗲 WADE shifts his plano and songs from the Bingham House to Lou's Chancellor Bar. . . . THREE BACHELORS are on the stand at the Blue Bowl, Philadelphia. . . EDDIE MILES, the plano-JIMMY SOLLER new at the Barn, solovox artist, has been added to the

the Burgundy Room, Los Angeles. . . EDDIE NEOL'S crew, featured at the Palladlum for several months; moved over to the Sky Room, Hilton Hotel, Long Beach, Calif. . . JO ANN PAULE and her ork opening at the Frontier. Ocean Park; Calif. . . . NICK COCHERAN extended at the Hayward Hotel, Los Angeles.

The Billboard

GREAT BAND A GREAT PAST A GREAT FUTURE * GENE

ORCHESTRA AND HIS VIOLIN KI\$

> HOTEL LINCOLN, New York DIXIE CLUB, Paim Beach; Fia. YACHT CLUB, New Jersey CLIQUOT CLUB, Atlantic City, N. I. HOTEL KENTUCKY, Louisville, Ky. CLUB LONDON, New York

Opening Dec. 29, OLYMPIA HOTEL Scattle, Wash,

JOHNNY KOLA at the plane ART MINEO, string bass

Crackdown Late

ting started, as was the season itself. The big crackdown on gambling didn't come until March or thereabouts, after most of the guests had gone home.

This year, however, the do-gooders got under way in October and have been raising hell, with the result that the powers-that-be (who have the say on whether there shall be gambling or not) are keeping quiet, at least temporarily. Result is that many ops don't know which way to jump-whether to leave heir commitments alone or to retrench. Some are taking no chances, say talent ellers here, and are beginning to send n cancellations for lounge acts.

peddlers too much because, altho biz in ounges elsewhere is admittedly down, there is still plenty of buying and sellcommand a premium price for a Floridaingagement-lsn't hard to unload. Still the boys don't like it.

OUTSTANDING SMALL BANDS, DUOS, TRIOS, QUARIETTESfor Better Hotels and Smart Nite Clubs & Cocktail Lounges Now booking regularly 125 units throughout the United States. 15 Featuring smart society orchestras and also brilliant all-girl bands.

McCONKEY ORCHESTRA CO CHAMBERS BUILDING KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

RED and **CLAIRE** CLARK THE MR. AND MRS. OF SONG REQUESTS "YOU NAME IT AND WE'LL PLAY IT" **Back by Demand** GOLD PRONT, CAFE, Choboygan; Mich. Mgt. Frederick Bros. Agency

Cafe-Theater a la Helsing's Vaude-Lounge for N.Y.

NEW, YORK, Nov. 28.—New spot which will use acts and combos, a la Helsing's Vodvil Lounge. Chicago, is due to open on Seventh Avenue between 49th and 50th streets before the end of December.

Room now in the process of being redone by a Chi decorator, is being described as a theater-restaurant, and will operate under the handle of the Mardi Gras. So far, no talent has been bought and no budget has been made up,

Owners are Harry and Jack Finkelstein. Former previously operated the Ringside Bar and Grill, 'New York.

West Coast:

MAURICE THAL, organist, at Dresden Room, Los Angeles. . . . JUAN FLORER, specialty Latin American pianist-entertainer, opened at Chi Chi Bar, Palm Springs, Calif. . . , BARANCO, pianist, into House of Lisle, Beverly Hils, Calif. . . . HAROLD SIMPSON and JOE ROBINSON, ace plano-vocal team, going into a year run at Downbeat Club, Sloux City, Ia., set by Bert Gervis. . . . OPELITA and GARCIA back in circulation after Garcia's service discharge, . . . OLEVE-LAND NICKERSON and His Music Makers move into a top location, the Zanzibar Room of the Florentine Gardens, Hollywood.

HAL HUBBARD'S orchestra started at





The Billboard 30

December 1, 1945

Aids Policing

Red Point End

-no gimmicks allowed

NEW YORK, Nov. 26,-Aitho meat 1ationing ended Saturday (23), the nitery industry is by no means in the clear visa-vis the Office of Price. Administration. fice yesterday, following news of the end of the red-point era and a concurrent crackdown on a whole string of Gotham spots and restaurants, indicates that if anything there is more, not less trouble ahead here and elsewhere around the

'A spokesman for the OPA here said that with rationing activities dwindling, available OPA forces in New York and across the country would be thrown into enforcement of ceiling prices and check-ups of reported or discovered violations: All price structures in all fields, including the club business, would be more rigidly enforced, he added.

land.

Up to now, said the OPA'er, the manpower had to be split among various activities, among the most important of which was the rationing system. With rationing virtually at an end-the blggest remaining part was control of meats

-OPA personnel will be shifted into the rest, of the bureau's activities, the major who was supposed to open at the Capitol part of which is enforcement of the last Thursday (22), gave Loew officials prices set-up.

NEW YORK, Nov. 26: - II the kids Some already socked - around the country are dying to break into showbiz the best time to hit the others slated for the fire Stem is now. They probably won't get a Broadway play-who does?-but the odds are they'll get line jobs in some of the cushier night clubs a lot quicker than they expect.

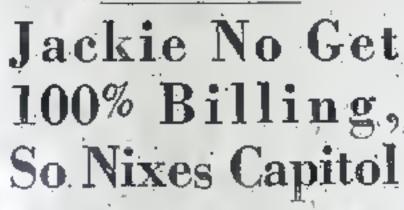
Exodus to South

Opens Up Line

Jobs in Clubs

Major reason is that the klek and whirl cuties now working in such spots os the Latin Quarter, La Martinique and A check made with the local OPA of- the Copacabana are guilting for the South. This leaves New York ops running around looking for replacements. The only ones they can come up are either new girls or those who have al- of a series of incidents in which the ready passed their prime.

> Lou Walters, Latin Quarter op, for exnew line. His scale is the highest on the West Side, paying \$60 for two shows a night, six days a week, with three shows Saturday.



NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-Jackle Gleason, heartburn when he pulled out at the last minute.

Troupe to Save It's "Bonded" or Else

AllMexNixed,

As AGVA Has

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y 🚞

CLUBS FACE A HOT OPA AHEAD

NEW, YORK, Nov. 26.-As of this week. AGVA is declaring all of Mexico "out of the picture" for night club and vaude acts, according to Matt Shelvey, national union head. There are a couple;of if's attached to the order, but for practical purposes, it stands, says Shelvey.

Ruling was brought on by the latest union had to come to the rescue of stranded performers, the newest being ample, is looking for almost an entirely the case of a show produced by Harry Long, ex-Earl Carroll manager.

Unit folded suddenly this week in Mexico City, says. Shelvey, and but for the fact that the West Coast AGVA branch had previously put the arm on Long for \$2,500 as a bond to cover the 16 chorus girls in the package, there wouldn't be a cent to bring anyone back. None of the principals are covered, states Shelvey, because none of them 100% Billing, states Shelvey, because none of them submitted their contracts with Long to the union for an okay. AGVA will ante the union for an okay. AGVA will ante some dough to bring a few of the principals back, said Shelvey, but the action won't be taken too happily.

Result is that henceforth-until other arrangements can be made-any act which takes a job in Mexico without submitting contracts to AGVA can expect no help if trouble results, said the union official. AGVA will okay Mexican engagements providing the theater or nitery offering prospective employment first posts a cash bond to cover the date. wanted billing over Jimmy Dorsey and Without such a bond there will be no-AGVA okay, says Shelvey, and no aid to stranded actors should they take the job anyway. Negotiations with the Mexican Union of Variety Performers were begun a few months ago, following a few episodes of busted artists in need of bailing out, said Sheivey. The confabs, carried on by the Coast office, were designed to work out a mutual protective arrangement for (See ALL MEX NIXED on page 35)

Berle to Carnival Rumor Won't Face **Cold Cash Figures**

NEW YORK, Nov. 26. - With Milton. Berle's Springtime in Brazil shaking, the inside dops is that Berie will leave and go into the recently re-opened Carnival. While on the surface it seems likely, there is a question of dough which makes it improbable.

The room reopened Monday (19) with Martha Raye in for six weeks for about \$4,000. With her salary plus the nut, the room must do \$40,000 gross to break even. For the first week, which included Thanksgiving Day, it is estimated that take will be only \$27,000. ' To meet everything, net must be \$32,000.

If Berle were to come in after Miss Raye, his salary would probably be about \$8,000 to \$10,000. Carnival capacity is about \$50,000, which it would have to do to meet the heavier nut. And even if it did that kind of business it would only break even. It is possible, of course, that if Berle came in he might agree to a smaller salary plus a percentage but that is problematical.

Mpls. P. Chief 4-5 A.M. Closing **Plea Much Nixed**

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 36 .- Extension of club closing hours to 4 or 5 a.m. for a certain number of clubs as an alternative to illegal "sneak joints," as advocated by Police Chief Ed Ryan in an address before a University of Minnesota Forum meeting, met with immediate opposition by clergymen. Ryan made his stand clear when he was asked where entertalnment seekers should go after legit places shut down at 1 a.m.. Declaring that he didn't know, the chief said he favored extension of the legal hour for the sale of liquor to prevent "sneaks," and would regulate the later-hour spots thru heavy taxes and special licenses.

Cracks Down

As if to signal what may be in store for the industry, the local OPA office this week released information about a wholesale crackdown on some of the town's better cating spots (niterles are classed as restaurants). The office announced that 26 places were included in a grand-slam bust-down on "open end" complaints of alleged food or drink violations of OPA ceilings. An "open end" complaint is one where the amount of the reported overcharge has not been . He says that the whole fault is with -fully determined..

Spots involved were brought into Federal Court by the OPA'ers on a claim for treble damages, and a round dozen or so of the places settled quickly, giving Uncle Sammy a neat lotal of \$22,609.56 for his violations kitty.

Among the major spots which preferred a settlement to a fight were the Chambord which went in for \$3,400; Gallagher's Steak House which sprang for 5911; Gafe Society Downtown which Jumped for \$840; the Picadilly Hotel which went down the line for \$529; Le Coq, Rouge, \$408, and Lindy's, nicked for **6616**.

Socked for Turkey

A group of about a dozen places are Weber. "We werch't." still on OPA's files with cases awaiting decision or settlement. Among them are the Waldorf-Astoria; the 400 Club, Jack Dempsey's, the 1-2-3 Club, the Russian-Kretchina, the Shanghri-La Gafe and the. Gleason goes into the musical, Duckess Murray Hill Hotel.

Complaints for all the spots concerned grew out of charges made for Thanksgiving dinners and drinks last year. The announcement was timed. (Wednesday, November 21), to break the day before the ditto holiday came this year.

The OPA spokesman queried here said the office was aware that some ulterles. in town have been quietly switching from table d'hote meals to a la carte menus, pushing up the per-piece charges on some items and jumping the minimums for opening nights. He declared that the OPA-law, covering restaurants (includes hot spots) forblds altering. cstablished price ceilings by any device whatsoever.

Clubs, he said, are permitted to add an a la carte menu to an established table d'hote, arrangement providing 'the a la carte system is geared to the scale of a competitor who is in the same class as

(See NITERIES FACE on page 34)

According to the theater, the lastminute cancellation was due to billing difficulties. They say that Gleason Carlos Ramirez, and when they failed to come up with it, in advance newspaper advertising, the comic took 'a walk.

Willie Weber, Gleason's personal manager, differs with this explanation. But he doesn't blame Jesse Kaye, Capitol booker, or any of the Loew execs.

GAC's Harry Romm, who booked Gleason. According to Weber, his deal with GAC for Gleason, (three years and options) calls for 100 per cent billing, plus extra added attraction. For the past seven or eight months, says Weber, GAC has pushed Glesson around despite the contract. Riders were ripped off booking contracts, and tline and again Gleason didn'b get what the deal called Weber said that he had warned for. GAC that there would have to be a stop to it, saying that he and Gleason had too much at stuke to take any. twisteroos laying down, and that if the billing wasn't lived up to when Gleason came to New York he wouldn't open.

"They thought we were bluffing," said

Build-Up for Legit

A major reason for this insistence on billing, said Weber, was, the fact that (See JACKIE NO GET an page 35)

Howard Notice May Bring Rose Back

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 Billy Rose, who is now in London trying to get the monocled boys to give him permission to bring in Carmen Jones, niay have to come back sooner than he thought. Reason is that Joe Howard, who heads his Diamond Horseshoe show, has just given his notice, to take effect in four weeks, and Rose has to come up with somebody to replace him.

Howard is leaving to take a job as technical advisor for 20th Century-Foxdling the deals himself."

Roxy Line Aches ExpectedSettled Within Few Days

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Roxy chorus line squabble between it and the house looks like it will be settled within the next few days. A. J. Balaban and Irving Lesser have agreed to meet with AGVA Tuesday (27) to discuss salary and the eight-morning rehearsals. So far as the rest of the kids' beefs are concerned, it looks as if execs will change things immediately. The lads and gals ask for a green room, more recreation space, better dressing roome and politer handling by Gae Foster. These are in addition to requests for more dough and less rehearsals.

It is known that when the fight for improvements came out into the open 'show opens about March 10. This will that four girls objected to the stand. A letter was sent to The Billboard signed by Evelyn Day, captain of the chorus; Viola Roessler, Elayne Carol and Gloria Hansen, saying, in effect, that action taken by the line was without their knowledge and consent. Miss Day, in a phone call to The Billboard, charged that in the business. the demands of the kids were preposterous, tho she explained that the money requests were fair,

flicker, Kiss Mc Again, which George summed up: "When the overwhelming Jessel will produce. Ordinarliy, Roso majority of our members in a particular blowing his top, he'll die with them." It leaves the buying for his assistants, but theater come to us and demand that turned out that not only didn't he "die in the case of his stars he insists on han- something be done, we do'it. These four, with them" but he made a chunkful of that stayed out are only four out of 32." dough.

Only One Okay

One clergyman came to the chler's support-an Episcopalian-but even he wanted to know which places would be selected for the later sked and how selection would be made. The minister, the Rev. John S. Higgins, declared: "This proposal may be a step in the right direction, but it should be submitted for further thought."

A rabbl declared that he doubled whether Minneapolis "had reached the metropolitan stage where night clubs must operate all night" and felt patrons of "sneak joints" would not patronice legal spots. A priest thought the suggestion "would , not be an actual cure for the situation." A Lutheran minister took the position that this plan, "rather than (See MPLS. POLICE CHIEF, page 35)

N.Y. Latin Quarter **Books Ann Corio**

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Ann Corlo will be the next name Lou Walters will fea-. ture at his Latin Quarter when his new be the first time ex-stripper will play a Stem night club. Price was not disclosed but it is understood to be approximately \$1,600. What Miss Corlo's routine will be is still in the pir. Walters said he himself didn't know but before post time he would cook up something that will bring

Name policy at the L.Q. is comparatively a recent one. It started with Belle Baker and is now continuing with Frances AGVA's position in the matter is Fay. In both cases, the wise boys in the biz shook their heads: "Walters must be



The Billbourd

That Natl. Cafe Owners' Org Given a Hot Foot by AGVA **Cincy Action; COG Fronting**

Plan Meet With Talent Org on Contract

CHIOAGO, Nov. 26. - Midwest milery a permanent state. Newly formed ops' ational group.

lified program designed: '(1) To meet th Matt Shelvey, AGVA chief, to set up Association." definite national working policy becan nitery owners and AGVA; (2) to ick toward a revision, of government sation on niteries and OPA price strucre; in re bistros, and (3) to combat the reading of prohibition, which "has aldy covered a third of the Union."

Many City Orgs Repped initial meeting showed reps from nitery groups from such citles as Milwaukee, eveland, Columbus, Akron, Buffalo, Deoit, Cincinnati; Newport and Covington, and Los Angeles. Milton T. Raynor d Tom Rosenberg: who have been apinted legal reps for the nitery ops' naanal group, and are at present legal ing were inked to M.B.A.'s: ps of the Chicago Cafe; Owners' Assoation, said that wires offering support N. M., Class A de luxe, \$100 for principals id encouragement had been received and \$75 for chorus, with a six-day-week tom San Francisco and Los Angeles; but for chorines; Bar of Music, Hollywood, that no word was received from any East- Class A. \$90 for principals (no chorus) ern city other than Buffalo. Raynor, and a six-day-week for acts; Tom Brenesowever, said that on a visit to Gotham man's. Hollywood, Class B. \$75 and \$45; a week ago he had spoken to ops of name with six days for all; the Opening Night, clubs there, who assured him of support vaude show, produced by Franklin thenever the org was set up. Cincy to Chi Starts Action Formation of the national group has, Class C, \$55 and \$37.50; six days for all; bien a project of the Chicago Cafe Own- Crawford House, Boston, Class A; \$85 ers" Association for some time, but became a' reality when Chicianati nitery ons, headed by Ben Rafalo, of the Cat and the Fiddle there, came to Chi two weeks ago seeking the support of the local cafe Hat Club, Tampa, and the Jewel Box, ops" group in their fight against AGVA, whose rep there had pulled AGVA enterfidners out of the cafes when owners refused to sign a blanket agreement with VA. The pact which AGVA 'offered, prov ops stipulated (1) that AGVA be all; The Drunkard show (now in San le bargaining agents between entertainand ops, and (2) that there be a sixy week for line girls and a 2 a.m. closg. The pact, Rafalo said, was null and d after the first of 1946 and, he added, e AGVA Cincinnati rep had made no arantee that a six-day week for all tertainers under the AGVA banner juld not be enacted when the pact beme null and void January I. Members of the NATRCO, after hearing is necessary to protect the Cincy ownwho have, been (without shows since, vember 5: Ops voted to set up a board directors to set up by-laws, and contution and also to meet with Shelvey set up a national policy with AGVA, blore "AGVA starts to sign up isolated cities such as Cincinnall, and then gets into a position where they have a strangleheld on the entire nation." Raynor told The Billboard Saturday that he and a group of the directors, with Jack Irving, Chi AGVA chief, would make a trip to Gatham very soon to-discuss the urgent bistro owners. Ross Miller, Temporary Prexy T.p.; Mike Chiado, prexy of the Greater over wages due four union members. Detroit Cafe Owners' Association, second arma,

542

his.

ILLE P

193

27-

ble

1DO

អារ

1'6

<u>b</u>e

ba

101

det,

hl3

dl-

for

bied.

the

Lubs.

0115

122

22

105

100%

hsD.

351

0[']

,前出

163* 191

133 1

josed.

10:215

Junnt hi

PAUR

10.13

Beile

TR:HCCS

111 1119

ust be

a ile

to lut

and lounge ops: with scattered support group got a psychological shot in the arm. from the East and West Coasts, set into from the presence of two leading hotel. motion this week the first national or- men-Irving Koppler. of the Park Plaza mulzation of bistro owners when they and Chase Holeis, St. Louis, and J. A. organized the National Association of Jones, general manager of the Hotel Sher-Theater, Restaurant and Cafe Owners man; Chi, Both told the group that they here Wednesday (21). Preliminary or- would discuss correlating their local hotel ganizational meeting disclosed that the owners groups with the NATECO. Jones ops intend to bands together to put the told the group that "We, the Chicago light club and lounge; blz on a plane Hotel Association (of which he is a v.-p.), with other industry which is repped by a have been watching your (the COA) progress for some time- and, in certain re-NATRCO, in its first meeting, set up a spects, we have found that you have accomplished more than the National Hotel

Class A, B, C Spots **Return Minimum Basic Agreements**

NEW YORK, Nov. 24,-Along with their turkey dinners, officials of AGVA this week had a big crop of minimum basic agreements to cclebrate. According to the national office of the union, the follow-

Nevada-Biltmore Club, Las Vegas, D'Amore, Class A, \$85 and \$50; Glub Lashio, San Francisco, Class A, \$75 and 855; Ridgewood Village Cellar, Brooklyn, and \$50 (automatic six days since Boston forbids Sunday shows); Royal Palms Club, St. Fetersburg, Fla., Class B, \$75 and \$45, with six days for chorines; Hi-Tampa, same as Royal Palms; Weinman's, Trenton, Class E minus, \$70 (no chorus) and six days for acts; Casablanca, Merchantville, N. J., Glass C plus, \$65 and \$40, with six days for Francisco), Class B, \$75 and \$55, with no more than eight performances weekly and a cash bond.

CYCLE THE GREATEST UNICYCLIST OF ALL TIMES

Featured in Motion Picturo "SENSATIONS OF 245" also

"SKATING VANITIES"

with present plans calling for another went the appearance of union musicians national meeting at that time to select in the club.

One of the plums that delighted AGVA officials was the signing of Delicate Frank's, Mlami Beach, to a Class B pact, \$75 and \$45, with six days for chorines. Spot has been a long-time holdout from AGVA rules.

The Versailles here was inked last week to a Class A de luxe paper providfalo's story, agreed that some action ing. \$100 for principals and \$60 for chorines. Curious part of it is that the gam-throwers get a six-day-week when the spot uses them (there's no line now). Pact expires January 1.

De Icco on Unfair Listing, Sues Union

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24.-Charles De Clacinnati situation and also to work out Icco, owner of the Club Orlando here, a national policy to halt further con- filed suit this week in Court of Common will flicts between AGVA and the nation's Pleas No. 4 to restrain the musicians" union from placing club on its unfair list.

The issue. De Icco said, involves a Ross Miller, presy of the COA, was claim for 32,000 made by Frank P. Luizzi, named temporary prexy of the new group, -president of Local 77, and in turn con-. with R. E. Shaffer, prexy of the Contral cerns a fracture of the jaw suffered by Ohio Night Club Operators; Inc.; as first, the union, official, following a dispute

The musicians did not play last August 8-p.: Jack Grood, secretary-treasurer of on the V-J days. De Icco said. The club the Greater Magara Frontier Cafe Op- manager, Frank Sansone, paid them only thators' Association, third v.-p.;, Tom for, three days and this led to a fist Rosenberg, legal rep of the GOA, secre- fight between Sansone and 'Luizzl' lary; Jim Passas, treasurer of the COA, De Icco said he already paid \$500 to the treasurer, and Ben Rafalo, sergeant at union for Luizzi's medical expenses. Later De Icco stated, Luizzi sought an Present officers are set for three months, additional \$2,000 and threatened to pre-

SOME OPEN DATES FOR THEATERS . HOTELS NITE CLUBS .

REPRESENTATIVE ERNIE YOUNG AGENCY CHICAGO 155 N. CLARK STREET

HOME: BOX 109-PAW PAW, MICH.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 32

The Billboard

December 1, 1945



Will Be Available in April, 1946, for a Few Consecutive Weeks

Have performed twenty continuous years in SWITZERLAND. Also two consecutive years In ECYPT, two in RUSSIA, three times in six years in LATIN AMERICA and several times in ENGLAND and FRANCE. And last seven consecutive Summer and Winter seasons in the same places in the UNITED STATES.

LIFE mag described my unusual 100 % novelty act in four pages of story in a recent lisue.

AGENTS AND PRODUCERS

If you are interested in something "rare" and "differently" presented send for a copy of this particular issue of LIFE mag and the locations where MALINY has performed.

MATERIAL FULLY. PROTECTED Address BOX 366, Miami Beach, Florida WHAT DOES HE DO?

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Carnival, New York

Talent polley: Dance bands and Hoorshows at 8 and 12, ' Owner-operator; Nicky Bisir, Production, John Murray Anderson, Publicity, Sabol, Hartinan and Pasgon." Prices: \$2.50-\$3.50, minimums.

The biggest nitery opening of the season thus far-biggest because it represented the debut of a new operator in a large room with a name not usually seen in cafes here-took place Monday night (19) and it turned out to be a dubious sticcess, altho many of the ingredients of a tip-top show were available.

Nicky Blair has coined a policy for The Carnival which is closer to that of center of room on sunken floor. Everythe Diamond Horseshoe (his former connection) than anything else in town. An meriy looking down at dancers, while effort has been made (via the hackneyed talents of John Murray Anderson) to create a more coloseal impression but the formula is; intrinsically, that of the D. H.

production numbers, a splash of colorful costumes, lots of female flesh and circus-type acts. The garb of the gals (and of sundry males working with them) carries plenty of flash, which should be good for biz. With the West Side crowd, The Carnival will draw, but it locks in basic beauty or creativeness of design.

The circus-type acts is a sound idea for this room, both because of its trudi-(See THE CARNIVAL, N. Y. on page 34)

Wedgewood Room, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York

Talent Policy; Dance bands, floorshow at 12. Owner-operator, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria; publicity, Ted Saucler. Prices: \$1-53 cover.

Three nights after he was supposed to open, Frank Sinatra made his official bow into the plushy Wedgewood Room on Friday night (23) and accomplished a major personal triumph which demonstrated beyond doubt that he is not a American routine. Ruth Carey follows fluke of publicity and adolescent hys- with a lively and well-thrushed version teria. "The Voice" was in no voice at of Jose Gonzales. L. A. theme gets a all, having suffered a lapse of larynx solid boest with Lolita and Jose in an that delayed his Waldorf appearance and authentic, flesta dance which rated a kept him out of the Paramount (cur- big hand. Los Chevallers' interpretation tently) for several shows. With his yo- of a comedy rumba also won big apcal instrument inoperative. Sinatra had plause, with their stunt of picking a to depend on his powers as an artist and a showman. He not only depended-he bows. did it. Capacity mob gave him top hand after top hand and held him on for five customers in her pocket with her first encores and a full stance of 55 minutes, number, doing the vocal first in English a remarkable record for a man whose and then pollshing it off with the Spanpipes were next to useless. out as winners, even the his gravely in the vocal and wiggle division. Work vocal chords worked against full value, drew a heavy mitting and brought her How Deep is the Ocean? was a fine ex- back for bows. ample of a torchy ballad romantically done. Noncy, a salute to his daughter, good show. Music is plenty fast and had the tender personal quality of a important in this revue, and Phillips deman doing something he loves. My Ro- livered solidly. Show adds up to excelmonce was a straight and touching mood lent entertainment and is strictly a of simple things earnestly told. Foolish novelty on the local night spot scene. Things was invested with genuine feeiing. It was in Where is My Bess? that Sinatra rocked the house, for he delivcred it with a dramatic fervor few singers command or deliver, and it brought a resounding response. Skits Anderson merits plaudits for the thoughtful and caressing plano job he did on the accompaniment. Dick Stabile ork, fortified with beaucoup violins and a harp, didn't quite have the hang of the Sinatra requirements, but should work it out after a few days.

Crystal Terrace, Hotel Park Plaza, St. Louis

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30 and 11:30, Operator-manager, Harry Koplar; maitre d', G. Scippis, Prices: \$1,50-\$2, minimums.

This attractive intimate room continues to be the mecca for the clite of St. Louis. Management just recently, completely changed the room. Band,stand is now at north end of room. Dance floor is now clevated almost to level of bandstand and immediately adjoins same while previously it was in thing has been reversed with diners! fornow they look up. To the more sedate patrons this is not to their liking as it makes the dancers too conspicuous, altho management claims new arrangement is favored by majority. The change-over The effort takes form of four dull also makes for about 36 less seating capacity.

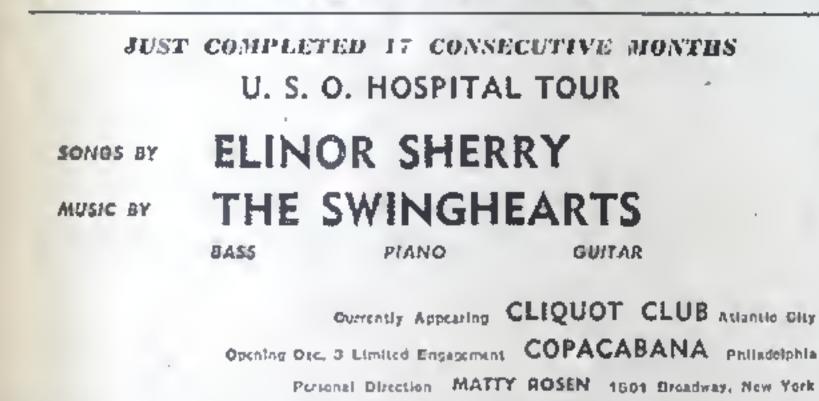
Entertainment policy continues . the same with dance band and two acts. Bill (Sce CRYSTAL TERRAGE on page 34)

Casa Manana, Boston

Talent Polloy: Dancing and floorzhows, at 3 and 11:30 p.m. Owner-operator, Jerry Capodilupo; publicity, Bob Court. Prices: \$1.50-52, minimums,

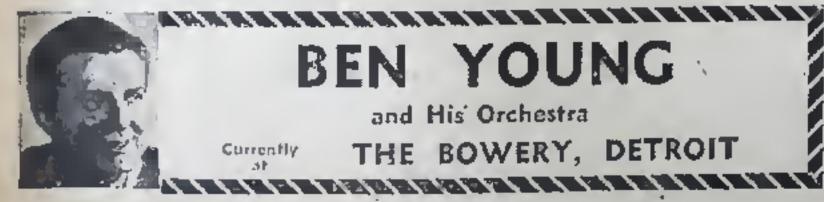
Polley of the new owner of the Case Manana of providing Latin American entertainment is paying off in terms' of customer approval as well as in a solid nightly take. Current show headlines Josephine Del Mar, Puerto Rican singerdancer, making her first civilian appearance after two and a half years overseas. The long stay overseas hasn't hurt her spotlight savvy at all.

Show is opened by Billy Paine, popular Boston tenor, singing the revue's title theme, In Old Monterey, with the six Helen Martin gals doing a Latin handkerchief off the floor winning them Headliner Josephine Del Mar put the ish version. Gai's act is hard to classify Of the 11 numbers sung, several stand or to describe, but she has plenty of class Ted Phillips and his orchestra cut a Barbara Pearson.









Paul Ross.

Latin Quarter, Detroit

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30 and 11:30. Manager, Tony Morelli; pub-Helty, Ray Pearson. Prices: \$1-\$1.50 cover.

Show: 75 minutes of well-paced entertainment, fairly well-balanced except on the acro side. Emphasis was strongly Wednesday night Pomona, the Deer und on the stars. ;

Best Job: JERRY LESTER, mixing fast clowning, smart repartec, fooling with a trombone, a bit of heavy dance work. in a personality that kept the house constantly entertained in several moods. His trade-mark is good-natured insults tossed at the customers, and he has a well-rounded reperioire of all varieties of gags and effects. Telegraphs his gags they take advantage of it. Biz excellent. often, and it's his personality that puts show over. Down to earth, not pretentious.

Other Acts: THE PITCHMEN, three musical clowns, work with screwy instru-(Sec LATIN QUARTER on page 34)

Versailles, New York

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9, 12 and 2. Owner-operators, Nick Prounis and Arnold Rossfield: publicity, Ed Weiner. Prices: \$2.50-\$3.50, minimums.

Continuing its one-net policy. Versailles last Wednesday night (21) unveiled Dwight Fiske for the 'nth time and he proved to be just as huge a success with the East Side mob patronizing this spot as before. He is the same leering, satyr-like but skillfully funny nuster of the triple entendre and he draws everything from embarrassed chuckles to outright belly-laughs, not to mention a set of juicy hands.

For the occasion he has brought along a group of new numbers. Of the four fresh routines presented at dinner Dimmiddle were the wittlest and the best constructed. Wing Toy and Major Teakmood were rib-ticklers up to a pointbeyond that they needed rounding off and toppers. For encore, Fiske did his long-sland Mrs. Pettibone, still one of the most mirthsome in his repertoire. .

Emil Petti society band purveys a sleck brand of music for the customers and Paul Ross.

> Moro Night Club Reviews on Page 36



rk-

The Billboard

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

33

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Capitol, New York

(Reviewed Friday Night, November, 23) 'Present show with Jimmy Dorsey (18) on tap does a good job, but top honors go to Dee Parker, ex-Vaughn Monroe canary, and to Lowe, Hite and Stanley. standard trio who came up with at least one new routine that almost raised the toof.

Miss Parker, a cute husky-toned thrush. started off with Ain't Misbehaving and followed with a change of pacer, It Might. As Well Be Spring. Her switch from a rhythm to a ballad was handled with consumate skill and effectiveness, which gained, a lot by the fact that she not only knew how to sling but showed a phrasing that was a delight to hear. Followed with No Can Do and handled it beautifully. Called back and gave out with a slick Come to Baby, Do and almost stopped everything cold. Gal doesn't mean much when she comes on; but registers plenty when she gives out. Has good stage personality and knows what elling means. If house could arrange to ave mike near the wings instead of own center, particularly if she exits with ome to Baby, Do, there wouldn't be the wkward run-off which detracts from her tcellent singing job.

Lowe, Hite and Stanley, the glant, idget and normal guy, have two spots. n the first they do their usual routine f knockabout comedy bits for some heity huckles. But team doesn't really get oing until it comes back later for its isk take-offs: of the Andrews Sisters, lla Fitzgerald and the Ink Spots. Indentally, the intro itself builds up nicelyith its suspense, house being led to beeve that the Andrews Sisters are acually on the bill. Three guys-give their ske-offs everything they have. The "missed" cues, the panto expressions, cosinmes and "accidents" pull yock after clicks heavily from opener, with plenty yock from a packed house.

Jimmy Dorsey outfit came up on the pit making with This Can't Be Love. Boys do okay with a new skin-beater, 18-yearold Carl Kiffe getting the bows. Fresh, good looking kid gives the band plenty of lift. (Band review in Music Section.) Carlos Ramirez, billed as extra added attraction, came on with six extra muciclans (three strings, three tympanists, a leader) and got oohs and ahs for his opening, a Latin ballad. He followed with another Latin number with a rumba beat. with the boys behind him working like crazy." Then came an English Begin the Beguine; closing with Grenada. Result wes, a terrific mitt, not only from the latins/in the house (and a lot of them were there), but also from the rest of the audience. Dick Culver, boy singer, is good lookig and has an okay voice, but, an awktard mike stance and a poor choice of iumbers, both slowles, had him stumped. tarts with It's Been a Long, Long Time nd finishes with Praise the Lord, the ord's Been Good to Me. He needs somehing with pep to get the customers wake.

Loew's State, New York

(Reviewed Friday Night, November 23)

New show is geared nicely and should do business. It has comedy, some good singing, a fast novelty, listenable music and an audience participation gimmick the customers seem to go for. Added to this there is some great dancing which, helps, make a show that pulls plenty of mitting.

Enoch Light in his second date here has shown some improvement. He makes with his hands as if he was really working and not just standing in front walting for something to happen. As a band, his outfit (15) does a nice job. It cuts a good show and plays some nice stuff. in its own spots. Ork has two blg numbers, Limehouse Blues and The Found a New, Baby. In latter number. Light pulls six guys down front (vibes, bass, clarinet, trumpet and drum) for a fast set getting a good reception. In the audience participation gimmick, handling needs hypolng. When it comes to making customers, called on stage, feel at ease, Light doesn't click. His manner is stilted; too formal. A great deal of it is due to his own nervousness which only. time can remedy. Buying a couple of gags to throw at the contestants might. help remove the strain. Stunt on tap now is the same as caught here last time. Customers get stubs at the door and three are called up to sing. Voice is recorded and disk is played back. Ap-(See LOEW'S STATE, N. Y., page 34)

Olympia, Miami (Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon,

November 21)

Manager, Al Weiss Jr. came up with a swell holiday bill this week. Show of variety which keeps the customers demanding more.

Jimmy Burns and Mary Dooley Start festivities, with Mary doing vocals while Jimmy hoofs. Smoke Gets Jn Your Eyes and What's This are best. Canary uses My Heart Sings, doing a souse for an encore with Dooley feeding her. Nice re-



Pic, Yolanda and the Thief. Biz. s.r.o. Bill Smith.

Orpheum, Los Angeles

Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 20) Current show is wrapped around Joe ouis's p. a., with job so well handled heavily. ighter emerges as a good vaude package. tealizing Brown Bomber can hit but not Ith the punch line. he is made straight man to Leonard Reed, who manages to buil the laughs but not hog the credit. The Louis deadpan is a natural for this set-up., Reed capitalizes on his slight build, cutting a comic contrast at the side of the champ. Knockout gag is Louis asking Reed to be his sparring partner.

1-

¢*

1<u>₹</u>

1+

اگر

តរ

U.

ng

156

ik-

ođ.

h13

mD.

ĝi 👘

he trains, when he will start workouts music. for the Conn fight, etc., For payees who bag is brought on stage and Louis starts slugging as Al Lyons's house ork (11) sional swift punch brings mitting.

ils field, building towards Louis. This and routines are fresh and attractive, proves okay at the start, but toward end, with ticket holders expecting fight-' Heldt's band, pleases with his now er to be next on the bill, teaser intros nationally famous impersonations. Held handicap the act that does come on, over, were the Merry Macs, that popular When Lyons'says "champ," payees think singing quartet. Plc, is Cornered, second (See ORPHEUM, L. A., on page 34)

turns.

Freddie Bernard is the emsee and eccupies the deuce spot, telling stories and singing some oldsters. Impression of Harry Richman rings true. Freddie is accustomed to niterles and tells some. gags that are better omitted in a family house. Weil liked.

Fayne and Foster, a musical specialty in which the pair, open with glasses, playing My Blue Heaven straight and in swing time. Change to doils and belis. Fayne tells some stories in a droll manner, his worry bit getting a lot of laughs. A good act.

Tim Herbert headlines and proves a show stopper. Impressions of Gabriel Heatter and H: V. Kaltenborn very good. A kid stunt is a novelty. For an encore does a litterbug dance that stamps him one of the best seen in a long time. Insistent applause brings Tim back to do his James Stewart and Ronald Colman impersonations. Audience loves him.

Janct and Paul, fresh from the circus; work from a swinging ladder, doing everything from an iron jaw to a LaLage whirl. A graceful aerial act that scores

Pic is Johnny Angel. Larry Berliner.

Golden Gate, San Francisco

(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, November 21)

Ted Straeter and his ork, are well known to hotel room dancers. The current appearance here is their stage debut. and the lad has whipped up a program Louis p. a. is worked as a stage inter- of rhythmic callber, a novel departure view, with Reed injecting gags from from the usual band show. The program time' to time: Fighter is asked routine at times reaches the proportions of a queries, his toughest bout to date, how sophisticated concert of smart; modern

Outstanding items include Debussy's want to see champ in action, punching Claire de Lune and a medley of Gershwin meloflies, highlighted by the finale, Rhapsody in Blue. Linda Stevens, eye provides background music. An occa- and ear charmer, introduces the French import Symphonic and It's Been a Long, "Lyona, who also emsees, gets ring tie- Long Time. A clever marionette act is up by introing each act as a champ in presented by Frank Parls. The dolls

> Ollie O'Toole, formerly with Horace 'Edward Murphy: week:

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

The Billboard

December 1, 1945



FOUR BRUCETTES SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC, DANCING, COMEDY ACT

BACK HOME AFTER 6 MONTHS IN SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA

High Pyramids, Hilarlous Comedy, Cauble Adagio, Dynamic Tumbling, Lovely Dancing-and All Beautiful Girls1

The last word in entertainment. Terrific six and one-half (61/4) minute act. Available for HOTELS. THEATERS, NIGHT CLUBS, BROADWAY SHOWS AND FOREIGN ENGAGEMENTS.

★

Personal Direction

BRUCE R. BRUCE

64 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, 18.

ORPHEUM, L. A.

(Continued from page 33) Louis is coming out and start heavy ments for briefly classic and constantly mitting; act that follows proves, anticilmax.

Among top palm-pullers are the Salici Puppets. Animated dolls go thru their paces smoothly and with life-like movements. Act also sells well because of good dressing, cluborate settings on a miniature slage, and fact that ops are not visible. Dells do huia dance, cau-can, acro stunts and take-off of a concert planist.

Holding the middle slot, Delta Rhythm Boys come on doing Black Magic, St. Louis Blues, Dry Bones and a gag-swing version of the quartet from Rigoletto. to modern number. Harmony group does a top job, but fulls to get response deserved. Main reason is foursome doesn't stick to style it's best at-syncopated staccato stuff, Arraugement of Dry, Bones follows this style and, therefore, song gets a solid hand.

Mardoni and Louise go over okay as mugicians. Don and Beverly in first slot prove poor starters as dance duo. Take too much time for the little they have to offer, getting whole revue off to slow start. Show gains pace as it moves along, however.

Biz, good. Pic, The Fatal Witness. Lee Zhito.

LOEW'S STATE, N. Y.

(Continued from page 33) pinuse is measured and biggest one is held for the weekly finals.

Last winner of his Date With a Disk, Dorothy Malone, is now a part of the Euch Light band. Canary is a cuto youngster with a nice pair of pipes that sound like she's going places. But she has a tendency to go in for amateurish voice breaks and note flattoning which will have to be corrected before she's ready. Gal's two numbers, the theme song and I'll Buy That Dream, showed good fatent qualities.

Danny Sullivan, boy singer, a haudsome, wavy-haired ind with a good baritone, falled to get across mainly because of poor numbers. His How Deep is the Ocean and Temptation showed poor pacling. As a matter of fact there are too Mirlam Gwinn, female ditto, work flectmany ballads in the entire show. It ingly in a couple of the production needs a couple of rhythm numbers to numbers and for what they are given speed it up. Patricia Morison, singer, looking very alcek and chi-chi, started with Begin. the Beguine, which ran much too long. Followed with Wondering and closed is seen to better advantage here in her with If I Loved You. Continuous ballad tempo was monotonous and got her only a fair hund. Top applause puller was Hal LeRoy. who again showed an educated set of tups which were almost breathtaking in their intricacy and wonderful timing. A routine which pulled in only the rhythm , evidence when caught, beyond one or two section for background offect'earned and deserved a wow hand. Boy is so good that he makes every tap seem casy. which is all for the good but doesn't make for effective showmanship. Could add some flash by adding a hot jazz' trio. His comic bit with the drummer. got nice laughs. Walked off to almost a show-stopping hand and was forced to beg off. Cookie Bowers, the 1,000-face guy, built slowly with his take-offs of characters giving street directions and ending with his swimming scene. Start may have been slow but pulled picity of yocks before he finished. Winter Sisters, a hefty trio of blonde acro hoofers, do a good job in one, two and three-part tosses and tops. , Act shows plenty of speed and flash with, its butterflies, shoulder stands, bridges and spins. Opening in number one, kids got to the house quickly and had them on their side after the first few minutes. Pic, In Hollywood. Biz good.

LATIN QUARTER

(Continued /roin page 32) hokum effects. Work is perfectly smooth and splendidly timed. Rival Lester for top rating, . KURTIS MARIONETTES, with two manipulators working visibly, above slage, have unusual puppet master of ceremonies, and series of show acts on ministure stage. Falsetto vocals very skillful; manipulation interesting to smart audience. JACK PRINCE, expressive buritone, slightly on heavy style, has good voice, standard repertoire. Swung too briefly into comic mood to convince: Lovelies (10), in series of gorgeous production numbers, ospecially billowing waltz costumes, stripped later

Band: SHEP'FIELDS (16) with his individualized style, heavy on woodwinds, weak on brass; musically, very pleasing. Fields emsees in a scholarly fashion as well. BOBBLE STEVENSON TRIO, allpercussion bit, works lulls with beautiful rhythm, plus good vocal assist by Jeanne Rand. TOM MONTGOMERY offers customers variation on organ in cocktail lounge. Haviland F. Reves.

THE CARNIVAL, N. Y.

(Continued from page 32) tion and the size of the spot, and it pays off in show values. The purely physical stuff shown opening night was the most solid entertainment in the 6111.

The Cristianis (three men, three women) got off to a fumbling start, but by the time they reached their tecterboard tosses they were in fine form and they clicked handsomely.

Elly Ardelty, working in the second production number. is a beautifully shaped, highly skillful aerialist who draws audible chills with her work on the swinging bar. Gel went off to a top mitt, particularly for the final headstand.

Caynor and Ross, one of the best roller-skating teams in the biz, pack a wallop with their daring holds, twists and spins, Gai's drapery helps act greatly. Hefty reactions for this one,

Walter John, male vocalist, and

Niteries Face Hot OPA Ahead

(Continued from page '30) the spot rearranging its food set-up. And the other way around, in regard to adding a table d'hote gimmick to an a is carte system. However, he suid, the spot concerned is not allowed to switch completely from one system to another. but must hold on to what it went into the war-period with. Changing price schedules or upping opening night minima are strictly verboten, he warned.

The OPA spokesman would not allow himself to be planed down to a statement that the office planned to go after niteries as such, nor would he allow the inference to be drawn that OPA had let clubs and their price problems go in favor of larger, more important fields of activities.

He reiterated, however, that the job of enforcement of existing ceilings would now become the major task of OPA forces, regardless of the field concerned, and that personnel hitherto devoted to other functions would be thrown into the enforcement proposition! In so , far as niteries are a part of business generally, he said cellings would be fully enforced.



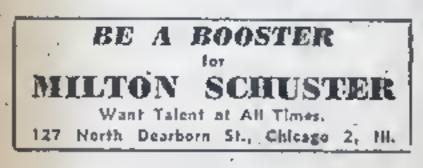
Eastern Rep., EDDIE SMITH Paramount Bldg. New York City *******

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

THORSON "THE JESTING JUGGLER"

(Direction: THOS. BURCHILL **CENTRAL BOOKING OFFICE** 203 N. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO 1, ILL.







Bill Smith.

CRYSTAL TERRACE

(Continued from page 32)

Snyder's ork opens the show with a speclaity band number, this week doing a number in memory of Jerome Kern, All the Things You Are. Snyder also nots as emace.

Rence De Marco is billed as the First. Lady of the Dance and this graceful dancer can rightfully be called that, Cute and attractive, she does a ballroom, a whiriwind and a comedy interpretive dance in turn, executing each in fine fushion.

over for another two weeks. This is ringer" and his "xylophone" coniedy bits, really something in this room as many .

to do acquit themselves well. Both canarles are personable. Tony Montell, another singer, does okay in a brief bit.

Miriam LaVelle, fresh out of the Copa, acro dance act consisting of a lot of side-leaps, bends, crabs and twists. Of its kind, this is a good turn, altho its effect. is diminished because Miss LaVelle is allowed to do virtually the same thing twice in the show.

The Ben Yost Cavallers were hardly in men appearing in the production routines.

The big item in the show, Martha Raye, is disappointing. She opens well enough with standard Rayo biz and palayer going into her Mr. Pagannini stint. So far, so good. Then Atchison follows, and this is good enough, too, for she sells it well. After that, for no apparent reason, Miss Raye attempts the role of a blues singer-in a style strongly. reminiscent of Billy Holiday-and it doesn't jell. Miss Raye is not a blues singer and La Holiday is-and naver the twain shall meet. The femme buffoon will do better if she sticks to Raye. Incidentally, said repertoirs now contains a few lines and bits of biz from that of Frances Paye, who's working. down the street, as is Miss Holiday.

Think-a-Drink Hoffman appears midway in the show and proves effective with his standard act. Should be spotted lower down, as the mess of liquid left on the floor is bad for performers succeeding him. - Art Roman does a fair job on accomps. Sid Strange ork relieves. Biz excellent. Paul Ross.

top acts flop here and they consider this +128 South First St. siways a tough audience. The diminutive pantomimist bowls them over from the moment he enters in his ridiculous make-up until he begs off after several encores at each show. According to "regulars" here, he is about the blogest sensation to appear in this apot in a long time. They just like his style and he is really funny. The tall blond stoogo' fits in nleely with Bergen's auties and expressions. Bergen works hard thruout Jerry Bergen hit home solidly with the and doesn't mind giving them several patrons when he opened here for a two- encores at each performance. He wows week engagement and has been held them each time with his "Swiss bell-Frank B. Joerling.



łd

Slapsy Maxie's **On Main Stem** More Than a '?'

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Sources.close .to he Slapsy Maxie's outfit on the Const this week confirmed the persistent trade rumor that the combine is coming to New York to seek a location for a similar operation here.

Rumor has been hung on Maxie Rosenbloom, ex-pug, who figures in the syndicate, but word now is that Sammy Lewis and Paddy Moore, Rosenbloom's partners, will do the active lookingaround while he stays on the Coast to work his spot. He will figure in the deal, however, if and when set.

Lewis and Moore are due here late text week to seek a setting for the big clapsy Maxie type; of operation which employs a stage above the dining-dancing'floor. Where they will find housing r such an affair is something that is mently occupying the trade's mind, for cations are at a premium here. Policy, r, will be the same as the Coast version, hich is to say a volume operation and e of names.

Meantime, one of the choicer rumors tion. verting trade, sources this week was ic story that a syndicate, backed by ank Sinatra, is seeking a location for buge East Side nitery bigger than ything now existing. Sinatra's lawyer, ul Jaffe, denies, it.

Trade also was speculating this week bout an ad which ran last Sunday (18) The New York Times, offering a large est Side nitery for \$130,000. · Dopesters nire the Zanzibar ops, Carl Erbe and e Howard, paid for the ad, but both dany it.

No Shows in 4 Small Spots; **Cincy Gets AGVA Treatment**

CINCINNATI, Nov. 26 .- Four small local spots are in their third week without



The Billboard

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Nov. 26.-Expectancy of a banner touristiseason has. the entertainment field here getting set for the wildest winter since 1925 Florida boom.

Nitery opa head the list of those rushing plans to handle an influx of more than 100,000 visitors. T. C. Clark, local club op, has sunk an estimated 200 grand in a new spot, The Crystal. Not to be outdone, the Palm Garden, another Central Avenue spot, has imported Ric Page, Latin swing band, as a main: attraction.

Meanwhile, Ken Cowan, owner of the Chatterbox, is rumored to have abandoned plans, to sell the spot, which could have been had last year for 100 grand.

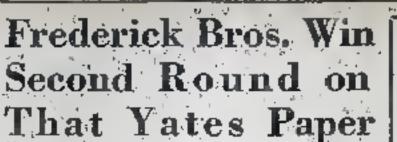
Biggest surprise comes from Larry Ford, op of clubs in this area. He has decided to reopen his Gandy Boulevard Royal Palm club with a complete floorshow, including several individual attractions, a chorus line and an outhen the pair get what they are looking, standing semi-name band to be decided upon in the next 10 days. The club was opened and shut down twice during, the. war because of its out-of-the-way loca-, prepare for trial on a permanent injunc-

Circus Band Concerts

City council, also deciding to add to entertainment of tourists, announced this week the signing of Merle Evans circus band for a series of concerts to begin December 23, with the final concert slated for March 29. Evans's outfit, which will also play other engagements. in the vicinity, will get 10 grand for its, lawyer, the order actually represents a chore.

The Colliseum, largest bailroom in the South, opened the dancing season here Wednesday (28) with Frankle Masters as the attraction, while the Civic Music Association will present the first of six classical concerts sometime late in December.

Turner's Sunken Gardens, a principal tourist attraction, expects 50,000 visitors to crowd the gardens this season. Earl Gresh's Wood Parade has doubled appropriations for advertising this season, bolstered by the city's publicity department. City is giving Gresh national publicity for his wood craftsmanship.



NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- Second round in what promises to be a long legal battle, the Charlie Tates-Frederick, Bros. alfair, went to the Frederick office, yesterday (23) in the form of a ruling by Supreme Court Justice Carroll-G: Walter to the effect; that the Frederick office had the right to examine Yates on November 30, and that Yates shall produce his books and papers pertaining to the examination.

Examination bears on FB's efforts to obtain a permanent injunction to prevent Yates from working for anyone else. Yntes walked out last summer on a long-'run contract with FB and went to work for Associated Booking Office (Job. Ginger);

According to FB's attorney, Richard Buell, Yates will be examined on the salary paid him by FB, his expenses while. there, additional compensation received, type of service he rendered FB, the names of the artists solicited by him since he left FB in the interests of Associated Booking Office or anyone else and related matters.

Purpose of the examination will be to tion, said Buell. If and when the matter gees to trial, said the attorney, it will be for, an injunction only. Question of whether Yates and/or Glaser will be sued for damages will be decided later. said the lawyer.

Charlle Yates said yesterday that as far as he is concerned the court ruling means nothing. He didn't keep any books, he said, and according to his second lost point for FB. The FB outfit was previously denied a motion for a temporary injunction versus Yates.

Memphis Nitery Lights Up After 10 Yrs., Agnew 1st Ork

MEMPHIS, Nov. 26. Charlle Agnew is the first band spotted at the Silver Slipper, which reopens tonight after being shuttered for 10 years. Agnew was supposed to open in Detroit but was switched here for the Silver Silpper opening. Clyde McCoy also has been booked to appear at the Silver Silpper. Negotiations are under way for floorshow acts. If these are completed, the Slipper will be the only nitery in the Midsouth fea-. turing live talent in addition to name bands.

Lack of Top Talent Shuts Paradise, Detroit, 8 Weeks

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

DETROIT, Nov. '26 .- Paradise Theater, operated by the Lou Cohen Circuit, closes December 7 for eight weeks as a result of the shortage of stage talent available. House has been playing nothing but colored attractions for the last four years, running about 30 weeks a year and closing down for the summer.

Booking situation has developed where top name attractions just will not be available for the coming two months, and the management decided to take the situation in hand and close down rather than put up with second-string bookings. Trend of business in recent weeks indicates that', the house can draw, good grosses when, the attractions are right but gets nowhere with the mediocre bills it would have to put up with in the interim.

Reopening is slated for February I. with a string of 15 weeks to be booked at that time, followed by closing, for the summer. Already booked are Duke Ellington, Andy Kirk, Four Ink Spots, Earl (Father) Hines, Louis Jordan, Buddy Johnson, Lionel Hampton and a possible repeat booking for Count Basie. The Paradise caters to a predominantly colored, audience but draws a small percentage of whites as well, particularly on certain matinee shows.

MPLS. POLICE CHIEF

(Continued from page 30) being part of the solution, would be part of the greater problem:"

Mayor Hubert H. Humphrey, out of the city at the time of Chief Ryan's statement, declared upon his return that while he approved the chief's statement. such extension of hours was impossible ... under existing laws and that if the public wanted the all-night spots, it should have laws changed. He said that present demand for additional recreation is the result of unresp due to the war and that after a few months people would settle down. Until the law is changed, Humphrey declared, Chief Ryan has orders to give special attention to "sneak" operators as private clubs.

shows as the result of a quartel with the local AGVA office which is demanding union scales. Clubs involved are the Cat and Fiddle, House of Rink, Casa Grande and Listerman's.

Union claims the niteries pay about 645 for principals and wants a minimum of \$65 from all of them, rating them Class' C. Acts were pulled after spots refused to yield. Two are running with tiraight music, two entirely without enprtainment.

ean Martin Set To Open Ellis's Essex Moulin Rouge

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-New 100m alch Abe Ellis is putting in his Essex. otel, Newark, will blossom out in the at few weeks as the Moulin Rouge. is had a list of names to choose from, it he picked this one out of his hat. First act already signed for the new ot is Dean Martin, 'So far, policy calls r just one act plus a semi-name band. ter on policy may be switched to add couple of more acts. But with the all competition the room has in the ighborhood, no big nut is contemated for the time being,

"HOW TO MASTER THE CEREMONIES" (The Art of Successful Emseeing): "One of the Best M. C.'s in the Business" \$3.00 Per, Copy PAULA SMITH N. Y. C. 18, N. Y. 100 West 54th Bt.

LASTEX MESH **OPERA HOSE** Dlack, Suntan and White, \$4.95. THEATRICAL HERBET SHOE CO. New York, N. Y. 1674 Brosdway DIN D Oye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains,

<u>н</u>р.,

Operating Equipment °581 SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. High Columbus, O.

Florida Wild Animal and Reptile Ranch is increasing its area, spreading out another acre and planning to add more animals for the coming season.

NTG Package Into Pastor's; Name Changed to Frivolity

NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- Sale of the N. T. G. package for a Stem date, which was exclusively reported here last week, has been confirmed; and show opens at Tony Pastor's Uptown December 21. But coincident with the opening, the club will undergo a name change with nostaigic implications.

New handle will be the Frivolity Club. Name was chosen because the room is on the site of the old Frivolity, where N. T. G. got his start back in 1925.

JACKIE NO GET

(Continued, from page 30) Misbehaves, in a short time, and A. P. Wasman, who has \$100,000 in the show, isn't going to look with any favor on any running down of his star:

Weber also denies that, he demanded billing over Dorsey, but he admits that he did want it over Ramirez. "Metro wants to build up its own' people and that's their problem," said, Weber, "Gleason is signed for 20th Century-Fox and I'm looking out for him," he continued. "Besides; Ramirez doesn't mean anything here. On the other hand, Gleason is a draw in New York and I won't have him kloked around."

Milton Berger, GAC theater booker (Harry Romm was unavailable), poohpooned the whole thing. He said everymole hill.

all was sweetness and light between him formers or the deals don't go thru. and Gleason, and, anyway, the show is running, okay as it is. But it is, known that the theater spent a couple of thousand bucks on newspaper ads, programs and on the front, and all that had to be changed at the last minute. Whether or not Loew's will carry the thing further is not known, but, over at AGVA it was admitted that they wouldn't be, surprised if, the Gleason-Capitol problem was thrown into their lap.

Det. Club Caught With Red Points Down; 2 - Day Penalty DETROIT, Nov. 26 .- The Mar-Jo Club,

local nitery, was suspended for 20 days from the acquisition and the use of rationed foods by OPA Hearing Commissioner James S: Kennary.

It: was found that the club owners, John Mirth and Marie E, Klesgen, were overdrawn in their ration banking account, failing to pay suppliers coupons for delivery of rationed food. The suspension date has not as yet been set.

Bernard & Linder's "Bowery Follies?' Preems in Hartford

NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-Ben Bernard's" and Mark Linder's Bowery Follies; which bows into Hartford this week; just put up a \$1,700 bond with AGVA.

Package, which carries about 20 people, is geared to run for about an hour. While price was not disclosed, it is understood that it runs to, about \$2,750. Bond was' signed by Lou Bernard.

ALL MEX NIXED

(Continued from page 30) American and Mexican acts. When his schedule permits it, said Shelvey, he will resume the talks with Cantinflas, head of the Mex union, toward the same end. body was, making a mountain out of a Meantime, he added, Mexican employers will have to take personalizesponsibility Jesse Kaye also let it he known that for the engagement of American par-





Catering to the Profession-Professional Rates

Water later pilot

ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West-can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in. RAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service New, onlarged offices after Dec. 1st at 75 % West Ohippowa St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. 418 Poarl. St. (till Dec. 1st) A.G.V.A. Franchised, A.G.V.A. Franchised. I Can uso high-class Colored Night Olub Reisti

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE-GROSSES

December 1, 1945

Rain Dampens Stem Takes; NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS 93G Roxy Bow; Para 97G College Inn, Hotel Sherman, Five o'Clock, Miami Beach, Chicago

NEW YORK, Nov., 24 .- A' couple of \$46,000 ngainst a previous week of \$60,rainy days plus a pre-Thanksgiving lull gave Stem biz a poor week. Roxy and Paramount were the only exceptions.

Radio City. Music Hall (6,200 scats; average \$100,000) alloped to \$105,000 for its seventh week, with Bob Evans, the Hartnells and Week-End at the Waldor/. Previous frame was \$117,000. Bill started with \$136,000, followed with \$190,000, 8125,000, \$120,000 and \$123,500.

Roxy, Paramount

Roxy (6,000 seats: - average \$75,000) opened up with a sensational 693,000 for Bentrice Kay, Maurice Rocco, Arthur Blake, and Dolly Sisters.

Paramount (3,664 sents; average \$75,-000) managed to get \$97,000 for its second week, after a sock opener of \$103,000, with Frank Sinatra, Lane Brothers, Jan Savitt's ork, and Hold That Bionde.

Capitol, Strand, State

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$55,000) took it on the chin for its fourth and final week, with Henny Youngman, Les Brown ork, and Kiss and Tell. Take was

Golden Gate Strong \$33,000 With Macs

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 34.-Golden Gate (2,850 seats; average, \$33,000; prices, 45 to 95 cents) rolled up a strong \$33,000 for week ended Tuesday (20). Stageshow had the Merry Macs, Eddio Miller and otk, Senator Murphy, and Jim and Beverly Paysec. Pic was Cornered.

Tatum Jazz Grosses \$3,600

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.-Art Tatum's jazz concert at Orchestra Hall here Monday Grandy, and the week preceding Kaye, plenty of audience interest there.

000. Show opened with \$82,000, followed by \$80,000, for a total of \$268,000. New bill opened Thursday (22), reviewed in this issue, has Jimmy Dorsey ork, Carlos Ramirez, Jackie Gleason, and Yolanda.

Strand (3.770 sents: average \$45,000) showed \$52,000 for Vaughn Monroe, Fred Sanborn, and Confidential Agent for the third frame. Previous week was \$63,000. Bow brought \$70,000.

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average 825,-000) got \$28,000 for Leo Carillo, Lee Sullivan, and Tender Grapes, against \$30,500 provious week. New bill, reviewed in this issue, has Enoch Light ork, Hal LeRoy, Patricia Morison, Cookie Bowers, and In Hollywood.

Detroit Bowery **Turnstiles** Keep

DETROIT, Nov. 26 .- Despite reconverslon, growing unemployment, strikes and political activity in the city, business at the Bowery Gafe has kept at a uniformly high level since Labor Day week, when for Ethel Waters. Figure was the lowest reported since last spring, when this was around the average level of business.

(19) played to 3,150 payces who shelled with Maurice Rocco, both hitting 13,000. Following the leaders were Irving Grandy (in his second week) co-starred with Mary Beth Hughes, and Jeannie Staff, who followed, both drawing 11,000 patrons, actually the lowest figure for this big spot since Ethel Waters. The spot is back on the old policy of one long show-four hours or moro-a night and usually draws at least a few standees some time during the evening, even on mid-week nights.



Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30 and 11:30, Manager, Joe Spieler; pro- at 0 and 12. Operators-managers, Sam and duction, Marty Bloom; publicity, Howard Joe Barken. Prices: From \$2.50. Mayer. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50, minimums.

Room has dropped its usual two acts and current revue has only Gone Krupa's ork and the College Inn Models (8) purading. The acts have been pared, Krupa's crew gave out with a 40-minute closed for repairs. show packed-with entertainment.

when he was tubbing with T.D., has Uses a medicy of Irving Berlin hits to developed his showmanship to the, nth start and then goes into Tropical Heat degree without impairing his drum- Wave, Blue Skies, How Much Do I Love nastics a bit. Result is that he has both You? and Rémember. His encore number, le jazz hottentots and longhairs giving If I Loved You, draws a heavy mitt. him the constant eye and ear. Hits a peak while working with his trio. Guy the show. He glad-hands ringside guests, should spend more of his time behind and they seem to like it. Mac does about the tubs, for crowd is still all for Krupa. everything one can imagine: His patter the drummer.

with mellow mood music when the re- show grinder. Mixes this up with a sidequest comes. Sectionally, the band is show bit which includes magic, fire well balanced, with sidemen from each enting, sword swallowing and snake division capable of handling solo parts capably. Tram section even boasts three excellent solo men.

Anita O'Day got a bum break from the mike here, which didn't pick up her vibrato at all. Gal's voice sounds like just any other chirp over this p.-a. system, but her terrific beat grabs her warm 8,000 attendance for the week was scored . mitt. Her seat intro on the blues should be worked into an entire novelty number that would sell. Buddy Stewart got topping. She is a looker and her terp only one opportunity to do a solo, which Highlight of recent weeks was the he handled nicely. Krupa, O'Day and 14,000 attendance score set a week ago Stewart's terping interlude on Did You by Llonel Kaye, who was at one time a Ever Get That Feeling in the Moonlight? Detroit booking agent. This was no won plenty of ohs from payees who were fluke, however, as indicated by the close surprised to see vocalists and the drumfollow-up of the bills co-starring Del mer man litterbug. Bit could be worked Parker, in her accord week, and Irving 'out longer into a full routine for there's

Johnny Sippel.

Talent policy: Dance band and floorshows

This spot opened in a blaze of glory, drawing a swank crowd of fur-bedecked women who came to be shown and saw, for the Barken brothers have made a beauty nitery in the short time it was

Dick Smart, handsome barltone, is in Leader Gene, last seen here locally good voice and liberal with his songa.

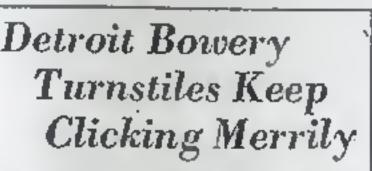
Mac Pepper is the comic and emsee of is fast and funny and he gets some Band is a solid crew that can make hearty laughs as an old-time medicine charming. Hoois his way for a finale of an act which is different. Whether all this stuff is appropriate for a night club is questionable. Pepper's act can stand cutting and possibly he will: see the light at following shows. As the emsee, he could be a little more generous to his co-workers on the bill, as he permits them to get away too quickly.

Peggy Marlowe contributes some fast efforts gain her a nice hand.

June Taylor line is among the best, The inssies do ballet dancing and a sort of acro-can-can finale which whoops Things up.

Hal Wayne ork always sure-fire. Larry Berliner.

tired Latin routine that runs much too



out 53,600 to hear the 88-er make his first p. a. in several years. Guy's concert was moved back from Monday (12) when Tatum was unable to make his p, a. because of transportation difficulties.

Paxton Draws \$1,186

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 24.-George Paxton, making his second appearance of the season at the Ritz Ballroom last Sunday (18), drew 894 persons at \$1.20 and 190 servicemen at half price, grosslng \$1.186.80.



MCNALLY BULLETIN No. 12 PRICE ONE DOLLAR

For Vanderlife, Musical Comedy, Burlesque, Minatel, Night Club Revues, Radio and Dance Hand, Entertainers. Contains:

23 Monologues, 12 Acts for Two Males, 12 Acts for Male and Female, 38 Parolles, Ventrilogubt Act, Female Act, Trio, Quartet and Unner Specialty, Tali and Burlesque, 10 Minatrel First-Parts, Overtures and Fl-naly, 41 Monobits, Blackouis, Review Scenes, Danco Band Stunts, Hundreds of Jokes and Gags. Remember McNALLY'S RULLETIN No. 12 is only one dollar; or will send you Bulletius Nos. 14 and 12 for \$2,00, with money-back Guarantee.

WM. McNALLY 81 East 125th Street, New York



cards, 6Be, or complete assoriment 20 for a dollar postnaid. Remit with order, write plain. Order now.

Earle Hits Fat \$27,000 With Ross, Radio Aces

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24. - A fat \$27,000 reached the box office of the Earle Theater (seating, 3.000; prices, 45 to 95 cents) for the week ending Thursday (22). A favorable press and good snot between sprees. Show features, in His pin-up paredy won a heavy mitt. Nonchalants. Capello and Patricia and standard mitting with her routines. the Herzoga, Abbott and Costello in Hollywood occupied the screen.

Sherwood Oak Hits \$14,700 At Hippodrome, Baltimore

BALTIMORE, Nov. 24 .- A good \$14,700 was grossed by Hippodromo Theater (seating capacity, 2,100; house average, \$14,000; prices, 35 to 65 cents) for the week ending (28). Bobby Sherwood, a comparatively newcomer, and his ork featuring Marola Rice, and Garth Andrews, plus Ben Beri, a juggler, and Roy Douglas, ventromimic, helped to uphold the better than house average gressed for the week.

Pic, Man Alive.

Joe Louis Punching in 32G At Los Angeles Orpheum

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 24 .- Jos Louis is expected to pull a solid \$32,000 b. o. at the Orpheum (2,200 seats). Blil in-Louise, Delta Rhythm Boys, Leonard Reed, Salici Puppets, and The 'Fatal Witness,

for fem ork, La Reina Rule, Picadilly wasn't pulling patrons too heavily,

Jack & Bob's, Trenton, N. J. (Reviewed Sunday Evening, Nov. 18)

Talent policy: Dance music and flaorshows at 11 and 1. Owner-manager, Al Siegel, Prices: \$1.50 minimum.

Since Al Siegel took over spot from Jack Moss several months ago, this place has improved steadily and shows have been consistently above standard. Patronage is chiefly carriage trade, and they keep coming back for more. Slegel also operates Club Rumba at Keansburg, N. J., and apparently is able to attract plenty of out-of-town visitors,

There isn't a weak spot on the bill, and when caught there was a capacity crowd on hand. Gene Stuart, who has promotion on Lanny Ross was largely emseed shows for the last year, is fearesponsible for the action at the theater. tured and billed as the "Trenton Insti-The midtown is also packed with holiday tution." He's just that and is showman for an encore. shoppers who use the Earle as a resting enough to know when to culf his work. addition to Ross, the Radio Aces, the . Marilyn Buwen, tap dancer, drew and earns a better hand. Gals try on

> The Malinoffs, dance team, put plenty of comedy into their novelty dances, and their work shows plenty of showmansbip.

> and knows how to bear down. Won plenty of mitting with his version of Begin the Beguinc.

Charlotte Ellis, too dancer, copped plenty of mitt from the payees with the difficult whiris in her routine. Walked off with several bows.

Spot uses Mel Manning as intermissionist, and the customers here go for him.

Aaron Sloin's band is okay. Wendell Goodwin.

Tony Pastor's Uptown, New York

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshowsat 8:30, 12 and 2. Owner-operator, Joe Cataido; host, Pat Goode; publicity, Paul Goates. Prices: \$2-\$2.50, minimums,

Brondway room which has had a cludes Don and Beverly, Mardoni and oheckered and negligible career as the Roumanian Village, Fanfare, et al, is now operating under the Tony Pastor's handle and is presenting a strictly once-Bonnie Baker last week attracted a over-lightly bill of entertainment. When weak \$18,000. Revue included Joy Cay- caught on Wednesday night (21), bill

long and gets a milk band.

Joel Marine, a personable young fellow with a pretty fair voice. follows for a set of pop ballads. Gordon Andrew ork (7) does a sloppy job behind him so the kid had to ride this handleap. In addition, his selling is a little stiff, and he ought to work further away from the mike for the best results. Voice is good tho and he uses it in a simple, likeable way. With further experience and better accomps job, he ought to do well.

Floria Vestoff is on next in a shoddy costume to do her standard act of tapping whiris, spins, kicks and breaks. She gets across nicely and earns good returos.

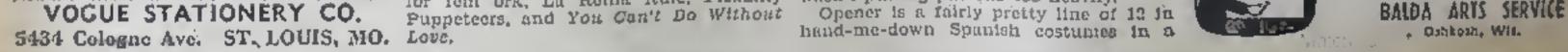
Carolyn Marsh, a plumpish brunette, follows with a flash singing act. Gal is only so-so on the pipes but shows plenty experience in selling what she has. Best work is on a tempo tune like Atchison but she gets strongest hands on schmaltzers. Crowd brought her back

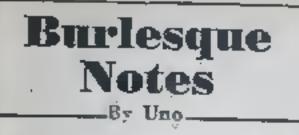
Line returns, in evening gowns for a fancy fan dance which is a little neater this one.

Doc Marcus; the little double-talking magi, is next-to-closing with the most solid turn in the show. His gag magle, his bip with the customers and his gen-Pat Purcell, singer, has a strong voice eral savvy brought him plenty of laughs and hearty mitting. Line closes in one of those things with Miss Vestoll and Paul Ross. Marine joining.









ROY DAVIS, new comic opposite Jack LaMont in a Hirst unit, was formerly Darrold Davis, number producer in burly and later associated with Allen Gilbert. . . INA LORRAINE opened November 16 for six weeks at the Hollywood, San Diego, Calif. . . . AL STRIKER, contortionist, extra attraction on the Hirst Circuit, was partled in Newark, N. J., on his marriage recently to Anna Zarko, nonpro.' . . . MARGARET HASTINGS moved into the Kay Sweeney Club, formerly the Back Stage, Union City, N. J., last week. . . JIMMIE WHITE, formerly with the Elm City Four, next a burly theater manager for Sam Briskman, is now operating Judge's Inn, a hotel in Wading River, Long Island, of which Kenza Vincon, ex-burly principal, is manager, . ALBA BRADLEY is mourning the oss of her husband, Joe Freed, long a leatured comedian on the Hirst Circuit, ind before on the Columbia Wheel, who lied in St. Louis November 16 (see Final Surtain). . . . JACK KANE introduced horus groups, cight each, for the first ime at his Grand, Youngstown, O., and Sayety, Akron. Both girls and princials of these two theaters and of the fayfair, Dayton, O., will be sent on tour I the Ohio circuit. . . BETTY ROW-AND opened at the Burbank, Los Aneles, last week.

EDDIE HOCHBERG and Bernie Brown, oon to become navy dischargees, will reume as part of the out-front staff at he Hudson, Union; City, N. J., . . JO O JORDAN, comic and testerboard icro, and Nudine (Mrs. Jordan), stripiter, are newcomers to Eastern hurly douses. . . . VALERIE PARKS, following her Gayety, Montreal, week, goes to Miami Beach, Fla., for a few weeks' vacation. . . . DOLLY DAWSON is featured at the Follies, Los Angeles, where co-. principala' are George Clark, George Lewis, Harry Arno, Bert Saunders, Bus- sonville, Fla. Servicemen carried by the ter Lorenzo, Parker Gee, Inez Clark, sirlines under the allocation order will Roma, Scarlet Knight, Jan Cafero, Rita be in addition to those now carried under Zane, Lucille Hodges and Louise Miller, the "trans-con" project under which . APELE LAMONT, new chorine with a soprano voice, is doubling with house singer/ Ralph Elsmore, in vocal duets tred at the Masonic Home, Utica, N. Y.

Mrs. Fred Hurley in Hospital LIMA, O., Nov. 24 .- Mrs. Fred Hurley, wife of the former well-known burlesque manager and producer, is seriously ill at Memorial Hospital here, following a major operation. Mrs. Hurley is known professionally as Norma Phillips:

WIRE RATES MAY DROP (Continued from page 3)

the telephone companies is prime urge in Western Union's effort to take advantage of war-improved technological developments. There are proposals in Congress to authorize hir mail post cards and reduce the rate from 8 to 5 cents an ounce. Postmaster General Hannegan has predicted lower air mail rates with increased services.

W. U. practice of telephoning messages and then sending the telegram thru the mail was criticized by Rep. Louis C. Rabaut (D., Mich.). The procedure, he asserted, requires the recipient to write down long messages and often delays receipt of the information, sometimes making air mail or other communication more desirable and efficient. Forter assured the Committee FCC would take responsible for the curtailed service.

as low as 25 cents.

FCC mill, which according to testimony before the Committee, is log-jammed with other four years of pending proposals which touch all of its regulatory fields. Agency wants more personnel-50 per cent over the pre-war staffand more money.

ODT RAIL BAN TOUGH (Continued from page 3)

phis and New Orleans on thru to East Coast destinations at Boston, New York, Baltimore, Washington, Norfolk or Jackthe lines carry troops under direct contract with the army.

Magic By Bill Sachs

UDITH JOHNSON AND COMPANY, mental turn, is due to resume soon in theaters and niteries, what with the act's pilot, Harold, M. Laughon, slated for an early army discharge. He has been stationed, at Camp Gordon, Johnson, Flat, with the military police, for the last 13 months. For the last five months, Judy has been operating the Rex Theater, Carrabelle, Fla., which she and Harold have taken under lease.... BLAIR THE MAGICIAN postals from Columbus, O., that he's back on the road with his full-evening's show, after three years in a war, plant. . . , LUCILLE AND EDDIE ROBERTS are in the midst of a two-weeker at the Mount Royal Hotel; Montreal., , , KOLMA, after a week at the Gayety Theater, Montreal, moved on , charged but is awaiting the arrival of his to the Casino Theater, Toronto, . . . wife, Ella, from Australia, before he re-AL SHARPE scribbles from Paris under date of November 10: "Had a long session with M. Veno last evening. He has a floating ball that he will present soon in Cirque Medrano, Think of it-a floating ball in a circus. I have seen the matter up with W. U. suggestion it, and it's great. I expect to be back that manpower shortages was probably in the States soon." . . . DUKE ALEX-ANDER, discharged from the Army Air In message transmission, W. U. is ex- Force in September, has ditched his forperimenting with a type of slot machine, mer billing of Du Kish and Del. Mar in from which, after a coin or coins are favor of Duke and Alfreda Alexander. fed, a message can be sent by television. After several banquet and private club Talk is that a message would go from dates in the Columbus (O.) area, they're current at Frank Massotte's The Fines But none of this has, yet passed the nitery there. Alexander is planning on resuming soon with his buried-alive stunt, which he specialized in before his induction. . . . PAUL DUKE has returned to the Troika, Washington, for a several weeks' stand, ..., L, E, (ROBA) COLLINS has returned to his home in Patterson, Mo., after closing with the Austin Bros.' Circus as side show manager. Robapostals that Tommy Arenz, yet Funch and vent worker, and Mme, Leah, mentalist, will spend the winter in Little Rock, Ark, , , , FRANKLIN THE MA-GICIAN (Sgt. Benny Doss, 38641432; Welfare and Recreation Office, Farachute School, Fort Benning, Ga.) is keeping busy nightly around Columbus, Ga., with his magic turn, using three assist-

GENERAL NEWS

37

BOURNE CHRISTOPHER, on a recent prowl around New York, bumped into Cardini at the Biltmore, the Amazing Mr. Ballantine at the Dlamond Horseshow, and Jerry Ross at the Gotham. At the inst-named spot, Mil found a party in progress for Bert Allerton. Among those present were Walter Gibson, George Karger and George Starke. "Saw John Calvert at the Hlpp in Baltimore," Christopher writes. "He has a magnificent voice, excellent stage presence and a show tallored to fit the houses he is playing. He will soon make a film for Republic, The. Charlatan. He wrote the script and will play the lead. Vin Carey worked his new billiard ball and teachest trick for me, and Richard Himber ran thru five of his new tricks; for the Ade Duvals and me one night at the Essex House." . . . RAY LINDSAY, formerly associated with Duke Montague, has returned to the States after 36 months in the South Pacific. He has been dissumes his showbiz work. Mrs. Lindsay is an accomplished musician. . . . CAPT. R. K. ALLEN (Allan, the Man With the Miracle Mind) is back in the States and should be out of the army by the middle of December. He hopes to resume with his mental turn right after the first of the year. . . . PHIL D'REY. vent, now in his:24th week at Casino-Cafe of Tomorrow, Chicago, and set to remain there until January 31, infos that Earl Morgan, the inventor of Smoke Bubbles, is on the bill with him, and that Martin Barnett, magiker, recently finished a stand there.

ILLUSIONS! ILLUSIONS!

Stage, Illusions, Platform Mysterles, Club ACT5! Over EIGHTY blueprints; plans and drawings, each clearly illustrated, easily understood at a glance. Today performers must have a large repertoire of new, moraleboosting IDEAST Each ILLUSION guaranteed practical; easy to present and a delight to perform. Gain new glamour, dazzle, sparkle, startle, amaze and mystify! It is understood-

STANLEY MONTFORT, house straight it the Avenue, Detroit, was recently alled to the bedside of his mother, who s ill at her home in Anderson, Ind. He eturned to the Avenue after four days. fish the report that his mother had hown considerable improvement during is visit. . . . THE CAST at the Detroit venue is Freddy Frampton, comic; ohnny Head and Stanley Montfort, ouse straights; "Scurvy" Miller, comic, ow in his sixth year at the house; rudy Wynn, Roberta, Hazel Walker, exas Lees and Trudine, featured attracion. Fourteen girl chorus is produced y Francis Parks.

5

46

The airline order was made necessary, at the Hudson! Union City, N. J. . . . it was pointed out, by unexpected de-SAM SIDMAN, former ace comic, is re- lays in the shipment of 1,200 new troop sleepers scheduled for delivery in 1945. the Ambassador East Hotel, Chicago, is Present estimates indicate not more than 600 of the sleepers will be available by year-end.

> In view of this, ODT men stress, all travel will continue, tighter than was expected a few months ago. At the same time they report that they do not look for any relaxation soon of present ODT orders banning sleeper service on less than 450-mile runs and providing for minimum 14-day advance reservation on rall space. The pooling orders which make all rolling stock available on demand of the military order will be the last ODT restriction lifted, from the months away, they add.

ants. He hopes to be out of the army by January.

DERT ALLERTON, still the delight of D the diners in the Pump Room of the subject of a corking article in the December issue of Coronet, which hit the newsstands November 21. . . C. A. GEORGE NEWMANN; Minneapolis mental marvel, typewrites under date of November 15, "John Mulholland delivered an excellent lecture on the psychology of deception at the local university the other day. I enjoyed it very much but doubt if the local amateurs in attendance really got anything out of it, as they think only in terms of gags and gimmicks. Mulbolland also presented his offering at Northrup Auditorium here. John is a rara avis in that he is books, and its lifting is a matter of an intellectual magician." . . . MIL-

that you possess as a performer some magical presentation. As each ILLUSION is properly presented, audience will feel that strange, awe-inspiring, spine-chilling feeling. Out of the 80 sensational plans we send you over half of them are new, modern and streamlined with the times. UNIK! We can ask one hundred dollars for these and you'll gladly and quickly remit. For 30 days only, we guarantee you best bargain in the world, not \$50 or \$20, but only a crisp ten-dollar bill will bring you promptly by mail this mammoth collection of EIGHTY ILLUSIONS. Yessir, over one pound. As we've been in business since 1933; please order with full contidence. S10 for EIGHTY ILLUSIONS. Your money back if desired, but we are certain that you will be well pleased with your purchase. ACT QUICKIT

NELMAR, **Publishers** 2851 Milwaukee Ave., CHICAGO 18, ILL.



Dec

THE

1 1523

LATE

6:14

by I old

DON

20

172

Gei

2.1

150

272

Pelei

3]1

2547

ALT

MAG

Lack

1.00

1 112

401

Get

1.4

Hat

Edd

1 문제화

1) Saile

(074)

The Billboard

LEGHINHAVID

528

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



THE FRENCH TOUCH

(Opened Monday Evening, November 19, 1945) LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA

Conicdy in three acts by Joseph Fields and Jerome Chodorov. Produced by Herbert H Harris. Directed by Repo Clair.

CAST: John Regan, Brian Aberne, Jacqueline Delya, William Malten, John Wengraf, Arlens Francis, Ralph Simono, Jerome Thor, Louise Kolley, Madeleine Le Beau and David HSoth

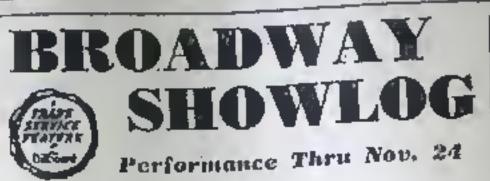
A certain humor can be realized in the face of impending doom, but somehow the broad comedy, attempts in The French Touch are more forcical than satiric. Farce does not belong in the play because its theme is too certous for the overdose of ham for which the script calls. If you can laugh at the functal of martyrs then you understand the authors much better than we do.

PHILLN CRIX TAD

By a thter-to-one note, Philly's criz gave the nod to this one, the not with much enthusiasm. Yesers were: Edwin B. Schloss (Record), Linton Mariin (inquirer) and Jerry Gathan (Sally News), Thumbs down: R. E. F. Sensenderfer (Bulletin).

A group 'of Parisian actors decide to thumb their professional neses at the Gestapo during the Nazi occupation when they are ordered to give a performance by the master race or face deportation and the inevitable concentration comps. Their defiance takes the form of the play within the play, in which they expect to speak the truth, however, briefly, and take the consoquences. This is a noble enough action and should have been treated as such. but authors Fields and Chodorov lat the personal lives of their characters take precedence over the deed itself.

Brian Aberne plays the central figure, a middle-aged actor who finds himself in a play featuring his two previous wives and his present spouse. A certain amount of laughs could be derived from such an incident, but the matrimonial and backstage bickering and the rehearest horseplay is largely overdone. The pace at which it proceeds is ponderous and slow, and the general theme of the evening is lost in the scutfic.



Dramas

Ports. Opened. (Monsfield)

Alice Childers has been out of east since Monday (19)-appendix trouble. Her role is being taken by Chair Leyba. John Wildberg air-guested with Gapt. and Mrs. Tim Benly (WMOA) Tuesday (20). Entire cast such to Camp Upton

Sunday (25) to give G.I. performance. 204 Dark of the Moon 3-11, '35 (16th Streel)

Will close December 16. After week's rest will reopen Baltimore for tour of Theater Guild-American Theater Society subscription towns,

401 (Henry MBler's)

Gave a special performance of St. Albana Naval Hospital Sunday (18).

NU Deep Are the Roots.... 0-20, '45 (Fullon)

Onve henefit for the Actors' Fund Sunday (18).

276 Gines Menagerio, Tha.,. 3-31, 15 (Mayhouse)

Eddie Dowling will direct and play a role in Eugene O'Neill's "The Ico Man Cometh." likely to be sponsored next season by the Theater Guild.

459 (48th Street)

Joe E. Brown arrived at Brock Pembetton offices Friday (23). Rehearsals for the second troupe, in which ha will have the lead, start Baturday (24).

E Bemember Hama..... 10-19, '11 561 (Music Noz)

Sunday (18) Mady Christians enlertained at the Wyndham Hotel for Maurice Evana and Dame May Whitty. Producers Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein II announced Tursday (20) that they have signed Irving Berlin to write the score and lyrics for "Annie Oakley." a chore originally skedded for the Jate Jerome Kern. Musical will be ready in March.

Life With Faiher H- 5, '30 2,636

STEM HOLIDAY BIZ GENERALLY GOOD

Week's overall biz generally good, except for the holiday, on which only nork hits held their own. . Latest candidates for the latter class are "Deep Are the Bouls,"""The Rugged Path" and "Are Yan With 117". All are in the standee bracket. "Red Mill" tabs the same way and looks to settle for an Indefinite run when it hits the 40th Street next month.

Boliday week score for three new entrants was about average, with one falling flat on its kisser, another in the doubtful sector and the third with rublilly divided crix opinions as to its success-failure potential. Som-up gave "Marriage is for Single People" a summary brush off. "A Sound of Hunting". was judged thin but meritarious, and latest song-and-dancer, "Day Betero Spring" rated about 50-30 in the praise and blame departments.

Perte Opened

21

36

. 4.

Secrot Room, The 11- 7, '45 (Hoyale)

Closes Baturday (24). Producers Hyman and Hart have picked "Mr. Pecules and Mr. Hooker" for their next venture. Martin Ritt may direct. 2

Sound of Hunling, A... 11-20, '15 (Lycelim)

Six out of nine aisle experts turned thumbs down. Score: 23 per cent, Not Lewis Nichuls (Times), John Chapman (News), Robert Coleman (Micror), Louis Krouenberger (PM), Howard Barnes (Herald-Tribune), Ward Morehouse (Sun). Yes: Burton Rascoo (Wurld-Telegram), Wilella Waldorf (Post), Robert Garland (Journal-American).

State of the Union 11-11, 45 (Nulton)

Breinigne Windust and Howard Lindsay both hospitalized at Harkness Memorial inimediately after preem. Lludsay due to be discharged Bunday (25). Windust will be back on duly nezi week.

65 (Bilimore):

Evening bis still holding to capabily. but mais weak. Troupe will play a War Dond mat December 7.

Volce of the Turile, The. 12- 3, '63 690 (Moresco)

You Touched Mo 0-25, '45 73 (Booth)

Musicals

Are You With 117 11-10, 345 17 (Crnlury) to the 40G bracket. Johnny Downs air-guested with Paula Stone Tuesday (20).

Disomer Girl..... 10- 5, '14 · 478 (Shaberi)

256 (Maserila) Whole troupe to Mitchel Field De-

Perfs. Opmed. Onnsert Tuesday (20). Jerry, Wayne is about to dob as a producer in associution with Dell Peters. They plan to put on a straight play later in the 50080TL Ohishome! 3-81, 43 1,198 (Si, James) . Troupe entertains for Victory Loan Rolly on the D. S. Treasury steps Decomber (7). Agnes DeMille's ship from England has been deluyed., Bhe' will arrive during the next two weeks, Guild will make two more cast shifts

in "Dunnigan's Daughter" December 3 in Columbus, Luther Adler will take over from Glenn Anders and Richard Widmark will replace Arthur Franz. 351

(Marila Beck)

Florence McMichael will be upped to featured billing beginning Monday (20). Allyn Mo Lorio replaces Sono Osato December 1. Former goes into rehearshi for "Undine."

Pelonuise 10- 6, '45 57 (Alwin)

Showgirl, Lein Mauree, leaves cost Baturday (24). No replacement set 564

Bod MIL, The 10-15, 43 47 (Zicgfeld)

Moves to 46th Street Theater Monday, December 26. Sunday (18), 35 of cast, including most of principals, entertained at the U. S. Marine Hospital on Ellis Island. Friday (23) unit billed as "Red Mill Kids" put on a O.L show at Camp Killmer, N. J. Derothy Stone and Charlie Collins will be dir-guests on Ball program (WOR) Saturday (24),

Song of Norwsy 8-21, '46 530 (Imperial)

English troupe is skedded to open in Coventry Tuesday (21). Authors Bob Wright and Chet Forrest are to go to London for West End preem, skedded for March.

Up in Central Park. 1-27, '45 346

(Broadway) Delma Byron out Wednesday (21). with bad throat. Understudy, Lydia Fredericks subbed for her. Latter's performance scouted and she has been signed for role in "Show Boat." Sam . O. Brin has taken over company manager slint, replacing Bill Norton, who has same chore with "Hamlet" troupe. Incidentally, Ernest Truez replaced Thomas Chalmers in the role of 1 Polonius, Friday (23), in the latter company, Leonard Daye, singer, was tapped for a navy uniform last week. Richard Spencer is his replacement. ICE SHOWS Hais Off To Iss..... 6-22, 114 命に (Center)

Aherne is handsome enough to get by on good looks alone, which he has to do in this one. His role is a traveaty rather than a characterization.

Arlene Francis, as ex-wife No. 1, avoids carleature but is dangerously close to it. , Jacqueline Dalya and Madeleine Le Beau, the subsequent wives, are a refreshing attractive pair. John Wengraf, the suave German civil authority, is by far the most reasonable person in the proceedings, villain the he be. It's an unsavery situation when the natural heavy takes the honors.

George Jenkins, who designed the stage of the stage theater, has done a remarkable, artistic reproduction.

Mauric Orodenker.

BILLION-DOLLAR BABY

(Opened Thursday, November 22, 1945) SHUBERT THEATER, BOSTON

A new play with music about the late '20a presented by Poul Feigny and Oliver Smith. Book and lyrics by Hetty Comden and Adolph Green. Music by Morton Gould. Production directed by George Abbott. Musical numbers and choregraphy by Jerome Robbins. Settings designed by Oliver Smith. Costumes designed by Irene Sharaff. Musical director, Max Goberman, Profit Tiosa

Emily 1059	-t
Ma Jones	
	1
Pay Jones	
	1
Pirst Neighbor	1
Becond dergine Dougins Dougins	1
Third Neighbor	
Champ Wallog. Anthony Reed	
Photographer	
Reporter	
ReporterJoan LicGracken Maribelle	
Maribelle	
Oawky Girl	
Mother	
Miss Texas	
M. Carrier Gitcon	
Georgia Moticy	L
AIANIN A MARKAN LIQU LIQU LIQU	F
Vielin Player	5
Deuper Welch	
Dapper Welch	
Rocky BartonJeri Archel Gigaratie Girl	
Gigaratic Girl	
Waiter	4
M. M. Montogue	ł.
Marathon M. Olifi	a
Pirat Chorus Onterna Douglas Dran	Ð,
(See Billion-Dollar Bady on opp. page	J
(See Billion-Donar Buys on oppring	

	(Bilea)				
ľ	Matriage 1s fo	Ŧ	Single		
	Reonle			11-21, 140	

reopic

(Cort) Took a unanimous pasting from erig for a tero score. No: Louis Kronenberger (PM), Lewis Nichols (Times), Robert Coleman (Milreor), Borton Rescoe (World-Telegram), Robert Garland (Journal-American), Wilella Woldorf (Post), John Chapman (News), Olly Guernsey (Herald-Telbune), Ward Morchouse (Sun). Closes Salurday $(20)_{-}$

6

Rich Full Life, The 11- 9, 45 19 (Coltien)

Closes December 1.

Rugged Path, The 11-10, '45 17 (Plymouth)

Hitting on all oplinders despite lukewarm press, \$25,500 reported for first week. Robert Sherwood was air-guest of Mary Margaret McDride Thursday (22).

BRIGHTEN THE CORNER (Opened Monday Evening, November 10) WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA

A comedy in three acts by John Cecil Holm. Produced by Jean Dalrympic. Directed by Arthur O'Connell, Settings by Willis Knighton.

CAST: Ger Oce James, Phyllis Avery, George Petrie, Lenore Longergan, Charles Butterworth, Gene Blazely, Paul Stanley and Robert, Simon.

Holm takes an old idea and dresses it up with lots of inughs for the opening act and then lets it ride on snickers for the last two stanzas. He has what looks to be a good one if it can be tightened and pruned and given frequent injections of comedy to relieve some of tedium as the play proceeds along its tale of mistaken identity.

PHILLY CRIX TAB

Quaker City alsie-squatters gave this the Go sign with a three-to-one score. Okay votes were from Lee Morris (Record), Mildred Martin (inquirer) and Lenore Bushman (Daily News). Single no vote came from R. E. P. Sensenderfer (Bulletin).

and are certainly a refreshing bunch of as the colored servant, supplies a lot of on Uncle Jeffrey, a perennial under- Lonergan's stiff-necked navy husband and proved applause and laugh prograduate of Massachusetts Tech "because and fits the part to perfection. they keep adding so many new courses."

cember 4 for a G.L performance.

Day Before Spring, The, 11-22, 45 (National)

Preemed to a five to four nod from erir. Score: 56 per crui. Yes: Burton Rascoe (World - Telegram). Robert Coleman (Mirror), Ward Morchouse (Sun), Robert Garland (Journal-Amer-(can), John Chapman (News), No: Howard Barnes . (Herald - Telbune), Lewis Nichols (Times), Louis Kronenberger (PM), Wilelis Waldorf (Post).

Follow the Girls, 1- 8, 15	682
(Brom Naniuckel, 11- 8, 45	12
The	150 olmes Jack

Uncle Jeffrey is also an inventor of sorts and some of his fantastic creations pay

off. His schooling keeps him from the wedding of his favorite nephew, who is newly discharged from the novy and trying to get established in the advertising business. Uncle Jeff arrives after a quartel has sent the young wife off in a huff and he mistakes one of the family's good friends for his niece-in-law. Instead of dropping his wedding check and departing. Uncle Jeff decides to stick around for some fun, so the deception continues. The tangle does not unwind as bliarlously as it begins and the characters are too frequently human instead of delight- Oil Johnson.

ful crackpots. strating his new fishing rod in his shorts Shubert spectacle, which is done in lavish or writing checks for enormous amounts style with plenty of gorgeous sequins, without signing them. Lenore Lonergan metallic brochdes and beautiful girls to is a definite, stand-out as the standin wife. She displays a comedy sense that makes her a thoroly endearing per-

Phyills Avery is cute and a great deal sonality. like Claudia as the real wife and her husband, George Potrie could easily be David to complete the familiar combination. Petric has an appealing manner, The situations and more than the but Arthur O'Connell's direction keeps dialog. The characters are well played him working too hard. Gee Gee James,

Maurie Orodenker.

REVIVALS (City Center) Engagement extended one week. Bis

15

sock. Closes December 1.

THE PASSING SHOW

(Opened Monday Evening, November 19, 1945) SHUBERT, PHILADELPHIA

A musical revue in two acts. Lyrics and music by Ross Thomas, Will Morrissey, Irving Kolman, Eugene Barton and Dana Slawson, Produced by the Shuberts. Directed by Russell Mack. Dances by Casl Randall. Ballets by Mme. Kamarova, Scenery by Watton Barratt. Costumes by Stage Cos-tumes and Maie, Veronics. Orchestra under direction of Alfred Evans.

CAST; Sue Ryan, Richard Buckley, Mosters and Rollins, Mimi Kellerman, Ruth Clayton, Sylvia Russell, Willie Howard, Bobby Morris, Bob Russell, Betty Lester, Ruth Davis and

Willis Howard appeared in the original Charlie Butterworth takes Uncle Jeff Passing Show in 1913 and is very much right in his stride whether he is demon- in evidence in the 16th edition of the a few potential song hits.

. PHILLY CRIX TAB

They all liked this one from the Shubert hopper. Yes curic from Margarel Kaye (Inquirer), June Herder (Record), Louis Devon (Dully News) and Max do Schaurnste (Dullettn).

The opening, act lasts two hours and despite the longth, there are very few dull moments. Whenever material was slightly skimpy, the script called for tried

The Billboard

LEGITIMATE

BROADWAY OPENINGS

THE DAY BEFORE SPRING MARRIAGE IS FOR SINGLE (Opened Thursday, November 22, 1945) . NATIONAL THEATER,

A musical with book and lyrles by Alan Jay Lerner and music by Frederick Loewe. Staged by John C. Wilson, Book directed by Edward Padula. Orchestrations by Harold Byrns. Vocal arrangements by composer, "Musical director, Maurice Abravanel. Sets by Robert, Davison. Costumes, by Miles White: Choregraphy by Antony Tudor. General manager., C. Edwin Knill. General stage manager." Ward Bishon. Press representatives, Willard Reefe and David, Tebet. Presented by John C. Wilson,

and the second
Peter Townsend Bill Tompkins May Tompkins Lucifie Benson Mex Maitland
Bill Tompkins
May TompkinsLucifie Benson
Mex MaitlandBill Johnson
Tarie
Tarie
eonore
Marjorie
usanArlouine? Goodjohn
usanArlouine [†] Goodjohn anneBetty Jean Smythe
Serald Barker
oe McDonald Mayo
Iarry ScottRobert Field
larry Scott
hristopher Randolph Patricia Marshall
Satherine (in the book)Mary Ellen Moylan
llex (in the book) Hugh Laing
lex (in the book)
lato
reud
OCAL ENSEMBLE: Nina Dean, Arlouine
Sondjohn, Karol Loraine, Estelle Loring, Bette
inderson, Lucille Floetman, "Shirley Denn,
letty Jean Smythe, Ernest Taylor, Jeffrey
Warren, Alfred Sukey, Tommy Matthews, Rob-
rt'Lussier, Paul-Marlo, Kenny McCord, Ber-
ard Tunis.
DANGUDG- Joning M Cioffi Mattivn

DANCERS: Janice M. Cioffi, Mattiyn Gevurtz, Isabel Mirrow, June Morris, Eva Soltesz, Eleanor, Trelber, Sonja', Tyven, Eruce Cartwright, Ronny Chetwood, Erik Kristen, Jack Miller, Frank Westbrook, Richard Astor, SONGS: "The Day Before Spring," "God's Green World." "You Haven't Changed at All," "My Love Is a Married Man." "Friends to the End," "A Jug of Wine," "I Love You This Morning," "Where's My Wife?," "This Is My Holiday.

Let's face it from the start-in Day Before Spring John Wilson hesn't another Bloomer Girl. He has evidently put a lot New York. Her youthful freshness capof care into its staging-lined up some tivates: (1) Playwright's stuffy younger nice talent to play and sing in it-but brother; (2) a stock Hollywood producer; at its best it rates no better than an in-betweener among, current song-anddancers. First night start-off looked doubtful to make even that grade. such is based on what could be an amusing idea. Alan Lerner has dreamed a story about a college reunion and the re-meeting of a roving, novel-writing alumnus with the gal he was going to elope with 10 years before. The elopement didn't come off due to a car breakdown and the gal has married a stuffedshirt classmate. So the romautic guy puts all that might have happened be- mixed up in these dire proceedingstween them into a best seller and the gal falls for him all over again and decides on a repeat of their elopment. However, the novelist's secretary is a smart little guy and somehow the runaway car breaks down again. The seeretary shows her that chasing romantic rainbows all over the map isn't what it's cracked up to be-and she returns to her stuffy husband and security. All of which set on a college campus during a festive reunion week and should offer plenty of opportunity for comedy, fost, dancing, gals, gags and songs. Unfortunately Spring is so bogged down with plot that there; is, practically none of the first, except occasionally chuckling moments from Tom Helmore. Dance direction chore has been entrusted to Authony Tudor and with one or two minor exceptions is strictly in the ballet groove with a tulle-and-toe production number spotted in each act. Neither shows any particular imagination as to pattern in of yore. Irene Manning makes, a nice spite of some excellent terping by Hugh heroine but was vocally disappointing on Laing and Mary, Elien Moylan. Ensembles are okay, but what Spring really should have had was a good shot in the arm by a gag writer. Lerner has just neglected to make it funny. enough over-all, but is painfully lacking. in sock tunes. Day Before Spring is erate pop play, and possibly You Haven't. and A Jug of Wine which are put across scripted for him. creditably by Patricia Marshall there is Electhat never quite comes off. It's pleasant to have Bill Johnson usual stint of colorful costumes. around again in a musical lead. As the

PEOPLE

(Opened Wednesday, November 21, 1945) CORT THEATER

A . comedy by Stanley Richards. Staged by Stanley Logan. Setting by Frederick Fox. Company manager, Lors Jorgensen. Stage manager, Louis Gruger. Press representative, Vince McKnight. Presented by Ruth Holden and Virginia Kronberg. "

Cynthia Murdock, Marguerite Lewis Dudley Packer. Frank Otto Kenneth Hecuba......Joel Marston Lottie Disenhower......Gertrude Beach Reginald Hecubal Nicholas Saunders

This one has been a long time reaching the Stem. It got a road whirl a repairs: Evidently the doctoring didn't take and Mesdames Ruth Holden and Virginia Kronberg had been better advised to scrap the whole idea. In fact, if what preemed at the Cort Theater is a hypned version of Stanley Richard's original notion, author and producers would have torn up the scripts: Marriage Is for Single People has all the buoyancy of a lead balloon.

For purposes of the record, before, it takes its obvious fast bow-out, let it, be reported that Richard's has peopled a stage with some of the most soul-searing bores to find their way to a Stem theater in what seems like ages. His play year. seems' to run to that length of time, too.

It has to do with a playwright, who apparently is quite a cafe society jokester. Anyway, on the way to an assignment in the navy, he picks up a stray finnce via a hayride in a California vineyard. Gal turns up on an uninvited visit to his equally sickening family in (3) a toothy screen ham; (4) one of the world's worst caricatures of a fem Hollywood reporter. There are some other horrible, features in the proceedings: Spring is an all-book show and as A vapid, potential mother-in-law; a. fiance with a slick hair-doland a cockney maid to-end-all-cockney maids. So the gal marries the simple younger brother and the poisonous playwright comes home with a bride from the South Sea Islands. It's enough to prove, that Marriage isn't for anybody-if it has any point at all. A few of the Stem's better players are altho who sold them this bill of goods must remain something of a mystery. People like Joel Marston and Florence. Sundstrom should know better. Young Gertrude Beach should know better, and Frank Otto, a trouper of long experience, should know better. Why Nana Bryant should want to undertake the mama-inlaw assignment is a further question. And Stanley Logan should have had sense enough to see that direction could make nothing of a meager and shoddy farce.

A SOUND OF HUNTING (Opened Tuesday, November 20, 1945) LYCEUM THEATER A play by Harry Brown. Staged by Anthony Brown. Setting by Samuel Level General. manager, Philip Adler. Stage Manager, Poter A. Xantho: Press representative, Tom Van Dycke. Produced by Irving L. Jacobs.

S/Sgt. Joseph Mooney.....Burton Lapcaster Sgt. Thomas. Carlet...... Carl Frank

Harry Brown has titled his play from the first line of one of his war poems. Its subject matter concerns an incident in the daily lives of a mud-spattered G.I. equad in a shell-torn house before Cassino.

Unfortunately, as an incident, A Sound of Hunting, spreads too thin for a full-bodied / three-act: play. Also, it it moves to Broadway.; We'd say that 16 mirrors events which are too close for while ago and was ditched for scripting the comfort of customers seeking escape, cause they have a good selection of acts would stand better b.-o. chances had its edition of the Passing Show. production been held off for a few sea-

> sons. This is regrettable, because Brown has. accomplished so much with so little. Even thinly spread so as to become of necessity largely a conversation piece, he has packed it with salty, robust talk and 'injected some taut scenes. Except for the inclusion of a travesty on a war correspondent, it looks and listens; authentic thruout. Brown has written at least the most interesting tragi-comedy about fighting men that has come along this

Hunting concerns the events of the 17th day that seven battle-weary G.I.'s have held their battered outpost. The eighth member of their "lucky squad". has been pinned down by enemy fire and doesn't return from patrol. They learn that they are to be relieved that night and defy their officer's orders to go out to find him. Where all fail; one succeeds, single-handed.



NEW YORK, Nov. 26 .- "Little, theaters" have decided to become Big Theater. Following the pattern set by the Cleveland Playhouse; the Dock Street Playhouse, (Charlestown; S. C.) and Coast's Pasadena Playhouse, the National Theater Conference at its three-day confab here last week endorsed a resolution to bring the amateur theater up to a (See NTG, VOTES PRO on page 40)

was a lucky number for the Shuberts bevla entertainment. Likely, Hunting and plenty to the favorable side in this

Maurie Orodenker.

BILLION-DOLLAR BABY

(Continued from op	posite, page J
Second Chorus Girl	Lorraine Todd
Third Chorus Girl	Virginia, Gorski
Fourth Chorus Girl	Virginia Poet
Danny,	Tony Gardell
J. C. Creasy/	Horace Cooper
Art Leffenbush	Edward Hodge ,
Rodney Gender.	Richard Sanford,
Watchman	Robert Edwin
Rocky (Who Dances)	James Mitchell
Pollceman	Howard Lenters
	The second se

Thanksgiving turned out okay in Boston. The turkey stayed on the table instead of moving to the theater las Billion-Dollar Baby made its debut. There are very few generations still able to crawl into the theater who won't find this play with music dealing with the late '20s amusing. Customs, custumes, speaks, gangsters, beauty contests However, frail as the plot may be, and marathon dancers get taken over Brown has an ear for dialog and has the hurdles with plenty of laughs "increated an over-all picture of fighting volved. Oldsters will feel superior, and men at work, which is frequently amus-: like the idea. Youngsters will feel ditto. ing and over-all interest-holding. They, But those involved in the 1928-29 are tough and rugged, with no room for stanzas will get the full satire involved Book concerns the adventures undergone by shrewish Maribelle Jones, winner of the Miss New York beauty contest and runner-up in the Atlantic City clambake, Maribelle, exceptionally well played, sung and danced by Joan 'Mc-Cracken, goes on the hunt for quick success) and a rich, husband. She has a young marathon dancer as her ace in. the hole against failure. Mitzi Green; doing a deft and under-emphasized takeoff on Texas Guinan, shares star billing with fine results. There' isn't any sense in teiling the rest of the plot. Billion-Dollar Baby moves fast, with laughter studding 31, scenes. But to point up a high spot in the second act, the plot hinges on Maribelle's troubles deciding between two rum-running gents of that era. Her decision has lethal effects when it.comes: to making a choice between a man wanted by the police and a new sugar plum. At this point she gets involved in a dream-inspired ballet that is freudian with a Dunham accent. Title of A Life With Rocky, the gangster love, labels the theme of the ballet. It also clues the final curtain, in which Maribelle marries the-rich man, while the stock market crashes in the distance. The dream effect is good, but it breaks into the accumulated collection, of laughs built up in 18 previous scenes. Score is excellent. , Stand-out stunes are Dreams Come True, sung by Joan McCracken; Broadway Blossom, a, wonderfully hoked sob song by Mitzl Green; Speaking of Pals, a number in which rum runners are taken for a fine ride; A Lovely Girl, also thrushed by Miss Green: Faithless, a laugh collector sung Misss McCracken, and finally I'm Sure of Your Love, in which William Tabbert, as Gangster Rocky, really gets into the vocal groove: High spots in the choregraphy division go to the marathon contest Dick Buckley brings the audience, in finals and to Danny Daniels as mara-Everyone rates a bowl of orchids in connection with Billion-Dollar Baby. The second portion of the show lags liene Sharaff; designer of the costumes, Barbara Pearson.

fooled from the producers all the way down the line. However, Marriage isn't going to fool any customers.

Bob Francis. Closed Saturday, November 24.

romantic he gives another good .performatice and his chanting is as good as. Howard clicks as usual. His funnlest skit preem night. She didn't enunciate clearly and certainly some of her lyrics, ing chores. "A Song Is Born, with Bob must have been unintelligible at the Russell chirping, is one of the top tunes. back of the theater: John Archer does, Sue and Bobby Morris team up for Then all that's possible with the stuffy hus-Frederick Loewe's score is pleasant band-but it seems a shame to waste 50 number. Could You Use a Friend and good an actor on'a trifling part. Patricia How. Long Will It Be are also on the by Robert Chisholm and collabed by Marshall and Tom Helmore come thru credit side. caslest on the car and might get a mod- nobly with what has been given them, but the former has little outside of her. Changed 'at' All might also get over the specialty songs' and the latter's chuckle- Rollins contribute dancing of a more line. But outside of a couple of specialty rousing stems from his own personality numbers like My Love Is a Married Man rather than anything that has been

little else to be rémembered. Lerner's middle groove. Robert Davison has-de- those co-operating or watching have a lyrics for the most part, seem labored signed sets, of which some are good and good time during his turn on stage. and manufactured-reaching for a spar- others . merely run-of-the-mill. Miles White, however, has come thru with his, considerably. The show needs definite gets a special clump for making the

Bob Francis:

mawkish sentiment but with an esprit and the full laugh quota. de corps that is something for the book. Whether or not customers are going to take to another war play, it is good to have San Levene back behind the local foots. His Pvt. Dino Collucei from Bleeker Street, who has his own system for evading military labor until he goes at it on his own, is terrific. Right with him to add color to the picture is his trigger-happy squad-mate, Frank Lovejoy, and another fine G.I. portrait from George Tyne. Carl Frank, Burton Lancaster and Kenneth Brauer also contrib excellently. Bruce Evans does what he can with the caricature of the correspondent-the aforementioned false-note

in the proceedings. Anthony Brown has directed carefully. keeping the pace down to a tempo of realism. Samuel Leve's set of a shellblasted house looks as authentic as anyone could wish.

It is too bad that the report on Hunting must be commercially adverse. It Answer seems to be that they were all deserves a much better b. o. than it is Bob Francis. likely to get.

THE PASSING SHOW

(Continued from opposite page) past was obvious but certainly not objectionable.

Act, follows act, at a rapid pace. Willie was Two Cups of Coffee; in which he plays a talkative walter. Sue Ryan, Bob Russell and Ruth Clayton share the sing-There's Romance; a roughhouse comedy-

Mimi Kellerman is the center of some intricate dance routines. Masters and eccentric sort that met with loud approval from the audience.

Productionwise, Spring also runs in the. for participation during his routines, and thon, dancer.

. ; cutting and shuffling in its present state painful clothes of that era fairly, easy and this will undoubtedly be done before," on 'the eyes:

GENERAL NEWS 40

December 1, 1945

Five Still the Legit Payoff; **Hit Balances Four Flops**

(Continued from page 3)

both. If he has the former, he can survive. If it's the latter, he's set, My. production. Anna Lucasta, has turned is among those voting "No," "I can see out to be both. (He was flacking at this point.) In fact, it's my biggest I don't know the man who could take hit. I was able to take a chance on it four failures. Just one musical flop because I had already had One Touch of Venus and Porgy and Bess (revival). They let me cat in comfort. So I produced think anyone could. For one thing, the Anna Lucasta without worrying. If I hadn't had those two shows behind me I think I'd have been out in the alley. (Shubert's?) Producing is the hardest way I know to make money teday. There are too many tyres in the game. Anyone who's not playing the stock market of Five was impossible on Broadway thinks he's a Broadway producer and can today." get hits with a flip of his hand. It's true that hits are easier to get today than they were, but there's still a great element of gambling in the whole thing."

"Father" Aches?

Oscar Serlin, whose Life With Father is a phenomenon in legit show successes, thinks the opposite, "Most producers today," he said, "are in it for a fling unless, of course, they hit the jackpot. Then they feel they're established. The professional theater today is still in the roulette game stage. Shows today are terribly expensive to put on, and that means raising money. Take Life With Father as an instance of what's wrong with the theater today, when you have a hit? You give it all There are people around Broadway who are using Life's figures to get money for their shows. Actually, on a strictly mathematical basis, Life couldn't happen again in the theater. To put on a show that a decade or more ago would have cost from \$5,000-\$15,000, today will set you back at least \$40,000. With such figures, flops are disastrous. A producer who gets a flop today has to start all over again. So, obviously, the "Rule of Five," as you call it, will not hold today.

duction, he can show his stuff on Broadway."

Richard Kollmar (Arc You With It?) three hits and one flop," he said, "but sent me reeling.' If my next four were flops I couldn't have survived. I don't angels might excuse one miss, but two would make it hard for a producer to get money. Naturally, I'm speaking mostly of the field of musicals, which are tremendously expensive to produce and so costly as failures that I'd say the Rule

Brock Pemberton (Harvey) another of. the old-timers, is skeptical of the Rule today. "It' depends," he said, "on the production size. Production has gone up so terrifically since I started 25 years ago. Then we could do a show comfortably for \$10.000. Today you can just about squeeze thru, with \$30,000. That will about let you open and close the show. To set up the show fully will probably run closer to \$40,000 or \$50,000 today. I'd sny you'd need more than one hit to help you over four expensive flops. With union scales, mounting and materials rising in cost, you couldn't last with just one hit, Anyway, what do you get away in taxes. There's no equalization."

Sam Schwarts, of the Alfred De Llagro office (Voice of the Turtle), was also inclined to be somewhat "iffy" about his auswer. "If you can promote money," he said, "you can survive under the Rule. Or rather, if the angels can survive flops, you can. Things have gone up so much in the last two years that only the most optimistic angels can take it. And it's not as easy to get money today for shows as is generally thought. True, there is a lot of money around, but over the years most people in any line of business are-attracted tont and often put money you could not survive a series of flops unless your hit was a miracle or a really "How many plays today have paid outstanding show. Even the hits of for- tell a web that it's nuts to kill the goose The Front Page, for example, ran only a this reviewer can't help, closing this J. J. Leventhal (The Two Mrs. Carrolls) claims that the Rule is as good today as it ever was. "Increased incomes and plenty of money floating around," he'said, "will save a producer. I've had flops, I survived. But maybe I'm more careful with my flops. On the road the Rule won't stand. You might survive two flops out of town to one hit, but no more. Anyway you know what you've got before you send it out of town, so the chances are not the same." "It depends a lot on the type of flops you have and the type of hits," said Max Gordon (The Late George Apley). "But generally speaking and despite the high costs of production today, I think one hit will carry a producer over the flops." The Theater Guild (Carousel) is in a



Petticoat Fever

(25), 8:10-10 Reviewed Sunday p.m. Style-Farce, Sustaining over WNBT, New York (NBC).

Tonight convinced this viewer that no NBC brass with any video sense looks. in on their telecusts prior to their airing. Okay, the field is supposed to be experimental, but it doesn't have to smell, Whon Pollicoat Fever was presented formances, which means it was a fairto-middling success. Of course, Dennis King's Dascom Cinsmore was played as solid farce, while John' McQuade's Dascom on the air was about the most unbelievable piece of acting I've seen ina long time-and there have been plenty of putrid performances.

There was no sense; no entertainment sense, no acting sense and no video. sense to the entire play . . . and just how long is it going to be before NBC realizes that it won't be able to get away with long drinking bouts and couples being married while they're drunk, in video? It's been pointed out before, and it will be pointed out again and again, that the same code of decency which governs radio must govern television. Apparently there's someone at the senior network who has a perverted sense of humor and to whom plays of women killing their husbands, drinking scenes, etc., are an escape from the air code. Many a radio producer permits himself the luxury of producing one program a season for an audience of one---himself. NBC's video staff is going that producer one better-it's producing, in air-pix like Petticoat Fever, plays that not even the producer could love.

There are few slock companies of little theater groups who could have produced "Petticoat Fever" with less inspiration than NBC. No allempt was made to develop any television technique. Fred Gon apparently decided (in fact, he stated that this is just what he did) that he'd "camera report" the stage production. It can't be done. Video must have a technique all its own. Reports from viewers who saw this play in their home Indicate that there were very few who sat thru the entice hour and 45 minutes that it rambled along. This was a chaseraway from the television receiver. Again it must be repeated, NBC is using video now to sell television. In productions like Petticoat Fever and last week's You Can't Take It With You it's killing even the most hardy viewers. Surely, NBC can find more than one good producer. They're putting small fortunes into every Sunday night pres-"Then, another thing, in former days entation, and soundles turn out better entertainment at plc jukes any day. It's not the function of a reviewer to mer years, such as The Royal Family or that should be laying golden eggs. But Petticoat Fever, at least it will be in focus all the time. Joe Kochler. scription membership which doesn't take kindly to flops. As a Guild spokesman said: "You can't do it in our kind of set-up because of the type and class of subscribers. If you gave them four hits and the next one was a flop, they'd be displeased and subscriptions would fall off. Of course, Carousel is that kind of hit that would carry you thru the Rule of Five or the Rule of 15: But that is an oddity. Every show has a load of backers, maybe 25 or 30. They might stay with you for a couple of flops, but then they'd drop off. Today they're not putting their money into Broadway. shows blindly. These new angels are tough. They want to know what they're getting for their money. It's a new version of Wall Street. As a matter of fact, this question of loose angel money around Broadway is highly exaggerated. \$1,000,000 waiting to be picked up. I 000. But that's plenty, if you can persuade the holders to back your show." most of them see survival for the notso-fortunate producer, if he has got one

GM Gives Story Via Transcriptions

HIGHLAND PARK, Mich., Nov. 25 .---. Checkup indicates General Motors is concentrating on transcription spots, rather than live spots, in connection with presentation of position. Campbell Ewald Agency, which handles GM publicity, has placed spots in most cities where GM has plants, using one or more stations in each case. Exact size of program cannot be determined, but can be gauged from Koehler's report of live spots on WHAT, Newark, and from, KGER, Long Beach, Calif., tapping Los across the footlights it lasted 136 per- Angeles area. KGER advised UAW headquarters they were placing three oneminute spots daily for GM and, in fairness, would make equal time available to UAW commercially, if wanted. Weekend checkup shows use of at least three Detroit stations for transcription spots by GM. WJBK has had three spots daily for past three days or so. WJLB had similar transcription schedule running for several days before strike started as well. WXYZ 5.000-watter started several days. back with live spots, but switched to transcriptions. Inference is that transcriptions will be used as they become available, but program may have got under way with use of live spots till transcriptions were distributed to individual stations in various cities. Union has not yet started to use radio, it was authoritatively stated by UAW spokesman. Feeling is that this will be long.

Minn. Committee **On** Clean-Up War

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 26.—Formation of a city-wide committee to fight presentation of "indecent plays and movies in Minneapolis, and a movement to have a city ordinance enacted prohibiting showing of such entertainment, won support of Police Chief Ed Ryan, Chief spoke at a meeting at which committee was started. Present were 150 mombers of civic and church groups who named a steering committee to prepare list of candidates to head such organization. Helon M. Lynch, secretary of the Archdioceasan Legion of Decency, one of those arranging the meeting, called present city ordinances ineffective in combatting objectionable entertainment. She paid particular mention to Maid in the Ozarks, recently produced at the Alvin Theater, former burly house. After Maid went out of the Alvin, incidentally, it was followed in by an evangelist now holding forth there.

Cheryl Crawford Votes

The opposite viewpoint was expressed who have a good education: think they by Cheryl Crawford (The Tempest). "The know something about the theater. They Rule has been proven true, hasn't it?" she asked. "George Abbott had five into shows for that reason. Today they flops in succession. Oscar Serlin had will angel a show only after they have flops before he hit his stride. Gilbert read the scripts and they think they Miller had them. They've all survived, can pick winners from a script without The percentage, I would say, of hits to any theater experience. The only thing flops is four to one. In my own case I I can say about such a method of finanstarted in the worst way. My first play eing is-note the number of flops around never opened; my second never got to today. And this can continue, because New York; my third flopped; my fourth not even in the lush days of 1026, 1027 did fairly well, and it took my fifth to and 1928 has there been as much loose get me a hit. And I've survived. So I cash around as today. think, on the face of it, that the Rule of Five is as true today as it has ever been."

back? Shorn of all the shim-sham publicity, very few. My show, The Beggars Are Coming to Town, is a flop, but it year. It took a freak to keep plays such wasted evening by pointing out that won't affect me as flops usually affect as Abic's Irish Rose and Tobacco Road the place for a net to lay eggs that producers, because I have underwritten more than a season or two on Broadway. break and smell is still on closed cirthe production differently. I believe Today chances of a long run are better cults. He's going out to give a "D" that to survive flops a producer must than they ever were, so if you have a hit, picture a rave police; the worst will protect his property. He must view it you have a chance to hang on and aur- thrill him so much after the video first as business, second as successful vive the flops." theater and third in relation to good notices. But he must know what he's doing."

Shumlin, Too

Herman Shumlin (The Visitor), who is of the older school of producers, on the other hand believes that the Rule will stand. "If, 10 years ago, a man could stand four flops and still survive-which is what I did-then he can also do it today," he said. It was tough then and it's tough now. But'despite that I think that it's easier today to survive, provided a man is not bowled over by his own failures. In many ways this is an unhappy situation. Anyone who has a script today and has an 'in' in the theater can get his show put on. 'There's plenty of money around, and provided a producer somewhat different position from that of can surmount the many problems of pro- other producers. It has a paid-up sub-



NTG Votes Pro Status for Amateurs

(Continued from page 39)

professional level. This would mean an expansion of the present set-up bringing in said pro thesps, designers and technicians. Formerly theaters were run with one paid staff member, a director, who did all the work from soup to nuts. only aided by volunteer help who pitched in when they had the spare time.

Expansion would be a great boon to legit thruout the country because nonprofit theaters would be certain to bring in Equity help and further legit's revival on a big time scale. It would also mean more work for thesps and other theater-folk on the stem who would be brought to the communities. NTC has a placement service and will try to give jobs to servicemen who have become legit conscious while working on soldier shows in the army.

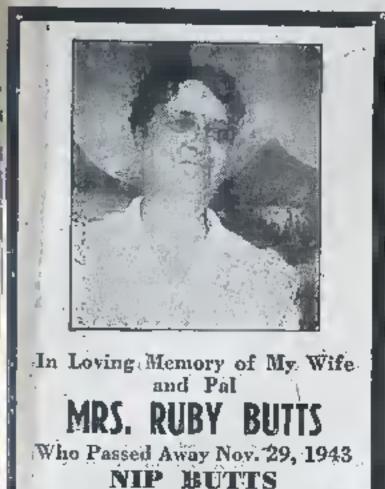
Uncle Sam To Pay

Plan would work extraordinarily well if tied into the Breen-Porterfield project (The Billboard, Oct. 6), which aims to have the government sponsor legit by loans and grants. Uncle Sam would be able to hand over enough dough so that. NTC members could go all out to professionalize theater. Decision to pro legit. in little theaters is viewed with great favor because of the success of places like Cleveland and Pasadena Playhouses.

NTC has also been cooking up a scheme to give new playwrights a break. Besides running a script-writing contest awards to worthy scripters. NTC is now going to grant new playwrights enough dough to act as production assistants if their script is chosen to go on in one of the theaters belonging to the NTO.

ALBANO-Nicholas: 65, concession operator at. Ocean View, Va., November 20. in Norfolk. He was in many other amusement businesses in Norfolk. Surviving are a son and three brothers.

ABEND - Ben, 50, concessionaire, November 19 in Orangeburg, S. C., following a heart attack suffered November 1 during the Orangeburg Fair. He was a member of the National Showmen's Association. Survivors are his widow, Anna, and one brother, Louis, Washington. Burial November 23 in Myrtle Hill Cemetery, Hirst Burlesque Circuit in a St. Louis Tampa.



BALFOUR-Mrs. Laurie; 50, actress and wife of William Balfour, actor, November 19 in New York. She had appeared in Babes in Toyland and with Mrs. Patrick Campbell in The Sorcerer.

CHANEY-Mrs. Georgianna M., 76, ormer professional musician at Boston, November 15 at York Harbor, Me. She had made her home in South Berwick, Me. She was accompanist for the Maine Music Festival for a number of years,

CHIARONI-Federico, 42, magician, in New York November 18. He was stricken while doing a performance in the Hotel Astor, New York.

The Billboard

THE FINAL CURTAIN

Days, Great Day and Lody, Luck. Surviv- the advertising departments with Ringing are his widow, son and a half-brother. Jing Bros.; Al G. Barnes and other shows. D. Elimer, of Loew's Theaters advertising and billposters' union. At the time of department, November 19 in Long Island, his death he was connected with the N. Y. Two other children survive.

FREED-Joe, 52, feature comic on the Hospital, November 16 following a heart attack. He was playing an engagement operator of the old Dover Opera House, at, the Grand Theater in that city when at his Dover, N. H., home, November 10. stricken. Survived by his widow, a Survived by three sons. daughter and a son who is in the armed services. Body was taken to New York, Louis L. and Judson Jr., announcers on his home, for services and burial.

nearly 60 years, from a heart attack; Burial in St. Michael's Cemetery, Strat-November 19, while giving a show at a ford, Conn. veterans' hospital at Denver. .He played town' halls and lyceum shows, and for a number of years was with the Sells- a teacher of elocution, November 16 in Floto Circus, 'He was assistant to Ed Unity Hospital, Brooklyn. Born in Eng-Reno for some years, and later had his land, she came to this country at the age own magic show. He temporarily re- of 5, and soon after finishing high school tired about 10 years ago, but returned to she entered vaudeville. She was the active performance again in recent years. sister of the late Willie Weston, singing Survived by his widow; one son, and a comedian. granddaughter, Barbara Gifford; who assisted him,

York recently. Surviving are his widow, following a long illness. He had been Libby Holman, former torch singer, and associated with various shows, including his father, Taylor Holmes, veteran actor. Ringling Bros., John Robinson and Hospital, Cleveland, following a brief years he was advance man on Winstead's; illness. He was formerly associated in Robinson's, Silas Green's and Jimmy

ELLMER-John Sr., 86, father of Anna He was a member of the Masonic Lodge Criterion Advertising Company in outdoor advertising work. Survived by his mother, brother and two sisters.

KING-Charles E., 73, for many years

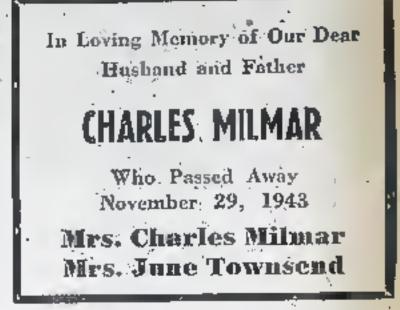
LeHAYE-Judson A. Sr., father of WICC, Bridgeport, Conn., in that city GIFFORD-Robert W., magician for recently, Also survived by his widow:

> LEVY --- Cecella (Weston), 53, former vaudeville singer and for the last 10 years

LITTLETON-Emmett, 69; veteran billposter and outdoor advertising man; re-HOLMES - Ralph, 30, actor, in New cently at his home in Wilmington, N. C., HUET-Fred B., 59, recently in City Harris Nickle Plate circuses. In later

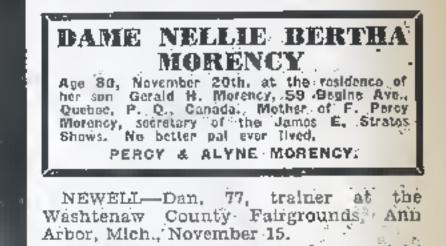
Simpson's minstrels. Surviving are his widow and son, Howard,

LYNCH-Thomas H.; pioneer motion picture exhibitor, in Detroit November 17. He formerly operated the Catherine Theater there. Survived by a sister.



MacEWAN-Alexander H., 77. father of Prof. J. W. G. MacEwan, Saskatoon, Sask., honorary manager of the Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition, at Toronto, November 14. He was a past president of the Agricultural Society and Fair Board at Melfort, Sask. Burial at Melfort:

MALONEY-John J., 77, theater official, at his home in Garden City, L; L, November 22. When he was 20, he became associated with Percy G. Williams, and eventually was named general manager of the Williams Circuit of vaudeville theaters. In 1912 the theaters were bought by the E. F. Kelth Circuit and he was named general manager for Keith in the New.York area. He retired in 1928 when the circuit was taken over by RKO. Surviving are his widow, daughter and son.



NATIONAL SHOWMEN'S ASS'N In Memoriam

DUNCAN-William C., 71, musical comedy writer and editor, recently in North Brookfield, Mass; He was a teacher and English and public speaking at Brooklyn Polytechnic Prep School in New York from 1897 to 1917. He began his writing of musical comedies in 1911 and numbered among his successes The Royal Vagabond, a George M. Cohan production, and Yes, Yes. Yvette. Some of the other plays he authored and co-authored are: The Purple Road, The Rose Girl, A Regular Girl, Sunshine; Princess April) Molly Darling, Mary Jane McKane; Sunny

Robert C: Benchley

Robert Charles Benchley, 56, author, radio and screen actor, in Harkness Pavilion of Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, November 21. A native of Worcester, Mass., and a graduate of Harvard in 1912, he was employed in the advertising department of the Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia, after doing some personnel work in Boston.

He entered the newspaper field and became associate editor of The New York Tribune Sunday Magazine and editor of The New York Tribune Graphic. In 1919 and 1920 he was managing editor of the old Vanity Fair and in 1920 and 1921 he wrote the column, Books and Other Things for The New York World. He was dramatic editor of the old Life magazine from 1920-1929 and served in the same capacity for The New Yorker from 1929-1940,

Irving Berlin, after hearing one of Benchley's monologs, induced him to enter the cast of the Music Box Review, a motion picture, thus starting his movie career.

He preferred writing to acting and was the author of Love Conquers All, Of All Things, Pluck and Luck, The Early Worm; 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, or David Copperfield; From Bad. To Worse, and My Ten Years in a Quandary. He was a member of the Century Club, Coffee House, Harvard Club of New York and The Players.

To Our Departed Brothers

Jack V. Lyles Edward B. Block Harry Helfand Harry C. Baker Nathan Rothstein John L. McGinley James F. McGlynn Ike Freedman Max Maurice George Hirshberg Joseph Wngel Chas. A. Flemm Dick Collins Cornelius T. Stapleton Thomas F. McNeil Prince Nelson Philip M. Plant A. C. Hartmann C. V. Starkweather Melvin B. D. Howard Major G. W. Lillie William C. Kaus Adolph Schwartz Ruben Gruberg Morris Sklar Arthur L. Hill E. M. (Lucky) Teter Ralph A. Hankinson Samuel Taffet Fred Philipson Frank T. McConville Edward J. Madigan Alexander Brown Murray Polans Mack Goldberg

George Rittenger Morris Shimmel **Robert Grover** James Braden Fred Adolfi Benjamin Williams Frank L. Massick Otis L. Smith Hamda Benn Harry W. Dunkel Jack H. Santo Charles A. Somma Charles Goodman Louis M. Garber John B. Daverin Williams Judkins Hewitt J. S. Donohue David Epstein William King Joseph Landy Thomas Fallon Max Linderman Jesse A. Ewell" Elsie N. Charbonneau Joseph F. Wadsworth C. D. Scott Jacob Seyfried Louis Kramer Michael Rosen **Tony Ganin** Elmer W. Weaver Harry Decker Eloyd L. Coffey Sam, Lawrence.

1. 1

LADIES' AUXILIARY

To Our Departed Sisters

Elsie Kelly Mary Buck Clara Rothstein Edith Gumpertz

Violet Philipson Bessie Burkhardt Marlea Hughes Pearl Fox Ella Wilson

RAFFLE-Norman W., 48, former night club owner, in Riverside, Calif., November 14. He had owned the American Legion Bar, Detroit, and went to California to purchase, a night club. Interment in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Detroit. Survived by his widow.

RIGGS-Miles E., 74, former manager of the Cheboygan (Mich.) Opera House, in that city recently.

SORENSEN-Christian B., 64, musical program contractor for the International Harvester Company, November 18 in (See FINAL CURTAIN on page 109)

Marriages

ALCIDO-CRANK-Sid Alcido, of Sky High Alcidos, aerialists, to Gladys M. Crank, non-pro, in News Bern, N. C., November 9.

, DOWNEY-ECKHOUSE --- Wallace Downey, music publisher, artists' manager and South American expert for ASCAP, to Suzette Dorlce Eckhouse in New York November 21.

ERBACKER-WILSON--William Erbacker to Margaret Wilson, tap dancer, in Philadelphia October 24.

FAURA-HARRIS-Marcelin Faura, serviceman in armed forces, to Pauline Harris, chorus girl at Grand Theater, St. Louis burlesque house, in that city November 18:

KELLY-CLAUSEN - Capt. George W. Kelly to Gloria Ann Clausen, daughter of Carl H. Clausen, budget, director of the Paramount home office publicity-advertising department, November 10 in Brook-Ivn.

LEVIN-BROWN-Alex Levin, non-pro, to Shirley Brown, former Playhouse actress who now heads the radio department of Dubin Advertising Agency, in Pittsburgh November, 4.

PREVOST-BARTOL-David J. Prevost, ride operator, to Nette Bartol, non-pro, in Milwaukee recently.

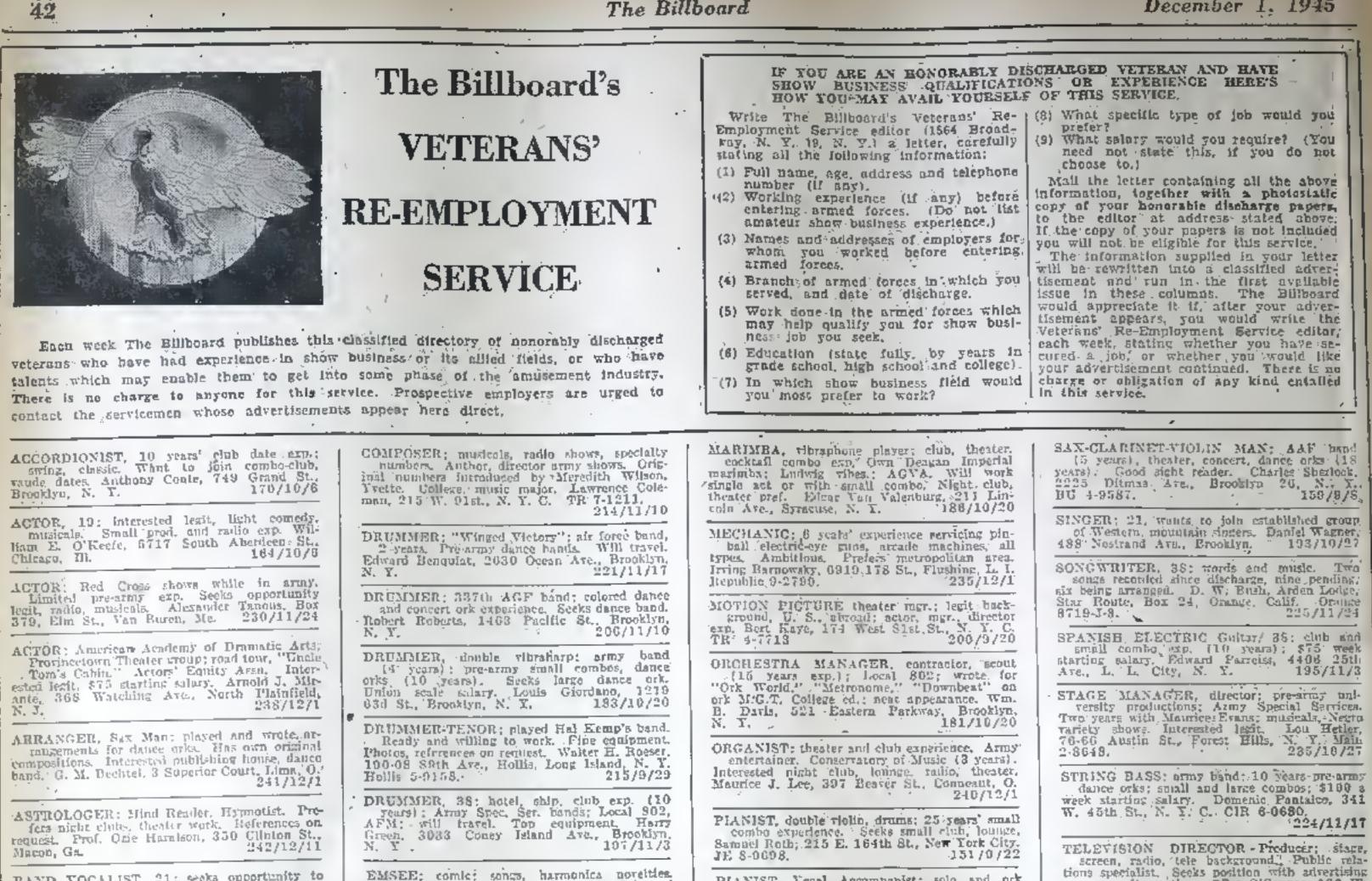
SMUKLER-MULLINS - Jack Smukler to Gladys Mullins, his partner in a rube comedy steam, recently in Detroit,

STRIKER - ZARDO - Al Striker, contortionist, to Anna Zarko, nonpro, of Newark, N. J., in Irvington, N. J., November 4.

YERXA-HALDEN-Harold Yersa, chief announcer at CJCA, Edmonton, Alta., to Olga Weir Halden recently in Edmonton, WILLIAMS-ADKINS - Tom (Cowboy) Williams, pitchman, to Georgia Adkins in Covington, Ky., November 22.

December 1, 1945

acency, radio station. . GRes O'Connor. 139 W. 53d St., N. Y. CO 5-8899. 215/11/17



PIANIST, Yocal Accompanist; solo and ork work; 18 years' experience, army band, com-

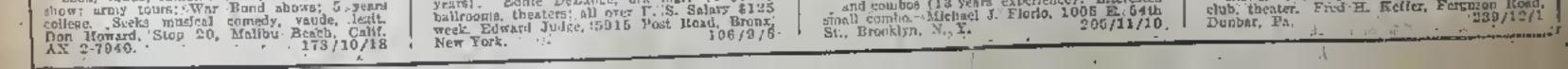
posed music for army show. Seeks cocktail

EMSEE; comic; songs, harmonica novelties,

army hospital shows; perfer army club and theater dates; Miami, N. Y. Irwin Bluestone,

BAND VOCALIST, 21; seeks opportunity to prore talent. Will travel. Record of voice upthem. Pampa, Ter. 154/9/29

- E -	Rham, Pampa, Ter. 154/9/29	115 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 145/0/22	lounge. Los Angeles preferred. David M.	
	BARITONE - CROONER, 27; Radio Ex- perience, Local night club, dance bandver- perience (5 years). Interested band, radio show, Robert A. Hunt, 1108 N. Serrano Ave., Hellywood, Calif. Gladstone 5294, 136/9/20	EMSEE, comic; 35. Army Special Service show, "The Outpost Parade" (2 years). Entertainment specialist. Interested club, thea- ter work. Prefers Florids. A. D. Smith, Gen- eral Delivery, West Paim Beach, Fla. 284/11/24	Chodorov, 123 W, 44th, N. Y. C. BRI 9-1847. 288/10/27 PIANO SOLOIST, 29; 8 years dance bands, hotel and club experience; classic and pop; can transpose. Interested hotels, clubs, winter season Florida. Robert Nerino, 329 E. 51st Street,	TENOR: SAX, clarinet man, 24: led own band, club dates, etc Local 16, Newark, Glen Forest, 319, Hawthorne Ave., Newark, N. J. WAT 3-0536. TENOR, 35: radio, club exp. B'way shows. Interested legit, radio, clubs. Edward Heis- ler, 1225 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. X.
	BARITONE, 24; interested radio, lecit, night club, With Russ Morran's band (3 years). Carl Stole, 236 West 52d SL., N. Y. C. COL 5-9464. BARITONE, 29; pre-army with Earl Thomp-	ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALIST, 27; writ- ing, directing, programing; army hospital camp shows; radio programs. Fre-arms publicity and seiverlising for motion picture theaters. Worked Skouras theaters; int. radio, motion pix. Joseph Tammany, Hotel Davenport; Stam-	New York City, PL 3-2137. 148/9/22 FURLICITY AGENT, 27: Manager for ork, In- dividual musiciana; advance booking, press re- leases. Gilbert D. Padolner, 857 Lawrence Ave., Chleago, Ill. Ardmore.0332. 175/6 13	PRES 4-0837 TENOR, bric, classics; leads in Bond Show, "Hi Yank," army band, Pre-army radio, hight club; botel experience, John P. Spring, 171 W. 88th St., N. Y. TR 4-2610.
	BARITONE, 26; interation other colored orks. Wants to Join dance hand. Will travel. Salary \$75 week. Eddie Wilson, 540 Manhattan Ave., N. Y. C. Apt. 38. BARITONE, 36; hallads, light classics; soloist	ford, Conn. 4-3113. ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALIST, 40: tenor soloist, dramatic reader: broadcasting, WMCA, WNEW; same with Deep-River Boyd. F. Bessinger's aloging dancing waiters (Hotel New Yorker). Seeks work radio, concert field.	 RADIO, ANNOUNCER, 34; wrote, produced, directed, acted army overseas shows, E.T.O., AFN radio shows; 2 seasons "Henry Bros., (pre-army). Seeks radio opportunity, Chicago vicinity, Jack E. Woll, 4520 N. Clarendon, Chicago, Ill. Long Beach 8600, 134/9/22 	TENOR, 38; colored quartets, 20 years. Will travel; \$50 a week starting salary. Joseph Northern, 303 W. 122 Sti, N.T.C. 222/11/17 TICKET SELLER, cashier, 34; amusement
	and group singer. Detroit ratio stational (De- troit Institute Musical Art (17 years), 'Inter- ested radio; group singer, soluist. Eric Hig- gins, 5154 North Negnah Ave., care of Barnett; Chicago 31, Ill. Newcastle 7537, 180/10/20	James Willis, 4209 West Erans Ave., St. Louis, Jefferson 3511 201/11/3 GUITAR PLAYER: 5 years' experience bands, quartets, Army band, Seeks, band vicinity N. Y. C. Junius C. Hates, 407 Brant St.,	RADIO ANNOUNCER; army Spec. Ser., an- nonnelog, acting, newscasting; 2-years pre- army exp. Ed Faigin, 2636 Hillerest Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. PA 5556. 157/9/20 RADIO ANNOUNCER; 26; passed NBO "Wel-	parks, carnival esp. (12 years), Prefers road show, Harry Koretsky, 294 Rivertials Ave., Brocklyn, N. Y. 187/10/20 TROMBONE PLAVER; 26; 4 years army band: 8 years dance and symptomy orks. Will travel.
	BARITONE, 24; cang with army hands, but no previous evp. Seeks opportunity to prove talent. Interested legit, night club, dance ork. Cort. Mohs, 285 Shore Drive, Lynn, Mass. Lynn 3-8200. 198/11/3	Durham, N. C. 192/10/27 GUITARIST: soloist dance orks. Interested radio, club, vaudo work. Metropolitan area. Ambrose Dato, 181 West Sith St. N. Y. C. 226/11/24	Will travel. Prefer station 'around N. X. C. Wm. Krouzincer, 126 W. 4th St., Plainfield, N. J. Plfild 6-10417. 191/10/27 RADIO ANNODICER, 37: legit sactor (4	Frank Banko, 342 W. Soth St., N. Y. O. EN 2-2850. TRUMPET MAN, 1st and 2d: double on action cordion; pre-army club and theater dance, band exp. Seeks connection with traveling ork; pref. West Coast. Conscientious, depend-
* ·	BARITONE, 27; army showa; pre-army club and hotel dates. Fine appearance. Seeks band, club, radia work. Billy Andrews, -164 Snydam St., Brooklyn, N. Y Glenmore 5-8723, 213/11/10 BARITONE, army entertainer, seeks opportunity	HARPIST: 18 years' experience dance bauda; swing	Years), announcer. Ford show, World's Fair; WGH, ABC. Special crents broadcasting, in army, Seeks radio station N. Y. area. Robert O'Donoran, 917 Ogden Ave., N. YC. JER 8-1769 RADIO ANNOUNCER; pre-army, WOMT,	Able, L. A. Local 47. Albert E. Stava, 014 Oakwood Ave. Apt. 2, Toledo, 0.179/10/20 VOCALIST, 19; seeks radio iob: Limited cr- perience; fine potentialities. Hamid W. Rode. 21 Harrison Are.; Rockville Center, N. Y.
	b prove talent. Joe Parenti. 1656 W. First St., Brooklyn, N. Y	 HYPNOTIST, 42; clobs, lodges, conventions; radio ruest-sopearances; USO-Camp Showa, Howard Klein, 5416 Woodbine Arc., Philadel- phia 31, Pa. Trinity 0492; 177/6/13 ILLUSTRATOR: 25; poster work, movie lay- outs; stude before army; interested radio. 	Wis. Author, producer, announcer weekly services; army Special Services. Technical experi- ence radio, radar equipment. Will travel. Cali- formia preferred. Stan Gordoni, 1258 S. Mich- igan Are., Chicago, III. Webster 2161. 217/11/17	Phone 1747. 219/11/17 VOCALIST, seeks opportunity, with small band or combo. Ralph Caccipuoli, 262 12th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. 220/11/17 VOCALIST, 24; baritone, morale shows while
• •	BASS MAN (12' years), club, baliroom, large and amall combos. Prefere location out- skirts N. Y. C. R. Le Page, 78 W. 66th St., N. Y. C. TR 1-3549 182/10/29	motion picutres. Arnold L. Stellin, Box 132. Sterling, Ill. 116/9/8. "JUMPING JELLT BEAN": novelty dancer, rocalis!, flash drummer: 26: played Walter Partice Band, Benny, Meroff, St.	RADIO ANNOUNCER: WATE, WERY, Water- bury, Conn. Navy public relations: Leo Maller, 14 Maujer St., Brooklyn, N. T. 227/11/17 RADIO ANNOUNCER: news, commercials,	in USMC: personality, good appearance. Joseph Loschiavo, 240 Cedar Lane, Closter, N. J. Closter 1258. VOCALIST: army morale shows: night-club er-
• 47	BASS VIOLINIST, 28: dance combo, cocktail lounge, radio, theater experience. Navy band. Salary \$100 week (location): \$125 week (travel). Lyle E. Manson, 571 8th Ave., Marion. lowa. 212/11/10	Louis Connert Club, Interested, fadio, clubs, vaude, Lewis F. Ware, 610 N. Adams, Peoria, 124/8/15 LEAD TRUMPET: 2 years dance 'bands' combos; Interceted all fields, Roger Morian; 531' West 179 St., N. Y. C. 194/11/3	RADIO BURECTOR: been thru mill as writer, actor, singer, prod. Director: 10 years' radio	Ceorge, Kuhn, Bor 314, Creston, O. 101, 210/11/10 VOCALIST, 24; night club, dance hand experi- ence; marine bands; Australian Broadcasting Co, vocalist. Seeks featured vocalist spot with:
-	BOOKING AGENT; bands, night club acta. James E. McClain, R.F.D. No. 1. Mounds, Dl. 207/11/10 BOOKER-MANAGER, 25: talent, band or- ganizer; 1 sear night club booking agent; radio time sales (6 months). Mel Feinberg, 150/B/20	LYRIC TENOR. 27; passed. NBC; "Welcome- Home Audition Test"; classics and popular; army entertainer, band and radio: mearmy, WELI; "WNAR quest appearance; sand, with WELI; "WNAR quest appearance; sand, with	experience. Idea: man, college graduate. 100- flight pop music, variety program. Lawrence Wynn, 84 W. 70th St., N. Y. O. SC 4-0319. 208/11/10	Washington, D. C. Franklin-3225. 21171210 VOCALIST, 22: barltone. Pre-war Fred 'Waring's collegiate chorale. Jazz. pop. classics. Seets band, radio, theater. Will terral. Photo on request. Herbert "Warner.
•	CHARACTER ACTOR, 25: lexit-"Johnny 2x4." Stock-3 years army show narrator. Mutual Network outlet, Lincoln, Neb. Inter- ested radio, lexit. Elliot Landsman, 91-01 65th Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. LA 4-1200. 220/11/24	LYRICIST: will collaborate with music-writer on novelly and Specialty numbers. Seeks per- manent, association. Arthur Peintt, 74 Post Aver, N. Y. C. 34 LOG 5835 237/12/1	ROLLER (RINK MOR.) managed, recon- structed, worked Chleago Roller Bowl rink, pre-arms, John A. Sciechifano, 1516 West	VOCALIST: Army Special Services entertainer, master of ceremonies, arranger. Prefers radio, motion pletures. Charles L. McAmish, care of General Delitery, Granite City, III. Tri-City 1308J.
•	COMEDIAN: weighs 350 lbs., pre-war erp.; novelty vocalist, band, leader. Wants to join established vande, night chib, act. All offers considered. Vic Stevenson, 4231 W. Adams. Chicago, Jil Manafield 4483. 130/9/1	MAGICIAN: 4 years army entertainer. In- terested carnivals, raude, fairs, etc. Heary Roblen, 52 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y. ST. 3-0881.	ROPE-WHIP ACT: work single or double, freter double. Rodeo, club, circus ezp. Ace 31. Fine references: Rood wardrobe. Jimmie Grotes, Eisberry, Mo. 202/11/3	VOCALIST, 25; Army Social Services shows: WNYO "This Is Pawling" broadcast. Small hand and club exp. Seeks ork. night club." David Rich, 065 Simpson St., Branz 39, N. X. 232/11/24
	COMEDY SONG and Dance Man. 30; sketch book, vaude, radio. theater; "First Nighter" show; army tours; War Bond above; 5 years college. Seeks musical comedy, vaude, legit.	MANAGER-BOOKER, first class; 40: dance orks; entertaiument specialist in army (3.% years). Eddle DeLance, ork mer. (6 years) ballrooms, theaters; all over T. S. Salary \$125 made Edward Judge, 35915 Post Road, Bronz	SAX MAN: Army Spec. Set.; club dates, bands and combos (13 years' exectionce). Interested should combos "Michael J. Florio, 1005 E. 64th 205/11/10	VOCALIST. Impersonator. Actor: army morale chows. Pre-army club experience. Interested club. theater. Fred H. Keller, Ferguson Road. Dunbar, Pa. 239/12/1





HOUMA, La., Nov. 24: - Any way you look at it, it's either a tall story or, if not that, one for the books as one of the unusual doings interrupted by train whistles.

A 'Gator Yarn

As the yarn goes, just before the Austin' Bros.' Circus, was, about to pull out; of here racently, Alligator Tex Hartshall spotted an alligator in a hole in a bayou. Hartshall snared a shovel and went to work at the, entrance of the hole, then looped a rope around, the 'gator, said to be 9 feet 8 inches, and was just about to haul in the catch when the whistle blew, causing him to abandon his promising catch and board the train,

Tampa Big as **R-B Ends Tour**

TAMPA, Nov. 24.-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley Circus rolled south to Sarasota winter quarters Wednesday: (21) night to end the 1945 tour, after Tamps gave the biggest biz in local history for the two-day stand, Tuesday and Wednesday.

Matinees were slim but night shows played to capacity.

Illness of Emmett Kelly and Felix Adler's infected hand kept the two featured clowns out of action in final performance at Miami Thursday (15) night. Show played West Palm Beach and St. Petersburg before coming to Tampa. Leaving Miami, show got in two productive dates at West Palm Beach Friday and Saturday (15-17), with four capacity houses in, a row, matinee and night.

New Air Ballet Preparing for Hamid - Morton

ATLANTA, Nov. 24 .- A new aerial ballet is being built here by Peaches O'Nell for the 14-week Hamid-Morton Circus winter and spring tour, which will open February 14 at Memphis.

Show will reopen with all new rigging. for ballet and a new system of lighting, which will be finger-tip controlled. Ballet will consist of single traps, webs and cloud swings.

Show closed fall tour here Saturday (17) to record-breaking business; despite the fact that it followed the Ringling show in by three days. Gross for stand was reported at \$73,000, with total running \$61,000 after tax deductions:

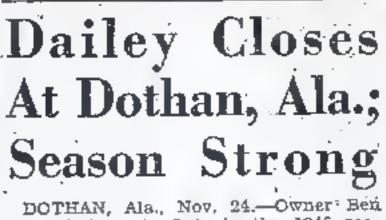
Opening matinee Monday (12) was near capacity, with that night and all other performances of stand playing to capacity. Fall dates of Hamid-Morton Circus proved most successful in show's history, with Toronto stand grossing \$104,000, believed the highest for any indoor circus six-day stand in the Canadian city. Other stands were at Philadelphia, Boston and Birmingham:

Following Atlanta closing, show personnel left for their homes. Show was under personal direction of Bob Morton, with Len Humphries as secretarymanager; Joe Basile as musical director, and Jack Shaw as boss property man; with Dr. W. Wilson, Taarab Shrine Temple, as chairman of the circus committee. Mrs. Lillian McReavey handled the advance promotion in Atlanta.

Clowns and Joe Basile's band helped in Victory Bond Drive, Thursday (15) and were credited with peddling \$50,000in bonds within an hour. Show received good press and radio support. Mike Benton, Southeastern Fair president; also gave a helping hand. As closing performance Miss Victory Zacchini was presented with a bouquet of flowers by the girls of the Peaches Aerial Ballet. Joe Walch and his mixed group of lions and tigers (Benson Wild Animal Farm) will winter in the South. Visitors at Atlanta included Mr. and Mrs: Ralph Clawson and Mr. and Mrs. Maley, of the Clyde Beatty Circus, and Paul M. Conaway, Macon correspondent for The Billboard.



JOE HAWORTH, left, veteran legal adjuster for Cole Bros., and his assistant for the past three years,' George Hanlon, were right on the job when there was any adjusting to be done.



Davenport wrote finis to the 1945 season trek for Dalley Bros.' Circus here today (24).

Castle Again Is Headliner

"Twin" elephants, Adrian and Charley, Christiansen's horses, Billetti's signed.

CHICAGO, Nov. 24. - Stringing along with a few of his tried, and true features -especially Hubert Castle, who will trip .the light fantastic on the silver thread for the fourth consecutive season-Irv J. Polack, owner of Polack Bros.' Circus, has signed several new features for the 1946 version of his show that will make its initial bow January 12 at Flint, Mich.

Program will feature "twin" elephants -Moe and Joe-that Polack recently purchased from Mrs. Bud E. Anderson for a fancy price. The little bulls were featured on Arthur Bros.' Circus, the past season, and are known to be exceptionally fast workers. Polack figures they will flatten the kids in his auditorium-theater type of presentations.

Adrian and Charley, trampoline, who did a center ring stop for the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley show the past season, have been signed and figure to share in the top billing. Charley's leap from the bouncer over six gals into the hands of Adrian likely will be changed, Polack said, to a leap over the two elephants,

Lands Christiansen

Also from the Arthur show, Polack -With the 15-car show train loaded and signed Jorgen M. Christiansen and his Palomino stallons, to replace Polack's Black Horse troupe, which will be booked on other dates for the coming year.

Tampa Big as R-B Closes St. Petersburg's 80,000 population was well represented in a one-day, stand here Monday (19) with more than 30,000 turning out for the matinee and evening performances. . Many were unable to get seats. Gross was not obtainable, but it is believed to exceed \$50,000. Surprised at the take, circus officiais said it was one of the best for any city of this size during the entire season. Sunshine and clear skies aided the show.

Ahead of Schedule; houses for the two-day stand here of trapeze performers; Milt Robbins, side Red Carter and James O'Donnell. They Scoff Turkey

LOUISVILLE, Nov. 24. - Cole Bros." shops are open a good month ahead of the usual schedule, and Charlie, Lucky and his crew have turned out two cage wagons, which are now ready for the November 14 and 15. Wednesday (14) Pee'Dee Fair was staged three weeks bepainters. Eight new wagons are to be built for next year's tour, and several tableaux wagons, including the steam house was on hand. Thursday (15) saw gave the show about one good performcalliope, which have been left in quarters: since 1941, will again be taken out by the show.

Steward George Davis served his-usual pompous Thanksgiving Day dinner to the workingmen now in quarters. Turkey, with all the trimmings; was in order. Absent from quarters Thanksgiving Day were Mr. and Mrs. Zack-Terrell, who were visiting their uncle., Jess Johnson in Owensboro: Mr. and Mrs. Noyelles Burkhart, who spent the day with their daughter in Bloomington; Robert DeLochte, who went to his home (See COLE SHOPS WORKING, page 107)

Hamid-Morton Count Show's 57G Gross at Birmingham

BIRMINGHAM; Nov. 24 .- Finalitabulation of the Hamid-Morton Circus figures for Zamora Temple here show the sevenday engagement drew 26.564 people and that he wanted a victory spec, Townball a gross business of \$57,853.70, according flashed a number of to-whom-it-mayto Recorder Harry E. Winfield.

motion for Hamid-Morton.

Clyde Bros. Do Okay

Clyde Bros.' Indoor Circus: On opening show manager, with whom he trouped day here Friday (16), 400 hospital pa- on the Frank A. Robbins Circus in 1914; tients were guests of the Junior Cham- Jim Conley, equestrian; Blackle Martin, ber of Commerce and teen town orgs. The trainmaster; Jean Allen, former elephant night show pleyed to a full house. The trainer who has the privilege car; Bert second day, Saturday (17), was even big- Wallace; Bee Strass, and Charlie White, ger with both shows drawing full houses. legal adjuster.

Business was excellent at Ponca City both shows packed.

ready to roll westward toward Gonzales, Tex., where the org will winter, both Davenport and General Agent R. M. Harvey agreed the season has been a blg winner. Davenport expects to enlarge the show for next year and to substantially strengthen the performance.

Moving thru North Carolina before coming into Alabama, show was chilled by 40-degree temperatures at Wilmington, N. C., Thursday (15), but showed to a capacity night crowd despite the near freeze. Matinee was, light.

At Selma, N. C., Tuesday (13), under threatening skies and following a morning downpour. a near-capacity night house greeted the Dailey performance, following a three-quarter matince. -

Cole Shops Working On Oklahoma Stands Walter D. Nealand, veteran circus and carnival press agent; visited many of the

. Chilly weather and the fact the annual found only a fair matinee crowd, but it fore, held the business down at Florence; was different at night and a packed S. C., Saturday (17). Matince and night ance's business.

Ray Wilbur, yet hoop juggler and roller, will replace Truzzl, the juggler, who has . signed to return to the Ringling-Barnum org next season after having toured with Polack for two seasons.

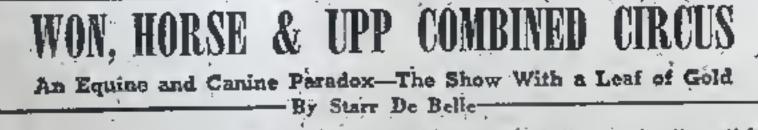
Two bar casting acts, the Lopez Trio and the Three Iwanows, will be new to Polack's route, while Eddie Billetti, recently discharged from the army, has assembled a new high-wire act and has been signed. Marle and Her Pals, ponies, dogs and an unridable mule, will complete the animal complement, and Dorothy Morales's Spanish web also has been added.

Barnett Back Again-

Bobo Barnett, returning for the third personnel at Wilmington including Dav- straight year with his act, will handle ENID, Okla., Nov. 24 .- Enid gave, full enport; Harvey; SI and Nellie Kitchie, clown productions aided by Ed Raymond,

Polack reported that Sam L. Ward succeeded in guiding Oklahoma City over the financial hump this year, while Jim Rison did an excellent promotion job at Tulsa, but the cash customers were light at the gate sale. Nevertheless, Tulsa came thru with a net of \$4,902.55. George Westerman was in the driver's seat at Little Rock, the four-day show grossing \$17,-792.33, and the sponsor was left with a net of \$5,809.80.

Mickey Blue handled the promotion at (See Polack Names Features page 107)



Angel, Tex.

November 24; 1945.

Dear Pat:

For some time the co-owners of this show had the presentation of a victory spec in mind. The matter of props, wardrobe, make-up and a bona fide producer with a name held them up. Two weeks ago at Chilblain, Tex., the show was day-and-dated by a home-talentshow, Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch; held in the high-school auditorium. The show's producer. J. Classman Townhall, pieces of flat scenery. visited Manager Upp, and after hearing concern letters from school principals. Vernon L. McReavey handled pro- Each one recommended his productions, highly. The letters proved that as a

producer, Townhall was to the sticks what Earl Carroll is to Broadway.

After discussing the matter at length, fully 10 minutes. Townhall agreed to chased his holdings in Townhall's High-School Programme Company, which com- Rogers Collseum. prised 10 trunks of wardrobe, make-up, military shoulder and side arms, and the scriptsfor Ten Nights in a Barroom, was given. At Old Valley Forge and Camping Tonight. For good measure he threw in five

Because it was right up their alley. our people favored Camping, Tonight. ing the cast. Co-Owner Wong Won, Chinese, decided to (Sec WON, HORSE'& UPP'on page 107) one-third discount.

Sellout Marks Ft. Worth Bow

FORT WORTH, Nov. 24 .- Sold out 48 hours in advance, inaugural performance of Moslah Temple Shrine Circus here, Saturday, night (17), drew warm praise produce the spec providing the boss pur- from Fort Worth press and appeared pointed for a top money run at Will

Five of the nine night shows were sellouts before the first performance

Clyde Beatty is on hand with five of the 28 acts, with the Great Gregoresko, the Great Arturo, Les Elmris, Tarzan John Clampo and Ernie Wiswell head-

Sale of tickets to industrial concerns add to the production by sending for helped produce the bright financial out-10 of his relatives, who bloughed their look. Tickets were sold in advance at

CERCUSES

. The Billboard

December 1, 1945

South African Circus Wows **Canadian Op With Its Class**

Editors Note: The writer of this article, Keith Tudor Crowe, is a well- . known Canadian circus man, owning Tice's Dog and Pony Circus and Tice's Society Circus. He spent considerable time in the Union of South Africa with the Canadian military.

By Keith Tudor Crowe. VANCOUVER, B. C., Nov. 24 .- While in Durban, South Africa, recently I had the pleasure of catching the Boswell Bros.! Circus.

The Boswell show is a one-ring circus traveling on the railroad on first-class equipment.

' The genial manager, Stanley Boswell, and his charming wife, Helen, gave the writer a royal welcome, and many happy hours were spent inside the blg top and also in the Boswells' palatial privato Pullman after the show.

It is really a big show compared to the population they have to play to, and everything is modern and up-to-date, and all canvas and props and wagons, clean and neat.

They have a public address system, and had it not been for the war, they would have installed an air-conditioning system in the big top.

The performance is well staged and tastefully and originally costumed thruout, and has many outstanding acts and displays.

The Program

. The program, all acts of high caliber, was:

Boswell's colossal elephant number-10 tons of pachyderms in the ring at a proverbial eye in surprise and later once, presented by Stanley Boswell.

Dickman Scores Big tirement of her husband about five years . In North Carolina the four theaters here in addition to as-

table, aided by, Tickkie, the balf-pint clown, who came from the Tower Circus; of Blackpool and is an established and looked-for feature with the Boswells, presented by Stanley Boswell.

No. 3. Clown stop. No. 4. The Belgian flying return act;

Alicia and Charlie.

No. 5, Rene Real, top juggler.

No. 6. Clowns.

No. 7. The Del-Rio Brothers (the Sheridan twins), in a tight-wire act.

No. 8. James Liberty Horses, presented by Stanley Boswell.

No. 9. Clowns,

No. 10. The Sandow Trio in midair, acrobatic acrialists on a revolving wheel at peak of blg top.

'a very original drill. The mule copies every move the bull makes. Presented by Stanley Boswell.

No. 12. The Sheridan Twins in a bal-(See CANADIAN SHOWMAN, page 107)

Handle No Object, She Flips a Neat Brush on Any Loc

WILMINGTON, N. C., Nov. 24 .- Advance men on the various tented attractions to play here this year have lifted emitted a smile of approval after dis-

Mrs. Littleton does weekly posting for



Ringling-Barnum

Closing, our stay in Miami to good business and with plenty of visitors, we jumped to West Palm Beach for two days." Mr. and Mrs. Bill Meinhart Sr. and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Olesky and daughter, Gail, visited during our stay and gave a party for a few friends on the show. Bill Meinhart Jr. has been, discharged from the army.

Jumping to St. Pete we have the Sunday off, and quite a few of the showfolk took advantage of the day off to visit in Sarasota. Business was big in St. Pete, Familles of Gerry Hill and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Maxwell visited.

In Tampa for two days, business was fair. Many visitors were around, among them being Dalsy Polidor and husband, No. 11. Elephant and a pinto mule do Red Lord, Jerry Collins, Conchita and Billy Pape, Red Larkin Lawson; Phil Hall, Howard Brecken, Rödney Akins, Dick. Grant, Mark Williams; Tuffy Davis, Murlel James and daughter; Frank Winarski, just out of the army; Mr. and Mrs. George Wallenda, Neets Delsler, Vivian Le. Clair, Frank Torrence and Justino Loyal. June De Young has been discharged from the hospital and is now at her home in Sarasota.

Closing our season in Sarasota finds members of the Blg.Show scattering with the four winds. Quite a number will remain in Barasota, others will play winter dates, etc.

. Around the lot: Express man getting wacky from shipping and hauling away so many trunks. . . . Frankle Saluto taking down his laundry from the clothes-line for the last time. Everyone bldding "good-byes" and "see you in the Garden."

The 1945, route book made its appear-Shetland pony and dog on revolving covering that the boss of the local daub ance in Tampa and is bigger and better plant is a woman, Mrs. Pearl Littleton, than ever. Writer and wife, as usual, who took over the duties upon the re- will remain in Sarasota for the winter. DICK MILLER.

Dailey Bros.

PHONE MEN

Wanted-Experienced Phone Men to join at once. Must be sober, not afraid to ask for, money, tickets and book. / Deal. opens December 1st.

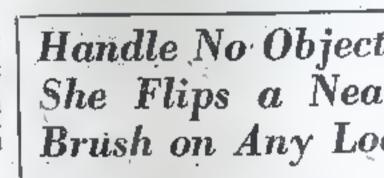
· POST 1029 VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF U. S. INDOOR CIRCUS

Address: WM. E. LAMB, Adjutant and Director Cincinnati, Ohlo Sinton Hotel



FOR SALE WILD ANIMAL EXHIBIT & ZOO Consisting of fourteen Cages of Animals; and Birds. Cages and animals the best, name plates over each cage and numerous other signs. Also three pits if wanted. This exhibit ready to go into store show or road side zoo and make money. If interested wire or phone

RAY CRAMER Fairgrounds Jacksonville, Fia., Phone 55533-J.



ROWLAND, N. C., Nov. 24 .- Bob Dickman Circus continued to click strongly in the sixth week of its Southern tour, there seeming to be no, end to free money spenders. Sixth week was one of the best in North Carolina, and the first three towns, Hallsboro, Bolton and Clarkton, were darbs.

At Bolton November 14, three separate sections, white, colored and Indians, were in effect. Cold weather set in at fourth. Davenport-Produced Show stand at Chadbourne. Only one performance was given for the two days. However, the extra day was used in repainting two new trucks, purchased by Manager Bob Dickman at Columbia, S. C., and to make preparations for a long jump into the Deep South.

A top, bought from Balley Bros.' Circus, arrived and was erected for the first time at Chadbourne. It is a 60, with 50-foot middle piece and two acts of quarter poles.

sisting traveling attractions to locate spots. As one advance man said recently: "She can throw up just as much paper in as fast a time as any, other billposter I've ever seen. She really knows her stuff."

Mr. Littleton established the business about 12 years ago, but was forced by illness to retire.

Opens Wichita, Kan., Stand

WIGHITA, Kan., Nov. 24.-Indoor circus produced by Orrin Davenport and comprised largely of personnel, animals, Circus, opens here Sunday (25)."

an aircraft manufacturing company. about 25 per cent ahead of last year, Circus, sponsored by Midlan Shrine Temple, will close December 2.

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF U.S. INDOOR CIRCUS CINCINNATI, OHIO, JANUARY 20 TO 26, 1946 WANT WANT Circus Acts, Aerial Act, Producing Clown, Clowns for Clown Alley, Liberty

Acts, Lions and Elephants. Circus Acts of All Kinds That Can Work in 40 Foot Ceiling. 'Al Jones and Capt. Billy Sells, Contact. Address

WM. E. LAMB, Adjutant and Director POST 1029, V. F. W., of U. S. CINCINNATI, OHIO

SINTON HOTEL



Business has been nothing short of sensational and the weather is not far behind. At Raleigh; N. C., the show had as its guests the governor and his wife plus a packed house.

Johnny Williams's Swingcopators have been augmented by two new members. (Sce: Dressing Room Gossip on page 107)

Shrine Marks Fall Early at Macon, Ga.

MACON, Gas, Nov. 24 .- Macon Shrine etc. from the Russell Bros.' Pau-Pacific Circus topped all previous records for first three days, officials announced; re-Opening night has been sold out to celpts from admission tickets running and concession receipts about 30 per cent up.

Monday (19) and Tuesday were better. by far than any previous year. Rain Wednesday night held down attendance, but despite the bad weather break the figures soared.

In accordance with long_established custom, a free show for children was given Thanksgiving Day afternoon, only, matinee of the week. Capacity crowd attended. Children from orphanages were special guests.

Potentate. Brooks, Geoghegan of At Sinah Temple spoke at the matinee, and Harry Howard, manager of the Folly Raoul ,Girls, dancing "acrobatic troupe, was special emsee. Boyce E. Miller, captain of the Shrine band, is emsee for the regular public performances. ,

Stageshow, with 17 acts, runs longer than over before, one hour, and 54 minutes, broken by two intermissions for concession play.

Visitors opening night, included Charles Sparks, retired circus owner who



Must be sober and reliable. Continuous work guaranteed. Commissions and bonus. Deal has been in operation three years.



neat dressers, good talkers. No dynamite, or phone tap. Call on merchants, corporations, etc. Biggest event in Jersey in years. For Disabled Vets. Write

WILL FOY 24 E. Kinney St.

NEWARK, N. J.



The Billboard

CIRCUSES 45

YIP-EEEE . . . RIDE 'EM, COWBOY MORE CALVES; BETTER STEERS; FATTER PURSES; LOUDER CHEERS

Best Wishes With Christmas Here For a Happy Holiday and Joyous New Year! from



Famous the World Over for Creating the Finest in Exclusively Styled Western Wardrobe. Don't Be Misled by Inferior, Substitutes. Take Advantage of BEN'S Long Experience in Creating Western Clothing that has no equal-shirts; trousers, jackets, skirts, etc.

Ben the Rodeo Tailor.

3209 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 21, Par



Dates - Posters - Cards - Heralds - Bannors. Type, Engraved, Lithe, Stock Designs for Write for Date Book and Price List.







DOING store clowning?

MEL COLBURN, formerly of the Ringling circus, in New York for brief stay. en route to Miami.

NOTE TO STARR DeBELLE: Katrinka writes that she caught the Won, Horse & Upp Show recently at Raw Wind, Tex.

AN OLD-TIME equestrian director stated that indoor circuses were too much like fairground grandstand shows, with everything in the nir.

WILLIS HALES, is still in the State Hospital, Waymart; Pa. His address is Box 128, Ward X.

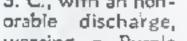
FRANK B. JOERLING was slightly miffed when T. George Murphy wrote from Memphis and asked him if he was among those who saw the Dan Rice Circus when it played that city November 21, 1870.

YEARS AGO circus troupers liked to retell the story about a rustic asking a concert ticket seller, "What's it genner becranking pictures or opry?"

MR. AND MRS. BRADLEY BARKER, New York, circus enthusiasts, visited recently with Robert D. Good at Allentown, Pa., where they compared notes on their respective collections of circusiana. Bradley does animal impersonations for Station WJZ.

CLINT W. FINNEY has submitted a sample of his Chritmas card, a 7 by 10 reproduction which includes more than 200 mug shots of people with whom he has been associated in circus and other show business. It must be prized as a collector's item.

STAFF SGT, LEONARD SMITH has returned to his home at Spartanburg, S. C., with an hon-



NO OTHER CIRCUS CAN MATCH THIS RECORD

42 Weeks in 1945.

FOR MY CIRCUS AND FAIR DATES FOR 1946

CAN ONLY USE FEATURE ACTS

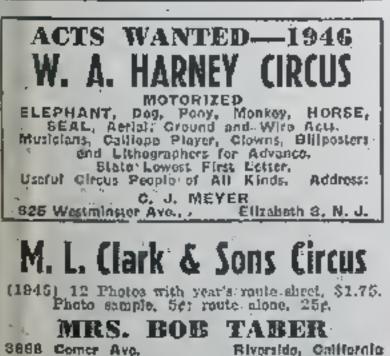
ERNIE YOUNG 155 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

FLYER WANTED

For immediate work in well-known Flying Act. Write, wire or phone

JERRY WILSON

2028 Benefit St., New Orleans, La. Phone Franklin 5618



3868 Comer Avo.



To raise considerable sum of money. Onen for all promotions, especially amusement enterprises.

B. P. O. ELKS, No. 772 Ocdenzburg, New York



wearing a Purple Heart and Cood Conduct Medal with two battle stars. Hé was a concessionaire for eight years before the war with Dod-

son's World's Fair, Johnny J. Jones, Goodman's Wonder Shows of America and Cetlin & Wilson, and is a member of the Showmen's League of America.

THERE ISN'T ANYTHING that looks so out of place as a string of brightly painted circus flatcars covered with snow while on a winter quarter siding.

ORRIN DAVENPORT was a Detroit visitor last week to confer with Tunis (Eddie) Stinson on production of the annual Shrine Circus February 25-March 9. . . . JOE SHORT; midget clown, is featured in Joyland, operated for youngsters by Kern's Department Store, Detroit.

GEORGE W. DAVIS, concession man-, ager of Polack Bros.' Circus, stopped off in St. Louis for several days to visit friends," en route from' Little Rock to Peorla, Ill. He reported splendid business in Little Rock. . . . MR. AND MRS. FRED PROPER, also with Polack Bros., spent several days in St. Louis between jumps.

OFTEN WONDER what became of the yester-year performers, usually light and heavy weight chin balancers, who busked on streat corners.

CORP. JOHNNY RISKO, formerly of American Eagles high-wire act, is now in the Philippines, sweating out shipment to the States and discharge from the. service. Risko writes that he plans to. retire from the circus biz and enter the musical field with wife, Arnida, accordionist, of Montreal. He saw service in Europe and the South Pacific.

CLYDE BEATTY recently bought two camels from Louis, Goebel that were on Arthur Bros.' Circus, and shipped them, to Fort Worth in the same car with the two elephants consigned to Irv J. Polack at Little Rock, but Beatty's hands were not on deck to unload when the car (See UNDER THE MARQUEE, page 108)

30 Engagements Under Shrine Auspices.

- **Over Half a Million Dol-**3. lars Paid Out to Auspices for Their Activities and Charitable Purposes.
 - Almost Entire 1946 Season Already Booked. **Opening Flint, Michigan**-January 13th.

FOR LIMITED OPEN TIME

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

CIRCUS

IRVING J. POLACK, Managing Director 155 NO. CLARK ST. CHICAGO

MARTINE LANDA MARTINE AND AND A

The Billboard 46 December 1, 1945 CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. SO YOU'VE SEEN GRAPPLING! **Chi Bout for Dates Shames** Zbyszko - Lewis Encounter

From hither and yon agents and owners will gather to grasp unsuspecting fair secretaries' cars as all ODT and other limitations are off, making it free-for-all

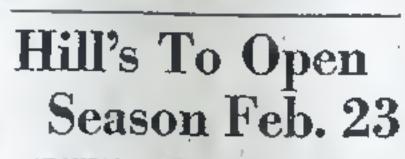
By Pot Purcell

OHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Years ago when Stanislaus Zbyszko wrestled Ed (Strangler) Lewis the world thought that the greatest rassle of all time had been staged. Well, m' heartles, those sports-minded fans of those days hadn't seen a thing that will compare with the gripping and tugging that will be done between the carnival owners, operators and their representatives with the delegates, and other-

wise, at the 55th annual convention of the International Association of Fairs and Exhibitions in the Hotel Sherman here come next-Saturday night.

The official grapple isn't scheduled to start until Monday, December 3, but there will be a goodly portion of fair executives around for the pestpened meeting of the Showmen's League of America that Saturday night, and when fair men show up where carnival reprosentatives tred, the rassle will be on.

Sunday, with the Memorial Services for the SLA booked for early in the afternoon, and the Midwestern Circuit of Fairs booked to go at 2:30 p.m., and that night the president's party of the same SLA on tap, the grappling will reach a fever heat.



ARANSAS PASS. Tex., Nov. 24 .--- Closing the season Saturday (17) at Corpus Ohrieti, Tex., Hill's Oreater Shows moved into winter quarters here and will maintain a skeleton staff until after the holidays, when a greatly augmented force will begin repairing equipment for the 1046 opening, the Charro Days Celebration, February 23, at Brownsville, Tex.

Opening the 1945 season in Kingsville, Tex., the abow played spots in Texas. This wrestle and grapple for the choice Oklahoma, Kansas, Iowa and Nebraska, Fairs and celebrations in Nebraska and lows proved especially good,



DOWN IN HOT SPRINCS, under the sunny skles, this trio is warming up for the big confab in Chicago. They are, left to right: L. C. (Curly) Reynolds, co-owner of the World of Today Shows; J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Conk-In's All-Canadian Shows, and Noble C. Fairly, business manager for the World of Today.

Prell Starts Early for 1946

CHARLESTON, S. C., Nov. 24 .- All of

Delay Action on Miami Proposed Exorbitant Fee

MIAMI, Nov. 24.-Action on a proposed carnival ordinance urged by City Manager A. B. Curry has been postponed for two weeks by the city commission. Proposed ordinance would provide a license fee of \$1,000 for the first day and \$500 per day thereafter. Indications are itwill never pass and may not be brought up sgain.

Vehement protests by Endy Bros.' Shows, which winter here, and others carried weight with the city fathers. Sam Solomon, president of the Showmen's League of America, now residing here, joined the protests.

Word comes from Key West, Fla., that a carnival has just been refused permission to appear there under auspices of a local fraternity. Report is that city commission will take no action on a prohibitive ordinance until Miami decides what to do.

Curry's proposal is construed as a move to keep carnivals out of Mlami. It followed close on heels of Bistany Shows! date here. Bistany set up recently on same lot with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Balley Circus. Layout was confusing to circusgoers, Bistany marquee being so located that many assumed it was the entrance to the circus. Carnival did terrific business, ran into some heat, but finished out the stand to exceptionally good business.

dates isn't anything new. It has been going on since, and had been going on for a long time before, the Showmen's League met in the old Auditorium Hotel. The IAFE met with them, of course, as where the showmen gather, Mr. and Mrs. Edward McCrary, San Anthe fair men will be around to be grappled, rassied or what have you.

Some New Material

But this coming week, etc., will be of particular interest, as there will be some fairs around that have been innocent by-standers in recent years because of army occupation and all that sort of thing, and there will be several new agents trying to elbow some of the oldsters around. It won't be exactly a contest between age and youth, or vice versa, but it will be a contest.

As this piece is being composed it isn't possible to tell exactly who will be wrestling who, or for what, but the fact remains that Illinois, lows and Indiana muscle in their bodies, gave demonstra-(See Agents, Owners Gather on page 60)

Gooding Spends For Next Year

COLUMBUS, O., Nov. 24,-F. E. Gooding Amusement Company, now in winter today. quarters here, announces he will spend \$100,000 on new equipment and improvements for next season.

Gooding, whose concern played 59, fairs and 67 celebrations and carnival dates in 1945 in chalking up the greatest financial year in the history of the organization, has purchosed eight new rides, a fleet of new trucks and trailers which have been promised for spring delivery, and all new canvas. In addition, plans for enlarging the winter quarters have passed the blueprint stage, and contracts have been signed for construction of the new buildings. Buildings will provide ample storage space for equipment, and spacious accommodations for new departments.

Next year will see the addition of a new unit to the Gooding empire, making a total of six. New unit will be known as the Gooding Park Attractions and will be under management of Carl Speliman,

With the season ended, folks went in various directions. Here is a list: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Martin, Ottawa, Kan.; tonio; Mr. and Mrs. Mack McCoy, Okinhoma City; Mr. and Mrs. V. A. Mc-(See Hill's Cracks Season on page 66)

Tom Baker Set To Build Towers, Marquee, Fronts

trance marquee, three new steel light towers and several new show fronts are listed on the winter building program of the Baker United Shows, now in win- pieces of rolling stock will be added to ter quarters here.

said that two new rides and several Baker the best in history.

the folling equipment of Prell's Broadway Shows has been put away in the large winter quarters here on the Savannah Road, Route 17. It was here that the show opened last April before it inunched a tour of nine States, covered over 6,000 miles, made many new stands and finished with part of its equipment under the banner of Cetlin & Wilson, the remainder in repair at the Flemington (N. J.) fairgrounds after severe blowdown experienced at Perth Amboy, N. J.

Following the stand at Hagerstown, INDIANAPOLIS, Nov. 24. - New en- Md., September 15, part of the equip-(See Prell Starts Early on page 66)

the show before it hits the road next Tom L. Baker, manager of the org, season. The 1945 tour was declared by

New Type Telescoping Show 100G on Org Fronts Convention Exhibit

three telematic show fronts, introducing iness. Lifting is accomplished by the a radical new skyseraper type of midway turning of two winches by the men hanconstruction, will be displayed at the dling the show, Chicago meeting in Hotel Sherman, John ing, general manager of the F. E. Good- F. Courtney, their designer, announced

> Courtney, a former outdoor showman and concessionaire but now employed by the War Department as an industrial engineer, says the models, measuring al-, most one-sixth of actual size, are exact replicas of the 48-foot high fronts he expects to build for sale to carnivals, fairs and parks.

> Employing an ingenious hook-up of a cable, winches and pulleys, Courtney has worked out a method of construction which will permit, he says, two men to erect the skyscraper front in a matter, of minutes. In case of wind, he promises that it can be dropped in less than two minutes by the same two men.

Structure is to be based on an ordinary truck or trailer platform, measuring 30 to showmen as the originator of a double feet long by 8% feet in width. Height from the ground to the top of the vehicle, when it is loaded, is 12 feet.

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Flashy models of 'tion to give the front its unusual loft-

again go into action, with the top see, tions telescoping into the ones below, much like a' jack-in-the-box collapsing, until the entire front has, been dropped into its original position.

Entire weight of the fronts will not run over three tons, he says. Skeleton framework will consist of seamless steel tubing, with aluminum sheets furnishing the body of the display surface.

With the show fronts, Courtney will also display a model of a light tower which embraces the same principles of design and construction. It also rises to a 48-foot height, but the flag pole goes higher. At the top of the tower a small motor propels a sweep, mounted motion.

The inventor of the telematics, known Ferris Wheel in which Curtiss and Elmer Velaro were interested, states When opened and raised for display, range from \$1,400 to \$3,000, depending

Bistany is appearing this week on a lot at 79th Street. At the conclusion of Endy's engagement for the benefit of Mabi Shriners December 7, this carnival expects to play several weeks in various sections of Miami prior to going into quarters here for an overhaul.

Mel Smith Heads PSCA's Regulars

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 24 .- Mel Smith, who has been operating at San Diego in recent years, was nominated for the presidency of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association. It was announced at the regular meeting Monday (19). Others nominated were Charles Walpert. first vice-president; William Hobday, second vice-president; Jimmy Lynch, third vice-president: Harry Suker, fourth vice-president; John T. Backman, treasurer, and Ed Mann, secretary.

Smith and his committee for the Show Within a Show, held recently at San Diego, turned in \$1,445.34 for the Sick and Relief, and the Cemetery funds. Ted Levitt handed in . \$11.45 for the Sick and Relief Fund for the Bob Schoonover Shows.

Introduced after a long absence were Harold Mook, Joe Metcalf, Walter de Pellaton, John Van Sickle, Roy Scott, Eddle Welch, Harry Golup, Doc Gilligan, To lower it for loading the winches Red Cook, Gal Enfield, Wayne Endicott, Al Webber, Johnny Levaggi, Bob Mathews, Moxie Miller, Dave Fine, Joe Howard, Whitey Perry, Ourtis Little, Welpert and Levitt,

> President Roy Ludington had the gave. and 300 members were present.

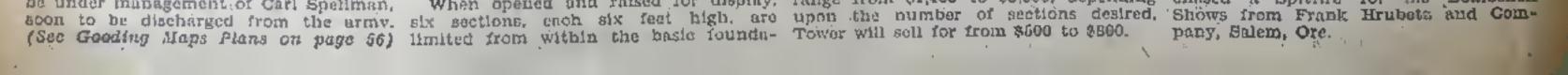
McKee Purchases Octopus As Starter for Larger Show

FISK, Mo., Nov. 24,-As the first step toward an enlarged show for next season, John McKee, owner of the John McKee Shows, has purchased an Octopus from Hennies Bros.

Show will winter here again when it with lights or ganners, in continuous concludes the season in Arkansas. Its Iowa, tour was profitable.

Thomas Buys Spitfire

LENNOX, S. D., Nov. 24.-Art B. that selling price of the fronts will Thomas announced that he has purchased a Spitilre' for his Bombshell



The Billboard

Here's Law on Florida Custard

GAINESVILLE, Fla., Nov. 24 .- With the approach of Florida's heaviest winter fair season since 1941, John M. Scott, chief : dairy inspector for the Florida State Department of Agriculture, called attention today to the rigid laws governing frozen custard operators at fairs and carnivals:

The law provides that no person shall operate an ice cream plant or manufacture, ice cream, without a license, and that ian itinerant maker of ice cream shall obtain a license each time he changes location. Scott stated that it would be helpful for operators to file applications for license as soon as locations are known. Application blanks can be secured by addressing requests, to Scott, P. O. Box 163, Gainesville, Cost is 810 per location.

No frozen custard can be sold by traveling operators, ice cream alone being permitted. Ice cream mix must be, purchased from a licensed wholesaler within Florida.' It must be stored at a temperature of 50 degrees or lower, and provision must be made for keeping the mixcold and protected from contamination, No ice cream may be put thru the freezer a second time.

Floors must be covered with linoleum or suitable material' if they are constructed of wood or other absorbent material. Walls and cellings must be made of impervious material, smooth and substantially constructed. Serving openings must be restricted to 18 inches in width; and no more than two such openings will be permitted each truck. Openings shall not be directly in front of dispensing cabinet.

The law provides that the mix must be fed to the machine from reservoir by gravity. Any part coming into contact with the product, shall be constructed so that it can be easily cleaned. Sanitary milk piping must be used for any valves, piping, or fittings, with gaskets antirely prohibited. All joints must be of "ground" construction,

Promotion Award Winners

PROMOTION CONTEST WINNERS

Division No. 1 Best Press Campaign for a Single Date . . . CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS, William B. Naylor, Press Representative

Division No. 2 Best Single Newspaper Display Advertisement . . CONKLIN'S FROLIC-LAND, Neil Webb, Press Representativo

> **Division No. 3** Best Tie-Up Promotion . . . JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION, Herb Pickard, Press Representative

Division No. 4 Best Matinee Promotion Effort . . . ENDY BROS. SHOWS, 2 Joe Rowan, Press Representative

Division No. 5 Best Single Story . . . MAD CODY FLEMING SHOWS

Ward Will Winter At Jacksonville

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Nov., 24 .- John R. Ward announced that he will open winter quarters for his new World's Fair Shows on the fairgrounds here, January 1.

All equipment of his truck show, now in storage at Baton Rouge and Denham Springs, La., will be moved here, and as, much as possible of it will be converted to use on a railroad show, Ward announced that he has named George McCarthy, recently with the North American Exposition, general agent, and he will be assisted at the Chicago meeting by Eddie Hollinger, Mel H. Vaught and William Starr.

Used Truck Tires Up for Sale by U. S., Cohen Says

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 24 .- The government will offer 500 carloads of . used truck tires: for sale within the next 90 days, Max Cohen, secretary of the American Carnivals Association, announced following the receipt of information.

ACA members interested in purchases of this type of thre are requested to contact Cohen's office for details.

Two Divisions Unanimous

CARNIVALS

Mad Cody Fleming, Endy Bros., with Joe Rowan at helm, walk in

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Five shows, four of the railroad variety and the other a "smallie" that never leaves the State . of Georgia, copped the honors in The Billboard's Carnival Promotion Award. Contest.

Five judges, competent advertising and newspapermen, spent considerable time wading thru the material submitted by, Eastern and Midwestern shows; and the variety of the voting indicates the closeness of the contest. In fact, there were hairline decisions reached only after lengthy debates.

It was the "smallie," the Mad Cody Fleming Shows, that came thru with one of the two unanimous verdicts of the contest.

It was a feature story in The Atlanta Journal's Sunday section that caught the eyes of the judges. The story, with art in color, gave a brief but highly laudatory description of Fleming's career and his methods of operation. The Atlanta Journal "Covers Dixie Like" the Dew," as the newspaper's slogan indicates, and it was because of this fine. coverage in his own territory that the judges gave Mad Cody Fleming the nod over excellent features offered from other well-known newspapers or magazines.

Fleming's victory came in the Best Single-Story Division.

Endy Bros." Shows, represented by Joe (See PROMOTION AWARD on page: 105)

Freezers and accessories must be dismantled and valves taken apart after each day's use and thoroly washed and sterilized. A metal wash sluk of sufficient size shall be provided so that the dasher may be submerged in, hot water for washing purposes. Suitable brushes and alkaline powders must be used.

tank with heating facilities, not less than 20 gallons capacity, must be installed in the manufacturing room. Hot water must be piped to the wash sink. Enough hose must be provided to run water into the freezer.

gallons water working capacity, with man; Tony Martone; Chester Levine, heating facilities, must be provided. After the freezer and parts have been thoroly washed, they must be assembled and sterilized with steam at a temperature of not less than 180 degrees for 10 minutes.

Enterprise Amusements

MARKSVILLE, La., Nov. 24.-Show came here from Simmesport; La., where business was profitable, and opened a week stand here Monday, (19). Roy Huft joined with four concessions. Williard; the Wizard, and family visited Sunday.

Show opens at Cheneyville' Monday (26), playing the Llons' Club festival. POP. WILLIAMS:

Arcade Packed 'Em

WHEN THE BOSS, insists on you sending in a show letter after a blank week, use the following: "All free entertainments outside of the tents were greatly enjoyed, and the artistic paintings on' the banners caused much comment. As a joyous gesture, and to show their deep appreciation, everybody stayed almost to a man for the free acts and fireworks display."

San Antonio Showmen Rename All Officers:

SAN ANTONIO, Nov. 24 All officers of the San Antonio Showmen's Club Unless some other arrangement is ap- were re-elected at the annual election proved by the inspector, a hot water meeting. They are Louie Ringol, president; Dave Stevens, vice-president, and J. C. Tarkington, secretary-treasurer.

Other officers named are: Board of: governors -- Tommie , Davis; chairman; Scotty Norton, A. Obadal, Red Baker, Blackle Machamoor and Stewart Obrelu. A steam boiler of not less than five Relief committee-Brother Ellison, chair-Jerry Gottlieb, Bob Morton and Bennie Hyman. House committee-Eddle Bales, chairmon; Cecil Perkinson, Mike Ruback, Clarence Katz, Jock Ruback and Blen Block. Entertainment committee-Charlie Shubb, chairman; Albert Wright, Johnnie Obadal, Bingo Whitle, Danny Pugh, William R. Hirsch and Joe Monsuer.

Ken Murray Returns United Liberty Shows To Action

BUFFALO, Mo., Nov. 24.—United Liberty Shows, out of action this year due to labor conditions, will tour next season on a three-spots-per-week "schedule, Ken Murray, owner, and manager, announced Monday (19). Show will carry an act and play on streets, Murray said. He will continue to operate several theaters in Southwest Missouri, and two rides which he operated at the Bloomington (II.) Oity Park last season will be kept in that location next year, Murray said.

BERTHA. (GYP) McDANIELS, of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, spent several days in Cincinnati last week; visiting with Mrs. Jane Ellis, widow of Claude, R. Ellis, who was outdoor editor of The Billboard. On Monday (26) she left for Kokomo, Ind., for a visit and from there will go to Chicago for the big doin's.

I. (Izzy) Cetlin & John W. (Jack) Wilson

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

ANNOUNCE THE PURCHASE IN ALL ITS ENTIRETY OF THE

NORTH AMERICAN EXPOSITION THE CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS and THE NORTH AMERICAN EXPOSITION WILL BE COMBINED AND MERGED INTO ONE GIGANTIC RAILROAD SHOW FOR THE SEASON OF 1946

Under the Title of **CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS**

All Railroad Cars and Equipment of the North American Exposition will be shipped to Petersburg, Va., Winterquarters of the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, where all equipment of both Shows will undergo a thorough overhauling, and rebuilding, to bring out one of the Finest Amusement Aggregations in America, truly living up to the our slogan.

"THE WORLD ON PARADE" SEE US AT CHICAGO DURING THE CONVENTION CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS WINTERQUARTERS, PETERSBURG, VA.

December 1, 1945

Di

CARNIVALS 48

Bergen Buys World of Mirth **Bucky** Allen **Takes Front**

Mrs. Linderman holds custard for five years-org to be considerably revamped

RICHMOND, Va., Nov. 24.-Frank Bergen announced today that he has purchased the interests of Mrs. Fanny Linderman in the World of Mirth Shows.

Mrs. Linderman, widow of Max Linderman who built the show which has played the top Eastern spots for almost a decade, had 40 per cent of the organization, and while a sale price was not announced, informed persons insist Betgen obligated himself for \$100,000, Inying \$25,000 of it on the line.

Mrs. Linderman will hold her custard to the guest of honor. concession for five years and has an option for another five.

will be placed in charge of concessions next season, and it is believed that he will take over some of the front-end handshaking tasks with the various committeemen. Jack Oilbert has handied the front for several years and he has not announced his plans for the future.

Bergen and that considerable work will be done in winter quarters here in an effort to keep it on top of the heap. Show expects a lot of competition from James E. Strates and from the new Cetlin & Wilson railroad show, so the paint brushes will not be spared and the car- named as candidates at a board meeting penters will work overtime.

Complete financial details for the new set-up was not announced. It is believed that Allen was bank-rolled for a portion of the show, even the his name will not appear on the new letterheads if any are printed. In the former setup Mrs. Linderman and Mrs. Bergen each held 49 abares of stock, Bergen and Jake Linderman, brother of the late Max. one each. Bergen and Allen, along with Doc Cann, general agent, will attend the Chicago meeting.



NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- National Showmen's Association testimonial dinner bonoring Past-President Oscar C. Buck at Resoff's Main Banquet Hall Monday, (10) was a sellout. While set for 130 guests, the actual turnout was 160.

Affair was informal, with no speakers' table and no lengthy orations. At the guest-of-honor table were Past-President Buck, President Jack Rosenthal, Toastmaster Joseph Hughes and Dr. Jacob Cohen.

Brief tributes to Oscar C. Buck were delivered by Toastmaster Hughes, President Resenthal and a score of the showmen present. Glimax of the speechmaking was the presentation to Buck of a beautiful wrist watch with a rousing culogy delivered by the club's physician, Dr. Jacob Cohen, which brought the entire assembly to its feet in an ovation

Following the dinner, Doc Marcus, the zany magicinn, wowed the crowd with his Bergen announced that Bucky Allen screwy gags, after which a dance combo and several entertainers took over until the party broke up. Sam Rothstein and the entertainment committee did a good job in putting over the dinner and show.

> Betty Coe Vs. Fern Redmond For PCSA Aux. President cess. Endy Bros. are supplying the mid-

and Fern Redmond will run for president in the election December 10 of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association. They were November 19.

Other candidates are Mabelle Bennett and Esther Carley, for first vice-president: Emily Mettler and Kenny Rawlings, for second vice-president; Bertha Cohen and Lucille Dolman, for third vicepresident; Helen Brainerd Smith, for secretary, and Gertrude De Santi, for 100 show persons wintering in the treasurer.

RAS Closes With 30G Tampa Date

TAMPA, Nov. 24 .- Ten days of perfect weather and a gross exceeding \$30,000 marked the final stand of Royal American Shows auspiced by the Shrine Grippled Children's Fund on the Florida State Fair lot. November 3-11.

Not'a drop of rain or a chill wind marred the home-coming of the big caravan and big crowds gathered nightly. Both concessionaires and shows reported excellent business. Matince trade was

With the close of the season here Royal American parked its flats and conches on Atlantic Coast Line sidings adjacent to the fairgrounds and began in the carnival business, being the partmoving equipment into exhibition buildings recently abandoned by the army. Work crews began immediately making

ready for the early spring Florida dates which will include the Largo Fair in late January; Florida State Fair, February 5-16, and possibly the Winter Haven been engaged in various successful busi-Orange Festival the following week.

Endy Bros. Score First

MIAMI, Nov. 24.-General 'Chairman James Donn, of Mahl Shriners, whose annual fair and carnival opened Sunday (18) for, the benefit of unfortunate children, reports the first week a great sucway attractions. This being the winter · LOS ANGELES, Nov. 24 .- Betty G. Goe home of the troupers, friends turned out, in large numbers.

Special school children's matinees were given-Thanksgiving and Friday, with the gate opening at noon.

Arizona Showmen Form Club To Educate Public

Tom Allen Retires; Will Go Visiting

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 24 .- After 40 years in the carnival and various commercial businesses, Tom W. and Nelle Allen have retired, having sold or leased their various enterprises in and near Waynesville. Mo., with the exception of the mortgage and loan business and the Palace Tourist Cottages, which they have placed in capable hands to operate for them.

The Allens plan to take it easy from now on, visiting their many relatives and friends in all parts of the United States.

Tem W. Allen was for almost 30 years ner of the late Glarence W. Wortham for many years, during which time they opcrated the Wortham & Allen Shows, one of the largest carnivals on tour at that time.

During the past five years they have ness ventures in Waynesville, and prior to that they were engaged in business in St. Louis.

The old saying certainly held true in Week of Miami Shrine Run the case of the Allens: "If a man will work as hard in the commercial field as in the show business, he will be very successful."

Both Tom and Nelle Allen will be in Chicago during the meetings to greet their old friends.

Sunset Amusement Co. Buys Spitfire, Tractor.

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 24 .- After a month's vacation in the South, K. H. Garman, owner of the Sunset Amusement Company, visited in St. Louis and announced his show will boast a new Spitfire next season. In addition, Garman has purchased a new Caterpillar tractor and says he has completed arrangements for delivery of seven new Chevrolet trucks plus trailers. New motors already are on hand in winter quarters. Excelsior Springs, Mo., for the twin Ferris Wheels, and the Octopus has been sent to the factory for a complete overhauling. Other equipment is undergoing repairs under supervision of George Martin.

Showfolks Pick Bantam Champ To Judge Contest

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 24 .- Showfolks of America will call in Manuel Ortiz, world's champion bantam pugliist, to pick the winner of the Monogram Pictures Joe Palooka Contest, which is being staged in connection with the org's Night of Stars at the Civic Auditorium talent search for someone to play the own permanent quarters by the Michi- once, with many MSA members off the Joe Palooka role for Monogram.

Guests at the Night of Stars event will include Mel Smith, of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, and Pat Purcell, Ohleago, outdoor editor of The Billboard. months, and was eleared recently. Re-

Plans were completed at the November 10 meeting for the Home-Coming Free Party November 26 and for the Bond Drive to be held December 3 in con-Gold Card Night.

club to own its own clubhouse property.

Deal has been in progress for several

PHOENIX, Ariz., Nov. 24 .- Arizona Showman's Club has been organized here to create a better understanding between the general public and the more than Phoenix area.

Henry (Hank) Garlisle, Harry L. Gordon and Fred Codd are responsible for organizing the club. Present headquarters have been established in the junction with the Past Presidents and 'office of the Godd Advertising Service, 3421 North Central Avenue.

Concord Winter Quarters

CONCORD, N. H., Nov. 24 .- Work at the JMP Amusement Company winter quarters here is going on at a brisk pace. New transformers are being installed by the Davis Transformer Company. Concord. N. B., and Charles Tiff, show electrician, is confident that, when completed, the transformer wagon will be one of the most modern on the rond.

Building Superintendent George Moran expects to complete a new modernistic panel front gate shortly. A Merry-Go-Round and trailer, purchased from Fred Allen were brought here by Pat Kennedy and Doe Lynch.

BLUE RIBBON SHOWS MOST BEAUTIFUL SHOW OF ITS SIZE ON THE ROAD Featuring BOB FISHER'S FEARLESS FLYERS

WANT

For all winter's work in Florida, with a string of first-class dates in 1946. Riviera Bench, Flas, this week, with choice spots to follow. CONCESSIONS-Merchandise Concessions of all kinds; no wheels or coupon stores.

SHOWS-High-class Shows with own equipment and transportation. 10-in-1, high-class Girl Show, Spake, Motordrome or any worth-while Attraction. All replics

E. L. YOUNG, Mgr., Riviera Beach, Fla.

gun Showmen's Association is believed road for the winter, pitching in to assist to make this the first outdoor showmen's in getting the property in shape.

Actual moving of physical property of the MSA has already started, and regular meetings of the association will be held in the new quarters hereafter on Monday nights at 8 p.m. House-warming party will be held at a later date.

Centrally Located

New clubhouse is situated at 3153 Cass Avenue, a block from the old rented quarters. It adjoins the city's downtown hotel section, and is centrally located, with numerous streetear and bus lines within a block, and thus easily accessible. Parking space for 150 cars is provided in the rear on the club's own lot.

The new building is a two-story brick structure with stone trim. It is approximatchy 100 by 100 feet. Upstairs quarters will include a dance hall, which will hold 1,500 people, and which also will be used an an auditorium.

board of directors' room and other special purpose rooms. Additional quarters that General Agent Harry L. Madison will be provided for both meeting and decided to cancel all Arkanses spots recreation rooms for a indies' auxiliary of and take the show down South. Warren the association, to be organized in the stand was spread to 10 days in hopes near future.

Another portion of the hall will pro-(See MSA IN NEW SPOT on page 105) versaries together November 12.

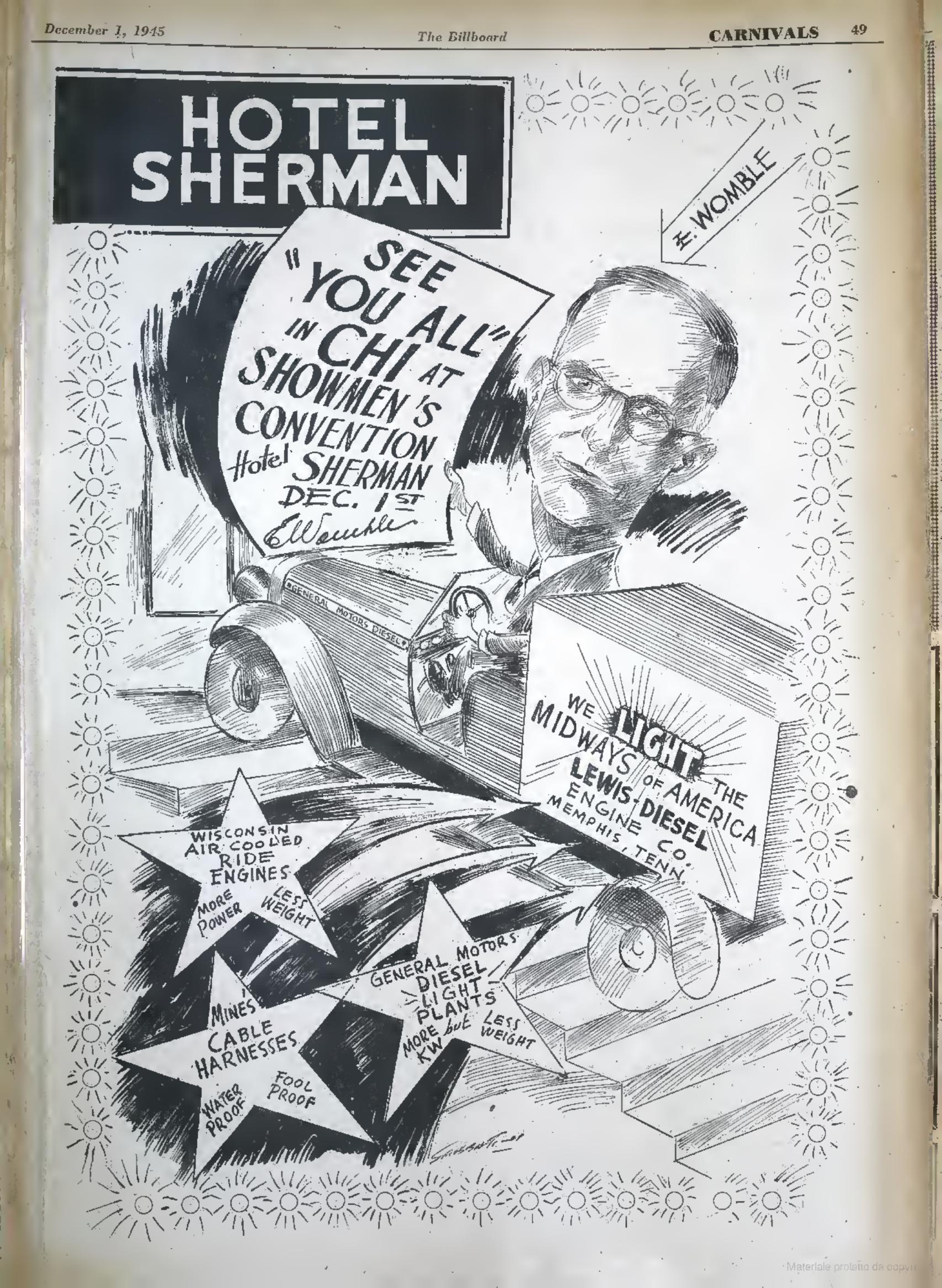
Madison Bros. Leave Ark.; Open at Cottonport, La.

COTTONPORT, La., Nov. 24.-Madison Bros.' Shows opened a 10-day stand here in the face of a promising outlook, due to bumper sugar and rice crops and paak prices at which both are selling.

Show moved here from Warren, Ark., the long trip being marked by flat lires Separate rooms will house the recre- here and there, a couple of broken trailer ation room, library, secretary's office, hitches and one broken trailer. It was cold and had rained so much in Warren that the rain and cold might abate.

Mrs. Margaret Hoffman and Mrs. Kaihvide meeting rooms and offices for the lee Gawle celebrated their birthday anni-

MSA Moves Into Clubhouse; Brisk Work Marks JMP First Club To Own Quarters DETROIT, Nov. 24.-Acquisition of its modeling of the building was started at



CETLIN & WILSON ON RAILS

December 1, 1945

Congratulations

CARL J. SEDLMAYR

On Your 25th Anniversary of Operating

ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS

We are proud of our little part for half of that period in your Success and Happiness

Cliff and Freda Wilson

EIGHT-CAR WHIP FOR SALE

Can be seen operating at Shrine Falr now, Miami. Immediate delivery. Can place Show Blacksmith, Carpenter, Builder. All winter's work in Miaml. Painters needed. General Show Help. Apply

ENDY BROTHERS' SHOWS

Close Deal for P. Kortes Show

Train goes East in January -former owner plans return to circus field

American Exposition Shows were sold undisclosed price to Issy Cetlin and John the ceremonies. W. Wilson, who thus achieved a long cherished ambition to put their Cetlin & Wilson Shows on ralls.

entirety, according to Joe S. Scholibo, dresses were made by Presidents Jack manager of the Kortes show thru the Rosenthal and Mrs. Edna Lasures. Guest 1945 tour, who said that the former speakers were the Reverend J. Edward owner plans a return to circus operations. Dirkes, of Columbia University, and

Show equipment and train will be shipped to Petersburg, Vo., after the first of the year, where the new owners have their Cellin & Wilson Shows, for many years one of the East's largest gilly outfits, in winter quarters. Shows, rides and other equipment will be blended into the Kortes purchase wherever feasible.

Deal, announced from Shreveport, where the North American organization has been wintered at the Louisiana State Fairgrounds since closing its tour of Midwestern States, culminates the efforts of Cetlin and Wilson to buy rall property. They reportedly had made graves of departed members were decoovertures to other railroad orgs carlier this season but without success.

Impressive Services Mark NSA Rites

NEW YORK, Nov. 28.-Second Annual Memorial Services of the National Showmon's Association and the Ladies' Auxiliary, NSA, were held in the clubrooms yesterday (25) afternoon. Programi arranged by the Memorial Day Committee, under Chairman Fred Murray, was 'impressive and arrangement of the stage, with banked autumn follage and flowers SHREVEPORT, La., Nov. 24 .- North setting off a scroll bearing the names of departed members of the NSA and the Wednesday (21) by Pete Kortes for 'an Ladies' Auxiliary, was in keeping with

NSA Chaplain Fred C. Murray delivered the invocation, and Chaplain Mac Schoonmaker, of the Auxillary, pro-North American org was sold in its nounced the benediction. Brief ad-Rabbi Bernard Birstern, of Congregation Earath Israel. Vocal solos were rendered by Cantor Siegirled Philip, of West End Synagogue, and Dorothy Packtman, past-president of the Ladies' Auxiliary. Roll call of departed members of the NSA and the Auxiliary, by Presidents Rosenthal and Lasures, was followed by counding of Taps by trumpeter from Joe Basile's Band.

> After the ceremonies in the clubrooms about 40 members of the NEA and the Auxiliary drove out to the Showmen's Rest in Ferncliffe Cemetery, where rated and brief services held. Weather was ideal and there was a good turnout at both ceremonies.

Now Operating Mlami, Florida, 743 Scyhold Building, Winter Quarters.

WANTED-ZACCHINI SHOWS FREE ACT, HUGO ZACCHINI CANNON ACT

Clearwater, Fla., December 1 to 9 - American Legion Victory Celebration in Heart of City

Stock Concessions. 'Two big Saturdays, then Ybor City for Catholic Church. Fire

MARIO ZACCHINI, Owner-Manager; EARL MILLER, Bus. Representative; P. R. HOPKINS, Publicity Director.

HIGHEST QUALITY POPPING OIL

No Ration Points Required

\$2.50 Per Gallon, pack six gallons shipping case. Hybrid Volume Pop S. A. Popeorn, 14c Per Pound.

We buy all makes Popeorn Machines. Our new line ready in December. Keep in touch with us.

P. K. SALES CO.

Cambridge, Ohio

WONDER CITY SHOWS

Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Shows with or without equipment. Place any Ride not conflicting; Merry-Co-Round, Wheel, Plane, Kid Rides. Want A-1 Foreman, Second Man for No. 12 Wheel, Foreman and Second Man Smith & Smith Chair-o-Plana, Went Electrician; Joo Moore, answer. Address:

JOE KARR MERIDIAN HOTEL, MERIDIAN, MISS., or BOX 2169

FOR SALE BOOMERANG FOR SALE

PERFECT CONDITION. METAL TUNNEL. PORTABLE or STATIONARY. Completely Rebuilt. Maynes-Illions Locks. New Neon Sign. See CARL J. SEDLMAYR at the Convention, or write

JOE REDDING, ROUTE 1, BOX 529, LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA

Purther plans are expected to be announced when the two new owners and their representatives arrive in Chicago for the annual winter fair meeting next week.

On Lot at Tueson, Ariz.

TUCSON, Ariz., Nov. 24 .- Two big Elis have been set up and six other rides are to be set up at Sixth Avenue and Benson Street here for the winter.

Gay Way To Stay Out

MACON, Ga., Nov. 24.-Jim McGall, former Georgia State senator, who entered the carnival biz on his own about a year ago, announced that the Gay Way Shows, his outfit, will remain out for the accord consecutive winter. Before going into the biz on his own he was associated with his brother-in-law, Bill Franks, for two seasons with the Franks Greater Shows.

Hard Worker Meets Financier----Mid-Western Exposition Is Born

old, old formula, but when a fellow who convinced show business offers a sound born.

And that is the way the Mid-Western Exposition. latest org to spring on the carnival horizon, came into being.

Ted Woodward 15 the fellow who worked long and hard to learn the business. Sidney R, Lang is the successful Lincoln merchant with a yen for show business who came up with the necessary ma2Uma.

Woodward'spent many of his youthful years in vaudeville until stranded at Jacksonville, Fig. He was with Nell Burk when he met Fitzie Brown, and the latter introduced both of them to the carnival business.

Woodward was financially clipped, so he glady accepted a job as a billposter. That was 18 years ago. Since then he has handled publicity and was special agent, manager, lot man, secretary and trousurer and general agant. He served time with the late Rubin Gruberg's Rubin & Charry Shows, William Glick Shows, Frank West's All-American Exposition, Sam Solomon's Sol's Liberty Shows, the late Mike Rosen's Buckeys State Shows, J. C. Weer Shows, Al Wagner's Great Lakes Exposition and the Cavalende of Amusements, and was with Coleman Lee's International Shows the latter part of the past season.

For the past 10 years Lang hus visited virtually every show of any consequence. studying the operations from a business

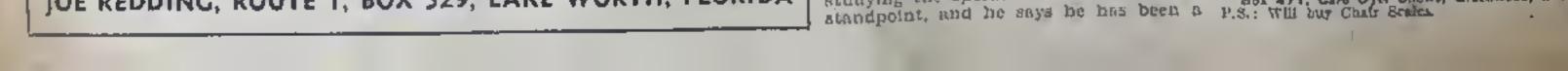
LINCOLN, Neb., Nov. 24,-It may be an constant reader of The Billboard. He is has learned the business the hard way investment as well as an opportunity to can interest capital, a new enterprise is realize a long-time ambition to "get with 11."

Winter quarters for the new Mid-Western Exposition will be opened January 15, and the proprietors hope to start the season in mid-March with everything new from the front arch to the rear of the midway.

Playland To Show Florida

MACON, Ga., Nov. 24 .- Shan Wilcoz, Ployland Shows owner; visiting here last week, announced that his org will play several Plorida spots this winter, following the end of the South Georgia Fair date in Valdosta. Present season which started in January, has been the best in his career, Wilcox said. He has made reservations for the Chicago meetings.





IIGHTand **POWER**

CARNIVALS



Go Round

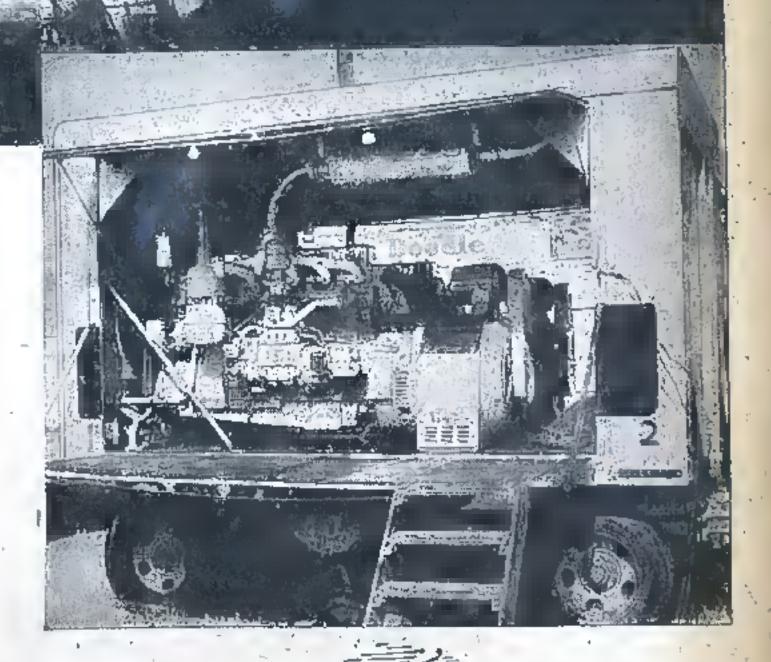
Successful showmen throughout the country have found through actual experience and operation that "Caterpillar" Diesel Plants are a power source that's sure, low cost and on the job long hours with little maintenance.

They have proved beyond a question of doubt that they always give uniform dependable voltage-plus a big saving on power cost.

NOW AVAILABLE ON OUR SPECIAL SHOWMAN'S FINANCE PLAN

Ask us for complete details on the prompt delivery of "Caterpillar" Diesels to power your show or amusement center. We will gladly submit a proposal properly engineered. to fit your individual needs. Call "Fabick" today!

> All Show Owners and Managers are cordially invited to visit our Suite at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, December 3, 4 and 5, where you will meet the "Caterpillar" Diesel Power Men who give you "personalized service."



"CATERPILLAR"



Rabiek Service st. Louis - sikeston, nd. - salen, ell. - Harion, ill.

CALL "FABICK" TODAY

CARNIVALS 52

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

HIGHEST QUALITY POPCOR BOXES BAGS SEASONING RATION FREE AND OTHER POPCORN SPECIALTIES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ANY QUANTITY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WRITE FOR OUR PRICE LIST SEE YOU AT THE CONVENTION POPCORN SPECI

FROM THE LOTS

Harrison Greater

' ST. MATTHEWS, S. C., Nov. 24 .- Week ended November, 10; weather, fair; business, good.

Show opened here to good business Monday (5) and the crowds increased nightly. Manager Frank Harrison, who just returned from Boston, announced here that he had purchased a new caterpillar, five new semi-trailers and six new Ford tractors for delivery about January 1. Show has 8 major rides, 2 kiddle rides, 5 shows and 50 concessions.

Staff includes: Frank Harrison, ownermanager; Mrs. Frank Harrison, secretarytrensurer; Bill Grasse, business manager; R. F. Duman, legal adjuster; Stanloy Roberts, general agent; C. A. Veitch, billposter, mailman and The Billboard agent; Earl Tilghman and Bert Edwards, electrician and ride superintendent and mechanic.

Concession line-up includes Veltch, 3; Red Gerber, 2: Billie Clark, 3: Benny Herman, 2; Georgie-Kelfer, 10; Richard Keifer, 4; Emma Braden, 1; Leo Hirsch, 2; Tilghman, 2; Hammer, 2; Charles Filbert, 2: Charlie Nicholas, 2; Flood, 2; Tom Demtro, 3; Charles Mitchell, 3; Fred Chilli, 4, and 8, office-owned. Johnny Reddick is the Minstrel-Show manager; Whitle, Turnhurt, side show manager, and Rita and Dunn; free act.

Mr. and Mrs. Benny Herman left for their home in New York. Mr. and Mrs. Pete Lockhart and Bill Clark departed for Mlami. Mrs. Emma Braden was called to Detroit by the illness of her mother.

Show will winter in Columbia, S. C., and plans to open in March, 1946 .---ELEANOR VEITCH.

Rain-Bo

VIENNA, Ga., Nov. 24.-Playing under auspices of the 4-H Club here, business was very good. Show, first-to-play here in five years, received three plugs a day on the radio. Children's Day, Friday (16), was a red one. Ferris Wheel topped the rides. Tex Dow joined here with four concessions, as did Lyle (Dutch) Schilling. Other concessionnires are Gilbert Cook. bingo; Mr. and Mrs. Carl Little; Albert Arthur, photos; Lee Scole; Jessie Breinner: Robert Hedges, who operates Manager Rollins's popcorn stand; Bertha Tyrrell, operating Jack Chapman's concession; Steve Davies, nickel pitch; Mack Germain, and Jimmie Coleman, pan joint. George and Mike Johnson are still buying tires. Coleman has purchased a new top for his pan joint. Mr. and Mrs. Chapman, are ready to call it a season. Mrs. Rollins and Mabel Sharp left to visit in Indianapolis. Mrs. Schilling is 390 Arcade Bidg.,

visiting at her home in Beaver Springs, Pa. Manager Rollins plans a ride-buying trip after the holldays.

Staff includes: Tex Rollins, ownermanager; Jackle Rollins, treasurer: Mrs. Mabel Sharp, secretary; T. Wilson, business manager: Carl Little, ride superintendent; Lyle Schilling, lot' man and The Billboard agent: Jack Chapman, assistant ride superintendent; Harold Hiatt, electrician; George Calodonia, Merry-Go-Round foreman, and Pistol Pete, Chairplane. - LYLE (DUTCH) * SCHILLING.

FOR SALE MERRY-GO-ROUND AND CHAIRPLANE

MERRY-GO-ROUND

Allan Herschell two-abreast machine, complete with NEW air/ cooled motor, Top Sweeps, Crestings and a good Wurlitzer Organ.

CHAIRPLANE

Smith & Smith 24 seat, 18 ft. tower complete with new motor, machine newly painted ready to go.

These rides stored here, will set up and operate for inspection.

Address

JOHN T. TINSLEY 22 E. Court St., Greenville, S. C. Phone 9148

WILL PAY SPOT CASH

6336 S. WESTERN CHICAGO 36, 1LL. Hemlock 3211 --- Hemlock 3212

"The House of Quality"

ATTENTION ATTENTION FROZEN CUSTARD OPERATORS and **CONCESSION PEOPLE**

The Frozen Custard Equipment Company, formerly the General Equipment Company, makers of the EZE-WAY FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINE, is announcing that we will be in our new factory building by January 1, 1946. We will have one of the most complete and up-to-date factory buildings ever used for the exclusive purpose of serving the concession people and permanent operators.

Frozen custard machines of various sizes and kinds, serving and hardening cabinets, trailers or truck outfits for custard machines, carmel corn, popcorn, hot dogs, drinks, donut and coffice, snowballs, and any other similar equipment-all custom built to your order.

Your trailer can be fully equipped for any purpose you desire. The best of formulas and advice given on frozen custard. The success of frozen custard has been so great that many of our operators are expanding greatly and adding extra equipment,

LET US HEAR FROM YOU! Address FRANK P. THOMAS, 3023 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind. Phone Number, TA 9464

After January 1, 1946, Our Business Address Will Be FROZEN CUSTARD EQUIPMENT COMPANY

814-824 South West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

HURRY HURRY HURRY

ORDER NOW FOR SPRING DELIVERY - CATS, DOLLS AND TENTS

We Specialize in Queen A, Queen B, Lapland and Newman Dolls. Also Six Cats and Complete Outflis. Send for Your Catalogue Today.

TAYLOR GAME SHOP

609 E. Van Buren St.

(Phone 444)

Columbia City, Ind.

VARIOUS TYPES OF USED TRAILERS

Ready for delivery

BERMAN SALES CO.



Must Be In Good Condition. Wire Collect Price, Year and Model.

Freem Amusements, Inc. Hull, Mass. 6 Holbrook Ave.,

FOR SALE; NEW - NEVER USED All Electric, \$15.00 Per Hour Capacity. BOX 441, c/e The Billboard St. Louis 1, Mo.



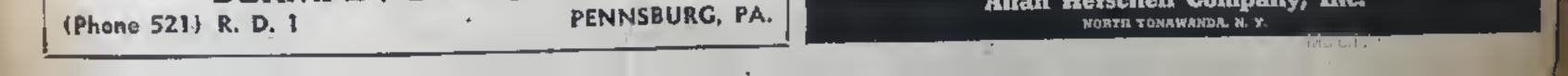
H: VERNON SMITH Technical Director

6

NOTICE

We have purchased the Band Organ and Music Roll Department from The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company. From now on we will take orders and supply all Repair Parts and Music Rolls for Wurlitzer Band Organs. We also have the facilities' to Repair and Rebuild Band Organs.

Allan Herschell Company, Inc.



The Billboard

Aere are the leaders!!

LOOPER

CARNIVALS

53

A sensational new ride with eye appeal and thrills. The Looper has a self-operated feature popular to everyone.

WRITE FOR THE NEW 1946 CATALOG

MOON ROCKET

The proven ride which tops them all for profits, speed and thrills. The ride with large earning capacity.

WRITE FOR THE NEW 1946 CATALOG

CARROUSEL

It's a MUST in every carnival and park. The new streamlined two-abreast and the three-abreast are



5

Maseriale proteito da cup

4C1

the most popular of all rides. WRITE FOR THE NEW 1946 CATALOG

KIDDIE AUTO RIDE

The ride for every park and carnival. Owners testify to its ever increasing popularity. These rides have paid for themselves many times over.

WRITE FOR THE NEW 1946 CATALOG

CATERPILLAR

The ride which has earning power, capacity and popularity. This ride is extremely portable and sure fire for your money.

WRITE FOR THE NEW 1946 CATALOG

54 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

EXPRESS SHIPMENTS OF FINEST FRUITS **NOTHING FINER** THAN FRUIT FOR XMAS DELIVERED PRICE ON

STANDARD PACKAGES

Prices include all transportation charges truit delivered to your door

STANDARD Oranges \$6.75 🔲 BOXES Grapefruit ... \$6.00 🗌 (13/5 bushel) Orange and Grapefruit. Combination \$6.75 HALF Oranges \$4.25 🔲 BOXES Grapefruit ... \$3.75 (4/5 bushel) Orange and Grapefruit Combination \$4.25 BUSHEL Oranges \$5.40 🗔 BASKETS Mixed Fruit (1/3 grapefruit 2/3 oranges) \$5,40 🗆

HALF BUSHEL **Mixed Fruit** BASKETS (1/3 grapefruit

We will enclose Gift Card for you

 Oranges\$3.55 D Our prices include delivery to your door. by fast, safe railway express. You pay nothing in addition to our established 2/3 orangest \$3.55 prices. We do not ship C. O. D.

NOTE: Add 20% to each of the above prices if shipment goes to any of the following States: New Mexico, Colorado, Nevada, Oregon, S. Dakota, N. Dakota, Washington, Nebraska, Kansas, Utah, Idaha, Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Wyoming, Upper Michigan or Montana,

TREE RIPENED

BERNI'S CITRUS FRUIT

SAFE ARRIVAL of Your Express Shipments Guaranteed. Berni's Fruit Is Carefully Packed to Withstand Rough Handling. BERNI'S FRUIT 210 CASS STREET TAMPA Z, FLORIDA -BERNI SHIPS FRUIT ANYWHERE



This Booutiful Mexican Hand-Made Basket Full of Florida's Finest Fruit Makas on Ideal Christmas Gift.

Send it to your friends

\$5.65

FULL DELIVERED PRICE

India Showmen Offer Wares The American Way Despite **Crudity of Rides and Canvas**

Illusion Show Has Appeal, But the Mirrors Are There

Editor's Note: The writer of this article, J. M. Daleici, was a Merry-Go-Round foreman and did, magic in a side show before entering the ormed forces. He is now in the Army Air Forees at Karaohi, India.

By J. M. Dalziel

KARACHI, India (Via Alrmail),---Fall seems to be the universal time for fairs. and India is no exception. Here are a few points about the Oriental carnival. held here recently, which may interest the Occidental reader:

Lot layout was similar to the stundard design in America, Exposition was set up on a park in the heart of downtown Karachi, ... Two modernistic pillars with picture panels, and a top board with the Drome and did a first-class job of the words, "Afghan Industrial Exposition," bordered by light buibs, marked the main entrance.

kind was notable. Instead, there were long rows of booths selling a wide variety of Oriental ware. Silver, both hammered and fligreed; carved ivory, sandalwood and ebony, exquisite silks, nuts, by, were exhibits of seed, agricultural tobaccos, spices and even stands adver- implements, housing, health and prodtising "American ice cream." Boys were ucts of India. Most of these were sponright in there when it came to selling,

Concessions, shows and exhibition co-operation. tents were strung around the sides, while rides. Motordrome and juice joints occupied the center. Music was furnished by a p.-a. system, and did not sound like the Song of India. Our hillolly is a closer approximation. Talkers seemed into a water tank built of concrete. Beto hold volume to patrons within con- sides this, acrobats performed on hori-

haps a dozen small border lights, no mirrors and no organ of any kind! Power was furnished by one of those side-wheel engine cylinders used to saw wood. Speed was slightly faster than walking. A 40foot, two-abreast humper, the machine had commercial ads in the picture panels. Patrons seemed to be predominantly adult, with a liberal sprinkling of G.I.'s.

Next to the Merry-Go-Round was an American-type Motordrome, "The Well of Death." This was more up-to-date than anything else. Usual construction was used, with a bally platform upon which the motorcycle wallabus and one memanhib went thru preliminary racing of motors. After the spiel, they entered riding. At the performance's end, the audience applauded)

Adjacent to the Motordrome was an Absence of concessions (games) of any industrial exhibit, unusual to Western eyes. Latest all-metal water wheel, powered by a camel on a boom, with water gushing out in torrents as the camel moved in a circle, was featured. Near sored by Sind government, with British

Lots of Free Acts

No fair is complete without free acts, and this one had plenty. Best was a dive from a 50-foot ladder thru flames. zontal bars, trapeze, tight and slack Ten-in-one show on the midway had array of Oriental dancers, singers, maroutines in which every facial expression, body movement and gesture told a . story. Folk songs were also popular



versational range.

Here's How It Looks in India



SHOWN IN THE TOP PICTURES, left to right, is a burlap-covered ticket box; a Merry-Co-Nound, with advertising banners in place of the usual mirrors, and in the background a Motordrome which looks much like the old type of Silo,

CARNIVALS

WHEN in CHICAGO BE SURE TO VISIT OUR PLANT

Gree Transportation

... will be arranged ... You'll find a brief visit will prove both interesting and profitable ... *Phone Elmhurst* 2000

The train pictured has been leased by Warner Brothers' Pictures to be operated at Columbus Circle, New York City, November 15-30. This train will be used to assist in the Eighth Victory Loan Drive.

Contral .

ORDERS WILL BE FILLED IN ROTATION! America's Finest Kiddie Ride

It's the only train of it's kind... it really looks like a train from locomotive to observation car. Many exclusive, patented features!

The M-T Streamliner is America's newest Kiddle ride and is creating a sensation wherever it goes! Operators say it's 'TOPS in capacity, appeal and net profits . . . yes sir! . . . it's the top money maker!

1.11.11.11.11.1

The demand for the one and only genuine M-T Streamliner has been so great we have had to triple our manufacturing facilities!

A limited number of trains will be available to those who do not already have in their confirmed orders. All orders will be filled in rotation! Get the facts... Phone, write or wire today!



المراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمتحاد والمتحاد والمحتا المراجع والمحتم وا

MINIATURE TRAIN & RAILROAD CO.

ADDISON, ILLINOIS 'On Route 20, 25:Miles West of Chicago's "Loop"





Step Right This Way, Folks----And the Judge Says It's Legal By Sol K. Katz

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- How do you carnivals. And that is the way it is like your Concy Island, mister?

lady?

Hey, kids, how do you like your carnival?

Well, how do you all like these things? Do you want them quiet, refined, sedate, calm and serene?' Or do you want them biatantly, raucously, screamingly, ebuillently clamorous: and bediamically noisy?

"Yeah!, Yeah! -Yeah! Step right", this way, folks, and get your, picture took aridin' the skys in thet airyplane! This way, folks. Only a thin dime."

Well, I guess that is the way we want our Coney Islands and our fairs and our

Gooding Maps Plans To Spend \$100,000 On Org for '46 Trek

(Continued from page 46) Spellman was with Gooding before going into service.

Gooding Officials.

Other units of the Gooding Enterprises, together with the officials, are:

Gooding Greater Shows, Mrs. E. C. Drumm, manager; Gerald Frantz, assistant; Mrs, Lee Frantz, secretary-treasurer: William Lelsure, lot superintendont; O. Buck Saunders, general agent and publicity; Wayne Robinson, billposter.

American Exposition Shows, Charles O'Brien, manager; Homer Dennison, secretary-treasurer; Harry Lottridge, lot superintendent; John E. Lampton, general agent and publicity. F. E. Gooding Amusement Company No. 1, John F. Enright, manager; Mrs. Doris Goutermout, secretary-treasurer. No. 2, George Boulc, manager; Mrs. George Bouic, sccretary-treasurer; No. 3, Ray Rlffle, manager; Mrs. Gene Riffle, secretary-treasurer. Columbus office, F. E. Gooding, general manager; Kathleen Holleran; treasurer; Dorls Molley, secretary.

viewed by our New York Magistrate Sala, How do you like your county fair, who in a recent case in which "barkers" were an issue, uttered the following remarks:

"The barker; who by his ballyhoo seeks to attract attention to his side show or place of amusement and by his active demonstration and noisy advertisement, a natural concommitance of all' public fairs, circuses and outdoor amusement resorts, attempts to induce patrons to enter, and the hawker who makes lavish and dramatic outeries as to the merits of his wares sold in his establishment, follow a traditional and historical technique which it may very accurately be said 'is the very life and breath of the world's most famous, outdoor amusement resort' and constitutes part of the color and excitement which passersby or visitors expect and enjoy. Was it the legislative intent to remove this atmosphere, to suppress the feeling of galety, healthy frivolity and abandon that such clamor inspires?

"Was it the legislative purpose to extirpate the normal stimulation and excitement induced in the mind and spirit of man by the ballyhoo, the barker, and the bawker invariably present in all outdoor amusement resorts such as Coney Island, the poor man's haven of relief? To ask the question is to answer it. This court unhesitatingly thinks not. The ballyhoo and barking are the life blood, and are, inherent and inextricable parts of the fundamental pattern of outdoor amusement resorts and public fairs. Without it Coney Island would be converted into, a mausoleum for its million of daily visitors."

And . . . 60 say we all

LOWER PRICES ON POPCORN FOR 1946 SEASON

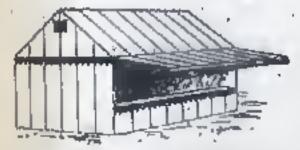
REGISTER WITH US NOW TO BENEFIT BY LOWER PRICES. No Deposits Required --- No Catch to This Ad JUST DROP US A POSTAL CARD We Will Send Details, Price List, Samples, Etc.

> C. R. FRANK Distributor POPCORN AND SUPPLIES

933 N. BROADWAY

ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

"ANCHOR"



Carnival Tents Are Back-Avoid Delay Order Now, We Will Make Your Tents at Once and Hold for Spring Delivery

We will furnish the same good, perfect fitting, full size "ANCHOR" tent to which you have been accustomed.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO.

Evansville, Ind.



TENTS We Have It---New Shipments-Good Material TENTS---Concession, Cypsy, Camping, Flashy trimmings: Tents of all sizes, Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops.

ANYTHING IN CANVAS Send for Our Price List Today. Oulck Deliveries. Wire, Write or Phone.

Big Pot for SLA

Gooding employees went all-out for the Showmen's League of America this year, donating a total of \$5,366.85; of which \$2,866.85 went to the Hospital and Cemetery Fund and \$2,500 to the Red Cross. The list of donors follows:

John Chapman, \$212:45; Nello Pacinni, \$200; J. D. Edwards; \$171.50; John Gallagan, \$110; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Rlffle, \$100; Sam and Irvin Berk, \$75; E. A. Howard, 865.40; Frank Self, \$80; W. S. Myers, \$57.50; Harry Boyles, Max Feldman, Ed. Hackett, Rupert Otterbacher, Harry Lottridge, each \$50: Harry Roebuck, 845: Van L. Jeter, \$37,50; Mrs. E. C. Drumm, John F. Enright, Charles O'Brien, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Frantz, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Strassburg, Angelo Bloutseas, each \$25; Albert Sexton, Marlon McWethey, George Hurney, each \$20; and Mrs. Chloe Gooding, George A. Boule, and Gerard Normandin, each \$15.

C. J. Aust, Dick Richards, G. W. Taylor, each \$12.50? Mr. and Mrs. Earl Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kenner, Mr. and Mrs. Port Bretzius, Mr. and Mrs. M. Olson, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Holtzman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Barr; Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Constans, James H. Drew, Buck Allsup, each \$10; Thomas McComb, \$6: George Smith, James J. Dougherty, Mr. and Mrs. Augustine Facanti, James Keller, O. H. Shriner, Theodore Smith, Robert Holmes, Glenn Arnold, Ross Ackley, each \$5; Lillian and Ben Luse; \$4; H. E. Shapiro, 63; James, McBride, 63; Clyde' Lauderbach, A. H. Downey, Victor Parlano, each \$2.

F. G. Wright, H. S. Beem, William Pratt, B. O. Hall, Ward Davis Jr., Conley Bennett, Leroy List, Bill A. Hughes, Donald Ernest, D. J. Thomas, Bob Conn, Kathryn: Fogleman, Richard F. Martin, Elliot Bond, William Miller, Ralph Mc-Pherson, Vearl Ellis, William Honcell, Nicholas Christman, Walter Sunderland, Sylvester Pfeifer, Jesse Helmer, Leslie Stamper, Russel Lawrence, Herman Stamper, Charles Hutzell, Charles Legg, Samuel Tope, Lawrence Ackley, Ernest

DANCELAND PARK

TAMPA, FLA.

Have six Rides; Grab, Mug, Pop-Corn, Apples, Snow Ice. Can place a few Ball Games and Ten-Cent Grind Stores. Also space for Roller Rink:

EDDIE LeMAY

Cass & Jefferson St., Tampa, Fla.

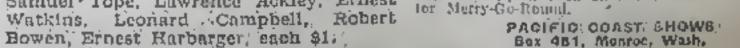


WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 12 Strawbarry St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Pacific Coast Shows

Want for season 1840--Photo Booth, Candy Flors, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Mix-Up, 25 %. For Sale-Fish Pould, will brick on show, New Lorer's Tub







We are now ready to ship immediately the very latest popcorn equipment! It is the most complete, most aftractive, most profit-making line you could have dreamed of in the war years. There isn't time for a descriptive announcement. The important thing is this: no matter what you want or need in popcora, popcorn supplies or equipment . . .

WE HAVE IT!

Write, wire, phone for complete description and prices

TOO LOS NET WEIGHT

Farmerhor

POPCORN

FARMER BOY

CORN & EQUIPMENT CO.

SALES AND SHIPPING OFFICES

FARMER

FARMER BOY CORN & EQUIPMENT CO. Liberty Avenue, at 180th St., Jamaica, L. L. H. Y.

EARMER BOY CORN'S EQUIPMENT CO. 2132 Coss Avenue 2132 Coss Avenue Detroit, Mich.5

HYDE Park HUT LUKIN

FARMER BOY CORN & EQUIPMENT CO. Concinenti Chin

EARMER BOY CORN & EQUIPMENT CO. Boston; Moss. 38 Church Street H. Garmatine

FARMER BOY CORN & EQUIPMENT CO. FARMER BOY CORN & EQUIPMENT CO. Cleveland Film Bidg. Cleveland, Onio Payne Avenue at 21st Streat Richard Willer

SALES

OFFICES

Cincinnati, Ohio Adrian Rousier

Farmer Loy

CORN & EQUIPMENT CO

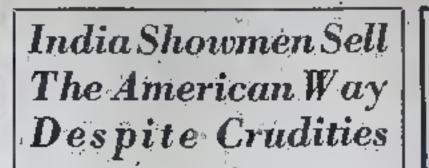
General Executive Offices and Showroom 352 WEST 44th STREET NEW YORK 18 N Y Circle 6 1293 Otto Price Gen Mgr



December '1, 1945

EYERLY RIDES ARE NOW SCHEDULED FOR EARLY SPRING DELIVERY

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO.



(Continued from page 54) tions of self-control, cataleptic trance, hypnotism, walking on fire and swords of contertion. Ten-in-one, lasting a couple of hours, played to, a full house at every performance.

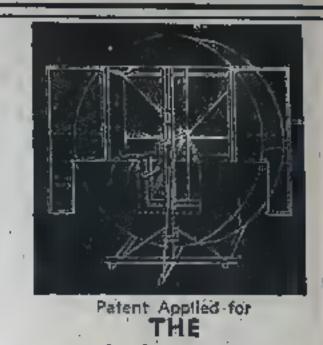
Two Rough Rides

Chairplane was a rough-riding contraption; as seats were suspended by a single chain from each side of an octagonal wheel. When the operator started it, he didn't begin to slow it down until the swings were horizontal and all seats were spinning.

Next to the Chairplane was the Airplane, a rebuilt. Chairplane. Planeshaped seats were suspended from the top rim and attached on the inside to a loop which was half way from the top. When the machine was operated, this hoop caused planes to rise above horizontal. Each plane was named after a city. Both Chairplane was named after a

Best thing on the lot was the Illusion Show. Three large banners proclaimed "The Manchurlan Fox," "The Vanishing Head," and the "Human' Python." Admission fee was two annas (four cents). First attraction was a small table, open underneath: upon which lay a girl's head, with a python body. 'After the bally, the head spoke, sang, etc. In the tent's center was a booth covered by a black curtain. On the other side was a table, similar to the first one. On this table was a girl's head with the body of a fox. Head talks, etc.

Returning, to the center booth, the wallah pulled aside a curtain revealing a table of slender legs. On the table top were several stakes decorated with leis. Curtain was closed for a momentand, upon being opened, a girl's head was seen perched from the center stake. Head talked, etc. At the magician's gesture, the head tumbled backward and vanished; only to tumble into sight; again. This illusion stood close inspection and was very clever. Seemed to be using the regular principle. All the time, all around, on the streets, in the alleys, in the houses was the greatest exhibit of all, with plenty of snake charmers; camels, elephants, water buffaloes, pythons, "bazaars from Bagdad," and other things, which while novelties' in the States; are everyday things here: '



ROCKING CHAIR - GETS 'EM -

They rock, they roll, they scream and loop the loop. Will handle 120 passengers per hour—that is \$30.00 at 25c. We played to capacity business at the Dallas Zoo this season. Machine is instantly counterbalanced. Operated by the passengers and slight effort by operator. Has safety locks and straps—absolutely.

safe—appeals to all ages. Suitable for arcades, indoor and outdoor shows, parks, carnivals, etc.

ORDER NOW-PRICE \$500 CASH F.O.B. Dellas-Shipping Weight 500 Lbs. Set Up in 20 Minutes.

FRANKLIN MFG. CO. 4 631 El 10th Street A Dailes, Texas



SALEM, ORE.



Now Accepting Orders for SPRING DELIVERY for a Sound Riding Device Investment and Quick Returns . . . ADD A BOOMERANG . . . a Flat Ride, Producing ALL THE THRILLS ----COMBINED IN ONE MAJOR RIDE.

If interested send for catalogue

HARRY WITT Sole Sales Distributor 298 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

LAPEER HI-STRIKERS FOR 1946 1946 WILL BE THE BIG MONEY YEAR

1946 WILL BE THE BIG MONEY, YEAR For early Spring shipment we will try hard to supply all who order, but those who wish to be more certain SHOULD place their order any time this WINTER, the sconer new the better, and December or January is NOT, any too soon to send if in because all orders are booked and filled in rotation as we receive them. So'll you want a bloore-Made Striker for 1046, then send the order new so we can get the sidnment ready in turn or at a later date if wanted. EARLY days in the Spring are THE BIG MONEY DAYS shead for Hi Striker owners. This year only two sizes in the SINGLE, 25 ft. high, complete, two mauls, conc. etc.; weight about 275 bs. Outfit all boxed, and crated priced at-Lapser, 500. The 27 ft. Striker and a heavier all-around outfit, priced at \$107. F. O. B. Lapeer, 25 ft. DOUBLE STRIKERS, tower is 24 ft. high, FACE of the tower is BRIGHT'RED. 3" numbers Aluminum painted with Black trim. Back of all towers Green enamed is used. If wanted wired for addition the striker and a dealer of the about is used. If wanted wired for aluminum painted with Black trim. Back of all towers Green enamed is used. If wanted then and \$11.50. Weight of DOUBLE STRIKER is about 500 lbs. and priced at \$190, F. O. B., car here, last-minute orders in the SPRINC will be a wheley of about two to three weeks, while onlers here has the EARLY start on the road, to some very good businers. Lapeer 'Hi Strikers hult ever since 1906. Today they are known everywhere. "Monro-Made" Lapeer 'Hi Strikers hult ever before Automobiles carned GOOD MONEY then, but today they make much more' Address .-



ESTAB, 1908

Not block work, not lithograph, but our own exclusive process will be ready soon. Write new for samples.

LAPEER, MICH.

BOPPING OIL S Gallon Can - \$8.50 SEASONING (Solid), 50 Lbs. - \$12.00. Also Drum Lots Available. C. R. FRANK, Distributor 933 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS ACCOUNT PURCHASING NORTH AMERICAN EXPOSITION

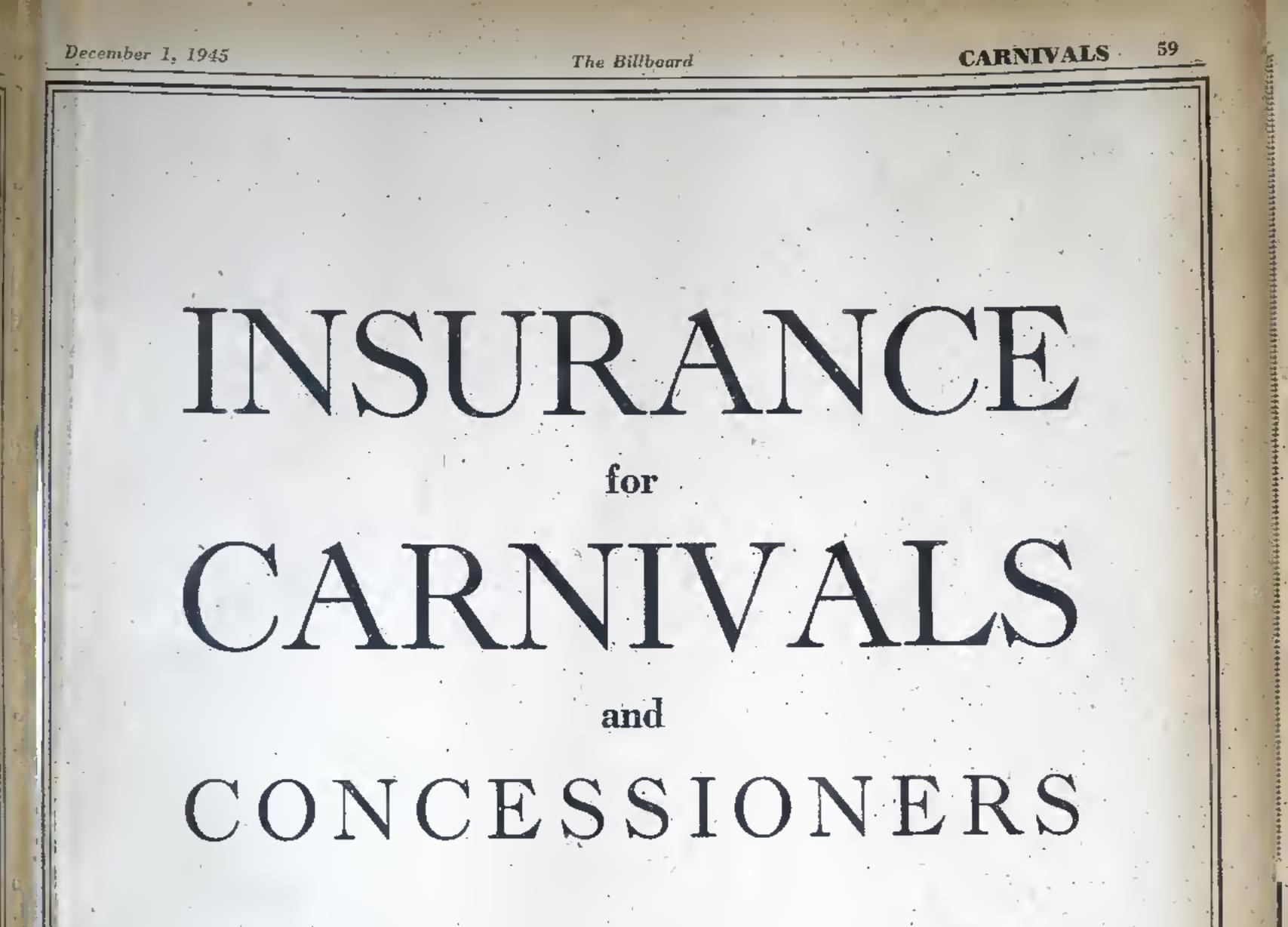
We have equipment for sale, including two No. 5 Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Rolloplane, two Kiddie Rides, three GMC Diesel Light Plants, four Light Towers, Semi Trailer Trucks. All rides sold with or without transportation. Show Fronts and other Show Equipment. All can be inspected at our Winter Quarters, Petersburg, Virginia, after December 15. All former people of North American Exposition, please contact us.

Can also place useful Carnival People in all départments.

FOR SALE

New Tracks. All sizes. From ½ Ton to 10 Ton at 25% less than new prices. Tell me what you need. Come and drive them away. Wire or write. T. J. CRAMBLETT





CLEM SCHMUTZ 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA RADIO CITY NEW YORK 20

CARNIVALS 60

December 1, 1945

MORE ZOOM



SPITFIRE BETTER THAN EVER

CONTACT US HOTEL SHERMAN DECEMBER 2 TO DECEMBER 8

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

Agents, Owners Gather in Chi For Main Go With Fair Secs

. (Continued from page 46) will be back in the State fair picture. The Montana dates, represented by Great Falls and Billings, will be going again. Lincoln, the Nebraska State Fair, and Hutchinson, in the same category no far as Kansas is concerned, are sure they are going to run. There won't be an Office of Defense Transportation to say "Nay, Nay," at the last minute.

These, along with the Minnesota and Okiahoma annuals, will be back on the block.

the signatures are affixed to the contracts with Eversharps, Parkers or just plain, ordinary good old battered postoffice pens.

Veternns on Hand

In quest of these prize plums will be the old line carnivals and their agents and a few new ones with agents who have been tried with other organizations.

Royal American Shows will be on hand with the alfable pair, Garl J. Sedimayr Hollinger, Mel H. Vaught and William and J. C. (Tommy) Thomas, pouring the hi-bails, low-balls or just ordinary curve balls, Royal American took a kick in the teeth the past season because Minuesota wasn't able to run, but ourvived, and Carl and his silver-thatched

C. McCaffery as general agent, didn't one adept at the art of word-painting, worry too much about Northern fairs Al hasn't officially announced his startafter the Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair was on ing line-up, but the outward appearances the docket, high-tailing for Panama City, are that Bobby Kline and William G. Fla., before the shipyard workers seat- Naylor will carry the brunt of the burtered for their various and sundry homes den. Naylor, with his gentle English after the shipbuilding was canceled with accent, is expected to be a constant the capitulation of Japan. There won't threat, and if it was football in place be a Japan to capitulate this coming of wrestling he'd be right there as he season, so McCaffery has had his bird scouts during the fall season for the dog, Louis J. Berger, seeking new fields Chicago Cardinais (a pro football team, of endeavor ever since the record-shatter- for the henefit of the uninitiated). ing week at the Alabama State Fair and Birmingham Victory Celebration-a double title adopted after the ODT mode it legal to run State fairs. Of course, Harry W. Hennies will be around, gum chewing and smilling, as usual, and also ready to rassle.

to embellish the after-barvest season.

Max Goodman dug his Wonder Shows of America out of the barn a year ago after a hiatus of three years and astounded a lot of wlac guys by getting it back home to Little Rock with a profit. Max didn't swing too hard for the prize packages a year ago, but this time he'll walk into the ring with his bathrobe peckets loaded. He'll have, in addition to himself, Robert L. (Bob) Lohmar, Big Bill Snyder and son Joey as a sales force. Goodman topped all records at the North Who'll get what will be known when Dakota State Fair, Minot version, last July. Mr. Max may prove a thorn to the complacents.

Herc's a Newcomert

John R. Ward, who less than two weeks ago purchased the Dodson's World's Fair Show lock, stock and barrel (whatever that means), will be around exhibiting the wares of a 40-car railroad show, aided and abetted by such experienced navigators as George McCarthy, Eddie (Just Plain Bill) Starr. That is a crew that knows a full-Nelson from a half-Nelson, and John R. Ward evidently means to be one of the biggies among the biggies.

charmer are sure to take their best holds. built the Cavalcade of Amusements, will Al Wagner, the impetuous gent who Hennies Bros., guided by the astute J. be around with a wrecking, crew, each Fate, in the form of ODT, dealt Wagner.a stunning blow inst season as Great Fails and Billings were canceled out from under him, as, were Lincoln and Hutchinson. The intter pair decided to make a run for it after Al took his opera. into the Deep South and the deep mud of Mobile. It was a cruel blow, but now Wagner says he'll counter with a 50-car show the brothers of fairdom will have

SALEM, OREGON

CONGRATULATING CARL J. SEDLMAYR ON HIS 25th Anniversary

AS GUIDING GENIUS OF

The Royal American Show

From MAX AND DORIS KIMERER

PLASTIC STATUARY

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER We are offering an extensive line of new creations in plaster at

slashed prices.

Place your orders now for guaranteed, delivery in 1946. Contact our representative, Harold Daly, at Showmen's League Rooms, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, during the convention, or visit our Showrooms after December 10. .

CONEY ISLAND ART PRODUCTS 2890 W. 8TH STREET BROOKLYN 24, N. Y.

POPCORN

LARGE SOUTH AMERICAN PERFECT POPPING CONDITION S11.00 TEN DAG LOTS S11.25 SINGLES All You Want, Immediato Shipment. Also a Complete Line or Popearn Supplics.

Those Jones Boys

The Jones boys, usually referred to in the better social circles as the Johnny to like. J. Jones Exposition, will be represented by E. Lawrence Phillips, Morris Lipsky, Mrs. Hody Jones, Ralph G. Lockett, Herb Pickard and possibly Harold (Buddy) to be the North American Exposition, Paddock and Art Frasier. This crew will herded hither and yon the past season" he on hand with daggers in their teeth. by Pete Kortes, Jee Scholibo and various. The org already has bowed out of the other herding artists. This one ran Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, and into so much rain, muck and mud in the the Chattanooga winner, in favor of Endy early season it didn't seem possible for Bros. Lockett recently aigned the lake- it to hear the time limit gong, but it. front celebration at Milwaukee for mid- did and Kortes and associates got it. summer, which means this org will be back to Shreveport (La.) winter quarters.

How About This One?

The enigms of this grapple figures around attempting to pluck a few plums all in one plece. That was enough, how-



Like to hear from showmen with worth-while attractions.



The Billboara

CARNIVALS 61

FLOSS MACHINES AND PARTS AC Model #100 now ready for shipment;

completely roller and ball bearing, 25" Aju-minum Pan, Double Spinnethead, \$190.00; Single, \$175:00, Single Bands & Ribbons, \$5.00 Each \$5.00 Each, Original Double, Bands,

easy to fit on all heads, no inserts; \$13.00. SARATOGA KETTLE POPPERS

12 Qt. Copacity \$16.00 WAFFLE IRONS OR ROSECAKE MOLDS 4", Aluminum, Complote With Formulas

and Handles. \$2.50 Each All Items, Ready for Immediate Shipment. Terms: 25% With Order, Balance on Delivery, F. O. B. Toledo.

Write

CONCESSION 225 MICHIGAN ST., TOLEDO 2, OHIO



FOR SALE FOLIIPMENT

Ten-2 to 4-ton Tractors and 26 to 30-foot Semi-Trailers. All air brakes. Good condition: 708 South West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Phone: Riley 8346.

ever, for Pete, and now it has been offered for sale.

So far there have been no takers for this property, but there are too many railroad cars and too much property involved to be left sitting idle in these lush times. Some fellow with a bank roll will pop up by the time the boys. have the fair secretary's cars in their teeth and declars himself in on the miliing. There is a consistent rumor that Barney Gerety's health isn't so bad that he won't take a few holds for himself. He still has that fine Beckmann & Gerety title, a flock of property other than that Included with the North American Exposition and a carload of friends. Could bel

And that Endy Bros. must be considered in this milling-all of which, understand, figures to take place on Midwestern grounds. Dave Endy's move into Chattanooga and Atlanta makes some of the wisenheimers think he's getting in the wrong ring. Could it be that Dave is eying Midwestern territory? Dave will answer that with his next pass.

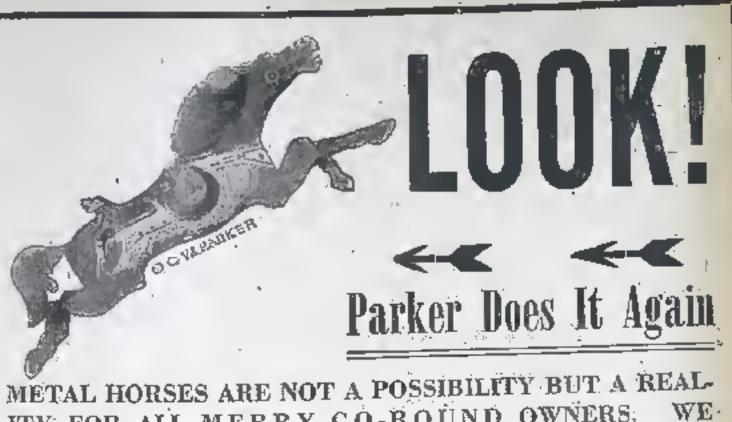
Some Quiet Sectors

Out on the Pacific Coast the lines seem to be pretty well drawn with Orville N. Crafts' org going its way, Mike Krekos; West Coast Victory Shows taking its own course, with Foley & Burk traversing its own route. There are others, but they don't seem to have trains.

Along the Atlantic seaboard James E. Strates looks like he would like to take a bite out of the World of Mirth pudding, but despite office denials, it looks like Frank Bergen is going to surround himself with some people who will be able and capable of helping him hold the World of Mirth empire together. These fellows will fight it out in their own backyard and won't need the mat spread for the Chicago shindly.

But, so far, most of this has been about the railroad fellows. There will be countless truck show operators around who won't care to doff their clothes, don the tights and get in the battle royal. They'll be on the sidelines with a wink to toss here, and a wink to toss there. Some one or two, or maybe, three of the fellows with the prizes may slip those half-Nelsons of the railies; and go for the truckies. It has happened before.

And it is going to be a lot of fun to watch, even if you don't like rasslin'. HERE'S WHAT OPERATORS HERE'S WHAT OPERATORS LIVE-WIRE OPERFOR! LIVE-WIRE LOOKING FOR! ARE



ITY FOR ALL MERRY-GO-ROUND OWNERS. PROUDLY ANNOUNCE THE NEW PARKER PARKALOY INDESTRUCTIBLE HORSES NOW AVAILABLE, PER-FECTED, TESTED AND FULLY GUARANTEED. READY FOR YOU NOW.

The Following Reason Should Convince You That Modernizing Your Machine With the New Parker Horses Is the Only Course for You:

- 1. The First Cost Is Your Last Cost.
- 2. No Deterioration, Horses Will Last Forever. .
- 3. Attractively Designed and Fully Copyrighted,
- 4. Lighter Weight Than a Wooden Horse.
- 5. Uniform Racing Style, Streamlined and Modern, Easier Handled, Occupying Less Space.
- 6. Price Less Than a Wooden Horse.
- 7. We Do Not Hesitate To Give Our New Horses the Most Full and Complete Protective Guarantee Which Has Ever Been Given to Any Product in the World.

WE ALWAYS LEAD

We Offer the Most Revolutionary Improvements for Merry-Go-Rounds-Since We Designed and Invented the Jumping Horses as Now Used on Carry-Us-Alls Nearly Fifty Years Ago.

Parker's Perfect Pleasure Producers - Baby "Q", Carry-Us-Alls, Ferris Wheels, Gallerics and Kiddie Rides. Wire, Phone or Air-Mail Your Order Today

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

\$ 10 PER FINE 100-LBS. POPPING CEILING PRICE CONDITION

HORN

POP

25 BAGS OR MORE \$10:50 PER 100 LBS.

POPCORN SEASONING AND SALT (Points on (Seasoning)

10e SIZE CARTONS-\$6.50.per M. ALL SIZES OF BAGS

> Order Entire Year's Requirements Now! Immediate Shipment All Prices F. O. B: Chicago



CRETORS

ULE CORN DIRECT POPS THE SEASONING IN AND SALT ONE OPERATOR SHOULD POP Of Raw Corn PER HR. 100 LBS.

TWIN GIANT FLOOR MODEL No. 42

Two Giant Counter Popper's mounted on an angle iron stand. One operator, should pop 100 pounds of raw sorn per hour with this machine, The popped corn is dumped from the poppers into two removable steel trays which have perforated bottoms. The operator shakes the trays and any unpopped grains fall through into the drawer. Overall dimensions 30" deep by 75" long,

> Also Available: Counter Model Capable of Popping 50 Lbs. Row Corn Per Hour

60 E. 13th STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILL.,

NOW FROM ONE DEPENDABLE SOURCE-POPCORN AND CORN POPPING MACHINES POPPERS PRODUCTS CO. 30)

CARNIVALS . 62

PENNY

The Billboard

рітсн GAMES Site 48:46" Price \$30.00. SIZO 48148" With 1 Jack Sice 48:40", with 5 Jack Pots, \$40.00. PARK SPECIAL WHEELS 30" in Diameter, Beautifully; Pointed. We carry in mosk 12-75-20-24-and-30-number

BINGO. GAMES

1./8 Deposition All Orders.

SLACK MFG. CO. CHICAGO, ILL. 124-128 W. Lake St.

FORECASTS ASTRO ANALYSES AND

All Readings Complete for 1945

Single Sheets, 81/2 x14, Typewritten, Per M. . \$5.00 Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 254. No. 1, 35 Pages, Assarted Color Covers35 Wall Charts, Heavy Paper, Size 28x39, Each. 1.00

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages/ 2 Sata Numbers, Clearing and Policy, . 1200 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper. Sample, 15f. HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-

Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc. 404 Signa Cards, Illustrated, Pack of 38 16r Graphology Charts, 8x17. Sam. 5r, Per 1000 \$6.00 NENTAL TELEPATHY, Booklot, 21 P. 25r "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding

Beoklet, 12 P., 315. Contains all 12 Analytes, Vory Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; Sample, 106. Shipmonts Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit. Our name of ads do not appear in any merchandles, Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P. P. Extra.

SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices.

MIDWAY CONFAB

BOASTING week in the offing.

MORRIS LEVI, Elwin Wilson, Bert Gamper and Walter Harris, of the Lynch Greater Exposition, Shows (Canada), in New York for the NSA banquet.

1 A. TRUSTEES for the Bob Shirley Trust Fund of Chicago were announced as follows: Charles, Owens, Rudy Singer, Leo Berrington and Joe Streibich.

MIDWAY BURDEN bearers gathering.

MRS. WINNIE EDWARDS is in the Moorehead (N. C.) Hospital. . . LOUIE HARRIS, Milwaukee, is making a frantle effort to contact his brother, Bubbles.

MERLE A. BEAM, owner of Beam's Attractions, was a visitor at The Billboard office, Chicago, for a few moments while he wasn't hollering "hoorah" at the national convention of the American Legion.

JIMMIE AND CARRIE RAFTERY were hosts Thanksgiving Day to 26 employees of the R and S Amusements at Leland, N. C., winter quarters at a turkey dinner. : . . DOC WADDELL reports from Columbus, O., he will attend the Showmen's League of America Banquet and Ball.

LET'S EAT, DRINK and make merry. There is always a chance that the guest may sign.

M/SGT. WALTER B. (TRACY) COX became plain Tracy Cox recently after three and one half years in the AAF, including eight months overseas. During the past-six months, Tracy has been with the 17th BOTW, Sloux City, Ia. . . AL DEVINE, with sound truck and con-CHICAGO cessions, has joined Majestic Greater Shows now playing Florida.

FRANK HAR-

home in Bainbridge, Ga., expecting to return to the road next season.

T. W. (SLIM) KELLEY, side show operator who had a successful season with the Cavalcade of Amusements, is at present. enjoying the fishing at Bradenton Beach, Fla., where he and Mrs. Kelley will sojourn for the winter. They will be in Chicago for the meetings. LEO LEVIN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chester I. Levin; of the Midwest Merchandise Company, Kansas City, is en route home from Japan, where he has been stationed the last five months.

WHEN YOU HEAR a show owner tell his agent to take an interest in the showhe isn't asking him to buy in.

RUSS AND SUE ABBOTT, ball game operators on R & S Amusement Shows, are vacationing at Punta Gorda, Fla., in a brand new trailer which Russ presented Sue on her birthday anniversary. They'll return to the Jimmy Raftery org next season. . . . JOHN W. SWISHER, back in his home at St. Albans, W. Va., has installed a new furnace to make it "mighty cozy." He's framing six new concessions for next year. ... PEGGY EWELL hurrled home to Baltimore after closing with the Clyde Smith Shows at Suffolk, Va.

WALTER B. LEWIS cards from Marlow, Okla., that he has recovered from injuries sustained in a plane crash and that he would like to hear from friends.

. . RAY EARLINE, annex attraction, reports that he will be back with Marcus Logsdon's Midget Show on the O. C. Buck Shows next season. . . . JACK GAL-LUPPER writes that he closed a successful 36-week season recently as cookhouse operator on the John R. Ward Shows. Irene Galiupper also had a good season with ball games. After purchasing a new house trailer in Baton Rouge; La., they continued on their way to Mlami for a

December 1, 1945

BIG ELI

are sold past mid-symmer 1946. No more, shipping dates, available until next, August.

We thank every customer who has given us an order and ask tuture prospective, buyers to continue your patience and co-operation: NEW BIG ELL WHEEL

IS WORTH WAITING FOR!

After three and a half years of no manufacture of new riding devices, we have on our shipping list orders that will require every pound of material, every hour of labor, to the total capacity of our factory for, months to come. We fully realize our responsibility: to produce BIG ELI WHEELS, as quickly as is humanly possible." You can depend on us doing that-always maintaining BIG ELI quality-for interchange-

ability and long service. Orders now on hand will tax our capacity to August 1, 1946. Decide to place your order in time to have a latest Model BIG ELI WHEEL for 1947 season.

Mr. Sullivan and Mr. Roodhouse will be at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, December 2-6. We will be glad to talk things over with you.

BRIDGE COMPAN **Builders of Dependable Products** for 46 Years ASK ANY BIG ELI WHEEL OWNER 800-820 Case Ave., Jacksonville, III.

COLEMAN HANDY GAS PLANTS

The most powerful gasoline pressure one burner stove made-the plant with hundreds of uses.



MODEL 480-9. Handy Gas Plant, with 7 Inch burner of over 3-gallon tank. Instant lighting, with 8 1/2" cost from grato, the most powerful of all heating plants \$16.75 MODEL 467-0, Handy Gas Plant, same as above but with five inch burner inclead of 7"

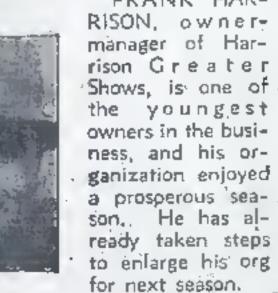
Very popular size....\$13.50

5" Coleman Burners. \$5.60 7" Coleman Burners, , 7.20.

3-Gal., Coleman Tank com-plate with Pump, 4 fL, tubing with connections, equipped with carbureter valve, making Coleman burner instant lighting. \$ 8.85 5-Gal, size, as above equipped 10.25 Tubing, 10¢ per foot, and 18¢ for each conneotion brazed on. Toos to connect two or three hurners to one tank, 25¢ each. Wall Volves, 75¢.each. For suggestions consult our Engineering Department on heating problems, Some rebuilt Stoves and Ranges.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. NORTHSIDE MFG. & SALES CO. INDIANOLA, IOWA (Established 1920)





SAMMY BERGDORF, long associated with the outdoor show business as a promoter, visited the Chicago office of The Billboard Friday (23) and announced he expects to be back in the business next year. Bergdorf has been in the United States Secret Service since the outbreak of the war and is of the opinion he soon, will be able to return to his normal occupation.

THEN THERE WAS the gal show operator who squared by claiming that his gals were having caills.

ice, including 16 months overseas, is at FRANCIS returned last week to St. Louis

vacation.

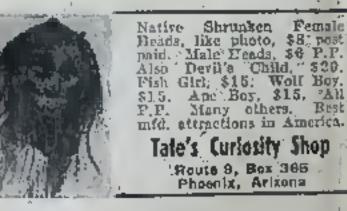
DURING THE '44 CONVENTION, when rison Greater an agent was asked if he had been reengaged, the agent answered, "I must be. The boss just advanced me a sawbuck."

MR. AND MRS BARNEY WILLIAMS, ness, and his or- past season with the Dumont Shows, arganization enjoyed rived in St. Louis last week and will rea prosperous sea- main there until they set sail for Chicago for the convention. They reported their biggest season with the Lou Riley aggregation. . . MR. AND MRS. OR-VILLE HAGEN, of Coleman Bros.' Shows, were among other visitors to the St. Louis office of The Billboard last week, when they also visited their old friend, Ray McCabe, formerly with various carnivals but who, for the past three years has been with the Wabash Rallroad.

ELTON E. STERNER, who has concessions on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, passed thru St. Louis, en route to Chieago, where he will remain until after the meetings. . . . RAY SWANNER, who closed with Oscar Bloom's Gold Medal Shows two weeks ago, arrived in St. Louis to remain at his home for the winter, with the exception of making the Chicago meeting and some of , the AVANELLE MARTIN is scouting for State fair meetings. ... MR. AND MRS. gals and gowns for a girl show product. FRANK J. GERRY are doing a good busition which, writes Mrs. W. K. Steppes, ness with the Blatany Shows. Their secretary of the Bruce Heaton Shows, son, who returned to the States two will get top billing on that org; next months ago from a German prison camp. season. Avanelle is a former burlesque is again in splendid health and is now stripper.'... RAY-RAYETTE, discharged taking a refresher course in flying in from the army after four years of serv- Dothan, Ala: . . MR. AND, MRS. JOHN

CO.





Native Shrunsen Female Heads, like photo, \$8, post paid. Male Leads, \$6 P.P. Also Deril's Child, "\$20. Fish Girl; \$15: Wolf Boy. \$15. Ape Boy, \$15. "All P.P. Many others. Best' mfd. attractions in America. Tate's Curiosity Shop

Route 9, Box 365 Phoenix, Arizona

WANT COOKHOUSE, MITT CAMP, STOCK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS Come On-SILSBEE, TEXAS & HELEN'S RIDES



See me before you place any orders. Can con-auteo delivery on any amount for your 1946 opening. WILL BE AT THE CHICAGO MEETINGS. No orders taken until Dec. 1.

REX HOWE

1682a S. Jefferson

ST. LOUIS, MO.

When South SEE US FOR ALL POPCORN SUPPLIES, MACHINES AND ALUMINUM RETTLES



POPCORN

With the POP Guaranteed

\$11.10 per hundred pound bag

ALSO SUPPLIES

PEANUT . SUPPLIES

Deposit required with initial orders.

Our Best References:

CIRCUS, CARNIVAL, PARK AND THEATER BUYERS

The Billboard

after, a trip thru, Texas and part of old REED, vet general agent, entered the Mexico. Mrs. Francis was called 'to her Veterans' Hospital at Wadsworth, Kan., former home in Wichita, Kan., on ac- Wednesday ., (21) for treatment of a count of the serious illness of her stomach ailment. TRUDI DI SANTI, mother.

CHARLES OLIVER, owner of the Mound City Shows, is recovering from a serious foot injury, received when he, of Oshawa, Ont., has landed a role with visited the Divieland Shows three weeks ago. He was able to get up for the first time last week after being confined to: bed at his home in St. Louis. PAT TEMPLETON really had a joyous Thanksgiving Day as on that day he received. his honorable discharge from the U.S. Army at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., after serving three years, the last two in the tapuigus, Ga., where he closed with the South Pacific area. Before his entry into the service he operated a frozen custard machine for E. S. (Ted) Webb. He will be back in the outdoor showbiz next. Ark., is going coon hunting now that the year.

CLAUDINE SHIPLEY, who once worked a string game for Silver Raley, closed with the Gold Medal Shows at West Point, Miss, and is now working burlesque in St. Louis, . . . SGT. MAURICE W. MYERS, Dupont, O., has received his discharge after three years in Europe with the Ninth Air Force and will be associated with his father on Myers' concessions next season. . . . FRANK J. KUBA, who worked custard tion, an agent wired his boss, "Bosked a for Myers last season, is recuperating maiden Alabama fair. The town hasn't had from illness at Dupont. DAVID J. anything transient in it for three years PREVOST, with Dyer's Greater Shows except an awning mushfaker and two sheetlast season, will attend the Chicago writers. Wire dough. Those three rolls of convention and hopes to open in 1946 pickels you gave me were washers." with two new rides and a show,

'FITZIE (CAESAR) BROWN arrived in Chicago for the meeting Thursday (22) with the announcement that his daughter was exactly one month and five days old as of that date. . . . CHARLES S.



32 years in the business and cashier for the Blue Ribbon Shows his last season out, proudly pens from Los Angeles that his nicce, 16-year-old Dianne Hambly, Ice-Capades of 1946. ... MR. AND MRS. BILL HARRY, Casey Smith Shows' concessionaires, are wintering at Hot Springs.

CHARLES (BOUNDING) JOHNSON may operate a photo machine at Valdosta, Ga., this winter, but for the next three weeks he expects to remain at At-, Van Roys Shows Saturday (10).... G. M. LANGLEY, well-known concessionaire, wintering at home in Heber Springs, season is open. He recently brought down a buck on the first day of a deer hunt in Stone County. . . , AN AUS-TRALIAN OUTLET for American side show acts will open again after the firstof the year, according to Arthur Greenhalgh, of Greenhalgh and Jackson. A. J. Budd, of San Francisco, will again represent the Australian firm.

FOLLOWING THE LAST JAFE conven-

NOTES FROM ARANSAS PASS, TEX .---This spot is called the fisherman and hunter's paradise by the many carnival folk who annually make this their winter playgrounds. Ducks and geese, are more plentiful this fall than ever before, and fishing has been excellent, according to word received from various carnivalites. . . . PFC. WILLIAM A. MILLS (Billy Dixon), son of N. L. (Whitle) Dixon, and his army buddy, Pfc. Garrett Broyles, were here from Camp Claiborne, La., last week and bagged their limit of ducks and geese every day. . . . OTHER lucky hunters here included: Carl and Jimmy Byers, co-owners of Byers Bros." Shows, and Eddie Poole, Wayne Herndon, Ray Crinklaw, Art Bell and Art Hanson, . . . JACK EDWARDS, of the Greater United Shows, arrived here on Tuesday (20) and immediately got his fishing boat in shape for the coming run of redfish and speckled trout. He closed Saturday in Laredo with the J. George Loos aggregation. THE FORMER Mrs. C. A. Vernon is here visiting Mrs. N. L. NIXOD. . . HARRY RICHMOND. of the R & C Shows; William Milner and Art Martin were arrivals during the past two weeks. . . . BOMER ELLIS, former secretary of the United Exposition Shows, is doing a big business in the shrimp industry, as are Cecil and Minnie Sanders. NOTES FROM HOT SPRINGS, ARK,-Seen dally at the Oskiswn Park races here are Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Reynolds, Mr. and Mrs. Eddle Hock, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. (Patty) Conkiln, Mr. and Mrs. Noble C. Fairly, Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Hennies, Mr. and Mrs. Al Baysinger, Mr. and Mrs. Max and Mr. and Mrs. Joe E. Goodman. . . . FRANK FELLOWS, prestdent of Ozark Empire District Fair, Springfield, Mo., has four horses running at the track, one of which ran in the money on two different occasions to date. . . . THE CONKLINS entertained at the Belvedere Club with a steak dinner last week, having as, their guests the Fairlys, the Hennies, the Art Signors and Dr. and Mrs. Simonds; of the Oklahoma Free Feir, Muskogee. . . . MR, AND MRS. L. C. (CURLY) REYNOLDS enter; tained at the Willow Run Room, a new cocktall lounge, November 15, and had as their guests Mr. and Mrs. Eddle Hock, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Conklin, 'Mr. and Mrs. Noble C. Fairly, Mr. and Mrs. Art Signor and Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Hennies. After dinner dancing was in order until the wee hours; but when the Conkline sang Won't You Linger a Little While Longer the party broke up. . . . I. THE MAJESTIC HOTEL : duplex apartments occupied by; the Fairlys and the Reynoldses' have been named "Duffy's Tavern" and are, the mecca, for, card' games and parties, . . . ARRIVALS during the past week here included . A. J. (Whitey) Welss; Mr. and Mrs. George Shaw, of the North American Exposition Shows the past season; Coleman Lee and J. T. Lindsey, of the International Shows: Robert (Bob) Kline, of the Cavalcade of Amusements, and Robert L. Lohmar, of the Wonder Shows of 'Amer-108.

AIN'T NO TIME FOR FOOLIN' I built games for thirty years before I sold one as

a manufacturer. I now make the following:

CIRCULATING FISH PONDS-The kind for fast action, in sizes 101/2" and 121/2', complete with centrifugal pumps and motors and 100 fish, numbered. Price, complete, \$250.00.

HUCKLEY-BUCK BARREL SETS OF 6-Special built for me. Price, \$25.00 per set.

PENNY PITCH BOARDS 48" x 48" overall with trough and with plastic jacks for the jackpots. Price of this board, \$55.00. This is a beautiful board with color appeal and contrast.

ADD-EM-UP DART BOARDS-This combination really gets the play. You can give out or flash \$10.00 merchandise with our charts. These, boards we manufacture in large quantities and sell them at a very reasonable price; 2 for \$15.00 with chart.

WOODEN BOTTLES-Hard maple, \$1.50 each. STEEL BOTTLES, \$2.50 each.

PUNKS FOR PUNK RACKS-These are the same punks that I have been using for years; \$21.00 per dozen. Painted in flashy oil colors with a good trim of wool.

BIG SIX CATS-23", \$7.50 cach.

WATCH-LA BLOCKS with a cut out, \$3.00 each. Same size without cut out, \$2.50 each.

We manufacture all size Blocks: HOOP-LA BLOCKS or boxes made in three sizes; each size is for a different priced merchandise, for 7" rings. Sold 30 to a set; priced \$37.50 per set.

HI-STRIKERS-28' size. Price on application.

SIX-CAT RACKS-Complete. .8' front, 10' depth; canves frame and cats; \$225.00.

We carry all sizes of Hoop-La Rings in stock: 4", 5" 6", 7", 8", \$1.20 per dozen. Corks for Cork Galleries, \$2.50 per 1000. Darts for Dart Games, lead weighted, \$20.00 per gross; not lead weighted, \$15.00 per gross. These are the-finest darts made; points will not come aut.

We will carry in stock DAISY MODEL 25 PUMP GUNS.

I will build a complete Ball Game, Top and Frame for you or will paint any kind of milk bottle banner you wish. Price on application.

If you have anything new that you want built, let me know and I'll try to figure it out for you. CIRCULARS NOW READY



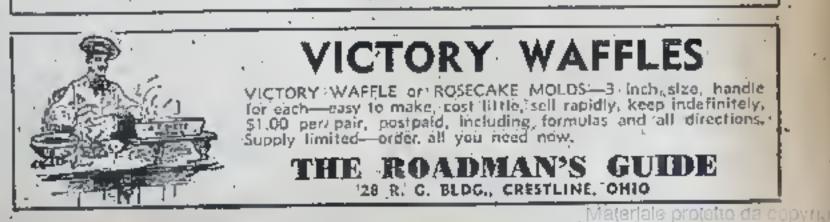
POP CORN

After March Yon May Again Buy Upon Contract Our Famous HOOSIER PRIDE HYBRID YELLOW POP CORN Also Baby Golden Premium Hulless and White Hulless. Our contract customers need never worry about supplies. We have Boxes, Sensoning, Salt, Cones, Glassine.

WRITE US FOR SAMPLES

INDIANA POP CORN CO. COMMERCIAL PROCESSORS MUNCIE, INDIANA





CARNIVALS 64

National Showmen's Association 1564 Brondway, New York

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- The Nominating Committee will report Monday (26). Members of the committee are Oscar Buck, chairman; Joseph H. Highes, Moe Elk, Syd, Goodwalt, ; Max. Tubis, Dave Brown, John McCormick and Justin Van Vilet, with Phil Gook, alternate.

The memorial service will be held. Sunday (25) in the clubrooms and at Ferncliff Cemetery. Fred: Murray is chairman.

Members sworn in Wednesday. (21) include William Schlesinger, by Art Lewis; Anthony Kusiukonis (Chet Kazin), by Pat Martino; Frank Harrison, by Sam Levy: Sydney Kolod; by John McCormick, and Harry Rubin, by Phil Cook.

The Year Book Committee, under direction of Editor. Johnny J. Kline, worked all night Wednesday (21) assembling the greatest book the association has ever had. It consists of 120 pages. The Banquet Committee - reports that all tables for the banquet have been sold. Chairman Thomas Brady, of the Dals Committee, reports a distinguished group of guests will be on hand.

The testimonial dinner given Monday (19) for Past-President Oscar C. Buck was a big success. The speeches by Dr. Jacob Cohen; who presented the watch to Buck, and Max Kassow were highlights. Dr. Marcus kept the audionce in an uproar with his exhibition of deftness.

Everyone was sorry to hear of the death of Ben Abend (Abrams) in Orangeburg. S. C., Wednesday (21).

Showmen's League of America . Sherman Hotel, Chicago

The Billboard

CLUB ACTIVITIES:

CHIOAGO, Nov: 24 .- Thanksgiving Day dinner in clubrooms proved huge success, with Charles Owens doing honors in preparing the turkeys.

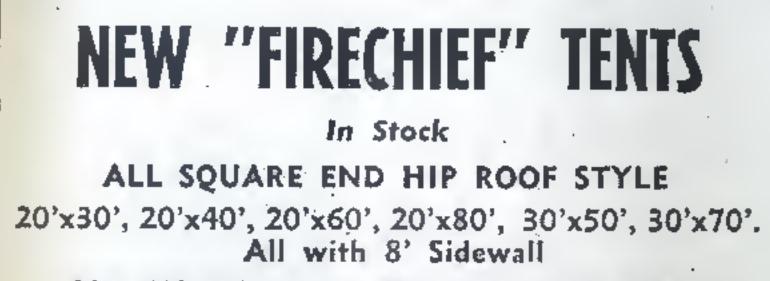
Mustering-out checks have been sent to John L. Lorman Jr., Paul Kleider, Paul Revolt and James M. Cole, I, J. Shapiro has also been discharged, and check will be sent him upon receipt of papers.

William H. Green still in Detroit at the bedside of his mother, who was stricken recently. Petcy Pivor is out and about. Smiley Daly is playing Shrine Circus in South Dakota.

Everything is set for big meeting week here. George B. Flint and his committee are active on arrangements for President's Party. December 2. Sam J. Levy is setwand ready for the banquet and ball, December 8, and predicts a sell-out.

New applications include Walter, Kernan, Homer E. Garner, Morris Winneman, Fred Sawyer and J. C. Treadwell.

Early arrivals for meetings include Al Cohn, back from California; Jack Weiner and Whitey Woods, in from the Strates Shows; Blit Carsky and Tommy Thomas, in from Florida; William B. Naylor, Robert Marcus, J. D. Edwards, Hal Elfort, George Bischoff and Merle A. Beam. Harry Smiley passed thru on route (Seo SLA on page 66)



Heart of America Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 24 .- President C. F. (Doc) Zeiger presided at the meeting in the new clubrooms. On the rostrum with him were Scoretary G. C. McGinnis and Treasurer, Harry Altshuler, About 100 members were present.

Paul D. Patterson, Frank, W. Wilson and Charles W. Newman were elected to membership. Communication' was 'read from the PCSA;

Formal opening of the rooms will be December, 7. Election of officers will be December 20, with nominations due December 7. Memorial service is; scheduled for December 30. Annual banquet and ball will be a victory affair and will be held, as usual, Now Year's Eve. Ladies' Auxillary tacky party will be December 29. Bingo parties will be held in the rooms every Sunday evening, with Ivan Miclaelson in charge.

Club has an important letter for Lester Wallace.

Caravans, Inc. 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .--- Jeanette Wall was re-elected president. Other officers named were Edna Stenson, first vicepresident; Lucille Hirsch, second vice-' president; Mae Taylor, third vice-president; Pat Seery.; treasurer, and Ann Shows, is here for the winter and reports Sleyster, secretary,

Named to the in-town board of directors were Pearl McGlynn, Edith Streibich, Clara Polloh, Lillian Lawrence, Ann Young, Kate Owens, Bessie Moseman, Josephine Glickman and Blillie Bunyard.

Out-of-town directors named wore Dalsey Davis, Midge Cohen, Evelyn, Blakely, Ann Roth, Frances Honnies; Mrs. Oscar. Bloom, Anna J. Bunting, Alice Wilson, Boots Paddock and Hattis Wagner. The president appointed Marianna Pope and Theresa Pisauro as usherettes; Yvonue Farrar, chairman for the installation dinner, and Mae Oakes, chairman of the refreshment committee for the round-up. Avis Engs Blevins; Phoebe- Carsky, Frances Keller, Joy Jones, Alice Griggers Eastenberg, Cecella Jones, Opal Estello Stephens and Angelenn' Dollessio: Applications, tabled for the usual waiting period were Pearl Darling, Mary S. Daly, Ann Doolan, Doris E. Belford, 'Pearl Bauer, Dorothy Crane, Therese Pisauro and Pearl Washburn, Izabel Brantman, a new member, attended her first meeting. Donations acknowledged from Theima Frenzel and Peggy Davies. Maud Green is Ill.' Members were informed of the deaths of Marlon McIllwain and Ann Christianson,

December 1, 1945,

San Antonio Showmen's Club 5031/2 West Commerce St. San Antonio, Tex.

SAN ANTONIO, Nov. 24 .- Club now has a membership of more than 600. Plenty of show people make this city their winter headquarters, while many former carnival folks live here. Jack Ruback's Alamo Shows and Booble Obadal's Victory Exposition are two that winter here.

Former showfolks who live here include Eddie Bales, Ohnries Shubb, Ben Block, Roland' Smith, Larry Woods, Charles Aronson, Scotty Norton, Johnnie Delporte, Dave Stevens, Louie Ringol, Bobble and John Obadal, Red Cadinia, Loose Change Whitte and Charlie Jami-80n.

Jack Ruback is in Dallas at present where he has three rides with Denny Pugh on the stock show. Dave Stevens is back from Shreveport, La., and says "that was the biggest thing I ever played." Albert Wright left for the West Coast to visit his folks. Roland Smith brought his show here for the winter.

The Ladies' Olub now has clubrooms located in the Elks' Club., Red Cadinis has a new club, at 426 West Houston Street. Dave Stevens and Ben Block opened a Christmas store here Thursday (15). Louic Ringol is now known as the Popcorn King of Texas. He has two popeorn wagons located downtown and also has a wholesale popcorn business,

Rumor, has it a new amusement park will be built here, costing \$300,000; and will open in about six months. Bennie Hyman, bingo operator on the Alamo a big season. Tommie Davis, of Dodson's World's Fair Shows; left for Chicago and the blg meetings.

Booble Obadal's Victory Shows will move into. Harlengen, Tex., for as six weeks' date under sponsorship of the Junior Chamber of Commerce. Mrs. Edna Tarkington has a photo booth at West Houston Street and reports business excellent. Mrs. Roland Smith continues to operate her lot on West Houstón, boasting 6 rides, 2 shows and 20 concessions. Cecil (Perk) Perkinson, who has a recreation store here, is hobbling around on crutches. Johnnie Obadal still has his Lone Star Club here. Oharlie Jamison, formerly with the Wortham Shows and owner of the Lamar 'Elected mombers were Mariola Levine. Hotel here the last 15 years, wishes he had 100 more rooms. Charlle Aronson, owner of Charlie's Barbecue on Austin Highway, is one of the club's boosters;

Also 40'x60' and 40'x80' with 10' Sidewall.

Made of 12.29-Ounce Olive Green Duck

SEE US AT THE CONVENTION S. T. JESSOP **GEORGE W. JOHNSON UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING COMPANY** 2315-21 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS • TELEPHONE BRUNSWICK 4340 · · · · · · · **MORE PROFITS FROM HAMBURGERS!!** The new invention THE HANDY-BURGER solves your problems. A neat meat patty cutter that enables concessionaires to tell the number of patties to be secured from a pound of meat. Made sturdily and chrome

plated. Sanitary. Adjustable. Used over the nation. Order today. PRICE \$3.50 HANDY-BURGER CO.

866 N. Vermont

Los Angeles 27, Calif.

FLAVORS FOR ICE BALLS, ICE CREAM) FROZEN CUSTARDS AND DRINKS A Complete Line of Flavors, Certified Colors, Citrie Acid, Paper Cups and Safely-Edgo Tin Speens, WAITE FOR SAMPLES, AND PRICES. All Flavors Guarantood to Comply With Pure Food Laws: PURITY EXTRACT MFG. CO.

2101 Franklin Avenue Sf. Louis 6, Missouri

110-VOLTS A. C. from DIRECT CURRENT

with KATO KONVERTERS. Furnish standard 110 volts A.C. from 32; 110 or 220 volts D.O. In some places the only, available cleetrical power is direct current. For permit, using standard A.O. andlances, radios, coin-operated phonographs, electric signs, etc., in these locations; KATO, HON-VERTERS solve the problem,

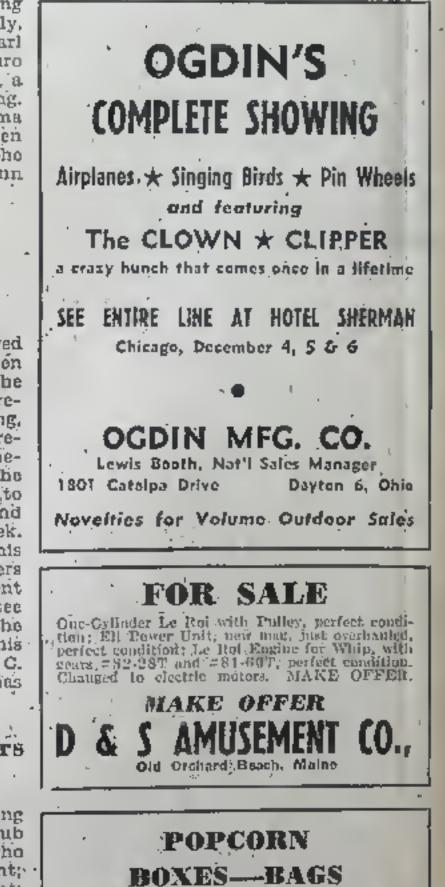
Manufacturers of A.C. and D.C. POWER PLANTS, Motor-Generators, High-Frequency Generators, Gas-Engine-Driven Baltery Chargers, Etc.

International Showmen's Association Maryland Hotel, St. Louis

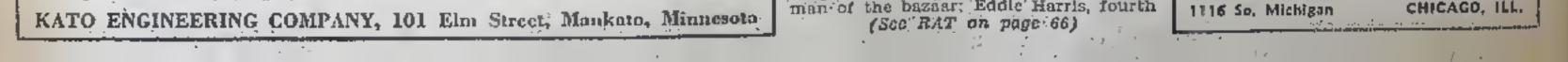
ST. LOUIS, Nov. 24.- A count showed that 78 mombers were present when President John K. Maner called the business session to order. Besides Secretary Euby Cobb, Treasurer Led Lang, Past President Dee Lang. who had returned from a vacation trip to Minnesots, were sonted at the head table. The chair advised that the committee to handle the New Year's Eye Banquet and Ball will be appointed during the week. Gus Forster, still on the road with his concessions, sent in several new members and is still going strong in the current membership drive. The Sick Committee reported that Harry Moore is in the hospital, Elected to membership at this session were Leroy Valperts, R. C. Graham, Osmond Solberg Olsen, Thomas A. Mehl and Tony McKenzle.

Regular Associated Troupers 730. S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 24 .- Home-coming party was a big success. Harry Golub introduced the emsee, Mel Smith, who in turn introduced. Joe Krug, president; Martha . Levine, "first vice-president; Sammy Dolman, second vice-president and Home-Coming chairman; Jennie Reigel, third vice-president, and chair-



RESULT POPCORN MACHINES **Consolidated Confections**





THE NEW HOME OF THE MICHIGAN SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION 3153 CASS AVE., DETROIT 1, MICH.

FIRST TO-

\star	CREATE A SERVICEMEN'S FUND	. 1942
\pm	ESTABLISH & MUSTERING-OUT BONUS	. 1943
-	ADOPT AN AUTOMATIC DEATH BENEFIT	. 1944
4	ORGANIZE A SHOWMEN'S LEGION POST	. 1945
<u></u>	OWN ITS OWN BUILDING	.1946
· ^		

.. AND STILL PROGRESSING !!

WELCOME TO ALL SHOWMEN

MAKE THIS YOUR HOME WHEN VISITING DETROIT

1112222312222222222222222

CARNIVALS 66

Time Savers and Money Makers Carnivals, Shows Concessions

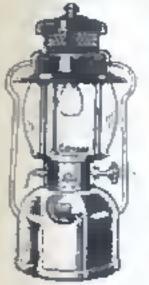
Coleman

Coleman Handy Gos Plants-An Ideal

small portable heating unit that supplies speedy gas hear adjustable to any volume for cooking, heating water, steaming and sterilizing, for work and repair shops. 81/2 in.gtate.

Instant lighting. Clean heat-no smoke, soot, odor. Supplied in 5 and 7-in. butners.

Coleman Floodlight Lanterns-Here's plenty of dependable light for any.outdoor night job. Floodlight a 100-ft. area with powerful brilliant light. Storm, wind

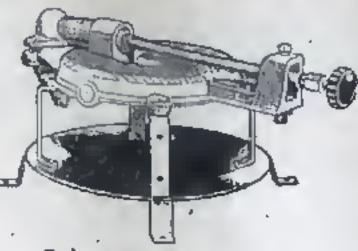


and rain can't put them out. Genuine Pyrex globe. Safe, can't spill fuel even if tipped over. Sturdily built for long service. 1 and 2 mantle models.

WRITE for prices and complete information. Address Dept. 24-B nearest affice.

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, Inc. WICHITA 1, KANSAS Philadelphia 8, Pa. Chicage 11, III. al Genovree Deg. Los Angeles 54, Calif, Henslule,T.H. Torente, Cen.

and burn their own gas from gasoline.



Coleman Burners-Fast action heat for popcorn istands, lunch counters, hot-dog and hamburger stands, under hot plates, coffee ucos, steam tables, water heaters. Give efficient long-time service under all conditions. 5 inch and 7 inch burner models.



Coleman Hot Plate - Gives you city gas cooking anywhere. Solodur Metal Fuel Tank, rost and corrosion proof. Built-In puttip. Hinged top. Fine for lunch counters, hot-dog stands, etc. Two and three burner models.

Repair Parts for Coleman Appliances now available. If Coleman dealer cannot supply you, write nearest Coleman office.



* All these Coleman Appliances make Hills Cracks Season In Texas February 23

(Continued from page 46)

Namara, Rio Grande Valley; Sammy, George, Sweetwater, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Texas City, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs. Tex Cummings, Tulsa, Okla.; Mr. and Mrs. Tom Briggs, Oklahoma City; Mr. and Mrs. John Guinn, Texanola, Tex., and James D. Carpenter. Omaha.

Mr. and Mrs. Estil Barr, Harry Richman, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Ogle, Mr. and Mrs. Grady Ford, Mr, and Mrs. J. O. Byers, Mr. and Mrs. L. C. McMasters, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Sanders, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Livingston, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Kimball, Mr. and Mrs. Beil, Jack Vinson and Mr. and Mrs. W. Thomn, Corpus Ohristi, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Housells, Mexico City; Mr. and Mrs. Roy Marr, San Antonio; Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Johnston, Mexico; Mr. and Mrs. Buck McClenahan. Mexico, and Mr. and Mrs. Owen Jones, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Miller, Bert Davenport and Mr. and Mrs. Pete Wilson, Aransas Pasa, Tex.

General Agent Charles P. Watmull is improving, following an operation in Corpus Christl. H. P. and C. O. Hill, together with Watmuff, plan to attend the Chicago meetings. They will spend several days in Dallas, conferring with C. N. (Pop) Hill is recovering from his illness.

Among the visitors noticed on the lot before the show closed were John Francls; Jim and Carl Byers, of the Byers Bros.' Shows; Ralph V. Ray, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Bowman; Mr. and Mrs. A, N. Thomas, of Corsicann, Tex.; Mr. and Mrs. Eddle Lynch, of the Alamo Exposition Showa; Mr. and Mrs. Art Martin; H. Dale Smith, general agent of the Byers Shows; Art Hanson, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Sommers, Herschel Hunt and George Peck.

Prell Starts Early

December 1, 1945

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

Ladies' Auxiliary

President Marie Talt presided at the E. Sarbour, Miami; Mr. and Mrs. Alvin regular meeting, and letters were read from Marlo LeFors, Madge Buckley, Betty Lipcs, Ethel Krug and Clara Zelger.

> Peggy Forstall won the bank award. Door prizes, donated by Bertha Cohen and Gertrude De Santi, were won by Jonny Perry and Bertha Cohen.

> Home-coming party will be held November 26 in conjunction with the men's club;

> Post President Hargraves introduced Sarah Flint, a new member, who is back here after 36 months in San Tomas Prison in the Philippines.

> Margaret Farmer and Edith Walpert were present after closing with the West Coast Shows. Tablecloth, donated by Bess Newman, was awarded Eloise Syster. Speakers included Nell Ziv, Julia Smith, Jenny Perry, Maria Mead, Inez Walsh; Stella Linton, who introduced her cousin, Edith Waddell, and Maxine Ellison.

SLA

(Continued from page 64) home to attend the funeral of a relative. Hand Shelby left for Kansas points. Larry O'Keefe is back in town.

Ladies' Auxiliary

The committee for the open house, named by President Ann Doolan, includes Delgarian Hoffman, chairman: Frances Keller, mistress of ceremonies, and Marie Brown, installing officer...

Leah Gluskin, chairman of the Christmas gifts for servicemen, says the names of the servicemen must be in by November 30. Mrs. A. Belden, chairman of the bazaar, reports sales will begin December 1 and all proceeds will be used to help disabled veterans.

A committee has been appointed to look for clubrooms. The next business meeting will be December 1. The draw-





LARGE SHOW TENTS OR SMALL **MERRY-GO-ROUND TOPS** CONCESSION TENTS CENTRAL CANVAS GOODS CO.

Hazzy Sommerville Forest Gill 906 Central St. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.



On Plans for 1946

(Continued from page 46)

ment was sent to Flemington, where a working crew, under direction of Joe Sargeant, Nora B. Boswell, Mollie Foster Prell and headed by Joe Parson, has been reconditioning equipment which bore traces of the earlier Perth Amboy blow.

Simultaneously, the remainder of the show consolidated with the C. & W. Shows to play the Southern Fair Circuit, The consolidation gave C. & W. the largest show ever operated by I. Cetlin and John W. Wilson in their long, varied carcer. A. R. Prell was in charge of the shows and rides thus added; which left **Goneral Manager Samuel E. Prell free** to visit and contact various Northern fairs with a view to the 1948 season. Later, Charles M. Powell and Thomas W. Rice, on behalf of Prell, contacted Southern fairs, also with an eye to '46.

Confidence is expressed that the Prell show will play a strong list of fairs next year. An accident to S. E. Prell in 1942 and the start of the war brought about the consolidation of the Prell organization and the Endy Shows, with Dave Endy in charge during '43 and '44. Re-, turn of many servicemen to the fold and the acquisition of much new equipment gives basis to the bellef that the show will be in a position to play a strong line-up.

A Roll-o-Plane, Octopus and Tilt-a-Whirl have already been acquired. Other equipment, stored during the war, will be brought out, and two additional ride purchases have been made and early deliverics promised. A revamping of shows, led by Cash Miller, is also expected.

One of the few shows to abandon its gilly status in the early '40s, when It changed from traveling on 16 baggage cars to motorized equipment by the purchase of 28 tractors, an order has already been placed for 14 larger tractors for '48.

Rebuilding continues under the direction of Parsons at Flemington. The major program of preparations here, under direction of Abe R. Prell, combines to mark not only the earliest, but the most expansive preparations for a com- ley and Harry Mathews. ing tour of the show.

Among show personnel here are Sam Caruso, Clyde Shocmaker, A. Aymond, Hank Kyser, Fred Brady, Tommy Wells, ing Charles, Gabrielle, Charles Jr., Joel Ray Russell, Garl Winters, Frank Ander- and Al, the last named in his first pubson, Harold Stark, Manny Silvers, Ellis lic appearance since returning from Prell and Warren Rice.

club, with Lucille Shoemaker as chair- Tom Henry, magician.

ing on the bond awards is set for December 4.

Neille Byrnes is ill.

Goldie Fisher sent in a \$15 donation. New members are Cecella Jones, Edna and Virginia V. Laughlin. Proposed members tabled for the usual two weeks are Cora A. Wilson, Mrs. Kenneth Taylor, Maybelle E. Bartell, Allee Griggs Fastenberg, Angelina Daliessio, Opal E. Stephens and Avis Engs Blevins.,

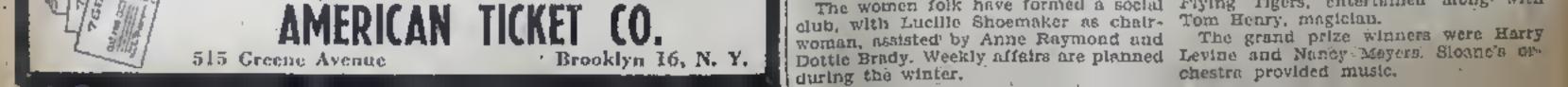
Correspondence was received from Nora A. Sheat, Flonnie Barfield, Alice Wilson, Mrs. J. H. Drew, Patty A. Hall, Gatherine, Murray, Myrtle Hutt Beard and Norma Lang.

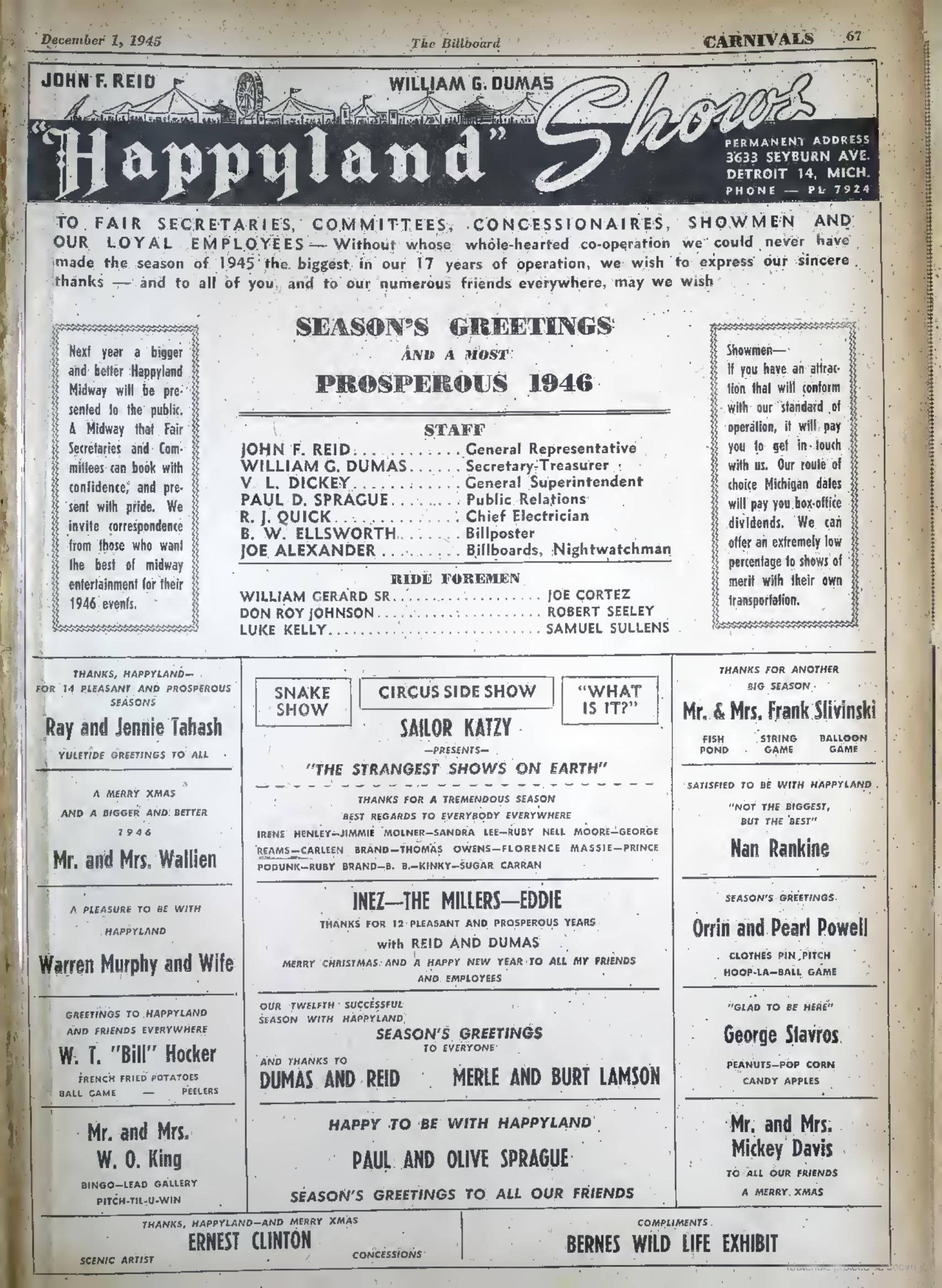
RAT

(Continued from page 64)

vice-president; Harry Levine, treasurer; Marie Bailey, pinch-hitting secretary; Walton De Pellaton, secretary; Lillabelle Williams, House Committee chairman; Jimmy Dunn, Donald Lewis, Josephine Folcy, Frank Chaplin; Vera Downie, former secretary; Jerome Haifley and Ed Kennedy, sergeants at arms; Mr. and Mrs. Straus, managers of the Spreckles Theater, San Diego; Mrs. Harry Golub; Moxle Miller; Herb and Billie Usher; Gladys Patrick, who came from Portland; Marle Jones and Minnie Pounds, who flew in from Salt Lake City; Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Meyers; Bill Meyers; Nora Bagby; Mr. and Mrs. Hy Severson; Mr. and Mrs. Ben Martin, of the Martin Shows; Lucille, Dolman; Claude Barle; Hyman Korenblatt, of the navy; Lieut. Philip Darling, of Army Radio Intelligence; Harry LeBreque; Carl Rothletter; John Lorman; Ruth Korte; Ruth McMahon; Mr. and Mrs. Milt Cohn; Harry Fryfleld; Mrs. Balley, in frain Chicago; Berta Harris; Charile Walpert; Lill Shepherd; Ted Levitt; Tillie Palmateer; Joe Mettler; Hort and Jessie Campbell; Harry Quillen; Clarence Allton; Dotty Dalton, Fred Allton, of the marines; Frank Yagia; Lloyd Lusby; Mato Halfley; Mr. and Mrs. Murphy, guests from St. Louis: Mr. and Mrs. Whitey Perry, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Brad-

Gold membership cards were presented to Lucille King, Estelle Hanscom and Babe Miller. The Glibert family, includ-China, where he was a member of the The women folk have formed a social Flying Tigers, entertained along with





68 CARNIVALS

a Completely Modernized Carnival Midway for 1946

Can place Show Carpenters, Builders and Mechanics at once. Winter Quarters now open.

Will finance showmen with new ideas and furnish necessary equipment. Have opening for any Ride or show that does not conflict.





ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 24 .- Inasmuch as this column will be the last to appear in print prior to the commencement of the 12th annual meeting, a cordial invitation is extended to all owners, managers, executives and others offlinted with or interested in the enrnivel industry and the association to attend the sessions to be held commencing Monday, December 3, at 11 p.m., in the clubroom, mezzanine floor, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, and continuing hightly at the same time and place until the business of the annual meeting is completed, subject to the action of the membership at the meeting.

The meeting will be featured by a review of the association's activities during the past year, the formation of a legislative program and of other activities for 1946, including the discussion of matters pertaining to railroad and motor transportation, federal and State legislative matters, tax laws, reconversion and other matters of interest to the industry, Several subjects of vital concern to the industry, comprising problems which may be faced next year, including new safety regulations, reconversions, the fiemeproofing of canvas and the provisions of the proposed new outdoor safety standand will be discussed.

The association's public relations fund is receiving advance interest, and in addition to contributions for next year proviously announced, \$30 was received from K. H. Garman, of Sunset Amusement Company.

The writer will arrive in Chicago Saturday, December 1, and will be available thenceforth for such conferences as may be necessary,

The Office of Price Administration revoked all ration controls on the sale of new automobiles and the situation will be governed by the available supply.

SOMETHING for SHOWMEN TO THINK ABOUT! WHAT WOULD YOU DO?

If you watched a man running his show on the midway week after week, with no help whatever other than himself, with long lines of people. buying tickets daily at some price of other shows, and then icorned upon investigation that that above was pilling up more money framed on 24foot front than most the big shows framed on hundred-foot fronts, and if on going into that show you found it cratatized full of happy people. and then on seeing the show itself you got the real kick of your life-What would you do?

The chances are you would do just an the others who saw the show this fall are doing. You would order the show for store-rooms now or 1044 millway.

Get your onler in for this creat CRIME Show today. J banners, one B by 15, two S by 12, 6 big blow-type in color, 36 viewing bases with world's greatest crime scenes inside, 30 smaller blow-ups in color and in black and white crime panels, electric chair, 3 len-ft, cabinets for slewing boxes, wired and lighted all ready to show, excepting cloth or bally cloth, as above,

Only \$680.00

Wire or mail 1/3 deposit, remainder collect. Weight approx. 500 lbs. A great wave is on, Will express in one week or for later delivery when needed. Supply limited. Show on display here in studios. Or write for free info, on this and our two other fipe new shows for 1946-"The Bouquet of Life" and "World War II," carb one a great show.

CHAS. T. BUELL & CO.

BOX 306, NEWARK, OHIO

SELL MORE

HYCOL Golden Yellow

DPCORN

The Internal Revenue Office advises that employers will be required to file new forms in connection with the filing of returns for income taxes withheld during the fourth quarter of 1945.

Before going out of existence the War Production Board removed all controls on the production and distribution of ammunition, and sales at this time are governed by available supply. Arrangements made for the securing of shooting gallery ammunition must of necessity be restricted to the membership of the association, and the writer has had to decline requests for ammunition from non-members.

There is considerable agitation in Congress on the subject of railroad rates. and many developments in this field of activity may be expected next year.

Government is preparing to place upon the market for re-sale a great variety of temporary wartime buildings which will shortly be declared surplus. Members interested in acquiring this type of material for winter quarters use are advised to communicate with the association's affices for detailed information.

Automobile tires will continue to be rationed for several months, notwith- . standing that in recent weeks production has been increased. Continuance of rationing is necessitated by the backlog of unfilled tire applications in the hands of local rationing boards, 'aggregating almost 1.000.000.

Federal Communications Commisison will shortly accept applications for licenses to operate walkie-talkie radio transmitters. This particular type of (See American Garnivals on page 88)

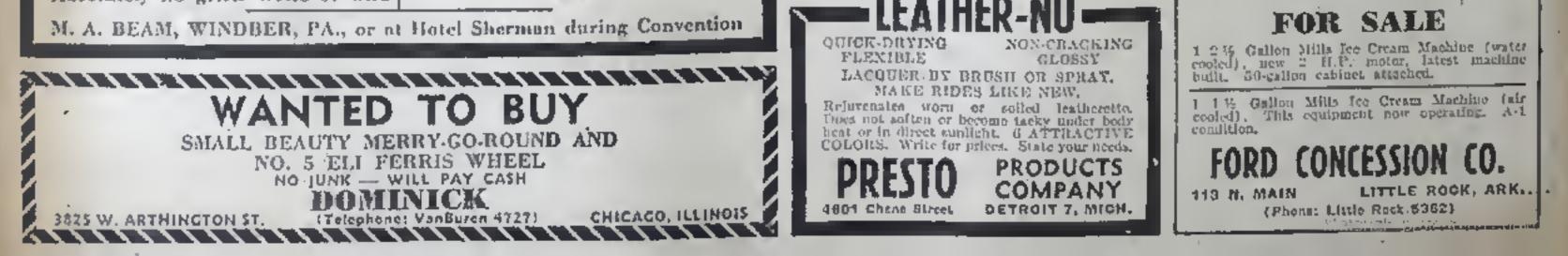
Special Printed

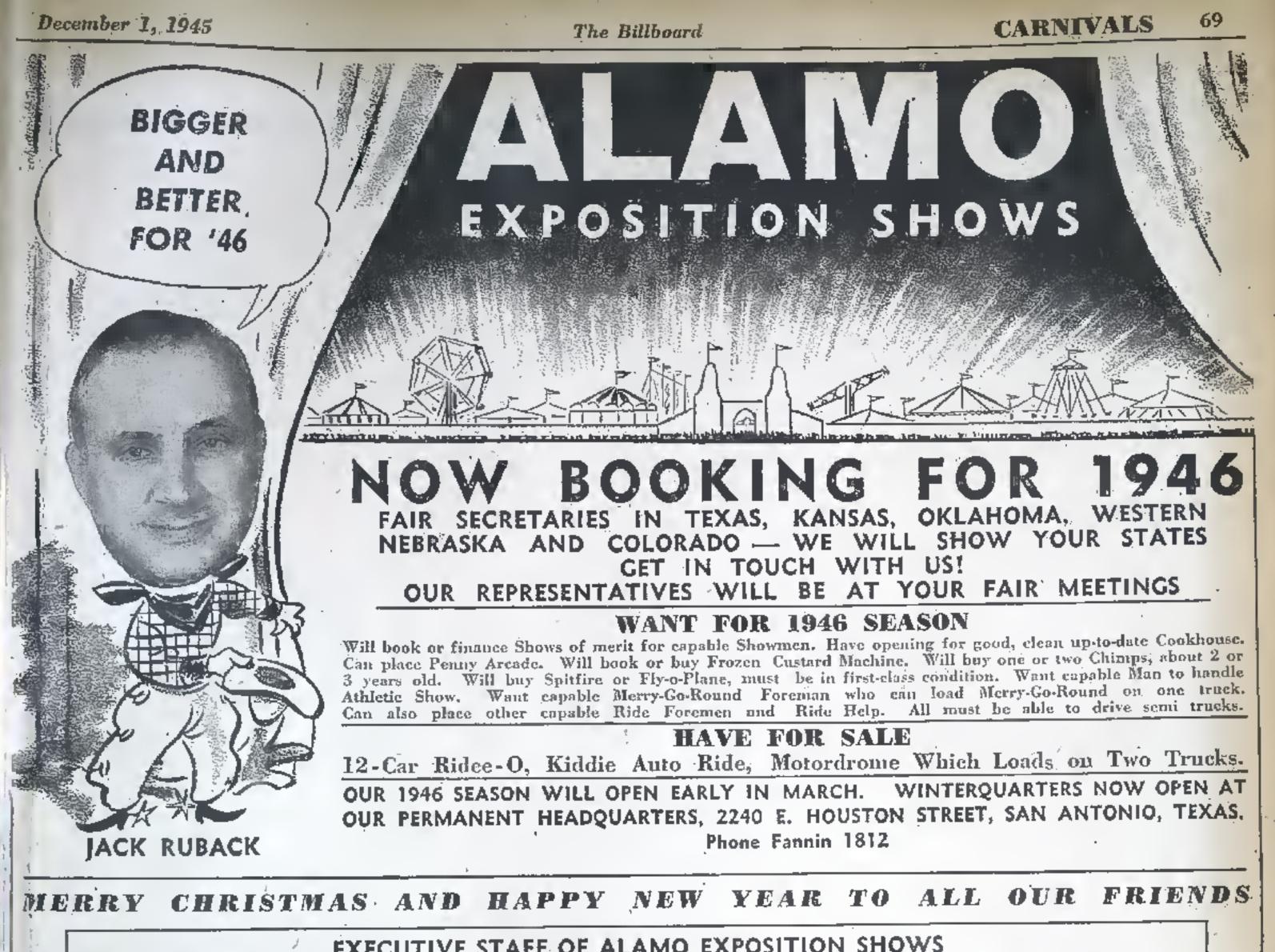
Roli-Folded. 100.000-\$18.50.

Cash With Orders

COLLINSVILLE, ILL.







*	JACK RUBACK Owner TED CUSTER Publicity Director LOUIS McNEECE Supt. of Transportation	A. R. WRIGHT Manager BEN HYMAN Lot Supt. HERMAN REYNOLDS Supt. of Rides	General Agent
	Thunks; for a good year. Hope next year will be better. ROBT. VOGT-DAN NEIMEYER	Thank you, Alamo Shows, for a successful season. Holiday greetings to all. JOE (PALUKIA) ULCAR AND FAMILY	We had a nice season. Holiday greetings to all our friends. BILL & JAY GOOCH
	To my many friends in the show business Merry Christmas and Happy New Year. H. (HEAVY) GUYTON AND HAZEL	To Jock and Rosemary Ruback Thanks a million for a most pleasant and profitable season. MARTHA ROGER & HERMAN HILTON	Will be with it in '46. Thanks to Jack and Resemany. TONY & HELEN KITTERMAN
	Thunks a million for a good season. Will be back in '46. JACK (TEX) TALLY	Compliments of the season from JACK LITTLE AND FAMILY Also ENGLISH JACK & EDDIE PARSLEY	Here's hoping you have continued success. Will be with Alamo again next season. MR. & MRS. M. O. WILLIAMS
Y	7th season with show. Holiday Greatings to all. "MUDWAY LUNCH" VHITEY AND KATHERINE LEIBLIE	Had a wonderful season. Looking forward to a better one in '46 with Alamo. MR. AND MRS. I. D. SWORDS	It is our pleasure of being with the finest in America. BILLY ROSEN JR. ALLEIX-JIMMIE THOMAS
	Regards to all. Will again be with it in '46. W. C. DENECKE BILL FRENCH ANTHONY WAVER	4 good seasons with the best. Thanks to the Alamo-an all-Texas show With it in '46 again. JOE AND DOROTHY STEGALL	Regards to all of our friends in the show business. PET SHOP AND PHOTOS JOE & ETHEL ROSEN
	23 years with it, and from now on. Still for it. Bingo and Lot Superintendent. BENNIE AND BOBBIE HYMAN	14 years with it. Still going strong. Hollywood Monkey Circus. BILL AND BERTHA WILLIAMS	Merry Xmus and a Happy New Year to the Alamo Shows and all of our friends. JACK & PATRICIA GRAVES

-

1

Materiale protetto da popyri.

The Billboard

Legion Looms As Top Sponsor

WILLIAM E. MULDOON **General** Manager

70

CARNIVALS -

JAMES T. MITCHELL Secretary-Treasurer

JPM SHOWS FOR SEASON NOW BOOKING 1946 WANT

CONCESSIONS: Want Ball Games, Devil's Bowling Alley, Duck Pond, Dart, Pitch Til-U-Win, Etc. What have you?

SHOWS: Want Shows of MERIT.

RIDES: Want to book one more Flat Ride, Whip, Tilt, Octopus, Fly-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane.

WANT A STRONG FREE ACT FOR SEASON'S WORK. WANT A LIVE WIRE ADVANCE AGENT.

ALL REPLIES:

JAMES T. MITCHELL, 7 Perry Ave., Concord, N. H.

Plus Kid Legs Veteran groups promise re-Bign up. newed activity --- scramble, . To top it all off, the Legion has conon for World War II grads

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Tip-off on future to aid returning G.L's. value of the American Legion and other veteran organizations, such as the Vet- veteran, organizations before the war, erans of Foreign Wars and Disabled American Veterans, us sponsors of special events, was given showmen at the 27th Annual National American Legion Convention held here this week.

Vet Sagacity

Annual heavily attended convention, held in the face of the light hotel altuntion, demonstrated new vigor of the Legion. This hypo is the result of the carly influx and promised further bugo increase in membership by World War II Veterans,

Following the wake of World War I, the Legion proved the No. 1 sponsor, members, in years immediately after the Armistice, being full of eagerness and putting out with plenty of log and phone work. As years passed and immediate needs of the Legion to build clubhouses, etc., was mot, aging Legion committees thrucut the country cased up on leg and phone work, but offset it with mature knowledge gained by sponsoring events and by contact with showmen.

From here on out, Legion and other vet groups are expected to be better sponsors than ever before. The World War veterans have the maturity and deeply bedded contacts and will probably remain in the saddle for a while. lucoming members from World War II will provide the enthusiasm and the valued personal effort, the needed doorbell ringing, ticket selling and chore jobs. What's more, the Legion, numerically, will be stronger than ever before. There are actually bundreds of veteran groups which were born during the war. But. relatively few will survive, and none looms as likely to snare World War II veterans as the Legion, with the Velcrans of Foreign Wars as runner-up in total membership.

bership bids. Foundation, of course, exists in many communities where the Legion was and remains the only votcrun group with a clubhouse or other facilities. Posts all hosted servicemen to the utmost during the war years, and this built up a close feeling between 6 servicemen. Top, so many World War II veterans are sons of World War I veterans, that it is natural for them to follow in the footsteps of their dads and .

December 1, 1945.

ducted an intensive membership drive and has been given credit for pushing untional and State legislation designed

In some towns, where there were no new posts have been set up since the beginning of World War II. Btill other towns will have new posts in the future. This will widen the field and make more sponsors available.

Total effect will make the Legion an infinitely stronger sponsor than ever before. Some of this added strength will be felt in 1946, but real strength will probably, he felt most beginning in 1947.

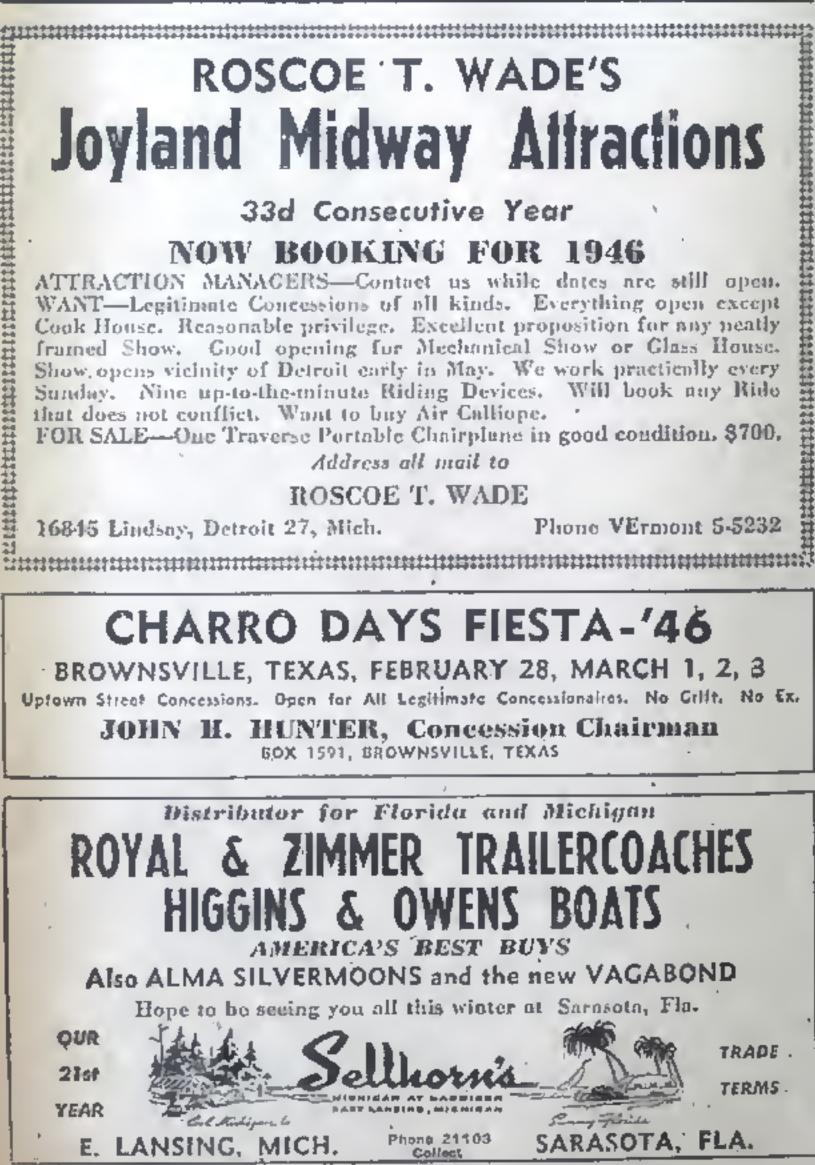
CECTA STATE NUMBER OF STATE NEBRASKA, WYOMING, MONTANA, NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTAL Have Open' Dates in June, July and August!

CONCESSION PEOPLE1

Need Operators for 15 legitimate concesslons, all new construction. Also Concession Manager. Must furnish bond and be financially able to furnish your percentage of stock. Will book Popcorn; Peanuts, Ico Cream, Candy Floss-all others taken.

CAFE MANAGER!

Man and wife to manage claborate new Midway Diner (percentage or salary), built on trailer powered by new '46 truck. Must serve the best quality merchandise and be immoculate at all times.



Legion has'the inside track on mem-

Allied Nations Festival Skeds **Big Tub Thump**

DETROIT. Nov. 24 .- Start of public promotion for the projected Allied Nations Unity Festival was slated for this week, with the first issues of Voice of Unity, slated to run 8 to 16 pages weekly in tabloid newspaper size and opening of a five-month radio campaign on WJLB,

Dates have been set for March 15-31, according to Roland S. Fhillips, executive director. Phillips stated that he had secured the okay of Mayor Edward J. Jeffries Jr. for the use of the Michigan State Fair property for the festival, which is being projected along the llues of a "little world's fair." -City of Detroit is slated to take over the fairgrounds from the State soon for general recreational purposes.

Offices have been opened at 509 Hammond Building, under the name of the Organizing Committee, Detroit World's Festival Exhibit Committee, Executive offices will soon be apened in the Book-Cudillac Hotel.

Radio time for the event will include a haif hour twice a day to be resold to participating merohants and organizations, along the same lines as space in the Voice of Unity and the program now being sold.

Talent and attractions are now being booked for the event, including concesslops and the privileges in the projected International Casino, Phillips said.

SHOWS!

Will furnish top and fronts for clean shows. Tell us what you have.

RIDES:

Ride Men that are permanent and above average, to work on "like new" equipment and keep it that way.

NOTICE A

All of our equipment is new or maintained in "like new" condition-Rides. Concessions and Rolling Stock. Don't answer unless you can furnish A-1 reference and are willing to stay sober and attend strictly to business.



FOR SALE ONE 35 K.W., A.C. LIGHT PLANT complete with PK 40 international Direct Motor. Entire unit mounted on 4 4 Wheel Pneumatic The Traffer. Built by Southern Iron & Equipment of Atlanta. Ga. ONE 32'x8' WHITEHEAD AND KALES LOWBOY TRAILER with Tandem Axis and Electric Brakes. See Both Llong When You Atlend the Convention, Frank W. McDermott 3811 W. 63d Place, Chicago, III. Phone: Prospect 8049 WANTED LATE 7-CAR THEF-A-WHIRL Will pay \$4,500 to \$5,000 cash. Must be in good condition. BOX D-39 Cincinnati 1, O. The Billboard

SKEWERS (For Candy Apples) RASBERINE RED COLOR TROPICAL TOPPING (Imitation Goconut) C. R. FRANK, POPCORN AND SUPPLIES . St. Louis 2, Mo. 833 N. Broadway, Now Contracting for 1948 Want Concession Man to take entire midway. Prefer one with one or more ltides, JAMES YORK Porsland 5, Maine 90 Rovera Birtci,



December 1, 1945.

The Billboard

CRAFTS-20 BIG-SHOWS

CARNIVALS 71

TOPS IN OUTDOOR ENTERTAINMENT AND NOW ADMITTED BY COMPETITORS AS THE BEST IN THE WEST

ALL-NEON MIDWAY HIGH-CLASS ATTRACTIONS LATEST MODEL THRILL RIDES LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS INCOMPARABLE IN WEALTH OF EXCLUSIVE FEATURES, PLAY-ING 40 WEEKS ANNUALLY IN SUNNY CALIFORNIA IN PROVEN MONEY TERRITORY

1946 SEASON OPENS FEB. 8 FOR 40-WEEK TOUR In Sunny California—No Rain—No Muddy Lots—No Blowdowns MR. O. N. CRAFTS will be at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, December 1 to 6 inclusive and wishes to interview following people

HIGH-CLASS MAN FOR BILLPOSTING who can drive truck, get up plenty paper, stay sober. GOOD ELECTRICIAN who can light show up on time, work in neon wagon during the week. Large salary to right man. EXPERIENCED FROZEN CUSTARD MAN. EXPERIENCED MAN TO MANAGE AND OPERATE PENNY ARCADE. ASSISTANT RIDE SUPERINTENDENT and LOT MAN who knows rides and can repair same. SOUND TRUCK MAN who can drive truck and operate speaker system and keep in repairs. Also wish to interview HIGH-CLASS EXPERIENCED OFFICE MAN for finest office wagon on road. EXPERIENCED SCENIC ARTIST and DECORATOR. MAN FOR NEON DEPARTMENT. ASSISTANT BUILDER, work on show fronts, other equipment. Can place other USEFUL CARNIVAL PEOPLE in all departments. Winter quarters work now open.

WRITE US - 7283 BELLAIRE AVENUE NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. PHONE SUNSET 2-3131

REMEMBER "YOU NEVER HAVE TO DIG WITH CRAFTS 20 BIG"



Materialo pretetto da d

CARNIVALS 72

December 1, 1945

War Council Wins \$3,000; WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS Will Change Policy for '46

DETROIT, Nov. 24 .- Series of three the sponsors. Opening was the six-day River roads, which grossed \$13,869 and the carnival and concession attractions." netted-\$1,970, according to final audited figures just released by Arnold Elett, planned for 1946, which will be the general chairman,

Second show ran for five days at Grand River and Five Mile roads, grossing \$6.612 and netting \$1,022. This stand had the addition of a horse show on Sunday, plus donkey baseball at night.

3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy while, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards. \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards. \$4.50; 100 cards. \$5.50; 100 cards. \$8.25; 200 cards. \$11; 260 cards. \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only-markets or tally omitted, No. 3 cards-Heavy, Green, Yoliow, Red-Any tot of 50 or 100 cards, per card 64.

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 tows across the cards-not up and down. Light-weight cards. For set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, 58.00.

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3.000. Hzp 517, per 100, 51.25. In lots of 1.000, S1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 60r. Large Numbers Board, 6 In. Lype, 4 (t. by 15 ft., in 3 collapsible sections,

3,000 Jack Pot Slips (strips of 7 num-

M. W. Cards, 6x7; White, Green, Red. 1.25 Yellow, per 100 3,000 Small Thio "Brownia" Bingo 2.00

Sheets, 7 colors, pade of 26, Siro 415, per 1,000 1.25 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets,

6 15 18, loose, Dee Mi 1,40 Round Gray Cardboard Markers, 1800 for 1.00 Thin Plastic Markers, brown color, M ... 2.00 All above origins are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

Third stand at Telegraph and Five shows at different stands sponsored by Mile roads grossed \$3,347 in five days, the Northwest War Council last summer but only netted \$40.55 as a result of Degressed \$24,000, with a net of \$3,000 for troit's huge post V-J Day exedus over the Labor Day week-end, plus cold stand, August 14-19, at Greenfield and weather. Figures for this stand include,

Two major changes in policy are seventh annual for this group, according to Kleit. First will be the probable merger of the three stands into a single engagement, with publicity, billing and all talent and show costs concentrated into one big run instead of being split over three separate stands. Each of the local communities will be given its own day for days, but the entire group will unite in back of the engagement.

Second major change expected will be the employment of professional show people to man concessions and other attractions. Most booths were stuffed by volunteers from the organization itself, who did a valiant job of drumming up business, but the final consensus among promoters is that showmen, accustomed to dealing with the crowds, will be better able to handle the crowds and build grosses, despite the additional expense.

Minneapolis Wants **More Aud. Facilities**

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 24 .- A comprehensive remodeling program for the Minucapolis Auditorium to take care of the anticipated increased post-war needs was the editorial recommendation of The Minneapolis Star-Journal here following publication of a symposium on the need by three civic leaders.

Emmett Salisbury, president of the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Associstion, in commenting on the auditorium, declared that "it has not kept pace with the growth of the city" and that "It is time now that it should be brought up to date or rebuilt in anticipation of a bigger Minneapolis." He recommended increasing seating capacity to accommodate 20,000 or more for special events, sir-conditioning should be installed and that the building should be equipped to stage all variety of entertainment from ice skating to track meeta. George L. Adams, auditorium manager, said additional auditorium facilities are needed if Minneapolis is to hold its own in competing with other cities for large conventions, trade shows and similar attractions. Particular needs include an orchestra hall seating 3,500 to 4,000 per-WITH A POP, 38,75 Fer Cwr. F. O. B. Little sons and a series of smaller halls with Rock. For Sale-1 Floor Model Burb-Manley seating capacities of 500 to 1.500 each. seating capacities of 600 to 1,500 cach.

— CANADA —

May we take the occasion of this HAPPY CHRISTMAS, SEASON to. express our thanks and gratitude to the Managers, Secretaries and Directors of the Western Canada Class "B" Fairs --- Outario and Quebee: Fairs -- Fraternal and Civic Organizations who contributed immeasurablyto our successful 1945 SEASON. To all may we wish a JOYFUL XMAS: and a Prosperous NEW YEAR. To our personnel and the various suppliers of our shows we would also convey our thanks and wish them a MERRY XMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR.

I. P. (JIMMY) SULLIVAN

Box 442, Toronto, Canada

NOW BOOKING FOR SEASON 1946. WHAT HAVE YOU? WANT TO BUY ---- Fly-o-Plane ---- Flying Scooter --- and One (1) Only 72-Foot Stateroom Car.

CLEAN MODERN

This policy has been responsible for building and maintaining one of the finest truck show routes in the Middle West.

We are organizing for 1946 and have openings for up-to-date show people

who are interested in connecting with a "Repeat Show" that the people wait for.

CONCESSIONS: Openings for first-class Stock Concessions. Must be clean and have plenty of flash. Positively no grift. Want Carmel Corn, Custard and other calering Concessions that can contract for season.

SHOWS: Would like to hear from Shows of merit with or without own equipment---Monkey, large Reptile, Wild Life, Glass Rouse. Will feature strong Circus Side Show, Animal Circus or Wild West, Will frame or finance any worth-while ideas.

FREE ACT: Will contract for season with high-grade attraction. Must have flash,



J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois



SOUTH AMERICAN POPCORN

Popeorn Machine, new Settle, A-1 condition. FORD CONCESSION CO.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 113 N. Main (Phone 5382)

FOR QUICK SALE

Will Sacrifice Ten Buckley Claw Dizcers, all working, just overhauled, clean, \$900.00; one Push Rotary Merchandler, perfect working condition, year because of the roller derby contract \$150.00, Reason for asle, other business.

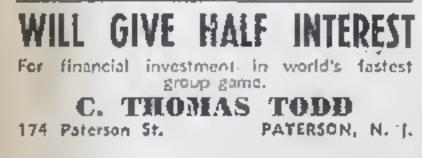
L. CRAWFORD

1010 N. Sylviana,

FOR SALE

2 Bastlen and Blewine 2 M-Gal. Frozen Custard Machinez, good condition. Can be used for icocream or frozen malted. 80-gal, cabinet attached, niz-cooled. Priced at \$1300.00 cach.

W. S. MYERS, Dupont, Ohio





FLOSS PAPERS 60 Lb. Kraft. Packed 5000 to Carton - 51.00 Per Carton. 1000 Carton Lots Only.

Adams pointed out that the auditorium is booked solidly for 133 days. from January 1 to August 1, 1946, and rentais are being turned down weekly.

J. L. Perit, manager of the Minneapolis Convention and Visitors' Bureau, said it is now impossible for his group to schedule a summer meeting in the municipal auditorium from June 20 to July 20 next for that period. He suggests an arena with at least 100,000 square feet on one or two levels for exhibit purposes. For Worth, Texas pointing out that trade shows and expositions will play an important role in the economic life of the post-war world. He suggests a survey of auditoriums in other cities as a starter for a remodeling or rebuilding program here.

Reason for the symposium was that on March 1 next the auditorium will be paid for-83,000,000 original cost and \$1,318,-000 interest in a 23-year period. The newspaper pointed out that while the auditorium is operating in the black now, it wasn't so long sgo that it was a losing proposition and that unless proper facilities are provided for postwar activity, the city may lose more because an adequate addition at a cost of approximately \$1,500,000 is turned down now.

Fort Meyers Honors Edison

FORT MEYERS, Fla., Nov. 24,-Fort Meyers will pay tribute to the memory of a noted winter resident February 4-10, with its first post-war Thomas A. Edison Pageant of Light Celebration. Attractions scheduled include fishing contests, aquatic parade, exhibition tennis, golf, We Have Resberine Red Color. Also Vanilin Flavor, water carnival, gopher derby, street.

MORRIS HANNUM WILL BOOK

Motor Drome and Other Worthwhile Attractions for 1946

Permanent Address:

232 EAST UNION ST.,

BETHLEHEM, PA.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Will be at Hotel Sherman, December 1 to 6

PHONE SALESMEN!

All Winter's Work - Good Live Deal

Contact.

PETE HENRY

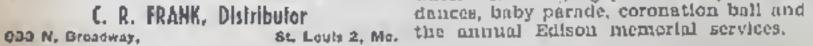
Room #303, 131 Chestnut St. Harrisburg, Pa. - Reliable, Steady Workers Only. If You Can't Stick to Business SAVE YOUR STAMPS!



C. F. ZEIGER UNITED SHOWS Want—Season 1946—Open In April

Useful Carnival People in all departments, Ride Help for all rides. Showmen, will furnish new outfits for money-getting shows. Want Cookhouse; leghtimate Concessions, write. Yes, this is still a railroad show. Any of our old people getting out of the service, write. Want Strong Woman Act; must he good enough to feature.

C. F. ZEIGER, P. O. Box 704, Rocky Ford, Colo.





FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Multi-Million-S Expansion Due

The Billboard 73

Hereford Expo **FinishesWith Paying Crowds**

DALLAS, Nov. 24.-Good weatherbrought excellent attendance for the Greater Pan-American Hereford Exposition and "International Championship Rodeo; at the Texas State Fairgrounds, the 10-day event getting ideal weather each day after a rainy opening date (9).

Saturday's (10) attendance was 3,000; Sunday's (11) shows brought in 9,400 customers, paid and a paper; Monday's (12) dropped to 3,000, but the next three nights drew 4,200, 4,800 and 4,000, as the, muddy track had dried, permitting working of all jumping horses. Seats sold at net profit of \$15,424.53. President Allan \$1 to \$3.

day and night to overcome the inaugural. weather handicap, and skedded an all- by a rainy closing plus gas rationing day kids' deal for Saturday (17) at half, and wartime transportation restrictions. price; and tossed in a special matinee cowboy show.

Midway attractions, closed by the rain opening night, got heavy play when they started action. There were seven rides, four exhibition shows, three animal shows, a Funhouse and a Freak Show.

Hereford exposition ended Wednesday (14) with a parade of grand champion cattle. An Arizona bull of 1,500, pounds drew the top award and went at \$2 per pound.

Visitors catching the expo included J. Bernard Gibbs, agricultural attache of man, vice-president; Rose Sarlow, secrethe U. S. Embassy at Mexico City; Lauro Iza Guirre, Mexican consul of McAllen, Tex.; Jose Navarro Elzondo, representing the governor of Chinuahua, and Edward Ardoin, Babicora, Mexico, representing the Chibuahua Cattle Raisers' Association.

'Improbable' That Memphis Will Run

IAFE Program

The complete program for the International Association of Fairs and Expositions will be found on Page 7 of the Cavalcade of Fairs Section in this edition.

Ionia, Mich., Fair Nets 15G

IONIA, Mich., Nov. 24.-Resumed this year after a lapse of two years because of the war, the Ionia Free Fair shattered all gross records and came out with a M. Williams reports. This, Williams said, Executive Director Alex Mickle worked in spite of the fact that there was a 9 per cent decrease in attendance, caused

Total receipts this year were \$87,561.12, which was the largest in history, topping the \$82,078 of 1941, when the exhibit broke all attendance records. Expenses this year amounted to \$72,136:59.

According to Williams's report, estimated grounds attendance was 25,000 persons. Figures showed 60,958 persons paid their way into 13 grandstand performances, and 210,257 admissions were: will be expended for buildings and paid to midway shows and rides.

Williams was re-elected president of the fair, Also renamed were Fred Worttary, and Leo McAlary, treasurer.

Cordele Lions Tap Nearby **Communities for Exhibits**

CORDELE, Ga., Nov. 24 .--- Cordele Lions' Club, trying a hand at the fair game, pinned its luck on community exhibits. Ten communities joined the contest for prizes scaled from \$150 top money down to \$50 guarantees for all who entered. With this feature pointing the way, other contests and events combined to give the Lions Tri-County Fair at 12,499 total attendance, according to J. D. He gave three main reasons: Second Rainey, secretary. Premiums amounted to \$2,000. Event was held October 29fairgrounds; immediate building and November 3. Top day was Friday (2), remodeling for the holding of a success- Children's Day, when an estimated 3,000 kids paraded into the grounds behind. the high-school band. Dog show that nection with the National Dairy Show, leaned to fox hounds, and a horse, mule. and pony show were other attractions. L. J. Heth Shows on the midway were pressed a desire to go ahead and try to rebooked for the 1946 annual, which, have, the fair next year anyway. Arthur according to Rainey, may be billed as

State Orgs Have Bundles Set To Improve, Enlarge Grounds

Damage caused by army occupancy, lack of materials and labor to keep up appearances means general face-lifting in most spots-government rentals big item on books

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .-- Multi-million-dollar expansion of U. S. and Canadian fair plants will be the subject of much discussion at the 55th annual meeting of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions here. December 3-5, at the Sherman Hotel, Millions of dollars have been appropriated or are up for appropriation by various State-operated expos and many privately owned fairs, with treas-

LookWho's Boomin'! Midland Gets Ready

land (1940 population, 10,329) continues to boom, officials of the Midland Farm services during the fairgrounds occuand Youth Fair propose to boom along pancy. with it.

Secretary H. D. Parish announced today that the fair association has acquired a site adjacent to this Central Eastern Michigan city and that \$100,000 equipment. Architectural plans call for structural steel buildings.

"Our enthusiasm is based on the fact," said Parish, "that Midland is growing by leaps and bounds each year. Dow Chemical Company, the city's main industry, has just announced an initial expansion in plant facilities totaling more than shape. \$15,000,000.

Parish reported that 1945 fair earnings encouraged his association to expand.

63 Pennsylvania Annuals

urles showing new all-time high surpluses due to wartime operation, have earmarked large sums to increase and improve fair plants,

Many of the major fair plants which had been taken over by the army have already or will soon receive payment MIDLAND, Mich., Nov. 24.-If Mid- from the federal government for damages that may have been done by the armed

Damages Run High

Damages in many cases ran high. The army, in its eagerness to get the plants converted, mostly as storage depots, made the change-over with little or no regard to damage or resultant cost. Installation of railroad sidings, sometimes thru what had been a show spot of the fair layout, and the use of heavy tractors did much. to scar the landscape, and many fairs will require a heavy outlay of money and work to get their plants back into

In some instances it was difficult for fairs to show the widespread and costly nature of damage done by army occupancy. Army engineers who had been in charge when the plant was first occupied had long since been reassigned to

MEMPHIS, Nov. 24:-At a meeting of Mid-South Fair directors, E. O. Bailey stated that it is "highly improbable" that the fair will be held next year.

Army headquarters is still located on the ful fair would be difficult, and it may be impossible to hold a 1946 fair in conwhich is what officials want.

Several members of the board ex-Scelbinder, also a director, reported the the South Georgia Fair. Mid-South Fair was in the best financial shape in its history.

Trainer, 2 Horses Die

ANN ARBOR, Mich., Nov. 24 .- Wash- fair manager. tenaw County Fairgrounds was swept by flames Friday (16), causing serious damage and resulting in the death of a veteran horse 'trainer, Dan Newell, who lived on the grounds.

It is believed the fire started in Newell's quarters and that he was overcome before he could escape.

Three quarters of the stables were destroyed, as well as two horses valued at \$1,000 each.

Texans Meet at Dallas in First Conclave Since '42

managers will hold their first State-, man Hotel, vital topics on that subject its.own use. wide conclave since 1942 at Dallas, February 1-2. O. L. Fowler, secretary of the schedule of speeches. today. Meeting is scheduled for the Fair president and IAFE president, will were unearthed by army occupation and, Adolphus Hotel.

year, forecast a large attendance at the Parks on Fairgrounds-Advantages and off-months use if the facilities do not sion members, are Sam Fairgrounds-Advantages and off-months use if the facilities do not sion members, are Sam Fairgrounds-Advantages and off-months use if the facilities do not sion members, are Sam Fairgroundsconvention, including many new secre- Disadvantages. taries.

Largo Skeds Jan. 22 Bow

LARGO, Fla., Nov. 24 .- Dates for the first Pinelias County Fair since 1942 In Washtenaw Barn Fire have been set for January 22-26; according to County Agent J. H. Logan,

Show Attendance Increase

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24.-Attendance at 63 scheduled county and community tairs in Pennsylvaniz this year was reported to be greater than crowds rcported during war years, and may even exceed pre-war records. State Department of Agriculture indicated that the termination of gas-rationing, plus an increased interest in entertainment provided at such events, was largely responsible for the anlarged attendance.

Many fairs, which were halted during the war years, are scheduled to resume during the 1946 season, according to reports from centers sponsoring the 'events. Reading (Pa.) annual is expected to be among those reopening.

Leesburg Waits for '47

LEESBURG, Fla., Nov. 24.-Lake County Fair will not be revived here until 1947, directors of the fair associa- upkeep program to a minimum at fairs tion decided recently. Custodianship of which operated during war years. As grounds and property has been placed a result many expos are confronted with under L. L. Polk, president:

Year-Round Use of Sites **To Get Eye at IAFE Confab**

round use of fair plants is expected to be accelerated as result of contabs , at the 55th annual meeting of the International Association of Fairs and Exposi-DENTON. Tex., Nov. 24.-Texas fair tions here, December 3-5; at the Sherholding a prominent position on the

speak on Use, Your Plant Continually, in the cases of those plants which were conjunction with the Tucson Livestock Fowler, reporting a big year for the and Ralph E. Ammon, Wisconsin States army-occupied, special facilities were in- Show, according to G. E. Blackledge, few Texas annuals in operation this Fair manager, will discuss Amusement stalled and will doubtless remain in for chairman. Other county fair commis-

Many fairs had edged into year-round ation period.

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Trend to year- operation before the outbreak of the war. Many had introduced special oneday events, a few had set up amusement park facilities and some had rented space to car, truck and agricultural implement dealers during the months when the fair did not require the grounds for

"War years proved a revelation" to many fairs on possible uses for storage Samuel S. Lewis, York (Pa:) Interstate and other purposes. Some of the uses

other projects when the damage settlement came up.

Pictures Tell Story

Damage at the New York State Fair, Syracuse, which was first occupied in April, 1942, and which is still occupied by the army, was so extensive that at an annual renegotiation on occupancy terms between the State and the army it was difficult for, the fresh contingent of army engineers to believe the damages set forth by the fair.

A three-reel, 16mm. film, taken during the 1941 fair for exploitation purposes. was unreeled. Engineers and other army officials were amazed at contrast between fair buildings and grounds as they appeared after army occupancy and as they were filmed during operation of the fair. The film proved the clincher to fair's contention for settlement.

Normal Wear, and Tcar

Paucity of labor and materials held a complete face-lifting job but have the money to do it, as sums were salted each year for post-war improvements.

'Many State stairs will benefit' by the improved condition of State treasuries, practically all of which have huge surpluses set aside for post-war construc-. tion projects. During the depression years few State foirs obtained appropriations for large-scale improvements. In the late 30's and early 40's the situation eased slightly, but, in general, State fairs whistled but didn't get appro-, priations. Now, however, the outlook is bright and already many States have made appropriations from post-war construction funds for State fair projects.

Pima County Goes in January

TUCSON, Ariz., Nov. 24:--Pima County Fair, discontinued thru the war, will be revived January 31-February 2 in treasurer.

Would Sell 'Down Under'

Govt. committee studies plan-big trade expos not new to South Pac. empire

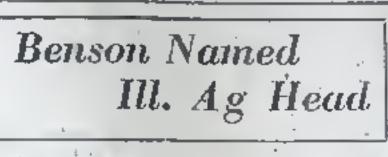
SYDNEY, Nov. 3 .- A World's Fair may aid Australia in its battle for recognition as a minjor power in the Facific.

That is one of the selling points being used by the Royal Agricultural Society, of New South Wales, in suggesting a World's Fair, to be known as a Pacific Exposition, and to be held in Sydney in Mnrch, 1948,

That the idea of such an event has really taken hold is proved by the fact that a special committee, appointed by the federal government, has begun investigating the probability and advisability of such an undertaking. Chairman of the committee is Mr. Calwell, Minister for Information.

whether it will give financial aid to the in 1846. New buildings and improveproject, the committee will discuss the idea from all angles and will probe cost of \$25,000. It was also voted to indeeply into the financial angles.

In the event plans are acceptable and call for the carnival side of the fair to Gaskell, resigned. include a monster racing program at Randwicz, world championship contests in all well-known sports, cultural exhibit. Served Hs Purpose tions, religious festivals and trade exhibitions from Pacific nations.



The Billboard

Australia Mulls World's Fair

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Nov. 24,-Arnold P. Benson, Batavia (III.) , weekly newspaper publisher and former State Sen- . ator, succeeded the late Howard Leonard Thursday (16) as director of the State Department of Agriculture, under which the Illinois State Fair operates.

Appointed by Gov. Dwight H. Green, Benson resigned as assistant State Treasurer, a post held since January, to take over the position left vacant by Leonard's recent death. He was the Republican nominee for Secretary of State in 1044.

The new department director served 12 years in the Senate from 1933 to 1944. He was minority leader of the Republicans in the 1939 legislative session and was elected majority leader and president pro tem of the Senate in 1941 nnd 1943.

Topsfield Votes to Resume; Will Have Mutuel Betting

TOPSFIELD, Mass., Nov. 24.--Essex County Agricultural Society has voted' Before the commonwealth decides unanimously to run the Topsfield Fair ments are to be made at an estimated stall parl-mutuel betting.

Ellery F. Metcalf, Saugus, was elected the event is given an okay, present plans secretary to take the place of Ralph H.



ARNOLD P. BENSON'

Calif. Board Votes To Run At Sacramento

SACRAMENTO, Nov. /24.-California will hold its first State fair in four years in 1946.

Dates for the event were set for August 29-September 9 by the State fair board of directors at a meeting here.

war by the army for storage. They will be turned back to the State within the next few weeks.

Wis. Peps Up State Groups For '48 Cent.

'December' 1, 1945

MILWAUKEE; Nov. 24.-State-wide coordination of industry, agriculture, education and religion is being developed along lines that' seem likely to bring Wisconsin up to its centennial year, 1948, with every resident, metropolitan, urban and rural, fully cognizant of that fact.

Already many subcommittees have been authorized by the plans group of the centennial commission to develop activities that will stimulate interest in the commemoration of Wisconsin's advent into the Union.

Industry Represented .

The pattern of industry's participation will be shaped by the Wisconsin Manufacturers' Association, which has been delegated to handle that task. Advance plans outlined by G. F. Kull, executive secretary, and Julius Heil, Milwaukee industrialist, point to a \$225,000 exhibition at the State Fairgrounds here.

The plans committee, functioning for the centennial observance both at State Fair. Park and thruout the State, has recommended to the centennial commission that the celebration should run from August 1 to September 6, 1948.

Seek 3-Cent Stamp

State Senator Robert P. Robinson has announced that the 1948 Wisconsin Blue Book will be dedicated to the centennial, and in Washington Senators LaFollette and Wiley have started so-. Fairgrounds have been used during the tion to gain the issuance of a commemorative 3-cent stamp.

To "Sell" Australia

In making a plea for a World's Fair for Sydney, officials say the event, if properly organized, could start a new ers in Australian trade, tourist traffic and cultural life. It would show Pacific peoples what Australia can produce and how well she can produce it. In short, backers say, the exposition could become a major instrument in changing the Australian continent from an outpost to a center of Pacific activity.

It is no secret that World's Fairs or Expositions are clearly propaganda. The English were the first to organize such exhibitions, solely with the nim of showing what they could produce. First national exhibition was held in London. in 1756. Seven years later Parls followed, and World's Fairs went on from there.

England's Trade Shows

Approximately a century after the first such fair was held, the English extended the idea by inviting the manufacturers, tradesmen and agricultural producers of other countries to exhibit at an inter- \$5,500,000 New York State Fairgrounds, these would be a detriment to fair opnational show. This expo was held in 1851, with the slogan "To show the right abandoned as the site of the annual ax- by the government advantageous. to live of every nation and to serve as a balance of the cultural achievements of mankind,"

The 1851 fair was a great success, and other nations followed the British example. It reached such a height that exhibitors could not cope with the invitations. In 1885 the French appointed a committee to investigate the value of every international exposition abroad. (See AUSTRALIA MULLS on page 73)

Woodstock Fair To Spend \$4,000 on Improvements

SOUTH WOODSTOCK, Conn., Nov. 24.-Improvements and major repairs oggregating St,000 will be made to the Woodstock Fair buildings and grounds here, the directorate voted at a recent meeting. A \$1,700 horse barn, which and modern tollet facilities costing grandstand, which scated 7,500, was forn include odor caused by near-by manu-\$1.000 are to be added.

Five grand, is in the treasury, as a resuit of the success of the 85th Victory to it in a high wind. Fair, which puts the annual in the best financial condition in its history.

will meet December 11 at the Senexet depot. The army instituted many hu- . Dodds assumed directorship in 1943, built, 50.000-population city, where work Grauge, Weodstock Hill, Conn.

WEST HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 24.-West Hartford County Fair, a community project in which chief interest centered around the harvest show and amateur midway attractions, was undertaken as a wartime measure and probably will be discontinued, according to William T. Davis, director of recreation for the town.

GEORGE B. FLENT reports that 10 Rosalind Hupp dancers, featured last season with Boyle Woolfolk grandstand shows, will leave early in December for a USO tour of the South Pacific with an frene company.

New York May Abandon Old **Grounds To Build an Entirely** New Plant for 1947 Annual

Dr. E. P. Alexander, State Historical Society director, together with Milo Swanton, executive secretary of the Wisconsin Council of Agriculture, has urged that the centennial observance should be carried to small communities as well as Milwaukee. He suggested that a traveling drama group, portraying State history by song and story, should appear at local high schools and county fairs. Pageants are also being advocated. widely: .

University of Wisconsin, the State Department of Public Instruction, State Teachers' College, Marquette University and private colleges are to be represented on a group that will portray, the development of education in Wisconsin. Another committee has been established to work with religious denominations and sects in mapping their participation in the centennial.

Objectionable Features Discourage Rebuilding Program

position and a new fairgrounds may be built at near-by Mattydale perhaps in time for operation in 1947.

Bligh A. Dodds, director of the State Fair, is not talking about the possibility; but it is definitely known that a plan has been drafted which may result in the construction of a new modern fair plant at Mattydale.

No formal announcement has been made that the State Fair will not be held in 1946. However, general belief is that there will be no '46 exposition. Hun-, on three highways, and it, was necessary, dreds of carloads of army equipment are stored on the grounds, and the army has shown no inclination to move out. The State Fair plant, which had been maintained in excellent condition until army occupation, is in disrepair, and many major improvements would have to be made to put it back in condition for fair operation.

During the army occupation, the down after the roof had been ripped off facturing plants and threat of flood from in 1941, its 101st year of operation, with and other serious damage had been done Solvay Lake. Lake overflowed during Paul Smith as director. Attendance

The fair will be held three days and be taken over by the government and grounds, causing substantial damage to where he was in charge of setting up all used permanently as an army storage lawns and landscaping. provements designed to equip the He has made a study of the State Fair on the atomic bomb was conducted.

SYRACUSE, Nov. 34 .- The 267-acre grounds as a storage depot and, while which continues army-occupied, may be cration, they would make continued use

> Talked-of Mattydale location would give State Fair ample space, one of the bad features of present set-up. It would also provide easy access by automobile over multi-lane highways and eliminate traffic jams which occurred at present site.

> Tie-ups at special events, which brought out tremendous crowds within a span of a few hours, were severe. On one occasion a night fireworks show, July 4, 1941, traffic backed up for miles' to permit free admission of about half the auto turn-out to speed the traffic flow in order to have the highways free for home-going throng before, the show was over and to avoid disappointing those who had made long trip to see the fireworks.

Other Bail Features

Other objections, to the present site erneur (N. Y.) Fair.

Florida Ag. Dept. Plans 6 Co. Plants

QUINCY, Fla., Nov. 24. Quincy appears certain to be one of six Florida cities slated to get a permanent fairgrounds and livestock exhibition hall uuder a State agricultural department project sponsored by Commissioner Nathan .. Mayo,

Twenty acres have been acquired, for the crection of a building to cost \$50,000. Gadsden County and Quincy city officials are collaborating with Commissioner Mayo on plans for the plant here. Five other fairgrounds are to be installed at strategic locations over the State, where county fairs, cattle ,and horse shows and various 4-H Olub and FFA activities will be centered.

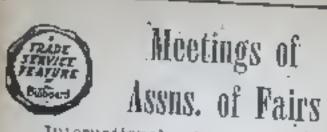
and was assigned by Gov. Thomas Dewcy to make a study of county fairs. This fall he accompanied Dewey on a tour of county fairs in the State.' For years Dodds has been ascretary of the Gov-

The State Fair bit record attendance army occupation and deposited injurious reached 380,000, 198,000 more than pre-It is not unlikely that a deal may be residue from mountains of powdered vious high mark. After leaving the State made whereby the State Fairgrounds may stone on lake's fringe upon the fair. Fair, Smith went to Oek Ridge, Tenn.,



The Billboard

 $\mathbf{75}$



International Association of Fairs and Expositions, December 3-5, Hotel Sherman, Chicago. Frank H. Kingmun, secretary, Brockton, Mass.

Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, December 10-11, Fort Des. Moines Hotel, Des Moines, E, W. Williams, Manchester, secretary.

Iowa State Fair Board, December 12, Fort Des Moines Hotel, Des Moines. L. B. Cunningham; secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, January 2-4, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee. J. F. Malone, Beaver Dam, secretary.

Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, January 7-9, Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis, William H. Clark, Franklin; secretary,

^c Eansas Fairs Association, January 8-9, Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka. R. M. Sawhill, secretary, Glasco. Association of Tennessec Fairs, January 8-9, Noel Hotel, Nashville. Henry W. Beaudoin, Memphis, secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, January 9-11, Hotel Saint Paul, St. Paul. Allen J. Doran, Grand Rapids, secretary. Western Fairs' Association, January 10-12, Sacramento, Galif., Louis S. Merrill, Fresno, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, January 15-16, St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, C. C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretary, Ohio Fair Managers' Associa-tion, January 16-17, Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, secretary, Bellefontaine.

Georgia Association of Agriculture Fairs, January 18, Fiedmont Hotel, Atlanta. E. Ross Jordan, Macon, sccretary.

Michigan Association of Fairs, January 21-22, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit. H. B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

Western Canada Fairs Association, January 21-32, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg. Keith Stewart, Portage La Prairie, Man., secretary,

Keep Nags on Tap With Spring Dates

WAPAKONETA, O., Nov. 24 .- Give

so much action they won't stray away. That's the idea behind the formation here of the Western Ohio Driving Club; with Secretary Harry Kahn, of the Auglaize County Fair; as general manager. Org plans a series of spring race meetings so that there will be plenty of harness horse talent in this area when the county fair season rolls 'round.

Dates will open Memorial Day at Wapakonets, with a 10-day to two-week run. Horses will move from here to Marlon and then to Delaware. All racing will be under lights at night.

Thirty pusiness men and horsemen met here to form the organization., Elton Jorg, of Waynesfield, was elected president, and Earl Coburn, Lebanon, race secretary.

Blandford Treasurer Quits After 28 Years at Post

BLANDFORD, Mass., Nov. 24 .--- Blandford Fair has \$8,600.08 in its treasury. but no treasurer.

Directors of the fair failed at their annual meeting here. Wednesday (14), to fill the vacancy left by the resignation of Clifford R. Ripley, treasurer since 1917.

When he took over the post the fairgrounds, was heavily mortgaged. At the, close of the 1945 fair, with attendance receipts at the highest level in history, cash assets totaled \$8,800.08, with all bills paid.

Joseph P. Haley, 85, a board member. for 35 years, was elected honorary director He has attended every fair here since it started 78 years ago.

Warren V. Bodurtha was re-elected president. Other officers include J. E. Cooney, H. J. Knox, H. B. Richards, J. L. Dickinson and Irvin Anderson , vicepresidents. A secretary-treasurer will be elected December 5.

Two Set for '46 Renewal In Maritime Provinces

ST. JOHN. N. B.; Nov. 24 .- Officials of two fairs. Woodstock, N. B., and Shelburne, N. S., both suspended during the war period, announced that they will resume in 1946. Idle since 1938, the Woodstock annual, sliuated on an island in the St. John River near the U. S. border, will be held in September, after, a \$12,000 improvement project has been completed. Expenditure of that amount has been authorized by the island park commission. Fair appeals to both Maine and New Brunswick residents. At Shelburnes decision has been made to renew next September. F. W. Bower, a leader in support of the fair, recommended construction of two more bulldings.



FEATURING DOUBLE SOMERSAULT FROM TRAMPOLINE TO HAND TO HAND BY LOLA MONTES DE OCA

Featured **RINGLING BROS,' CIRCUS (4 YEARS)** BARNES & CARRUTHERS ASSN. (2 SEASONS) FRANK WIRTH INDOOR CIRCUSES IN VAUDEVILLE AND BEST NITE CLUBS

All offers to JAMES PICCHIANI, Personal Manager 10 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, January 21-22, Royal ; Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg. Mrs. Lette Walsh, Saskatoon, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Agricultural Fairs, January, 22-23, Lincoln Hotel, Lincoln, Chet G. Marshall, secretary,

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs, January 23-24, Parker House, Boston, A. W. Lombard, 21 Jason Street, Arlington, Mass., secretary:

North Dakota Association of Fairs, January 24-25, Hotel Powers, Fargo, N. D. E. W. Vancura. Fessenden, secretary. -

Virginia. Association of Fairs, January 28-29. John Marshall Hotel, Richmond: C. B: Ralston, Staunton, secretary.

Pennsylvania State Association of County, Fairs, January' 30-February 1. Abraham Lincoln Hotel. Reading. Charles W. Swoyer, secretary,

Western New York Fair 'Managers' Association, February 1, LaFayette Hotel, Buffalo. Glenn

W. Grinnell, Batavia, secretary. Texas Association of Fairs, February 1-2, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas, 'O. L. Fowler, Denton, secretary.

Ontario Association of Agricultural Societies. February 6-8, King Edward Hotel, Toronto.

INQUIRIES are being made, and secretaries of associations of fairs should send in the dates of . their annual meetings.

Raze Army Sheds at Tampa

TAMPA, Nov. 24.—Dozens of small frame buildings creeted by the army during its occupancy of the Florida State treasurer's annual report that there is Fair plant-here, none of them sultable for fair purposes, have been razed as preparations for the first fair since, 1941 Streeter, president; Henry Snyder, Linare speeded: General Manager P. T. wood Leaure, Mrs. Helen Streeter, Andrew cleared and ready to open February 5:

Ken Heath Plans '46 Debut As Thrill Show Manager

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Another motor: ized thrill show will be in action next season if the plans of Ken Heath, veteran pre-war stunter, carry thru.

Heath, on route to his home at Jackson, Mich., after closing with Frank Cushing's GI Thrill Circus in Southern. California, announced that he expects to tour a complete motorcycle-auto org next year, playing fairs and still dates. He plaus, to supplement stock equipment with army vehicles.

Discharged only eight weeks ago, he was in the Army Air Forces for three and a half years. Before that he performed with Bob Clay's Legion of Daredevils and other thrill units.

Wells Succeeds Stevens as Cummington Secretary

CUMMINGTON, Mass., Nov 24 .---Francis" Wells was elected secretary of the Cummington Fair at the 'annual meeting of the Hillside Agricultural Society here: Ho succeeds Leon Stevens, who resigned after 23 years as secretary.

The 360 fair directors learned from the a 64,716.47 cash balance on hand.

Other officers elected were Franklin W. Strieder predicts the grounds will be Culver and Henry Braun, vice-presidents; and Mrs. Dorothy. Rice. treasurer.

ANNUAL CONVENTIONS THE WESTERN CANADA ASSOCIATION OF EXHIBITIONS

("A" Circuit)

NATE ANDRE, President Regina, Canada

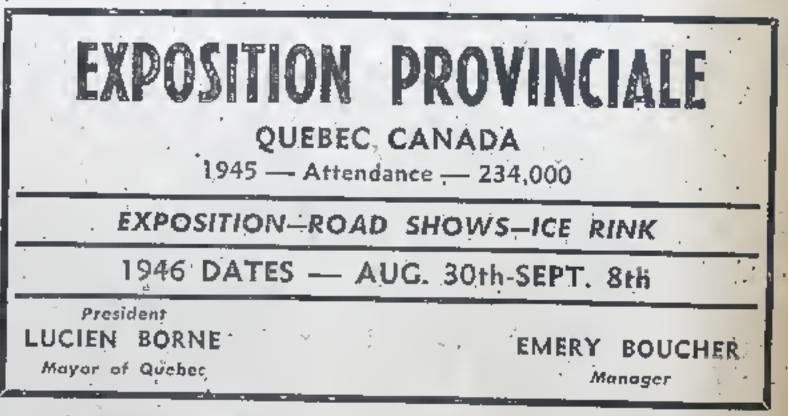
MRS. LETTA WALSH, Secretary Saskatoon, Canada -Also:

THE WESTERN CANADA FAIRS' ASSOCIATION.

("B" Circuit)

KEITH STEWART, Secretary Portage la Prairie, Canada

Place: Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg, Canada Time: January 20th, 21st and 22d, 1946

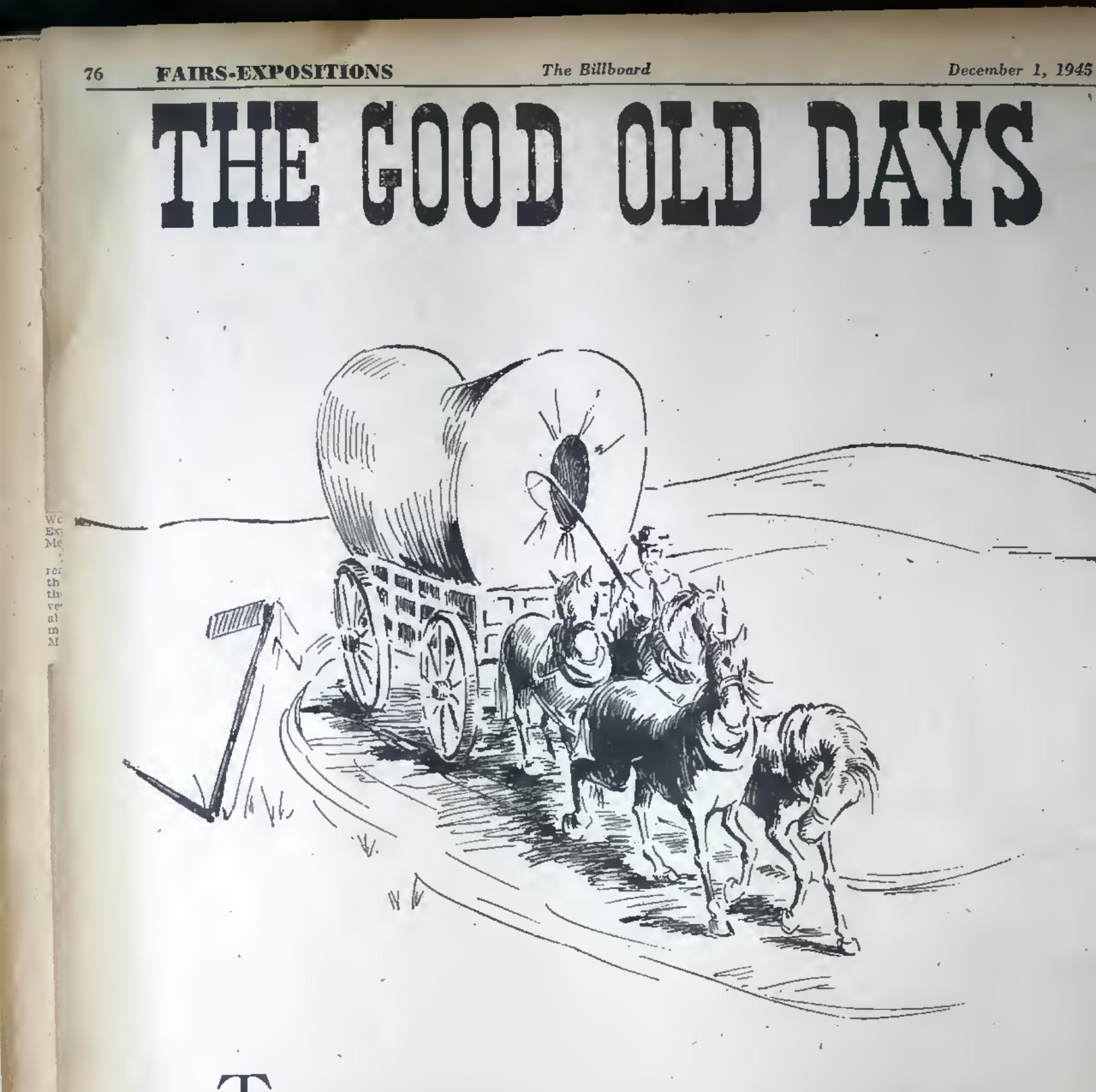


WILLIAMS & LEE ATTRACTIONS SAY

GREETINGS-BEST WISHES-THANKS

Again to all of our fine Customers that helped make this Season our best. It was a pleasure to serve you. We trust that we shall have this pleasure again. Thanks to the acts that gave their fine support. SEE, YOU IN CHICAGO-SHERMAN HOTEL.

WILLIAMS & LEE ATTRACTIONS, 464 Holly Ave., SL. Poul 2. Minn.



LHE "good old days" have special significance to the outdoor entertainment industry. No industry has a richer heritage, a more colorful tradition, a finer history.

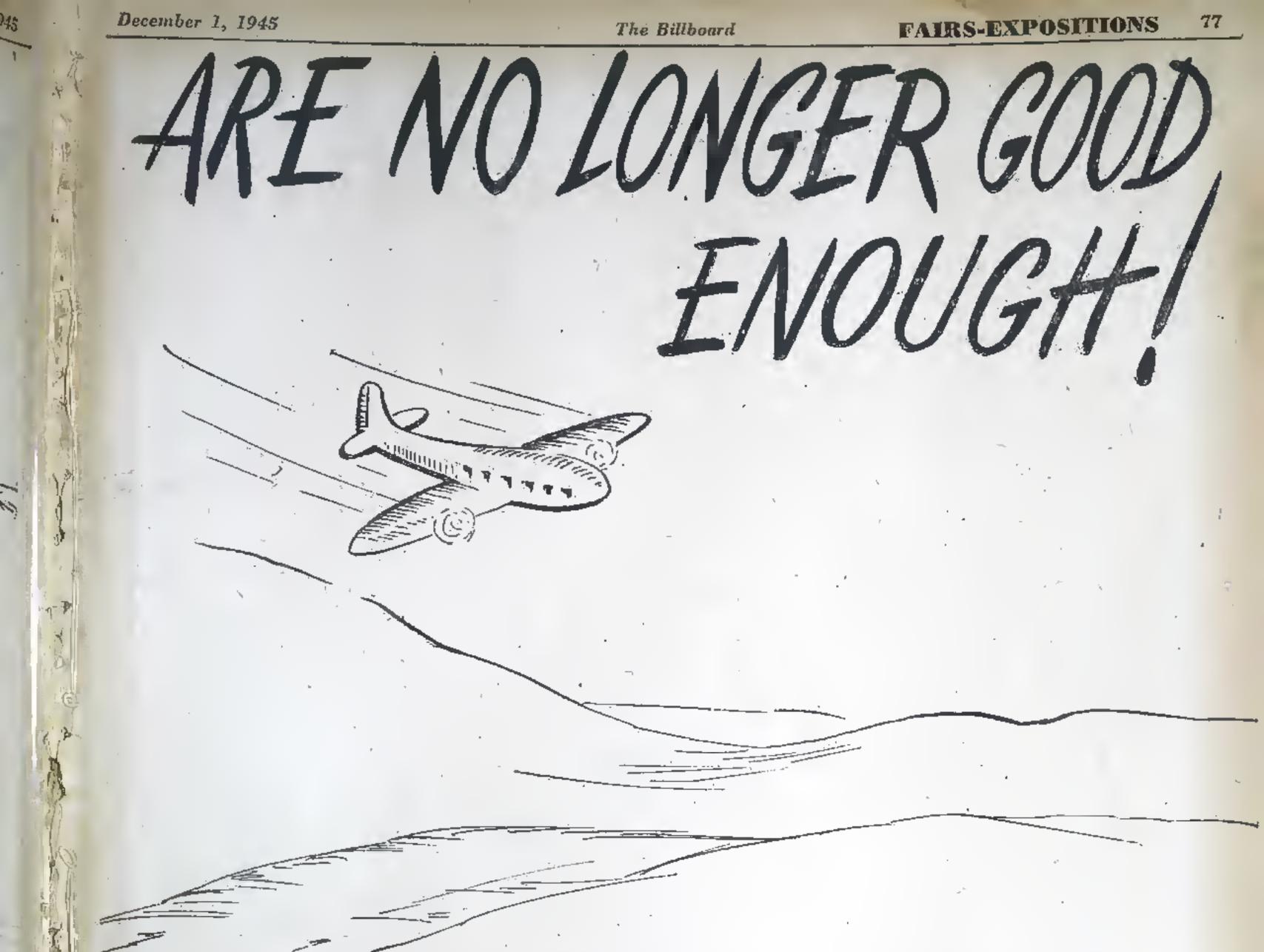
But there is no room for the methods and the attractions of the "good old days" on the show lot of today-and tomorrow. The public will no longer be satisfied with the old-time outdoor show. They will expect us, in the outdoor entertainment industry, to keep page with the most modern of our competitors in showbusiness.

The "movies" and the radio are expected to introduce many startling techniques. Many "world's fairs" are expected to spring up all over the country with breath-

HAMID, INC. * HAMID-MORI TRENTON, N ON TOUR TO ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20. N. Y

Waterrale products data to

:



taking exhibitions that will overshadow anything that has ever been done before. National advertisers will spend fortunes on new ideas in travelling shows to attract favorable and effective attention to their products.

All this competition for the attention of our audiences will require much thought, much planning and prompt action. The outdoor entertainment industry must remain in the lead, must not permit itself to play second-fiddle to any competitive amusement, must always be **first** with new ideas, new exhibitions, new methods of presentation.

In order to attain these objectives, all of us in the outdoor entertainment industry must keep in mind that the "good old days" are no longer good enough.

ATLANTIC CITY, U.S.A.

George a. Hamid

ATLANTIC CITY, U.S.A.

Ŕ





Not Just Today-But Always

KEN

Now appearing Coast to Coast at Parks, Clubs, Theatres, etc. National Barn Dance—Safurday Nighls Red Helwork.

MITCHELL HAMILBURG AGENCY Hollywood HOWARD MAYER Tribune, Tower, Chicago



Australia Mulls World Fair Ideas

· · ·

The Billboard

(Continued from page 74)

Invitations to international fairs were accepted only if the committee thought they would be worth the money spent on them. Other countries followed the French example, but the number of fairs was not reduced. Every country wanted to outdo the other and, as a result, expositions became increasingly costly.

In the capitals of most civilized countrics, steel and glass monsters, called exhibition palaces, were crected. For example, the Crystal Palace in London, the Trocadero Palace and the Eiffel Tower in Paris owed their existence to international expositions.

Not New "Down Under"

Australia had its first taste of an international event in the early 1870's. The fair wound up on the short end, financially, but everyone agreed the money was well spent, and that Australia came in direct touch with world economics on a large scale.

In 1880, Melbourne opened her international exhibition. Later in the year the event was transferred to Adelaide. In 1887, South Australia organized her own international show.' Melbourne, in 1888, held its second show, marking Australia's 100th birthday anniversary. Brisbane was host in 1897.

Australia knows' that World's Fairs aren't money-makers. Statistics show that every great international show of the last 50 years has wound up with a big deficit. Australia will have to pay a high price for its exposition. But backers of the event contend it will be well worth it.

Urges Fair Changes For Better Service

LLOYDMINSTER, Sask., Nov. 24 .---Many of the acts governing fair associations need changing, said Robert Putnam, director of Extension Services and Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Alberta, in an address to the annual meeting of the Lloydminster Agricultural Exhibition Association. He said that many of the original purposes for which the associations were formed, had since been taken over by the government.

Statistical Directory

Editor's Note --- These statistics of 1945 fairs were received too late for classification and inclusion in the Cavalcade of Fairs Directory.

ARKANSAS Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock

ADMINISTRATION: . President, T. H. Intendent of concessions, none at present; director of attractions, none at present; superintendent of space, none at present; racing superintendent, none at present;

DATES: Did not operate during war; will resume in 1946, probably in second or third week in October.

CONNECTICUT. Harwinton Fair, Harwinton

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 4,978; 1944, 5,525. Pald attendance, 1045, 4,748; 1944. 4,P78.

AID, PREMIUMS, AND TAXES: State, aid, 1945, not reported; 1944, 8364.05. Other aid, 1945, not reported. Total cash premlums paid, 8805; 1944, 8735, Federal taxes gald for fair, \$379.48; Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$3,179; 1944, \$2,954.60. Space; 1945, \$1,326.65; 1944; \$1,305.40. Other 'receipts, 1845 and 1944, not reported. Total receipts, 1945. 85.-975.60; 1944, not reported. Net profit, 1945, 32,780; 1944, not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Raymond Bentley; secretary, Paul Klambt; superintendent of concessions. Self Rauch, Annual meeting, December 11, Earwinton Town Hall.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS, 1945; \$305.

ILLINOIS

Clinton County Fair, Frankfort TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 14,802; 1944, 12,600. Paid attendance, 1945, 14,580; 1944, 12,430.

total receipts and net profits, not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: President, 5. Schaub: secretary, superintendent of concessions and space, director of attractions, racing secretary, L. A. Tuder. An-Barton; secretary, Clyde E. Byrd; super- nual meeting; January 4, 1946. Fair dates, 1946, July 23-27, inclusive.

EXPENDITURE FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$3,800.

Jasper County Fair, Newton

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945. approximately 12,000; 1944, approximately 10,000. Paid attendance, 1946; not reported; 1944, not reported.

AID, PREMIUMS! AND TAXES: Stats atd, 1945; \$7,300; 1944, \$9,087. Other aid, 1945, none. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$11,703.33; 1944, \$16,156.01. Federal taxes paid for fair, estimated \$350. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, 83,553.25; 1944, \$3,881.85; grandstand, 1945, \$2,046.45; 1944, \$2,403.85; carnival, 1945, estimated 8000; 1944, estimated \$1,200; space, 1945 and 1944, not reported; total receipts, 1945, \$13,338.15; 1944, \$15,235.40; пес profits, 1945, estimated \$389.94; 1944; estimated \$2.000.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Chester J. McCord; secretary, Dale Wilson; superintendent of concessions, Carl-M. Kibler; director of attractions, Chester J. Mc-Cord: superintendent of space, not reported; racing secretary, Aubrey Chesnut.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$1,100.

Lawrence County Fair,

Bridgeport

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945; 10,000; 1944, 10,300. Paid attendance, 1945, 9,850: 1944, 10,150.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945, \$4,045.38; 1944, \$3,511.17. No

MISS A. E. HALL, Treas.

ATTENTION, ALL ACTS

Now contracting acts of every description for our 1946 fair season. Preference given acts and troupes doing two or more acts. Our acts get from 6 to 12 weeks with minimum jumps. Photos, terms.

J. C. Michaels Attractions Suite 213, Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ACTS WANTED OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

For long season of fairs in Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska. State salary and full details in tiret letter.

Truex-Drake Enterprises WICHITA 2, KANS. 217 South Water

WILLIAMS & LEE WANT

High-class ACTS for our 1946 Faire. Thrill Acts, High Acts, Conactly Acts, Shurles, Doubles, Troupes doing two or more first-class Acts. Long season to those that are priced right. Photos--terms. 464 Holly Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn,



North Battleford Scores

24 .- The year's activities of the North vious year.

Profits of \$4,294 for the annual threeday summer fair and \$272 for the annual spring sale and show of pure-bred bulls were reported.

Directors re-elected were: T. A. Metcalfe, H. C. Weaver, E. F. Knipe, Dr. G. L. Cooke and Eric Dunstan. C. E. Avery was elected to succeed Gilbert Howes, who is leaving the district.

Putnam said there were still many ways in which the exhibition associations could expand to better serve the communitles.

Convention Bureau Wants Annual Held in Detroit

DETROFT, Nov. 24 .--- Support of the present location of the Michigan State, Fair at Detroit, where it has been for nearly half a century, was given this week by the Detroit Convention and Tourist Bureau, in a statement by Federal Judge, Frank A. Plcard, president of the bureau.

"The present location offers the best use and the maximum opportunity to the farmer, to industry and to the public alike," Picard's statement said.

Issue will be threshed out this coming week-end at a meeting to be held at the Detroit Athletic Chib, and at which showmen, local civic leaders, State political figures and others will confer, with Arthur Gerish, secretary to Governor Harry Kelly, as the key figure.

Miami Shelves Plans For World's Fair in '50 .

MIAMI, Nov. 24 .- Flans for holding a shelved.

of staging such an expo, reported the reported. Other aid, 1945, not reported. NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask., Nov. project as "impractical at this time." Total cash premiums paid, 1945, 86,546,60; paid for fair and midway, not reported. Preasing need for home construction, 1944, \$6,404. success fluancially." Prize money totaled diale attention before the city will be \$3.329.18; grandstand, 1945, \$2.134.60; \$135. Carnival. 1945, \$750: 1944, \$350. Battleford Agricultural Society were a hospitals and parks must be given imme-,62,812, an Increase of \$406 over the pre- in a position to stage a World's Fair, 1944, \$1,553.55; carnival, 1945, \$590; 1944, \$500; 1944, \$450. Total re-, Cobbs contends.

AID, FREMIUMS AND TAXES: No aid of any kind reported. Premiums paid, not reported. Federal taxes paid for fair 61,217. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, \$17,443.75; 1944. \$15,302, Grandstand, free, Cornival, 84,543,56, Grandstand, 1945, \$1,045; 1945, \$12,503; 1944, \$10,720. Space, 1945, \$620: 1944. \$430. 1945 total receipts not reported; 1944. \$18,452. Net profit, 1945, \$4,820; 1944, \$2,101.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Arthur Saurrigus; secretary and superintendent of space, O. M. Ricks; superintendent of concessions, Ward Hutchison; racing secretary, Chet Southard: director of attractions, not reported.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$620.

Fairbury Fair, Fairbury

TOTAL ATTENDANCE, 1945, 22,000; 1944, 26,000. Paid attendance, 1945, 15,-381; 1944, 17,055.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid. 1945, \$6,258.71; 1944, \$5,020.34. Other aid. 1945, none. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$10,952.01; 1944, \$8,468.55. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$2,280. Fedcral taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$10,686.15; 1944, 812,607.35. Grandstand, 1945, \$3,675.90; 1944, \$4,537.50, Carnival, 1945, \$1,020.46; 1944, \$1,006.55. Space, 1945, \$737; 1944. \$747.30. Total receipts, 1945, \$28,629.07; 1944, \$5,871.25; Net profit, 1945, \$3,542.85; 1944, \$5,871.25.

· ADMINISTRATION: President, M. E. Tarpy: secretary, superintendent of space and concessions, G. H. Decker; director of attractions. Donald Kelso; racing secretary, 1945, Jim Broadwell; 1944, Wallace Hemphill. Annual meeting, Fairbury, December 4.

ENPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS, 1945, \$2,971.25.

Fayette County Fair, . Brownstown

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945., approxi-World's Fair here in 1950 have been mately 8,000; 1944, approximately 1,200. Paid attendance, 1945, 7,500; 1944, 1.120.

Henry Cobbs, temporary chairman of AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State

\$650; space, 1945, \$1,953; 1944, \$1,250;

other ald reported. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$5,849.60; 1944, \$4,912.65. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$1,015.62. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$5,379.29; 1944, 1944. \$834.40. Carnival and space, 1945. \$1.813.65; 1944, \$1,438.70. Total receipts, 1945, \$10.051.59; 1944, \$9,775.45. Net profit, 1945, 5946.23; 1944, \$730.17.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Roy Denison; secretary, G., C. Gross; superintendent of space and concessions, Walter V. Keger; director of attractions, L. B. Flouders.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$2,804.

Warren Fair, Warren

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, approximately 12,000: 1944, approximately 8,000. Paid attendance, 1945, 9.342; 1944, 6,997.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945, \$2,023,21; 1944, \$2,015.95. Other aid. 1945, none. Total cash premiums pald, 1945; \$2,868.74; 1944, \$2,861.95. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$1,333.59. Federal taxes for mldway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945; \$5,526.05; 1944. \$3,857.69; grandstand, 1945, \$2,915; 1944, \$3,220.45; carnival. 1945, \$780.37; 1944. none; space. 1945, not reported; 1944, \$467.45: total receipts, 1945, \$11,625,97; 1944, \$6.756.69; net profit, 1945 and 1944 not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: President, L. A. Reisner; scoretary, director of attractions and racing secretary, J. W. Richardson; superintendent of concessions, R. F. Fillmore: superintendent of space, Charles Bartell.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$4,165.

Vermilion County Fair,

Fairmount

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, .15,000; 1844, 9,000. Paid attendance, 1945; 11,-000: 1944, 7,000.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TANES: State ald, 1945, \$3,200; 1944, \$1,800. Other ald, the committee exploring the possibilities and, 1945, \$4,065.99, estimated; 1944, not 1945, none. Total cash premiums paid.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$2,535.60; 1944, \$3,000, Grandstand, 1945, \$900; 1944.

943

te for

lot 're-

sident, lent of attrac.

STAND

ton

.)20549 060,91

State

Fed

super

Edle: 1. Mc ot re

Ches

TAND

10,060; 1946;

State

1944, 1944, fair, 19, not

TAND

TAND

The Billbourd

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 79

EDMONDO ZACCHINI ATTRACTIONS

MISS VICTORY

THE ONLY LADY IN THE WORLD WHO IS SHOT OUT OF A CANNON

TREMENDOUS SUCCESS Featured in BARNES & CARRUTHERS' FAIRS BARNES BROS.' CIRCUS (Chicago & Detroit) TOM PACKS' THRILL CIRCUSES HAMID-MORTON CIRCUS

Materiale.protetto da eupyri.4h

THE FLYING ZACCHINI TRIO

THE YOUNGEST AND BEST FLYING ACT IN THE COUNTRY TODAY

TERRIFIC HIT THROUGHOUT AMERICA

With

POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS ENTIRE SEASON OF '45

* Permanent Address: EDMONDO ZACCHINI, 2603 Fountain Blvd., TAMPA, FLA. *

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 80

The Billboard

December 1, 1945.

Statistical Directory

(Continued from page 78) ceipts, \$7,150; 1944, \$3,935; Net. profit, 1945; \$2,500; 1944, \$560.

ADMINISTRATION: President, J. L. Trisler; secretary, William D. Baird; superintendent of concessions, John E. Cast; director of attractions, S. S. Davis; superintendent of space; William Temple; racing secretary, none.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS, 1945, \$800.

INDIANA

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 7,300; 1944, 5,000. No paid attendance, free gate and grandstand,

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945; not reported; 1944, not reported. Other ald, 1945, \$650. Total cash pre- Hennepin County Fair, Hopkins miums paid, 1945, 3400; 1944, 3400 Federal taxes paid for fair, not reported. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Carnival, 1945, \$560.74; 1944, \$460.59. Space, 1945, \$94.81; 1944, \$90. Total receipts, 1945, \$655.55; 1944, \$4,350.59.

ADMINISTRATION: President, George Kuehn; secretary, Mannie Spenny; superintendent of space and concessions, Kenneth Copes; other officers, none,

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS, 1945, \$160.

Owen County Fair, Spencer

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, approximately 15,000; 1944, approximately 12,-000. Paid attendance, none, free gate.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945 and 1944, none. County aid, 1945, \$500. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$639.75; 1944, \$588.25. Federal taxes. paid for fair, none. Federal taxes for midway. none.

RECEIPTS: Carnival, 1945, \$800; 1944, \$527. Total receipts, 1945, \$2,000; 1944, \$1,976.17. Other receipts, not reported. Net profit, 1945, \$600; 1944, \$577.72.

ADMINISTRATION: President, W. Ward Foley; secretary, Lois K. Long; superintendent of concessions and di-

ald, 1945; 81,000; 1944, \$900. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, 62,115.30; 1944, \$1,864.20. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$678.52; 1944, \$1,864.20.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$3,478.05; 1944, \$2,787.55. Grandstand, 1945, \$561.20; 1944. 8470.90. Carnival; not reported. Space, 1945, \$1,830.65; 1944, \$1,590.50, Total receipts, 1945, \$8.374.65; 1944, \$557.75.

ADMINISTRATION: President; Franklin W. Streeter; secretary, Francis R. Wells; superintendent of concessions and Franklin County Fair, Brockville space, Linwood Lesure; director of attractions, Charles J. Theyer,

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$300.

MINNESOTA

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 10,000; 1944, 5,000. Pald attendance, 1945, free gate: 1944, \$700.

aid, 1945, \$1,550; 1944, \$1,550, Other aid, 1945; \$2,600. .Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$1,600; 1944, \$1,700. Federal taxes paid for fair, 8348. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Grandstand, 1945, \$1,400; 1944, \$365, Carnival and space, 1945, \$914; 1944, \$400. Total receipts., 1945, \$2,314; 1944, \$1,400, Net profit, 1945, \$800; 1944, net loss, \$500.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Harvey O. Geps: secretary and superintendent of space and concessions, Mike W. Zipoy; director of attractions, Frank N. Whitney. EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS, 1945, 8950.

MISSISSIPPI Mississippi Fair and Dairy Show,

Meridian

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 45,000; no figures reported on 1944 fair. Paid attendance; 1945, not reported.

NEBRASKA

Johnson County Fair, Tecumseh TOTAL ATTENDANCE: No fair held. ADMINISTRATION: President, W. J.

Kelley; secretary, H. E. Lang.

NEW HAMPSHIRE Lancaster Fair, Lancaster

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 25,000; 1944, 20,000. Paid attendance, 1945 and 1944, not reported.

\$6,702.90. Net profit, 1945; \$465; 1944, reported. Total premiums paid; 1945. \$9,200: 1944, \$4,500, Federal taxes paid for fair, \$3,000. Federal taxes paid for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Dana H. Lee; secretary, Carroll Stoughton; superintendent of space and concessions, D. Richards; secretary, William H. Kroesen; J. Truland. No other officers reported.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$2,500.

NEW YORK

Lewis County Fair, Turin

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 2,000; AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State 1944, 2,000, Paid, 1945, 18,956; 1944, 12,478,

> AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945; \$8,000; 1944, \$7,463.78. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$5,807,60; 1944; \$5,252.90. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$3,546.25: Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

> RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$13,951,40; 1944, \$9,483.60: Grandstand, 1945, \$8,-186.10; 1944, 85,290.40, Carnival, 1945, \$3,364.72; 1944, \$2,776.70; Space, 1945, \$1,262.99; 1944, \$1,317.80. Total receipts; 1945, \$26,775,21; 1944, \$18,868.50, Net profit, not reported.

> ADMINISTRATION: President, Alson D. Weller; secretary and superintendentof concessions and space, 'Cyril L. Seymour; director of attractions, Dr. R. H. Lomore; racing secretary, Dr. E. H. Jones. Date of annual business meeting, December 4.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$11,000.

NORTH DAKOTA

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State Bottineau County Fair, Bottineau

OHIO

Cuyahoga County Fair, Berea

TOTAL, ATTENDANCE, 1945, 69,750; 1944, 59,650. Paid attendance, 1945, 52,-996; 1944, approximately 44,900.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945, \$800; 1944, 3800. Other aid, 1945, none. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$11,486.66; 1944, \$10,414.40, Federal taxes paid for fair, 86,690.75. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, 824,226; 1944, AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: No aid \$20,483.50. Grandstand, 1945. \$6,024.25; 1944; \$6,690. Carnival, 1945, \$8,490.93; 1944, \$5,181:68. Space, 1945; \$1,097.50; 1944, \$720. Total receipts, 1945, \$39,-840.68: 1944, \$33:074:18, Net profit, 1945, approximately \$15,000; 1944; approximately \$12,000.

ADMINISTRATION: President, H. P. superintendent of concessions; J. M. Simpson; superintendent of space, E.C. Koster: racing secretary, C. W. Mapes; directors of attractions, members of executive committee; annual meeting; December 1, City Hall, Berea, O.

EXPENDITURES, FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS, 1945, 33,687,50.

OREGON

Malheur County Fair and Rodeo.

Ontario

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 6:288: 1944; 7,001. Paid attendance, 1945, 4,387; 1944, 4,893.

STATE AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, none. Cash premiums paid, 1945, \$1,145; 1944, \$972; Federal taxes paid for fair, none reported. Federal taxes for rodeo midway, \$882.

RECEIPTS: Gate, not reported. Grandatand, 1945, \$5,998.50; 1944, 85,445, Carnival, none. Space, none. Total receipts. not reported. Net profit, 1945, 82.87; 1944, \$1,009.50.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Alva Goodell, Nyssa, Ore.; secretary, R. E. Brooke, Ontario; superintendent of concessions, Harry Rice; director of attractions; William Ross; superintendent of space, E. M. Hauser; race secretary, Roy Brewer. Annual meeting, February 16.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND

rector of attractions, Floyd Davis; superintendent of space, Oscar Gerrard; racing secretary, none.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, none,

Putnam County Fair-4-H Club

Asso., Inc., Greencastle

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 10,000; 1944, 7,000. Paid, free fair.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: 1945 and 1944, no aid of any kind, Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$2,250; 1944, \$500. Federal taxes paid for fair and midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, grandstand, total receipts and net profit, not reported. Carnival, 1945, \$800; 1944, \$500; space, 1945, \$500; 1944, \$250.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Carl Arnold; secretary. Roy C. Sutherlin, superintendent, Jacob Eitel; superintendent of space, Fred Pease.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, none.

IOWA

Wapello County Agricultural

Fair, Eldon

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 3,000 (4-H club show only).

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State eid, 1945, \$1,710.42; 1944, \$1,560. Total cash premiums paid, 1945; 32,350; 1944. \$1,800.

ADMINISTRATION: President, F. W. Davis; secretary, L. W. Hall.

Webster County 4-H Fair,

Fort Dodge

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945; approximately 2,000; 1944; approximately. 2,000. AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State \$2,246.52.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Ivan. aid, 1945, \$1,734.97; 1944, \$1,847.91. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$2,391.61; 1944, Slater; secretary, Floyd D. Huling.

MASSACHUSETTS Hillside County Fair,

Cummington

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 5,500; 1944, 5,000. Paid, 1945, 5,160; 1944, 4,690, AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State:

aid, 1945, approximately \$500; 1944, not reported. Other aid: 1945, county, \$600; city, \$250. Total cash premiums paid: 1945, \$4,000., Federal taxes paid for fair. · \$2,520.96. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: W. R. Cannady. EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, 62,000.

MISSOURI Clark County A&M, Kahoka

AID, PREMIUM AND TAXES: Federal taxes paid for fair, \$1,664.20.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Grayden Harkness; Lynne Gregory, secretary; superintendent of concessions and space and director of attractions, William Dunn; racing secretary, M. S. Borton,

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 6,103; 1944, 3,796. Paid attendance, 1945, 5,808; 1944, 3,546.

STATE AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, none. County aid, \$2,000, Cash premiums paid, 1945, \$1,305.65; 1944, \$897.00. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$967.55. Federal taxes for midway; not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$3,100.80; 1944, \$1,916.40. Grandstand, 1945, \$2,704.50; 1944, \$1,316.55. Carnival, 1945, \$917.95; 1944, \$267.16. Space, 1945, \$28; 1944, none. Total receipts, 1945, \$6,751.25; 1944, \$3,500.11. Net profit, not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: President, F. A. Brainerd; secretary, superintendent of space and concessions, A. E. Stewart; race secretary, B. J. Nelson.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$2,375.



Pacific International Livestock

Exposition, Portland

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: Not reported. 4-H Club Show only.

FIRST AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: Not reported.

RECEIPTS: Not reported.

ADMINISTRATION: President, T. B. Wilcox Jr.; acting secretary, Grace P. Fisher.

EXPENDITURES FOR ATTRACTIONS: Not reported.

PENNSYLVANIA

Forest Park Free Fair, Hanover

No report on 1945 fair,

ADMINISTRATION: President and manager, A. F. Karst.

Harford Agricultural Society, Harford

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 4,000; 1944, 2,600. Paid attendance, 1945; approximately 3,000; 1944, approximately 2,000.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State aid, 1945, \$830,45; 1944, \$575.55. Other aid, 1945, 8100. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$831.95; 1944, \$575.55. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$268.98. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$1,519; 1944, \$1,033.58; grandstand, 1945; \$78.40; 1944; \$58.40; carnival and space, 1945, and 1944, not reported; total receipts, 1945, \$3,660; 1944, \$2,545.50; net profit, 1945, \$957.70; net loss, 1944, \$650,07,

ADMINISTRATION: President, G. C. Pritchard; secretary, superintendents of concessions and space, director of attractions, Elton , Robbins; no racing secretary reported. Date of annual meeting, January 14, 1946, Harford.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$300.

VERMONT

Hartland Fair, Hartland TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 10,708;

1944, 10,799. Paid attendance, 1945 and 1944, not reported.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: No aid reported for 1945 and 1944. Total cash premiums paid: 1945, 82,387.75; 1944, (Continued on page 105)



Big or small, the midway is always a center of attraction on any fairgrounds. Above is a small portion of the crowd on the midway at the DePere (Wis.) annual on August 26.

MA . .

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

The Billboard 81

SEE RECORD NAAPPB MEET Postwar Work

> Hodge indicates highlights -stress safety features, particularly on new bldgs.

Has Spotlight

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Radiating confidence in what the future has in store for amusement parks, and with his eye on the list of hotel reservations he personally was asked to make, A. R. Hodge, secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, fintly predicted here today that the 27th annual convention of the NAAPPB, scheduled for the Sherman Hotel, December 3-6, would, be the largest in history.

"From conversations and correspondence with park men thruout the United States, I firmly believe that 1948 will be a banner year for our industry," Hodge told The Billboard. "Like all other industry, due to the war, we have a lot of work ahead of us, and that will be Wildwood Seems About Set the main purpose of our convention, to crystalize plans so that our industry may move ahead at top speed. We have a program set-up that will interest everyone in the business and it is. I believe, one of the best-rounded programs we've ever had."

Hodge, who is completing 25 years as secretary, pointed out a few of the features lined up for the blg meeting. He sighted, altho not necessarily in this order, the following:

3 Pools, Zoo in Vancouver Plan

VANCOUVER, B. C., Nov. 24 .- Park board's 10-year plan includes provision for three swim pools and a new zoo in Stanley Park. One pool will be located in South Main district. The cost of the Information Office, occupying a fiveproperty is estimated at \$25,000 and im- story building, to publicize this resort. provements at \$50,000. The other pools. Feature will be a special room for visiteach budgeted at \$50,000, will be at Memorial Park and Fraser Golf Course.

New Stanley Park Zoo will cost \$200,000. A \$50,000 Indian museum is also planned for Stanley. Setting of Theater Under Stars will be changed at outlay of 6200,0001

E. H. Lewis, agriculturist who originated the Catalina Island Bird Park in California and the Waikiki Bird Park in Honblulu, has been retained to establish a bird park in Stanley Park. Between \$3,500 and \$5,000 will be spent for stock.

Park board in a step to improve the entrance to Stanley Park, plans to acquire and develop property on both sides of Georgia, from Chilco to Denman Streets, st a total cost of \$1,000,000. Long list of new parks and proposals for enlarging various parking areas was released by board. Cost of entire program bas been set at \$6,569,000.

Army Holds Big Hall But Dates Set Will Go as Per Schedule

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 24 .- Complications have arisen to delay return of Convention Hall to civilian use as a result of a special request made to the city by the army that the lease for the hall be extended for another month.

English Spots Prep for Action

NEW YORK, Nov. 24.-English shore resorts, for the greater part blacked out. during the war, are getting set for a big season next year. Brighton, class beach spot, has already opened a Corporation ing scribes, with free telephone service.

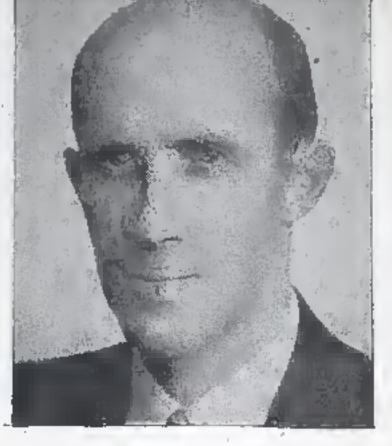
Blackpool, world's biggest summer funspot which offers everything from opera to rides and circuses, announces that next year the big Tower Circus will open at Easter and run thru November. Revue houses and vaudeville spots at Blackpool operate the year round.

Little Rock Lease **Renewed by Fuzzell**

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., Nov. 24.-Tom Fuzzell has renewed his lease on the skating rink and rides at Fair Park here for five years, after having had four years of profitable business. He, his wife and their daughter, Sugar, are now in Corpus Christl, Tex., on an extended vacation.

In his absence Stuggy Stewart, foreman and head mechanic, is in charge. Stewart recently came to the aid of the. Madison Bros,' Carnival, whose Ferris Stewart, with the assistance of Speck Williams, built six new seats, which fitted perfectly.

Others in quarters at the park, already closed to the nomads. beginning preparations for the '46 seacharged after three years in the service; Henry Hein, George and Rith Heiman,



J. ROBERT YORK, Western manager, American Newspaper Publishers' Association, who will address the second-day session of the NAAPPB meet in Chicago. York is a veteran newspaper ad man and his subject will be "I See by the Papers."

For Concession Embroglio WILDWOOD, N. J., Nov. 24 .-- Mayor Wheel had been damaged in a wreck. Benjamin C. Ingersoll condemned any attempts to lease Boardwalk properties to gypsles and asked the aid of real estate offices in keeping the properties

Opponents of the plan ask for a more son, are Fred Worman, recently dis- complete definition of the term "gypsies" and "nomeds" and say that it can easily be applied to concessionaires and opera-

The army originally said it would be ready to vacate November 15. However, it was found that additional time was necessary. City Solicitor Loon Leonard said that two basketball games, to be played by the Atlantic City Senators this week would be held as scheduled. The games were scheduled after the Novemher 15 moving was announced.

Leonard said that the army agreed to let the auditorium staff into the building so that exhibit space and meeting rooms may be set up for the annual convention of the New Jersey Educational Association next week.

Both the army and the city have completed individual surveys of damage done to the auditorium and its equipment during the three years it was used by the War Department. Starting this week; army and city representatives will begin a joint tour of the building to inspect its equipment.

Despite the delay in vacating the building, the army has showed a willingness to co-operate in making room for conventions already set for use of the ball.; City officials were reported to be expressing doubt about the army's final vacating date. One official expressed the view; that the request for an 'additional month of use of the hall would probably lead to many more postponements and halt the resort's progress in lining up conventions.

10,000 Turn Out for **Princess Park Tilt**

MIAMI, Nov. 24.—Opening of the new Princess Park was a big success, more than 10,000 persons passing thru the, gates Sunday (18).

Dave Lester's band and free outdoor attractions make the spot attractive. More concessions are coming in daily.

Asks Permit for Drive-In

DAYTONA BEACH, FIS., Nov. 24 .- Request for a building permit to cover A drive-in theater with a 600-foot frontage and costing \$40,000 has been filed with the city commission by Lieut. 'Pier, where, according to Hamid, more Hamid is actively associated. Consid-Comm. C. M. Lane. Theater would have depth of 700 feet.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Miller, Mr. and Mrs. tors who are only active during the sum-Alex Gasnick, Nestor Ellstrom and L. O. mer months, in addition to a particular Allen (Poop-Deck Pappy).

tribe who bear the name gypsies.

"House of Hamid" Plans **Departmental Expansions**

George A. Hamid's far-flung enterprises before the 1946 season opens. in the future. Hamid is creating office and his son-in-law, Juan M. Caloca.

There may also be a top political name near the top of the Hamid masthead, at least in New Jersey.

Latter deal is only pending, but Hamid disclosed today that he has tendered former Gov. Harold G. Holfman, of New. Jersey, a fancy offer to assist him in his operation of the New Jersey State Fair and the two Hamid-controlled plers in Atlantic City.

Son George, slated for a bollday discharge after five years in the navy, will enter the management of the Steel Pler, acquired by Hamid and his associates last spring, as vice-president and assistant manager to Richard Endicolt, who will remain at the helm of the resort amusement center. George also is scheduled to assist his pop in the fair booking business.

Son-in-law Juan, a discharged army lleutenant, will understudy General Manager Sam W. Gumpertz as assistant manager of Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, second of the two Atlantic City plants. He will also figure in the Hamid booking office set-up, as assistant to Herman Blumenfeld, veteran office manager.

New Location Features

At the Million Dollar Pler, Caloca will work with Gumpertz in carrying out plans that include the introduction of a permanent line of girls in the Hippothe touring orgs which play the ballroom. ments.

While some renovating and redecoratconstruction since its purchase. Large White City Park at Worcester, Mass.

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- There'll be more Funhouse will be built and a group of of the "House of Hamid" flavor about children's rides will probably be added

The pler will continue to operate, says space for his son, George A. Hamid Jr., Hamid, with heavy emphasis on name dance bands, but he is considering varied other attractions for next season's operations. Revival of grand opera in English, formerly a Steel Pler hit for many years, is contemplated, as are the Steel Pler Minstrels, another old-time feature.

Name Staffs for Piers

on the Steel Fler staff will be Mrs. Helen that safety precautions would not only Phillips, office manager; Euss Leeds, he stressed for amusement devices, but clectrical superintendent; Nick Lewis, particular emphasis would be placed on maintenance and repairs; John Forbes, fire hazards, especially regarding new plumbing: Al Smith, in charge of the buildings. "There will be plenty of front; David Friedman, audit; Janet building done in the near future in Walsh, tickets, and Sydney Gersh, super- parks thruout the country, and we want intendent of concessions. Other staff to stress the importance of fireproofing members at both plants will be an- in this connection," Hodge said. nounced later,

Expand Branch Offices

Besides enlarging the Hamid offices in New York to make space for the, two junior members of the Hamid, firm, Hamid announced that his: Pittsburgh and Boston fair booking offices will be expanded. Frank Cervone, long in charge of the Pttsburgh branch, is slated to rcceive additional staff strength, and Henry Cogert and Jacy Collier, handling the Boston headquarters; have been promised that two road representatives will be added to their organization.

Norman L. Marshall will continue as secretary-manager of the New Jersey State Fair at Trenton, where Hamid exdrome, a circus at the stadium end of the pects to spend \$50,000 out of 1945 earnpier and a permanent band to augment ings for buildings, and grounds improve-

No changes, except in acts, are coning is cheduled for Million-Dollar Pler, templated for the Hamid-Morton Circus, a more ambitious repair and improve- now well into its winter tour, nor with ment program has been mapped for Steel the string of Southern fairs in which

I-The RCA television demonstration, scheduled for Tuesday afternoon (4), following the executive session.

2-The talk entitled, "I See By the Papers," by J. Robert York, Western manager, Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers' Association, Wednesday (6).

S-The appearance of Fred T. Heuchling, director of Information, Chicago Park District, who will speak Thursday (6) on "Public Relations and Parks,"

4-George J. Bott's talk on "What's Ahead in Labor Relations." Mr. Bott, who will speak Thursday, is regional director of the National Labor Relations Board.

"Those are just a sample of the interesting things in store for park men at our meetings," Hodge Said. "You could probably put a finger on almost any cutry on our program and call that the highlight."

Mayor Kelly will welcome the convention to Chicago at the opening session Tuesday (4), and from then on the convention will move into high gear.

Will Stress Safety

Great stress will be laid this year on Associated with Endicott and Hamid safety in operation of parks. Hodge said

Because much new equipment is needed by park owners, and because many of them will be in the market, this year's convention will go all out in an attempt to show owners what's new in equipment and devices. The secretary pointed out that manufacturers will be given every opportunity to display their WHIES:

In talking about what he means when he says park men expect a banner year in-1946, Hodge said that people are more recreation conscious now than ever before: All during the war, he said, the government kept pounding away on that point-recreation for everyone. It was the same for the servicemen, he said. They were ancouraged to take part in some sort of recreation during their duty time, as well as off-duty time. People have been cducated to that now, he said, and are looking for recreation. The parks can supply that need.

Impetus for Pools

The secretary, as if to further prove than \$200,000 has already been spent for terable work is on schedule for Hamid's his point, went on to say that swim-(See NAAPPB Conclave on page 88)

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

The Billbourd.

December 1, 1945

ACKLEY, BRADLEY and DAY ARCHITECTS and ENGINEERS

Offer You Experience that is so vital to Successful Planning and Building

PARK BUILDINGS • FOUNTAINS GRANDSTANDS * BATH HOUSES • COASTERS

FRONTS POOLS RINKS

COMPLETE AMUSEMENT PARKS or ENTIRE FAIR GROUNDS

Designs . . . Plans . . . Reports . . . Estimates and Supervision of Construction. A thoroughly experienced and competent organization is at your disposal.

HARRY A. ACKLEY Registered Engineer Park and Pool Designer VERNON KEENAN Park and Coaster Engineer CARL P. BROSCH

Registored Londscope Architect and Site Planner

HEROLD BRADLEY **Rogistered** Architect

H. M. DAY **Registered** Civil Engineer

FLORENCE WOLFE Secretary



Auto Stunter Pops Up With New Type of Tingling Ride

Lynch, the automobile stunt acc., will the wishes of the customer. leave hero next week for the Chicago meetings with an armiond of models and auto stunt shows at the New York sketches of a new park ride as spec- . World's Fair and at fairs in all parts of tacular on paper as his own stunts at the country, has taken over the sales the wheel of stock sedans.

an automotive thrill show ongineer, is front, where admissions will be charged. patterned on the lines of a Roller Coaster both 'for riding' and witnessing it in' but" employs real stock automobiles: as operation. The ride will require about passenger carriers. An ingenious safety it seventh of an acre lot. device holds the car securely to the rulls.

The sketches and models which Lynch will display at Hotel Sheeman show the Urges Beach 'Erosion Work ride auto, sluted to carry five payingcustomers, going thrus a series of rollovers and two loop-the-loop performances during a single trip around the Coaster. The car can be operated by the driver Federation of Official Boards, meeting

AC To Start Construction **On 3 Improvement Projects**

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 24 Mayor Joseph Altman announces that three more sales tax financed improvement projects soon will be launched. They are bulkheading and heautification of the bay front sections from the inlet to Jackson Avenue; construction of A. beachfront' drainage system costing about \$300,000, and five underpass tunnels at five midtown street ends to cost approximately \$60,000. No estimate was given on the bay front project.

According to Altman, present rundown condition of the city's bay front is due to damage from last year's hurricane.

He estimated that roughly \$1,200,000 has been collected in sales taxes, with approximately \$600,000 earmarked for projects started, leaving \$600,000.

proved the construction of five stone jet. Coaster will represent the last word tles, projecting into the occan in the up- in such rides, offering new streamlined

TEXARKANA, Tex., Nov. 24 .- Jimmle, or mechanically controlled according to

Lynch, who won national fame for his promotion 'on Seman's invention. He. The ride, patented by Thomas Semans. proposes to crect it behind a turnstile

Before Other Improvements

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 24 .- New Jersey this week in Mariborough-Blehelm Hotel, is considering the question of New Jersey, beach, erosion.

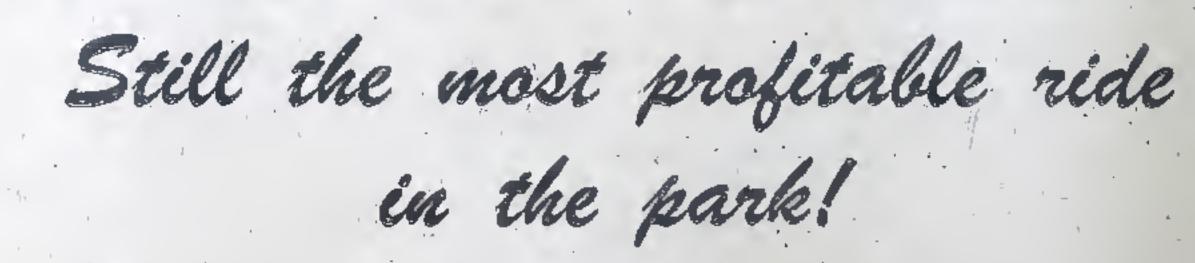
"Take care of the beach first and then make other improvements." was the opinion expressed by George; Sinton, city engineer. "New Jersey lias, a coastline of 125 miles; with \$600,000,000 tax retables. Of this, Atlantic City has four miles, with \$100,000,000 tax ratables.

"The seashore recreation and resort industry of the State is the third largest industry and some 'thought should be given to it by State leaders."

Start Installation of New Coaster at Lincoln Park

DARTMOUTH, Mass., Nov. 24.-Erection of a new Roller Coaster at near-by Lincoln Park has begun, Location stakes were set recently by Vernon Keenan, of Ackley, Bradley & Day, 'Sewickley, Pa., park architects and engineers. Installation of the Coaster is now proceeding The War Department last week ap- under the supervision of Eddic Leis. New

lown section. Project, costing 8203,150, trains and most up-to-date, safety de-is to get under way immediately. vices.



DODGEM

Orders now being accepted

CORPORATION DODGEM EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE



SEASIDE AMUSEMENT PARK

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

ART LEWIS, President JACK L. GREENSPOON Vice-Pres. and General Manager DUDLEY COOPER, Secretary CHARLES LEWIS, Treasurar

and

"THE SOUTH'S LARGEST AMUSEMENT RESORT!" OCEAN VIEW PARK NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

DUDLEY COOPER Co-Owners W. R. AITKEN ALBERT MILLER, Director-General

ART LEWIS JACK L. GREENSPOON CHARLES LEWIS

Exclusive Game and Refreshment Concessions

ART LEWIS; Gorden of Rides and Republic Theater

The operators of Oceanview and Seaside Amusement Parks would appreciate interviewing Ride Manufacturers and Ride Owners relative to securing the best possible equipment for these Two Nationally Famous Amusement Parks. Unlimited possibilities for Capable Operators.

THE CHICAGO CONVENTIONS US AT MEET

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 84 The Billboard Get on the right track with NATIONAL AMUSEMENT

DEVICES

NEW PORTABLE CAR

Equipped with a new SPECIAL GLASS 5 to 6 times stronger than formerly used. Assembled

in factory before delivery. Portable or perma-

nent. Costs little to.buy-little to operate.

COASTER CAR

MIRROR MAZE

CENTURY FLYER Gasoline, driven miniature railroad, portable or stationary, with all cars covered with chrome-copper plate sheets and equipped with Timken relier bearings. For children and adults,

National Amusement Devices, always a leader in the field of entertainment, enters post-war production with new ideas that will offer greater enjoyment along with increased safety for patrons. Don't hesitate, you'll reap greater profits by replacing your aging equipment with the latest improved models.

> ROLLER COASTERS, MINIA-TURE RAILROADS, OLD MILLS, MILL BOATS, ILLUSION CAB-INETS, LEAP FROG, WALK-THRU SHOWS, MILL CHUTES, CHUTE BOATS, MONKEY

December 1, 1945



ITHE CHUTE

CHUTE

Modernize Your Old Coaster With

STREAMLINED

GAME, SAFETY LOCK BARS and STAINLESS STEEL STREAM-LINED COASTER CARS.

Discuss your amusement problems with our representatives, William de L'horbe]r. and Charles Paige, at the IAFE, NAAPPB and ACA meetings.

PLACE YOUR ORDERS NOW FOR SPRING DELIVERY

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO. DAYTON 7, OHIO

MODERN FUN HOUSE

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

American Recreational Equipment Association By R. S. Uzzell-

Members of the National Association signing their death warrant. They must of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches. and the American Recreational Equipment Association constitute a great national iraternity for the mutual protection and advancement of the interests of outdoor amusement, business. The manufacturer wants to see prosperous and successful amusement parks and the. parks want the factories to keep solvent! in order to keep pace with the new developments,

The annual meeting of the AREA will discuss and emphasize the sorrow and grief of developing a new ride or attraction. To venture out with some new and untried device is to assume a hazardous risk. None are astute enough to pick a sure winner. This is realized when one learns there have been about 17 flops for one success.

After a long, hard and costly fight tobring a device to successful operation, only to face infringement suits; the brave are appalled to be confronted with the costs of procuring foreign patent protection. One can't wait to accumulate patent funds from the sale or operation of the device. He must add foreign patent costs to his domestic costs of patents and production of his idea because the foreign applications must be made before the domestic patent issues or else one has lost his foreign rights. Then, if the domestic infringements are not fought and suppressed, the foreign patents become valueless. Then foreign patents:must be worked within one year from issue or an annual fee paid to keep vision of Sgt. Frederick A. Ulmer, former. them valid.

When all of these hurdles are made, success is not yet assured. There is the competition in the open market with other devices and the big hazard of credits. Some of our largest concerns the zoo in 1942 when his outfit was have gone to the wall on poor credits.

Some substantial concerns met their waterloo on poor location or by obligat- is too big to squeeze into its new house. ing themselves for higher rents than the In furnishing the tortoise's new quarters, location justifies. One concern signed with a wading pool and a radiator to a lease for a period of years that in- warm the troples-loving fellow, officials volved approximately one million dollars. forgot that Gollath's shell is 24 inches:

know just what a location, with its availability, patronage, will justify."

One concern built two parks in a city where one was ample. The parks failed and took the concern under with them. Men must learn that any highly speclalized business requires an expert who has paid for his mistakes and knows the Way."

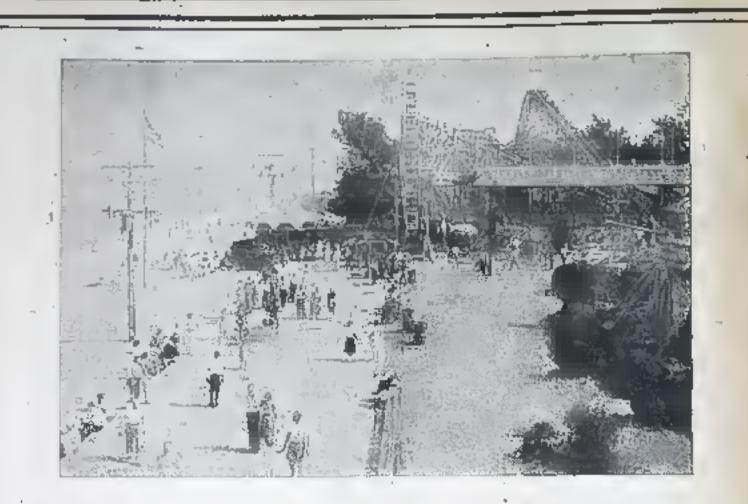
One man asked what would be the average earnings of a certain sized coaster. That has no bearing on his problem. What size coaster should be built on his location, with its limited patronage, is his problem. No expert would answer his question without making a personal study of the proposed location,

Philly Zoo Awaits New Arrivals From England

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24 .- Philadelphia Zoo is preparing quarters for two small kangaroos, a family-of-hedgehogs and several cases of rare waterfowl, due to arrive this week from England under. the zoo's swap system with the London Zoo. Roger Conant, curator, sent in exchange to England, September 26, a pair of coyotes, three pairs of raccoons, a mother opossum and eight, young, two oudads and a pair of screech-owls.

Animals will arrive under the superassistant curator of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, who stayed in England to work at Regent Park. 200 when his original outfit came home. Ulmer contributed a collection of bats to stationed at camp Pickett, Va.

The zoo's 200-pound galapages tortoise The officers did not realize until too late wide. They made the entrance only 21



PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

CEDAR POINT-ON-LAKE ERIE

. ... will entertain again over a million visitors this coming season, June 15 through September 2, 1946.

Contracts for concessions will be made after the first of the year.

Cedar Point's Breakers Hotel with 1,000 outside rooms offers ideal accommodations for short or long vacations, with excellent transportation facilities by rail, bus or lake steamers from Cleveland, Detroit and Toledo. Also hourly ferry service from Sandusky.

Address your inquiries to:

THE G. A. BOECKLING COMPANY

Sandusky, Ohio -

Owners and Operators of Cedar Point-on-Lake Erie

85

signing the lease was the same as inches wide.

beautiful CELORON

on LAKE CHAUTAUQUA, Jamestown, New York

THE PIER BALLROOM

Finest Ballroom in Western New York playing Name Bands

SKATELAND

PRESENT

The Rink that has Originality, **Appeal** and Refinement

NEW RIDES-NEW FUN HOUSES-NEW ATTRACTIONS

NOW BOOKING FOR 1946

SPEED BOATS SKOOTA BOATS **ROW BOATS**

AMERICAN PALMISTRY

A few GAMES-CONCESSIONS that don't conflict

ADDRESS HARRY A. ILLIONS, Jamestown, N. Y.

86

December 1, 1945

50th ANNIVERSARY To the BEST PEOPLE WE KNOW, Star-Spangled Banner. Invocation-R. S. Uzzell. "OUR CUSTOMERS" We sincerely THANK ALL whom we have had the pleasure to serve for their generous support in making our SOTH ANNIVERSARY possible and hope to marit Pool and Beach Program-Henry A. Guenther, your continued and appreciated patronage in the Future. Entertainment and Banquet) LUSSE BROS., INC. Reception and Social Pent House Social Executive Session: Roll Call. Reading of Minutes. They're really tougher than the rough patrons who ride them. Historians Legislative Membership Unfinished Business To do TOP-NOTCH BUSINESS you must have equipment that has PERFORMANCE! STAMINA! and EYE APPEAL! A New AUTO-SKOOTER RIDE Should Be Part of Your **Future Plans.** LUSSE BROS., INC. (Designers and Manufacturers Since 1895) 2809 North Fairhill Street, Philadelphia 33, Pa., U. S. A. side Park, Agewam, Moss, Speakers: AND the Show World. LUSSE BROS., LTD., Sardinia House Park News. 52 Lincoln's Inn Fields London, W. C. 2, England

Official NAAPPB Program

Louis XVI Room, Hotel Sherman, Chicago Tuesday, December 4; 1:45 p.m.

Welcome to Chicago-Mayor Edward J. Kelly. President's Address-Paul H. Huedepohl. Announcements and Communications. Reports of Convention Committees: General Program-Edward J. Carroll.

Edward L. Schott

Location and Exhibit Arrangemente-Edward L. Schott, Report of Insurance Committee-N: S. Alexander.

Annual Report of Treasurer. Report of Finance Committee.

Committee Reports

Music, Royalty. Nominating Publicity New Business

Resolutions Safety Code Special Ammunition Good of the Order

Special Event: Television Demonstration Courtesy-American Broadcasting Company, Inc. Radio Corporation of America.

Announcements and Communications -

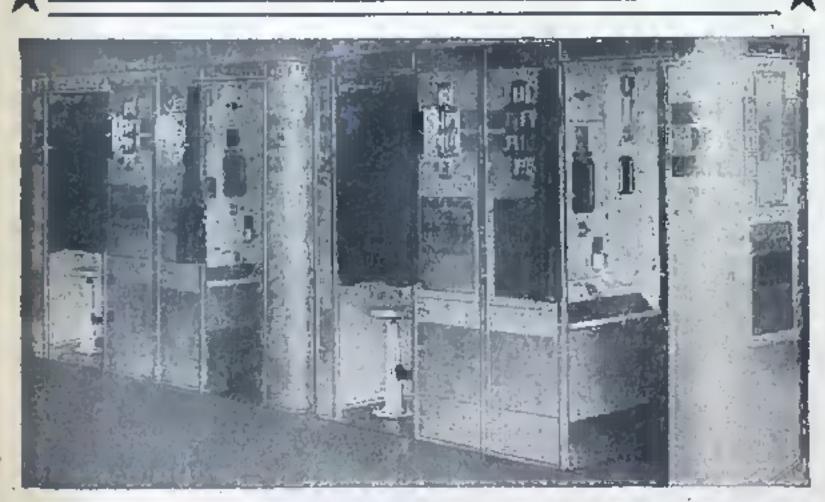
All committees listed were requested to submit their reports to the board of directors, who considered them at their Monday afternoon meeting, and will transmit all of them by means of the bulletin to the membership with the exception of such few as should more properly be presented during the executive session. The purpose of this plan is to shorten the executive session as much as practical and thus permit a large, portion of the first afternoon to be devoted to other matters.

Penthouse Club, 10 p.m. to 2 a.m. Wednesday, December 5

Announcements and Communications,

Part 1. Parks and the President. Presiding-Edward J. Carroll, River-

- (A) Johnny J. Kline, Managing Editor, Greater Show World, Parks in
- (B) Pat Purcell, Outdoor Editor, The Billboard, The Editor Views the



4×1=8

A REMARKABLE LESSON IN HUMAN PSYCHOLOGY; TESTED AND PROVED THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

Photomatics in groups increase receipts in much greater proportion than a single Photomatic.

Only a few examples: One owner placed two Photomatics where one had previously been located . . receipts tripled! Another placed four in a group in a spot formerly. having one . . . receipts increased, not four times, but EIGHT times!

We are now taking orders for future delivery. Orders placed NOW get preference.

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION LODG ISLAND GITT I WITH TOPY 44 OF ELEVENT'S TREED WOR RAUKLING BY DE GO

(C) J. Hobert York, Western Manager, Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers' Association, I See by the Papers.

(D) Leonard Traube, U. S. Navy, Amusement Park at the Grossroads. With a Note on Our War Veterans.

Part 2, Post-War Previews. Presiding-A. M. Brown, Buckeye Lake Park, Buckeye Lake, O.

A forecast and analysis by manufacturers' representatives of new ideas and equipment, with illustrations and models.

Announcements and Communications.

Penthouse Club, 10 p.m. to 2 a.m. Thursday, December 6

Announcements and Communications,

- Part 1, Parks and the Public. Presiding-Edward J. Carroll.
- (A) Fred T. Heuchling, Publicity Club of Chicago, Director of Informamation, Chicago District.
- (B) George J. Bott, Regional Director, National Labor Relations Board, What's Ahead in Labor Relations?

Part 2. Parks and the Reconversion Period. Presiding-Harry J. Batt. Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans, La.

A clinical symposium on problems of operation and exchange of ideas to meet a changing national economy.

- (A) Lessons of Wartime Operation, Don Dazey, LeSourdsville Lake, Middletown, O.
- (B) Attractions That Pay Off, Edward S. Sheek, Summit Beach Park, Akron, Q.
- (C) Tazation Trends, Leonard'B. Schloss, Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Md.
- (D) Post-War Markets, John L. Coleman, Riverside Amusement Fark, Indianapolis,
- (E) Transportation Flexes, A. B. McSwigan, Kennywood: Park, Pittsburgh.
- (F) Insurance Indices, John Logan Campbell, Baltimore:
- (G) Group Purchasing, John J. Carlin, Carlin's Park, Baltimore.
- (E) General Round Table, Barry J., Batt, Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans.

Announcements and Communications.

Meeting Adjourned.

7:30 p.m. Banquet (Bal Tabarin).

Penthouse Club, 10 p.m. to 2 a.m.

Pool Round-Table Discussions

Tuesday, December 4, 12:30 p.m.

Henry A. Guenther, Chairman. Collaborators: Harry A. Ackley, A. W. Hutchinson, Chauncey A. Hyatt, and R. N. Perkins. (Louis XVI, first floor.) Does Chlorine Produce a More Efficient Sterilizing Agency Than Any

Other Known Product?, Chauncey A. Hyatt.

What's New in Swimming Pool Maintenance, Operation and Control?, Joseph Malec.

Wednesday, December 5.

Filter Beds: Are Periodical Changes Necessary? How to Renew or Recondition, A. W. Hutchinson.

Is Laboratory Control Essential and Necessary'to Determine Swimming Pool Water Gondition7, R. N. Perkins.

Thursday, December 6.

Has the War Developed a Great Interest in Swimming and How May It be Exploited? What Is Going To Be the Employment Situation at Pools Next Year?, Robert A. Guenther.

General discussion of swimming pool problems. .

NOTE: There will be as much time devoted to discussion of the special subjects assigned each day as time will permit, with a round-up of unfinished items at the Thursday session:



The Billbourd

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

FOR SALE SEMENT PARK

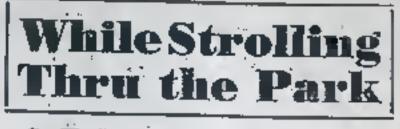
6 to, B acres; 400 to 600 ft. beach frontage. Playland of South Shore, Mass. Modern danco hall, capacity 2500; bowling alleys, fully equipped fountain, cocktail lounge, with largest barmin. South Shore; swimming pool, 60x90; 700 bath lockers and facilities, large Howard-johnson Restaurant. Full kitchen south johnson Restaurant. Full kitchen equip-ment with up-to-date refrigerated fountain and accessories for same. 30, to 40. lots available for expansion of park. 3 large summer residences.

BOX 712; c/o The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



OAN BE SEEN IN OPERATION PLAYLAND PARK

\$75,000.00



G. W. FOSTER, manager of theirefreshment concessions at Sterling State Park, Monroe, Mich., has returned to his home at Grass Lake, Mich., for the winter. He reports July 4 and Eabor Day were exceptionally big, the crowds staying in the park until unusually late hours. His most horrifying experience of the season came when an electrical storm stopped his refrigeration plant, which was packed with ice cream, soda, paddle pop and other frozen foods. It was a tough light to get the plant back in opcration, but he won!

Help! Help!

This column is to be conducted for personalities connected with Parks, Beaches, Pools and Resorts. Send your material to the Outdoor Editor, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago 1.

HARRY SANDERSON, Stratford, Conn., was awarded damages of \$18,000 against Bob's Coaster Corporation, West Haven, Conn., as a result of injuries sustained August 12, 1944, while riding the Thunderbolt at Savin Rock Park, New Haven, Case was heard in Superior Court, Bridgeport,

Ocean City Concerts Will Follow Established Plan

OCEAN CITY, N. J., Nov. 24 .- According to an announcement made by Mayor. Clyde W. Struble, there will be little change in the personnel or quality of programs of the Ocean City Concert Orchestra, which holds forth at the Music Pler, next summer.

He reported that definite action can be expected soon on the selection of a new director to replace the late J. Fred who died in August. Manne directed the Pler summer concerts for 10



We are pleased to inform our customers, and friends, that our factory has been reconverted to the production of Amusement Rides, Devices and Equipment,

Essential materials required to manufacture all of our normal products are very difficult to obtain at present, consequently-we are devoting our efforts to the manufacture of STREAMLINED COASTER CARS-THE CUDDLE-UP RIDE-STUNTS AND DEVICES FOR FUN HOUSES AND DARK RIDES THE MAGIC CARPET ANIMATED FIGURES.





- LAFFING SAL

BLACKIE THE BARKER

LAFFING SAM

87

The above characters need no introduction to the Amusement World. Their popularity, as a Ballyhoo is a proven Natural. OH! YESI On or about March 1st, 1946, we expect to have available New, More Humorous and Mechanically Improved

"SALS - BARKERS - SAMS'

Consult one of our representatives attending the Conventions in Chicago during, the first week of December-or write us today for detailed information.

IMPORTANT: Shipments on any of our products will be scheduled according to sequence of orders as received. So don't delay, act now, because we may not be able to accommodate all our Customers before the start of the 1946 Season."

Office and Factory 130-140 E. Duval Street, Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Telephone Germantown 3737-3738

FOR BIGGER AND BETTER ARCADE EQUIPMENT AND GAMES

At an expenditure exceeding \$75,000.00 we are adding to and increasing the facilities of our plant. As soon as quality materials that meet our specifications are available we will again resume full production on our unusual line of ARCADE EQUIPMENT AND GAMES that will be "on top and out in front" again.

Be Sure Your Name Is On Our MAILING LIST

THE EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO., 4222 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, III.



PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 88

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

SEE THE SENSATIONAL NEW "PILOT TRAINER" **ON DISPLAY AT THE PARKS CONVENTION** CHICAGO - DECEMBER 4-5-6



DON'T MISS THIS TERRIFIC MONEY-MAKER THAT'S BREAKING RECORDS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE! 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.

"PILOT TRAINER" IS NOW ON DISPLAY AT THESE DISTRIBUTORSI

Glark County Amusoment Co. 321 Main St. Vancouver. Wash. State of Oregon

w

David Rosen 855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa. Eastern Penn. and South Jersey

Walbox Sales Co. 1503 Yound St. Dallas, Texas Toxas, Oklahoma & NCW Maxico

Malaya Op in Action Nine Days After British Roust Nipponese

went on again all over the world, it didn't take Cheah Cheng Khoon, veteran Penang, Malaya, S. S., park operator, long before he was back in action.

To be exact, nine days after the British landed, September 3, to end Japanese occupation; which occurred in December, 1941, Khoon was back in business.

been operating the New World Amusement Park at Penang. Nine days after Park, Malacca.

Heiden Grabs Plug With Minnie Train 1945 be sent to him and his subscription On N. Y. Main Stem

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- L. G. Helden, of the Miniature Train & Railroad Company, has installed one of the firm's Streamliner layouts right smack, on Columbus Circle, just of Broadway, as part of the Bond Drive of the movie industry's War ming pools will do a "land office" busi-Activities' Committee.

build-up for the Warner Bros: flicker, Saratoga Trunk, which opened at the Hollywood Theater, Wednesday (21), but some one cracked down on this subtle scheme and about the only plug the film gets is via the title bestowed on the rall line, Saratoga Trunk Victory Line.

Builders of the miniature ride are getting much the best-break out of the stunt as they have been handed an ideal spot for demonstrating their product at a time when an exceptionally large number of park and carnival ride operators are in town.

New Gloucester, Me., by Henry A. Gu. Irvington, N. J.

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .-- When the lights the British took over, he was managerowner of the Savoy Hotel at Penang, and less than two weeks later he had opened the City, Lights Dance Hall, the largest dance palace on Penang, as managing director and one of the partners.

During the Japanese occupation, he was cut off from the outside world and from The Billboard, to which he had been a At the time the Japs moved in, he had regular subscriber for more than 10 years; back to the time he was operating City

> So eager was he to know what was going on in the outside show world that September 28, the day after mail service resumed, he typed a long letter to The Billboard and asked that back copies for be renewed.

NAAPPB Conclave Should Be a Honey

(Continued from page: 81)

ness. He recalled that all branches of In reality, the stunt was planned as a the service insisted that the men learn at least the rudiments, of swimming. Swimming, he said, got millions of new followers just in that way.

The amusement tax situation is one of interest to every park owner, and the convention will see to it that it is explained from start to finish. Leonard B. Schloss, of Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Md., will lead a discussion on that Thursday at a clinical symposium on problems of operation and exchange of ideas to meet a changing national economy,

It was pointed out that each day, from 12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m., the pool men will have 'a round-table discussion, led by Henry A. Guenther, of Olympic Park,

Officers are Paul H. Huedepohl, Jant-

TRAINER SALES CO. 2 COLUMBUS CIRCLE NEW-YORK 19, N. Y. Dich 6-5651

FOX RIVER PICNIC GROVE

FOX RIVER GROVE, ILLINOIS

.37 Miles Northwest of Chicago - 40 Acres of Beautiful Grounds Season Begins Decoration Day and Closes Labor Day Train and Bus Service

DANCE HALL - TAPROOM - BEACH - COTTAGES

WANTED

For 1946 Season, SHOWS-RIDES-CIRCUS-CONCESSIONS

-CARNIVAL-Crowd-Attracting Features

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

LOUIS CERNOCKY, Fox River Grove, Illinois Telephone Cary 3621

BINGO LOCATION DESIRED

Experienced Operator with high-grade equipment and personnel desires location, Finest references. Will go anywhere! Organizations, Landlords, Promoters-what have you? Write in strict confidence! Satisfactory arrangements can be madel

REDEF & COMPANY 10 Lawrence St., Newark 5, N. J.

WANTED

Experienced Promotion Man for pienies and Outings for Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Va. Season starts April 1. Excellent opportunity for right man with good habits. See me at Chicago Convention or write

DUDLEY COOPER

431 Granby St.,

Norfolk, Va.

Park **Boasts** New

grounds will henceforth be known as the Royal River Park and will be operated chiefly as a sports amusement center.

That is the announcement from H. I. Small, new manager. He said plans call for a one-week fair, in 1946.

Grand opening of the park will be Memorial Day, Small said. Park will boast harness, automobile and motorcycle racing; bowling, water sports; dancing and outdoor shows and rides.

Park is four miles from the famous Poland Springs,

Banyard, Sturgis Buy Hirter's Oregon Spot

NEWBERG, Ore., Nov. 24.-C. H. Baynard and Harry Sturgis, of Portland, Ore., have purchased Hirter's Park here, with Sturgis to-have full charge.

Park was established by Ernest Hirter on the Yanhill River, near Dundee, several years ago and is the only such facility serving Newberg and McMinnville.

Clearwater Plans Pavilion

CLEARWATER, Fla., Nov. 24,-Everingham Pavilion, at Clearwater Beach. may be taken over by the city because of alleged failure to ablde by terms of lease, according to Mayor George R. Seavy, Seavy advocates construction of a \$25,000 municipal pavillon on site of the Effingham structure.

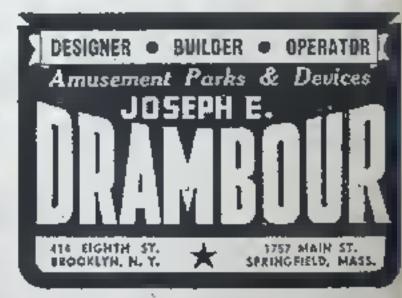
AMERICAN CARNIVALS

(Continued from page 68) equipment appears to have many efficiency-producing possibilities in connection with the operation of carnivals. New type of reflector has been de-

veloped for use in searchlights, spotlights and similar devices, which eliminates the "dark sopt" produced by conven-tional reflectors. Details of this are available upon request.

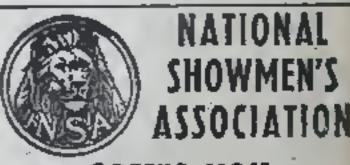
Availability of lumber has been improved considerably by the sharp reduction of military requirements and in the removal of nearly all wartime controls on production, distribution and use. Althe the supply will be more plentiful after the first of the year, shortages are expected to continue as to particular kinds of lumber.

zen Beach, Ore., president; Edward L. Schott, general manager of Coney Is-NEW GLOUCESTER, Me., Nov. 24.— land, Cincinnati, first vice-president; Ed-New Gloucester-Danville (Me.) fair- ward J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, ward J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass,, second vice-president; Elmer Foehl, Willow Grove Park, Philadelphia, third vice-president, and A. R. Hodge, Chicago, secretary.



SAD EYED PETE and other animated attractions for Dark Ride or Fun House: Band Organs, reconditioned.

AL NICHOLS' STUDIO BOX 191, RUDSON, N. H.



GREETS YOU

You are eligible to Membership in this/ fastest growing . showmen's organization, if you are a showman or affiliated with the amusement business. Clubrooms in the center of the amusement world."

Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month Palace Theatre Building, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Mostly everyone of the Eastern amusement family is a member. Are you?

	W	ſ.	it.	0	For	Int	01	mation	ь
nitiation									
ues					•{@%;	6756	Ş	10,00	Yearly

Ops Should Treat Disabled Veterans Same as Regulars By Edward J. Von Hagen-Vice-President, URO, and Norwood (0.) Rink Operator

CINCINNATI, Nov. 24,-Physical therapeutic value of roller skating has been proven time and time again. We all (See TREAT DISABLED VETS, page 90)

The First Best Skate

No.101

QUALIT

RICHARDSON BALLBEARING SKATE CO. Established 1884 3312-3318 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, III. The Best Skate Today



TRIO OF THE 25 amputee G.I.'s from the Thomas M. England General Hospital, Atlantic City, who took part in the New Dreamland Arena, Newark (N. J.) party. Left to right: Sgt., Don V. Somers, Kenmore, N. Y.; Pvt. Jake F. Alexander, Forest City, N. C., and Lieut. Edward McCarron, Quincy, Mass.



Now you can do the job quickly and easily and we have the rivets 10/16" for forepart 26/16" for Men's heels and 28/16" for Women's heels.





Artificial Legs No Handicap When 25 G.I.'s Don Wheels At Newark's New Dreamland

Physio-Therapist Okays Experiment

By VICTOR J. BROWN

beneficial to some of the boys who had lost their legs during the war. Being aware that boys afflicated in this manner resent pity or help, the (See ARTIFICIAL LEGS, page 90)

ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY Manufacturers of those a famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Sheet CAMBRIDGE: MASS. FLASH RINK OPERATOR

1 H." Plastic Bultons, any colors, boy, and girl skating, name of your rink; 38-En. 1000 lots; 4¢ 500 lots; 5¢ 250 lots, Felt U. S. Emblem and: Skate Design, 18¢ Each; \$1.80 Doz. Attractive Letter Openers with boy-girl skating. 256 or \$3.50 Doz. Shell Ash Tray with boygirl shalling, 25¢ Ea, nr \$2.50 Doz? Medal, haygirl skating, gold or silver, ribbon; and box, \$2.75 (50% deposit with order).

90 Ohio Street Greenville, Ohio

(Formerly Nu-Craft)



FOR SALE

To settle estate. Permanent operating rink, estab-lished over four years in hrize Texas city building, 56x140, Permanent maple floor. Model D Hammond organ with cight speakers, separate eighteen-record Wurlitzer and anaplifier system, six large cooling lans, automatic heating, plenty Chicago ekates and parts. Proven spar-round income ... Build-ing and all equipment, \$20,000 cash. For full

BOX 0-61, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0.

FOR QUICK SALE -- 60 pair of Ladies' White and Mun's Black Roller Shoe Skates, all new, still in boxest all sizes. Also several pairs of Ladies' and Men's extra Shoes, still in boxes; While Rubber Toe -Stops, Pall and Precision Rearings, lot of new Chicago Skate Parts and Wheels, 1, 12" American Floor Sauder, needs slight repair. All Shoe Skates Are mounted on the original Shoe, Skate Plates, shoul half 100 and half 450. Write or who P. O. BOX #341, ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE

Skating Rink, Portables Floor; 42x30; first class maple; 150 pr. Skates, Sound System; Records, Music Roy, large 12 Case Electric Pop Cooler, 2 48" Fans, Light Fixtures, etc. Sacrifice; \$2:000.00; Floor, alone, \$\$50.00; 'In use now; juside, never been outside.

B. L. BREENE, Box, 523; Ft. Smith, Ark.



No. 321 DUSTLESS FLOOR DRESSING Cleanses the nir, providing a snud grip with less cone wear and lower main-tenance cost. \$4.00 per gal., \$3.75 per gal., in 5. gal: containers. Terms: 25 % with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS

Everett, Mass. Second St.

PORTABLE SKATING RINK

finx140 feet, Green Comphell Push Pole Tent; a beauty: 200 pair Chiergo Rink and Shoe Skates) Automatic Music System. Everything complete. Now operating in Laurel. Miss. Don't inquire anless interested. S: W. CHAPMAN, 2d Avo, and Section St., Prichard, Ala. Phone 3-9144; Mobile, Ala.



Have two extra good Itlaks, 41x100, Both compiete, one with top: one withmail. Each has 150 pr. good skates, sound system, wiring and parts. Can alily today.

HENRY SIEPMAN, Oodar Rapids, Iowa.

Founder and Past President of the RSROA

NEWARK, N. J., Nov. 24 .- New Dreamland Arena here recently was host to a most unusual party that should prove an incentive to operators thruout the country. We had 25 amputees of the Thomas M. England General Hospital, Atlantic City, as guests, and they enjoyed every minute of their visit,

The idea of holding the party came to me after observing the benefits obtained thru skating by my son. Vic Jr., recently discharged from the armed forces. The youngster had suffered 'a broken foot and a severed nerve in his limb during action in Germany and an operation had been planned for the near future, However, after several evenings of skating the exercise began to show results and soon the operation was found to be neither necessary or advisable by his: physician, This gave birth to the thought that if skating could do so much for my boy, why could it not be

Skate Production Slow Thru Lack **Of Raw Material**

CHICAGO, Nov. 24,-Quantity production of skates is being retarded thru lack of sufficient steel, Robert Ware Sr., Chicago Roller Skate Company, said here this week. He said industrial strikes have tied up interstate fuel supply, steel manufacturers and many other products badly needed for reconversion.

He said that his plant is turning out the long-awaited skates as fast as possible and orders on hand would keep employment going, at capacity-if necessary. materials were made available in sufficient quantities.



P. O. Box 1838; . . Sonta Ano, Calif.



Calif. ARSA and **URO Hold Meet**

STOCKTON, Calif., Nov. 24 .- With a record-breaking crowd of skaters, and. spectators; the first annual convention of the California Amateur Roller Skating Association, affiliated with the USARSA, ended a busy day Sunday (18) with a banquet at the Stockton Hotel. Headquarters was at the Stockton Rolletorium, owned by Len Honey and Bill (See CALIFORNIANS MEET, page 90)

Outsiders Seek Control of Rink Biz-Sefferino

Editor The Billboard:

From what I have read recently, it. appears that the old hocus pocus boys are in action again: These so-called governing bodies of athletics are really something to talk about, and the FIPR. Incident, just publicized, is an exampleof how they will try and put, on the pressure in order to get their hands on something good. And, brother, if any one believes that there 'are not many people not even remotely connected with roller skating who would like to get their (See SEFFERINO HAS A WORD, page 00)

The Billboard 90 -

ROADSHOW FILMS REPERTOIRE.

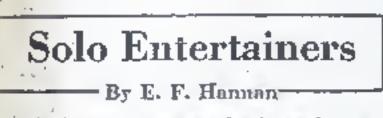
Rabbit Foot Ends Successful Tour

"PORT GIBSON, Miss., Nov. 24 .- F. S. Wolcott closed his Rabbit Foot Minstrele November 16 in Louise, Miss, Only two weeks and business was satisfactory.

Miller; Claude Victory; Bonner the Magician; Ella Mae Clork and Daniel Blount left for Birmingham to join the Sammy Green Show: Mr. and Mrs. Homer L. Bowen went to Miami; Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Pryor, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Freddy Jones, Monroe, La.; Lasses Brown, Circle' Grill, Hot Springs: Rastus Willlams, Vicksburg, Miss.; Morris and Carrie Mayo, Sonnie Fox and Myrtle Chaplin; Chicago, for night club work, and Memphis.

car, is wintering in Crystal Springs, Miss., and Elmer Yancey, general agent, reopened a photo studio in Port Gibson for the winter.

Blossom Minstreis, has been visiting M. L. Frisbie here for a few days. Frisbie will again winter in Port Gibson.



MORE than a thousand solo performers are operating over the country in schools, churches, under auspices, with vaude and vaude-pic tricks. They have licked to a frazzle the nut that has sunk. most shows operating in smaller places, and all that I have seen are giving the small-towner a good break for his money.

One well-schooled sticks performer who showed in Maine in the summer of 1944 is now operating in the Salt Lake City area, and has taken his show into every conceivable spot and before audiences ranging from Lions and Rotary clubs to desolate crossroad churches. He-moves in a trailer and with his wife on the biz end, they take on a town with short notice, using the trailer to ballyhoo his show. They work under suspices when they can, and when impossible to line up a sponsor they go on their own, and promptly. Such performers are hard to knock off, and come what will they stay on the road. This class show will grow in numbers as much of the patronage in the open spaces are flesh hungry and don't care whether the opus is a one-man affair or a dozen or more. This is a game for showmen who know the sticks and like to keep moving.

REP RIPPLES

ENNEDY. SWAIN cards that the operating in the Cooperstown (N. Y.) Plunkett Show closes November 28 in area, and E. B. Parker has a one-man Nixon, Tex., and moves into quarters at, show bround Susquebanna, Pa., ... W. H. nights were lost on the season of 20 San' Antonio. Red Schrader, has been McDONALD, playing schools and under released from the, army and returned auspices, is booked until first of year Mary Smith, blues singer; Chester to the show. Biz in Granger and George with his one-man impersonation show." town, Tex., was big. . . . GEORGE J. . . SHOREY PLAYERS, three people, SIGNALGO, Dallas, has in his collection are operating around Waterville, Mo. of programs.one of Beach & Bowers Min- EVERETT PLAYERS are doing flesh bills. strels, undated, which he believes was in Essex County, Massachusetts, and about the time that W. E. Church re- Gosta Players are around Nelson, B. 'C. ferred to in the November 13 issue of . . . HAVERTON PLAYERS are playing The Billboard. . The roster included under auspices in the Gadsden (Ala.) Bobby Beach, Otis Bowers, James H. sector, and H. A. Dracut has a two-Stuart, John Dale, Harry Freeman, Tom people school show in the Bellingham Smith, Ab Dale, Eddle Elroy, Ed C. Samp- (Wash.) area. . . . NORTHAMPTON son. Joe Gomes, Master Richards H, PUAYERS have been in the Cape Cod Mrs. and Mrs. Thomas (Fat) Hurd, Reihl: H. Wilson, Lon Knetzeker, Alfred section of Massachusetts the past month. Anderson, Pascatel (Premier Posturer).... CHESTER COBB has his religious John E. Evans, who operated the sound and Logmania (contortionist). . . . BILL pic show booked until after New Year's McQUINN, 'Toronto, states that Jim in Northern Vermont and New Hamp-Stewart, doing an end and arranging shire. . . . GITT'S SHOW is playing quartet work, was with the old Beach & schools and halls in Otero County, Colo-Bowers, Minstrels, WINTER QUAR- rado; Smalley Players are operating George D. Floyd, owner of the Florida. TERS of the By-Gosh Tent Show are at around Haverbill, Mass., and Dodson, Colonial Cottages, Jacksboro, Tenn. . . . with one-man show, is in the Lynchburg WRITING FROM Karatchi, India, No- (Va.) section. vember 9, John D. Finch, the ex-Billroyan, says: "Arrived here October 29, after seven days and seven nights' train ride from, Ledo, Assam, across India. The way things now stand is that I will be aboard the transport Meigs when she sails on or about November 14. I will be sent to Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.; for my discharge."

> ALE AND MARIE SHOW, three people, is playing schools and halls in Okanogan County, Washington, using E. F. Hannan's Henry Goes to Town and 16mm. pic. . . . RATHBUN PLAYERS are

Bernier Organizes Circle in Buffalo

BUFFALO, Nov. 24.-Al Barney, otherwise known as Al (Pop) Bernier, has organized a circle stock repertoire company to play towns around here. Com-, them really get control of the industry, pany is known as the Little Theater Group of Ti-O-Run-Da Drive, Cheektowaga, N. Y. One bill a week is presented in six localities and players travel in their own cars. Ten people are in the company, which is playing under auspices in schools, lodges and auditoriums. The cast: Clarence Paquet, leads; Harry Zink, light comedy; Gladys Mc-Donnell, characters; Bernler, character little too tough for anyone to push and general business; William Elgin, comedy and general business; Larry Gross, heavies; Elizabeth Jarvis, leads; rather than to be badgered into hand-June Dunkleman, leads and ingenues; ing the control of the sport over to Bobby, Bernier, props; Ed Martin, elec- outsiders. trician and stage, manager; Mrs. Grace. Bernier, scenery and wardrobe. Bernier is director and producer.

SEFFERINO HAS A WORD

(Continued from page 89)

hands into the RSROA, I am sure they are mistaken.

If Mr. Mayer's statement is authentic, then I would say it is an admission that persons outside the industry are desperately interested in its future. The amazing thing to me is that there are some men who own roller rinks, and arc smart enough to have built their business into something worth-while, who cannot seem to grasp the importance of this outside interference, which in all probability thought of a roller skating rink as being in the same category as a water-front beer saloon before the advent of the RSROA.

In my mind, it is a real blessing that the RSROA still exists and is gaining in strength dally, for if ever those bables who believe that the roller rink men now need someone to run the show for then the poor guy who owns a rink will be needing protection from more agencles than were created during the last war. Yes sir, 15,000 registered amateurs and representation in '38 States is really something to shoot at, but it just so happens that the RSROA, built by roller rink owners for the advancement of the skater, and the industry as well, is a around, and is big enough to invite an association with other athletic bodies

December 1, 1945

Treat Disabled Vets Same as Regulars, Says Von Hagan

(Continued from page 89) recognize the wonderful job it has done in the past, and rink managers thruout the country could tell innumerable stories about the benefits derived. Roller skating has been and will continue to he of great value to the disabled veteran.

After a year's experience in, talking to, watching and helping the disabled veterans, some very definite ideas have been indelibly, imprinted on my mind. In talking to a normal veteran who calls himself "lucky," I've, discovered, that he is vividly impressed with the many changes that have taken place during his absence. He is considous of people's attitude; he is concerned with finding his absence. 'He is conscious of people's skating or his old job,

Sympathy Not Wanted

Readjustments have been and still are much harder for the veteran who is still being treated or who has returned disabled. Where he is concerned, sympathy is definitely out. He wants to use: that artificial limb so people are not conscious of it. He longs to be "one of of the regulars" and dislikes being reminded of disabilities as they are so erroncously called. Disabled veterans are not handicapped unless, they think or are made to think so thru constant reminders or exploitation,

Instill Confidence

Self-confidence is paramount! The mental attitude of a disabled veteran is all important! So, thru unassuming mannerisms, greet him in a sincere wholesome manner, Instill confidence over his obstacles. Help him to become acquainted; to feel that there's a place for him; that he is liked. Don't let him feel that his disability is a hinderance to himself, to other skaters or the pro.

Ops Have Job To Do

Science has done a wonderful job wherein new men have been reborn from tragedles." Rink/managers have a job to do; too! Let's do it in an unes-

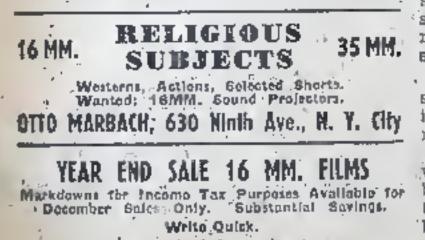
BARGAINS IG MM. SOUND FILMS FOR SALE Complete Features and Excellent Shorts. Some-Sound Projectors for Oash Sales. SPECIAL SALE-1200 FT., 1800 FT. 18mm. REELS, 764 Each and Up. RENTALS . Complete Sound Program. Wide variety Film in accellent condition as low as \$6.50 per week. Also have Projectors available on low rental terms. Write for Lists and Details, HARRIS HOME MOVIE LIBRARY

303 Weit 4200 Str. N. Y. C. 📐 Click 6-7640

CLEARANCE SALE 35 MM. SOUND FILMS

Everything Must Go. Big Seven and Eight Reef Features, In perfect shape, \$15:00 each. Box Office Hits at lowest prices. Feature and Comedy Programs conted, \$7.50, two nights, "Low of the Wild," 12 chapter Western sorial, fair, \$60.00. Universal 35MM. Bound Outfit compieto ready to show, 5275.00. Send for big freelists of Projectors, Supplies free. "Posters for. nearly all pictures. What do you need? .

SIMPSON FILMS, 155 High St., Dayton 3, 0,"



F. C. PICTURES FREDONIA, N. Y.

CAP SEFFERINO, Cincinnati.

Sefferino Rollerdrome,

suming manner. As disabled veterans have said to me. "Why must people exploit our injuries? Why do they make it so evident that they are doing something for us? Sure it's hard but we'll get along. All we want is to be treated like a regular guy."

CALIFORNIANS MEET

(Continued from page 89) Hunefeld, with Billie Osborne, manager.

Show of champions, sanctioned, by the USARSA, was presented in the afternoon.

Officers Elected

New officers are Richard McIllroy, Oakland; Arthur Thayer, Sonoma, first vice-president; Carrol Flannagan, Stockton, second vice-president; Everett West, Placerville, third vice-president, and Blanche Collins, Martinez, secretarytreasurer.

CARSA State championships will, be held in Del Monte Rollerdrome, Monterey.

California URO Also Meet

- United Rink Operators of California met at Oaks Park Inn. Stockton, the same afternoon. Those attending, were Francis Nicholas. Senator Rollerdrome, North Sacramento; Owner Van Winkle and Manager William France, Del Monte Rollerdrome, Monterey: Mr. and Mrs. Jack Thayer, owners Sebastiani. Rollerdrome, Sonoma; Mrs. Hazel G. Barker, owner, and Faul J. Gilbert, manager Skateland, Martinez, Len Honey and Bill Hunefeld, Rolla-torium, Stockton, and Victor Swanson, Roller Skate Supply Company, Oakland. Glibert: was elected to represent the California URO. Next other RSROA operators are offering meeting is set for Oakland in January.

similar invitations in all parts of the country. Infantile, Paralysis Show

and Lieut. Muriel Albright, physio-

proud of 'the fine group of courageous'

young men. 'The skating had done much'

for them... The exercise was excellent,

was invaluable," But the greatest of

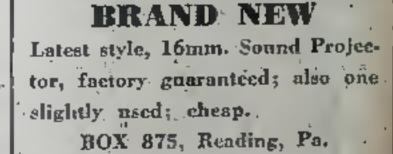
-all was the psychological lift that had

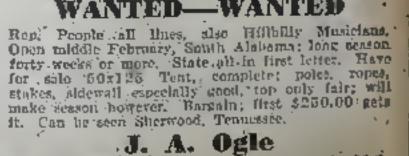
been given them. The men and the hos-

pital have a standing invitation to visit

New Dreamland Arena at any time, and

"We Skate So That Others May Walk" is the slogan of another RSROA philanthropic activity-Infantile Paraiysis Benefit show held yearly in Madison Square Garden, New York, and other activities for the same cause in member rinks thruout the country. This year the third show will be staged February 26, and it may be of interest to note that the two previous ones netted the fund over \$20,000. Thirteen metropolitan New. York rinks will be 'represented in the show which will include many. former skaters now in civvles. A cast of 900 participated last, year. Shows and special nights in rinks outside of New York provide proceeds that go into the





General Delivery

FLORENOE, ALA.

Artificial Legs No Handicap When 25 G.I.'s Don Wheels

(Continued from page 89). means of getting them to New Dream- therapist in charge, expressed their apland Arena presented a problem. To preclation, which left me humble and avoid any embarrassment, we decided to give them a party. I had a special bus pick them up in Atlantic City, and aftera 90-mile ride a luncheon was held, with while the practice of using their limbs Mayor, Vincent J. Murphy of Newark as guest speaker.

Strike Out Without Help

Following the official greeting, the guests put on roller skates, many of them for the first, time. It was really an amazing sight to me, for after the strangeness wore oif, the soldlers' artificial limbs proved no handicap. Many, after they had become accustomed to the feel of skating, preferred to strike out alone, even the there were 10 professionals from rinks in the New York metropolitan area present to offer their Bervices.

One soldier, with two, artifical legs, skated alone backward as well as forward in the center of the rink an achievement I will never forget.

There, were falls, but no more than would occur among a normal group of beginners. The roller rink has something to offer these handlcapped fellows in both pleasure and, motive education so necessary for their future.

When the party concluded, the boys national fund.

- watt tube.
- Black or brown. Each \$1.25.

- plete with sturdy sheath. Used,
- Blades) in a display carton.

- with bristles set firmly in plastic.
- a basebell bat.
- 25 % Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders. Wholesale Only. Catalog Sent on Request.





ALL ALUMINUM CIGARETTE LIGHTER -Swank model, \$3.50 per dusen. Sample, \$1.00 postnald, N., Y. Article Company, G. P. O. Box 405, New York 1, N. Y. de15 RADIOS JUST BEAD NECKLACES FOR JOBBERS, FAIR Workers, Carnival Men. Particulars free, Sam-ple line, \$1.00, Mission, 2328 W. Pico, Los in V. RELEASED Atigeles 6, Calif. ja 12. ORDER NOW FOR CANDY AND MERCHANDISE DEALS -Canled Goods, Boards, etc. Distributors, wagon-mon, write for prices. Variety Sales, 1058 N. Rock-well SL: Chicago 22. de5. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 6-TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE GARDED PECANS, ALMONDS OR CASHEWS-24 10c packages per rard, costs you \$1,20 each. Betails at \$2,40. Freight prepaid: on orders of 100 or over, otherwise F. O. B. San Francisco. Calif. Mercier Distributing Co., 2363 37th Ave., San **BUILT-IN AERIAL** 6 RCA Licensed Tubes Hand Rubbed Cabinet Francisco, Calif. 5" Heavy Duty PM Speaker CURISTMAS OARDS - 18 IN BOX, \$25,00 **Outstanding**. Tone ter 180 boxes; 2 sample boxes, \$1.00. Huit Bros., 1330 S. Grove Ave.; Berwyn, Ill, Tremendous Volume C H R I ST M A S ICICLES - BEAUTIFULLY Backaged: good. 10g item: Order now, -\$6.50 gross, F. O. B., U. G. D. L&K Products, 6822, 20th Ave., Brooklyn. 4, N. Y. del Hairline Selectivity **Fully Guaranteed** OPA Approved Packed in Air Cushioned Cartons -A. C.-D. C. Send 25% deposit with order, CIGARETTES - \$1.13 PER CARTON, COM-plete details 25c. Dox 284, Herkimer, N. Y. (20) 110 V. F.O.B. balance C. O. D. N.Y.C. ROYMART DISTRIBUTING CO. 104 5th Ave., Dept. BB-6, New York 11, N.Y. CLEVER COMIC NMAS FOLDERS-FAST 10; sellers. Samples, 25#; complete hox 20; \$1.00, Greenacre Studio, 226 % W. Main, Springfield, O. COLORFUL NEW SIGN SELLING LIKE WILDfire to taverus, cafes, bars, etc. No competition. 200% profil; \$1.00 brings samples and price-list (worth \$2.50 reinfl); Satisfaction guaranteed, Kolarione, 328 Oak St. Detroit Lakes, Minn. del 5 ALUMINUM Lamege LIGHTERS DOUBLE-DUTY SHOPPING BAG-ZIPS OPEN. Instantly changes from small to large rize. Lightning seller. Samples-sent on trial. Kristee CHRISTMAS PROFITS 146, Akron, O. EARN \$5,00-\$15,00 A.DAY WITH VETERAN'S beautiful Service Mementos, the world's bigg-st seller, Sample, 26c. Starlit, 270 11, Geneva, O, LIGHTWEIGHTE FAST SELLING ITEM --- TWENTY BEADTIFUL Girl Photos, -7" x 10", self mailing condopea. Fast cellers everywhere. - 50c seller: \$2 dozen sela. 25c for samples, postage prepaid. - Abe Nathanson, 203 Westland St.; Hartford, Cunn. WINDPROOF Sure-fire lighters that are selling like wild-fire—stock nowl Made ENGRAVERS WANTED -- SOCIAL SECORITY Brass Plates, culor gold, \$11.50, 100; double cuses, 55.50, 100. Free circulars, Engraviug dis-chines on request? Bonomo, Box 45, Sta. A, Brookwith precision comjewelry item. Light-**Q**.60 wsight aluminum Iyu 6, N. Y. with brilliant tone Don ENFLODING MATCHES, CIGARETTE LOADS ünish — modern de Noveltics, Joko Tricks out up under your name, sign. Now available You get the repeats. Complete line. Certificila any quantity for Immediate shipmoni-Products, Dept. 40, Louisville, Ny. - deS "FLAMEGLO" Junior EXCLUSIVE NOVELTY - GREET-O-CARDS that everybody likes. Christman or everyday assortment; 16 correous designs cach. Sells ou eight. Samples, 31.00. Zigmund D. Schön, 66 Pair-mount Ave., Newark 7, N. J. de8 Small, streamlined eluminum lighter with o simple wheel mechan-FLORIDA MINIATURE FISH PLAQUES, Frogs and Lobsters, hand painted, \$1,75 per dozen postpaid. Sample, 35c. Brewer Art Service, ism that never failed Smart modern Anlab. Individually boxed New Smyrna Beach, Florida,

JOKES & TRICKS AT WHOLESALE . SPECIALS Daten Grott Satezing Powders, Extra Strong . \$.50 \$ 3.75 Cigaretto Bitters for Chisters40 3.75 Bloody Spap Powders-Bloody 4.80 6,40 4.50 4.80 5.80 Razzers (Brons Cheers), Imp26 2.80 Shooling Book Matches-Besl .50 4.80 Shooting Cigorette Loads-Loud. .50 4.80 Sparkling Torch Light Matches .60 5.95 Comic Mierora (Upsido Downs) . .76 8.25 Hot Toathpicks-It's Mot .00 5.40 4.75 6.95 5.95 5,40 3.80 6.75 5,40 5.40 6.95 Hot & Balty (After Dinner 5.40 17.60 18,40 Grado Burrer Racket Letters-They Sell .76 9.75 8,76 Chinese Prayer Boltle and Rope Trick 3.00 Auto Bambe-Whistles-Shoats, 1.75 Cigaretto Vanisher 1.50 Enake (Jump Out) Jam Jars 3.00 33.00 17.40 16.80 33.00 Snako (Jump Out) Gream Jars., 2.75 30.00 10:80 3.80 Do It40 3.80 Trick Sonp (Get Hands Black) .75 8,50 8,75 Sticko-Oup Sticks To Saucer .. .75 Jumbo Dollar Bille-12" Long . ,30 3.00 Luminous Paint Mustache and Goatce 7.76 .76 .60 5.85 5.86 8.60 5.40 48.00 Black Widow Spider on Pin 175 8.75 Calendar-For Ladics Only 7.10 12,00 8,75 9.76 Hindu Money Vanisher 1.75 Ludy Kidder Hanky Panties ... 1:10 8.75 12.00 3.25 8.75 8.75 20.00 Hindu Prayer Chain-Largo 3.25 36.00 Per Per 100 1000 \$17.50 8.00 12.00 15.00 25.00 62.50 Send Deposit-Balance C. O. D.

Minimum order 1 dozen 25% deposit regulted with all orders; balance C.O.D. Orders accompanied by check or money order in full will be shipped, prepaid. Jobber Inquiries invited-regular, Jobbers' Discounts on orders of 5 gross or more-

\$16.20

Det

GEORGE C. ALTMAN AND ASSOCIATES

December 1, 1945

Dept. B. 192 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. FLYING WHISTLING DOMITERS ON A STICK. Big street seller now until Nums, \$19.00 per gross; sample, 25;. Amusement Industries, Box 2, Dayton 1, O. FOOTBALL HUSTLERS, ATTENTION - HAVE 300 Array and 300 Navy Pennants, lawse size, Will sell to bighest bidder. Reuben Cohen, 28 La-LOOK! NEW WRIST WATCHES! **Immediate Delivery!** nark Itd., Brighton, Mass. FOR SALE — VETERANS' WALL PLAQUES, Black Walnut Whataots, Band Made, Letter, Openers, Leather Lapel Omemeots. Craft Shop, IDEAL PREMIUM OR GIFT ITEM! ★ BRAND NEW liox 221, Painesville, O, * MILITARY STYLE CLOW IN DARK SPECIALTIES! MAKE AND sell them yourself! Filip cents (coin or small * SWISS ROSKOPF * RADIUM DIAL AND HANDS stamps) brings sample package main clowing in-★ RED SWEEP SECOND HAND gredients with Ioll instructions and quantity prices. + CHROME CASE Guaranteed to work! Amuse and amaze your friends and constamers! Act quick! Get started now! P. Freed, 3330 Faster Avenue, Chicago 25, ASSORTED COLORED DIALS .[[1 * BELOW RETAIL CEILING GOLDEN MAGIC, CHRISTMAS BIG SELLER. ONLY \$7.70 EACH, INCL. FED. TAX untionally advertised. Send dollar for gold and silver samples. Sells dollar retail. Confidential prices, literature included. Campaign materials sup-TERMS: 1/2 Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Montgomery, Ala. plied, No shortane merchandlag. Direct Trader, 210 S. Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y. AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CUITARS WITH 4 STRINGS AND YOU'PLAY it; 13 inches.long, \$4.20 per dozen or sample of 2 for \$1.00. Send cash to save time. Liberty Novelty, 2024 S. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dept. BW-4, 703 Yandiver Bldg. Montgomery 4, Ala. HILLBILLY --- RADIO - PERFORMERS --- SONG follos, 32 pages, for resale. \$30.00. 100 copies. XMAS FIREPROOF ICICLES Retails, 60¢, copy. W.: A. Waison, Deepzap, N. C. HONOR SOROLL - ALL BRANCHES SERV-ice, 12 by 16. Agents make, big money. Sample, Now ready for delivery ' SILVER 257. Truis beautiful. Condon. Upper Darbs, Po. Large 15c Box - - - - GROSS \$7.50 CICLES INDIAN EGYPTIAN SENSATION—FREE VEST COMIC XMAS CARDS, 2 and 3 Color Pocket Doctor with \$65.60 Drugless Therapy," Realth Diet Chart, 25x35, \$2,00. Lithographed in colors, both sides. Demonstrate, sell anywhere, no license. Raub, 6330 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, III. Lithographed - - - - 1000, \$3.00 "JUMPING REANS" --- NEW CHOP, GUAR-antee all alive. Special price until last, \$1.00 hundred; \$3.00 thousand. Antonio Cavazos, Box DISCHARGE CASES --- Good Value. Leatherette, Doz., \$4.95 516, Laredo, Ter. Genuine Leather, \$9.00 KEY"OHECE STAMPING OUTFITS - BIG profits stamping Checks; Name Plates and Social Security Plates. The Art Mig. Co., 303 Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y. / des WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG BENGOR PRODUCTS CO. LEATHER BILLFOLD SPECIALS, *\$15:00 AND



119 FIFTH AVE. (Dept. 2), NEW YORK'S, N. Y.

Calif.

For Engravers-Aluminum Zephyr-Lite Bracelets. Smart Designs-Order by Number. \$2.25 PER DOZ. \$24.00 PER GROSS. **BIELER-LEVINE**, 37 S. Wabash, Chieago 3, Illinois



The Billbourd

93 MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

	F I TITTE I AT AN ADDRESS AND ADDRE		
15-Inch Giarling Neck Chain. Dur	MENICAN CONTUNIC JEWELRY - SAMPLE Amortrarel, \$25,00, 50% with order, Inspirited		-
Friendinip Ainor, Sterling, Dot 5.00 Men's Sterling Rinet, Sultable for	Hatal Burn, etc., 10 days' asymptot haten foundary		
Englating, Dot.	Exchange, Langle, Ter, de20	IMMEDIATE DELIVERY	
	NEW COLDEN.CLO DEPENDENCE ACCOUNTS	ALUMINUM SCOOTERS	
ALATT ISPONICALION UNICEMILL, Dat. 30 00	NEW GOLDEN-GLO RELACIOUS MUTTORS give and sparkle, 100, \$5,00; 15, \$1,00; 3		
a our arrive Pint, Pancy Loizd.	A second se		
1 Btar Bervice Plos, Garded, Goz 2.00	Difo.	METAL SCOOTERS	
1 Star Gold Service Pins, Exua	When or and a second a survey of the	Rubber Tires	
Fancy, Dot Store	NEW GLASS ANUMALS, MULLES, CANES, Christiana Aray Terr, Shell Jewelry, Party, Cleb.		
A LINA FUNCT FIGER WIRE COMPARIA.	Bab, Bolls, Balloons, Auslander, 1014 51th.	STEEL SCOOTERS Pre & Penell Sat, Gift Boled	50
2 Mirrori, Dos	limexlyn,		
Gent of Piccision Compacts. Doz	OPT OF WOMPA	Stil Long Fountain Pens, 14 KL Solid Gold Point, Dozen 13.5	
002	OET OF WORKY - SELL DEAUTIFUL RE-	5" Hall Dearing Which Fine Pipes, Display Gos, \$2.00 Retailer. Desen 12.0	00
G POWER TELECOPES. Dot	1 100 acti 107. Information fire. Generooa misnice	Robber Lirra River an annual Massa Mallala Capulna	_
Pin-Up Girl Galchdari, 12 Photos.	- WEA COURT & LOUP INT LADID ADMENTER POLICY TANGET	Leather	50
Wind King Fluidiets Lighters. Doz. 12,00	Printery, Olacy, JIL		
Dunhilt Lighter, Dot	RELIGIOUS PLAQUES, MOTTORS, CARDS,	D-Pieco Lucito Dreiser Sets, Atil. Colori,	.so 💼
Grou	Comie Entions, Ballonga, Horns, Whittles, etc.		
Kem Lighteri, Doz	A PAIDPRE BEGREBERL, SWO DOLLAR, 1441, 1DZ, Effect	All Metal Holismaters, Asst. Typts Gross 0.0	00
Gross	Norchy Co., 1705 Central Avo., Cluchmatl 14, 0.	Aluminum Cigaretto Lighters, Gift Boxed, Dotter 16.0	.00 🔳
Contracted Pin Wheels on Stick. Gross 8.00 Christmas Stockings, 11 Assorted	dr8	All and a second s	
Articica. Doz.	BUBBER MOLDS TO MARE PLASTER NOVEL-	decky field is fight to the first the	.00
Strat(ord Pent, Doz,	1 UC3, Catalog free, Earnie Anii Truy Mold, \$3,50.	SAMPLES-\$4.00 EACH	
Signal Practico Telegraph Key with	1 12 autories Ash Tray, \$1.50. Icons 204 Maple,	DEPOSIT WITH ALL ORDERS.	
Burret. Dot	Terre likute, Ind.	-	
All-Leather Wallet, 4 Windows, Doz. 6.00 Seener Day with Pills, Baxed, Goz. 1.20	SALESMEN-SELL REAUTIFUL MEDALLIONS.	WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE	
Penlight Flathlight with Battery, Dot. 7.80	Service men's anapshols and penny pletages en-		
4-Blade Scoul Knife, Motel Hondin,	larged in flag design, complete with metal frame.	2546 Rubbard Sfreel ALEX STUTT Brooklyn 23, New Yo	ork 🔳
Poz	Other designs to select from. Your cost, \$1.05;	7340 Henneld Sheet - Financia - Contract - Stowards wet	
Leather Conted Liquor Flashs. Dot B.00	sells for \$5.95. Cetalog. Chattabooga Art Medal-		_
Hot Peoper Gum. Per 1000	non co., onacomoga, reng.		
7 Power Plastie Telescopes. Doz 15.00	SELL METALLIC CHRISTMAS SIGNS		
Radio Earphones, Single. Dar 15.00	Flashy, fast selling, 50 for \$15,00; \$1.00		
🖌 Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	beller. Single anaple, \$1.00, Kolorione, 328 Oak	LEE CODES AGAIN	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	St., Detroit Lakes, Minn.	-LEE SCORES AGAIN-	
Radio Earphones, Double, Doz	SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY	-LEE SCORES AGAIN-	
Radio Earphones, Double, Doz	St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelly		
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelly	-LEE SCORES AGAIN-	
Radio Earphones, Double, Doz	SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelly of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 504 coin size with heart shaped		
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelly of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold plated, 504 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39c eciling. Send \$1,00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B).	LOOK! CANDID TYPE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on else. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39s celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brondway, New York.	LOOK! CANDID TYPE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded. Doz00Plastic Cigarctic Cases. Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindolt. Doz.2.00Staman's Wellat. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellat. Doz.30.00Checker Boards. Doz.1.20Dall or Shell Bonks. Doz.2.60Book Stanks with Key. Doz.7.20	St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on else. Start making money fast. Gold plated, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39s celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. T HE, WINNER - A NEW SENSATIONAL		
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded. Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases. Doz.2.00Yakitapart Puzzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Puzzle, Doz.2.00Tryindolt. Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellat. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellat. Doz.30.00Checker Boards. Doz.1.20Dall or Shell Bonks. Doz.2.60Book Stanks with Key. Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop. Doz.18.00	 Seller. Single nample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelys of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38c celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B). 25 W. Brondway, New York. T H E. W I N N E R — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded. Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases. Doz.2.00Yakitapart Puzzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Puzzle, Doz.2.00Yryindelt. Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.30.00Checker Boards. Doz.1.20Dall or Shell Bonks. Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop. Doz.18.00Aluminum Fish Reels. Doz.38.00	 Seller. Single mample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelys of the year. Sells on elaby. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38c eciling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B). 25 W. Brondway, New York. T H E. W I N N E R — A NEW SENSATIONAL. Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Scud \$1.00 for cample. National 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COLOR CAMERA	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Seller. Single sample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelty of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39e celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse, N. Y. 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Seller. Single nample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelty of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38e celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brondway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Scud \$1.00 for sample. National Arivertising Service. Herald Bldz., Synacuse, N. Y. W ANTED — EXTERIENCED MEN OR 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COLOR CAMERA COMPLETE WITH	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindelt, Doz.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Ghecker Boards, Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Aluminum Fish Reels, Doz.38.00Weatherman Forecaster, Doz.12.0020mm, Shell Lighter, on Stand, Doz.18.00Piper, S1.00 Retall, Doz.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retall, Doz.6.00	 Seller. Single nample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelty of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39e celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COLOR CAMERA COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases, Doz.2.00Yakitapari Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapari Putzle, Doz.2.00Yryindelt, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Checker Boards, Doz.1.20Dall or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Stanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Aluminum Fish Reels, Doz.36.00Weatherman Forecaster, Doz.12.0020mm, Shell Lighter, on Stand, Doz.18.00Pipes, SS.00 Retall, Doz.5.00Pipes, S1.50 Retall, Doz.6.00Maglo Smoke, Doz.1.80	 Seller. Single nample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelty of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39e celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yryindelt, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Ghecker Boards, Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Aluminum Fish Reels, Doz.38.00Weatherman Foresaster, Dos.12.0020mm, Shell Lighter, on Stand, Doz.18.00Piper, S1.50 Retall, Doz.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retall, Doz.6.00Maglo Smoke, Doz.1.80Pipeta Staman, Dot.9.00	 Seller. Single sample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on elght. Start making money fast. Gold plated, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39s eciling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for sample. National Arivertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXTERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 209 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE CONDUCT CAMERA COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE S 7.84 0. P. A.	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases, Doz.2.00Yakitapari Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapari Putzle, Doz.2.00Yryindelt, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Ghecker Boards, Doz.1.20Dall or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Aluminum Fish Reels, Doz.38.00Weatherman Foresaster, Dos.38.00Piper, S1.00 Retall, Doz.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retall, Doz.5.00Magle Smoke, Doz.1.80Magle Smoke, Boz.9.00Magle Races, Bulk Per 10009.00	 Seller. Single mample, \$1.00, Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on elght. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 50¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39e eciling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Arivertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXTERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COLOR CAMERA COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE \$7.84 0. P. A. Approved	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarctic Cases, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yryindelt, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Checker Boards, Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Aluminum Fish Reels, Doz.18.00Veatherman Forecaster, Dos.38.00Piper, S1.00 Retail, Doz.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retail, Doz.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retail, Doz.9.00Magic Smoke, Doz.1.80Piper, S1.60 Retail, Doz.9.00Magic Races, Bulk Per 10009.00Magic Races (25), Doz.3.60Calendar for Ladles, Doz.90	 Seller. Single mample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on elebt. Start making money fast. Gold plated, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39c eciling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell catendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 209 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red lattering, tinspled, spread cagle de- 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE \$7.84 0. P. A. Approved Price SA 78	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarctic Cases, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindelt, Doz.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Checker Boards, Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Weatherman Forecaster, Doz.18.00Veatherman Forecaster, Doz.18.00Pipes, SS.00 Retall, Doz.5.00Pipes, SS.00 Retall, Doz.5.00Pipes, SS.00 Retall, Doz.9.00Magle Smoke, Doz.1.80Pipes, SS.00 Retall, Doz.9.00Magle Smoke, Doz.9.00Magle Smoke, Doz.9.00Magle Races (25), Doz.3.60Galendar for Ladles, Doz.90Gun Jacket Joke, Doz.90	 Schler, Single ample, \$1.00, Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful notely of the year. Sells on sight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 507 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38c celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Advertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synaruse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calcular line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Bulfalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLOE FIELD, gold and red laticting, timeled, spread casle de- den. Hetails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, 31.00, Other Items. Braun, 2710 W. Cabot St., Phila- 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE \$7.84 0. P. A. Approved Price SA 78	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combs. Carded. Doz00Plastic Cigarctic Cases. Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindelt. Doz.2.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.2.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.30.00Checker Boards. Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks. Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key. Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop. Doz.18.00Weatherman Forecaster. Dos.38.00Weatherman Forecaster. Dos.12.0020mm. Shell Lighter, on Stand. Dos.18.00Piper, S1.00 Retall. Dos.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retall. Dos.9.00Magic Smoke. Dos.9.00Magic Races. Bulk Per 10009.00Magic Races (25). Dos.3.60Galendar for Ladles. Dos.9.00Magic Races (25). Dos.9.00Magic Race	 Seller. Single annple, \$1.00. Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful notely of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Cold platest, 60¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 36¢ celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brondway, New York. T H E W I N N E R — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for ounnify prices. Scul \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synaruse, N. Y. W A N T E D — ENPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar flue. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red lettering, timeled, spread cagle de- sign. Betails \$1,25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, Other Items. Brunn, 2713 W. Cabot St., Phila- dephin, Pa. — Market St. M. Start St., Phila- dephin, Pa. — Market St. Start St., Phila- 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE \$2,84 Approved Price \$4.73	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combs. Carded. Doz00Plastic Cigarctic Cases. Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Yakitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindelt. Doz.2.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.30.00Ghecker Boards. Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks. Doz.1.20Book Sanks with Key. Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop. Doz.18.00Weatherman Forecaster. Dos.38.00Weatherman Forecaster. Dos.12.0020mm. Shell Lighter, on Stand. Doz.18.00Piper, S1.00 Retail. Doz.5.00Piper, S1.50 Retail. Doz.9.00Magic Smoke. Doz.1.80Piper, S1.50 Retail. Doz.9.00Magic Races. Bulk Per 10009.00Magic Races (25). Doz90Gun Jacket Joke. Doz90Hunter's Pants. Doz90Junter's Pants. Doz90Junter's Pants. Doz90Junter's Pants. Doz.1.00Junter's Pants. Doz.1.00	 Seller. Single annule, \$1.00. Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelix of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 604 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 36c celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brondway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for ountify prices. Scull \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synaruse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red leftering, theseled, spread cagle de- sign. Hetails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, Other Itense. Branc, 2710 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphin, Fa. de8 WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE \$7.84 0. P. A. Approved Price SA 78	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Citarcite Cases, Doz.2.00Takitapart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindok, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Checker Boards, Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Stanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Doz.18.00Veatherman Forecaster, Doz.18.00Veatherman Forecaster, Doz.18.00Pipes, S1.00 Retail, Doz.5.00Pipes, S1.50 Retail, Doz.5.00Pipes, S1.50 Retail, Doz.9.00Magic Saces, Bulk Per 10008.00Magic Races (25), Doz.90Gun Jacket Joke, Doz.90Gun Jacket Joke, Doz.90Luminous Paint Bottles, Boz.1.00Luminous Paint Bottles, Boz.1.00Largo Hand Monkeys, Doz.4.80	 Seller. Single annule, \$1.00. Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelix of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 604 coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 36c celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brondway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for ountify prices. Scull \$1.00 for cample. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synaruse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red leftering, theseled, spread cagle de- sign. Hetails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, Other Itense. Branc, 2710 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphin, Fa. de8 WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 12.84 2.84 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi, Carded, Doz00Plastic Cigarcite Cases, Doz.2.00Takitapart Putzle, Dot.2.00Tryindelt, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet, Doz.30.00Checker Boards, Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonks, Doz.1.20Book Stanks with Key, Doz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shop, Daz.18.00Weatherman Forecaster, Dot.36.00Weatherman Forecaster, Doz.18.0020mm, Shell Lighter, on Stand, Doz.18.00Piper, S1.00 Retail, Doz.5.00Piper, S1.60 Retail, Doz.9.00Magic Smoke, Doz.3.60Magic Races, Bulk Per 10008.00Magic Races (25), Doz.90Gun Jacket Joke, Doz.90Gun Jacket Joke, Doz.90Large Hand Monkeys, Doz.4.80Explosive Matches, 10 Gross32.50	 Single mample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 128 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KET Chain. The most attractive and useful notely of the year. Sells on sight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 50¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 35¢ celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cords. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. T H E W I N N E R — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prides. Send \$1.00 for comple. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidg., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red lattering, tinseled, spread cagle de- sign. Betails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, Other items. Braun, 2713 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphin, Fa. de8 WHERE TO BUY AT. WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles, Free Directory and other valuable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway. 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 52.84 0. P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 52.84 0. P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE COMPLETE CARRYING CASE	
Rødio Earphones, Double, Doz.24.00Strong Pocket Combi. Carded. Doz00Plastic Cigarette Cases. Doz.2.00Takitaøart Putzle, Doz.2.00Tryindelt, Doz.2.00Mystery Key Ring, Dot.2.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.18.00Staman's Wellet. Doz.1200Ball or Shell Bonki. Doz.1.20Ball or Shell Bonki. Doz.7.20Book Sanks with Key. Ocz.7.20Smoker's Fun Shoo. Doz.18.00Veatherman Forecaster. Dos.12.0020mm. Shell Lighter, on Stand. Doz.18.00Pipes, S1.50 Retall. Doz.5.00Pipes, S1.50 Retall. Doz.9.00Magic Smoke. Doz.1.80Pipes, S1.50 Retall. Doz.9.00Magic Races. Bulk Per 10008.00Muriter's Pants. Doz.9.00Music Races (25). Doz.9.00Music Races (Seller. Single mample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelix of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 50¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38¢ celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brondway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for comple. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Bulfalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red lattering, theseled, spread cagle de- sign. Hetalls \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, 064er items. Brunn, 2710 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphia, Pa. des WHERE TO BUY AT WEOLESALE 500,000 Articles. Free Directory and other raloable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. det 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COARCEANDID TYPE COARCEANDERA COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 12.84 22.84 CO.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA Approved Price \$4.73 COARCEANDERA COARCEANDERA COARCEANDERA CARRYING CASE CARRYING CASE COARCEANDERA COARCEANDERA CARRYING CASE CARRYING CASE CARRYING CASE CARRYING CASE COARCEANDERA	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Schutz, Single anaple, \$1.00, Koloriane, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KET Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 60¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38¢ celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 nample cards. Goldshield Products (B)., 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Sculd S1.00 for cample. National Arivertising Service. Herald Bidz., Synacuse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOMD HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red leftering, theseled, spread caste de- sign. Hetails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, 0ther items. Braun, 2713 W. Cabot St. Phila- de8 WHERE TO BUY AT. WEOLESALE 500,000 Articles, Free Directory and other valuable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. dei WHOLESALE — CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, dei 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 52.84 0. P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 52.84 0. P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE COMPLETE CARRYING CASE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Schutz, Single anaple, \$1.00, Koloriane, 128 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novely of the year. Sells on eight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 60¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 38¢ celling. Send \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B). 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantify prices. Scud \$1.00 for cample. National Arivertising Serrice. Herald Bidz., Synacuse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar flue. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 200 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. WELCOMD HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLOE FIELD, gold and red leftering, thusded, spread cagle de- sign. Betails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00. Other Items. Braun, 2713 W. Cabot St. Phila- delphin, Pa. de8 WHERE TO BUY AT. WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles, Free Directory and other rainable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. de1 WHOLESALE — CIGARIETTE LIGHTERS. 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 0. P. A. 2 .84 0. P. A. Approved Frice \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 1 . A Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 1 . A PRICE \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH COMPLE	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Schutz, Single sample, \$1.00, Koloriane, 128 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KEY Chain. The most attractive and useful novelity of the year. Sells on elght. Start making money fast. Gold plates, 50¢ cain size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. M& celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Brandway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for ountify prices. Send \$1.00 for cample. National Arivertising Service. Herald Bldg., Synacuse, N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR Women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermatin Art Works, 200 Broadway, Bulfalo, N. Y. WELCOMD HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLUE FIELD, gold and red lattering, thuseled, spread casle de- sign. Hetails \$1.25, \$6 per dozen. Sample, \$1.00, 00 ther items. Braun, 2713 W. Cabot St. Phila- delphin, Pa. WHERE TO BUY AT. WEOLESALE 500,000 Articles, Free Directory and other raioable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. WHOLESALE — CIGARETTE L I G H T E R S. Flashlights, Leather Bliffolds, Tohactor Pouches, etc. Write for Hinstrated price list. National 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COAPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Seller. Single mample, \$1.00. Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KET Chain. The most attractive and useful novelty of the year. Sells on sight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 60¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. Size celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for comple. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidg., Synaruse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 290 Broadway, Bulfalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLOE FTELD, gold and red leftering, thusded, spread cagle de- sion. Branc, 2713 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphia, Fa. WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles. Free Directory and other valuable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. WHOLESALE — CIGALETTE LIGHTERS. Flashlights, Leather Billfolds, Tohacco Pouches, etc. Write for Hinstmired price list. National Sales Co., Dept, 120, 1310 Stone Street, Flint 4, Mich. 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COLOR CAMERA COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O. P.A. 2 .84 O. P.A. 2 .84 Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O. P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O. P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 4 . D. P.A. COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 4 . D. P.A. COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 4 . D. P.A. COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE C. O. D. COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE C. O. D. C. C. D. C	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz. 24.00 Strong Pocket Combi. Carded. Doz	 Seller. Single mample, \$1.00. Koloriane, 228 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KET Chain. The most attractive and useful notelly of the year. Sells on sight. Start making money fast. Cold platet, 60¢ coln size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. 39¢ celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B). 25 W. Brondway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Race Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for comple. National Articritising Service. Herald Bidg., Synaruse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 290 Brondway, Bulfain, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLOE FIELD, gold and red leftcring, thusded, spread cagle de- sign. Hetails \$1.25, \$6 per doren. Sample, 31.00, Officer Items. Brunn, 2713 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphin, Pa. de8 WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles, Free Directory and other valuable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Brondway, New York. de1 WHOLESALE — CIGARETTE L I G H T E R S. Flashlights, Leather Billiolds, Tohacco Pouches, etc. Writh for Hinstrated price list. National Sales Co., Dept, 120, 1310 Stone Street, Flint 4, Mich. 	LOOK! CANDID TYPE COAPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 .84 O.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved Price \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE A D.P.A. Approved COMPLETE WITH COMPLETE WITH	
Redio Earphones, Double, Doz	 Seller. Single mample, \$1.00. Kolorione, 328 Oak St., Detroit Lakes, Minn. SWEETHEART PHOTO FRAME AND KET Chain. The most attractive and useful novelty of the year. Sells on sight. Start making money fast. Gold platest, 60¢ coin size with heart shaped window to insert photograph. Size celling. Sand \$1.00 for 5 sample cards. Goldshield Products (B), 25 W. Broadway, New York. THE WINNER — A NEW SENSATIONAL Horse Bace Game. Sells on sight. Write for quantity prices. Send \$1.00 for comple. National Artvertising Service. Herald Bidg., Synaruse. N. Y. W A N T E D — EXPERIENCED MEN OR women to sell calendar line. Liberal commis- sions. Write F. J. Offermann Art Works, 290 Broadway, Bulfalo, N. Y. WELCOME HOME SIGNS, 14x22, BLOE FTELD, gold and red leftering, thusded, spread cagle de- sion. Branc, 2713 W. Cabot St., Phila- delphia, Fa. WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 Articles. Free Directory and other valuable in- formation. Maywood B. Publishers, 1133 Broadway, New York. WHOLESALE — CIGALETTE LIGHTERS. Flashlights, Leather Billfolds, Tohacco Pouches, etc. Write for Hinstmired price list. National Sales Co., Dept, 120, 1310 Stone Street, Flint 4, Mich. 	 LOOK! CANDID TYPE COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 84 O.P.A. Approved Fice \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 2 84 O.P.A. Approved Fice \$4.73 COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE 3 0.P.A. Approved Fice \$4.73 Complete Simple Complete Polished Lons A fice Takes Excellent Pictures In Full Color Complete Simple, Foolproot Op- cation Cakes 16 Pictures on Standard No. 127 Film 	

fe237

rde 1.5





SEASON'S GREETINGS

to.

Our many friends and customers..

The next time you are in Baltimore

see us at our new location

KRAVITZ & ROTHBARD

720 East Baltimore Street (Corner Fallsway)

1149 East Baltimore Street

Baltimore 1, Md.

ARMY, NAVY, COAST GUARD, AIR CORPS, MARINE SUPPLIES AND SOUVENIRS



SILK EMBROIDERED WANDKERCHIEFS, with the insignia for all branches of the services assorted inscriptions, mother, sister, swetcheart, wife and friend. \$2.75 Doton, KANOKERCHIEF DASES: Beautifully made up. They come with and without the insignia and have verses. They come in assorted colors. PERFUMED BEADS. SPRAY PIN SET and BRACELETS to match in color. GOOD NUMBER for a gift of all types. Flags. Dog Chains, Pennants. Wallets, Khaki Wool Scarts, Aprona, Jewelry.

HONOR ROLLS: Unframed with Mailing Tubes.

25% Depoils With Order. AGENTS WANTED: Discharged Soldiers and Sallers.

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

.94

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

1		ii ii		
			I SHONS FLORITY LINE	
	NOTICE	10	SIGNS EASILY AND EXPERTLY-PAINTED with Letter Palterne. Avoid sloppy work and	
		BUSINESS	wasted time. Write for descriptive folder. John	CONCESSIONAIRES!
	ENCOLVEDE AND	ODDODOTION	Ralus, B1330 Central Ave., Chicago 51.	
-	ENGRAVERS AND	OPPORTUNITIES		CALICUASIALISHILF?!
	BULALCALA BULA BULL		SPECIAL - INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT	For Immediate Delivery
	BEMANCTO LYONG	BOBROW STATES SHARE AN THE ANDER A FILM	THEY THEY THEY PROPERTING CAPTION CAPTION	
	DEMONSTRATORS	BORROW \$50.00. SU00.00 BY MAIL-LOANS	Set.00. Wood's Popular Adv. Service, Atlantic	Jitter Beans, 240 in Box
	NEDVIDENALVAD			Tongue Novelty Card, 5 Gr. In Box., Box 3.85
	No. Description Doz. Gross	States, Repay 12 months. Legal interest; no en		Plastic Bottles, 5 Gr. in Box
		domers needed. Where to apply, 25¢ stamps, cola. Trainor, 118 Koschaska St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.	SPECIAL INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT	War Platures; 5x7 In
	2801 LADY'S Heavy Nickol	THE REAL TRANSPORT OF A DECKLET TO, N. 1.	and area anty monthly mail order magazines, year.	Paper Flag on Stick
	Plated Brac., Envolope Design	DUY UNPAINTED WALL PLAQUES - DECO.	Wood's Popular Advertising Service, Adan-	Miniature Pennants
	Plaque, Alum,			Paper Bow Pin
	2603 LADY'S Heavy Nickol	The second state of the se	START MARING BETTING DEGENAL ST. POLT	II OCAN ORDITET, PADET
	Plated Ourvod Chain Brac.,	Products, Box 304, Austin, Minn. dogs	START MAKING SELLING BEST BLACK WAL- nut Candy. "No expensive machinery needed, a	
	Round Plaque, Alum 4.00 43.20		hume product, full particulars, A, B: McCartney,	II OVID FIAUCO DANG MINT
	"2804 GENT'S Heavy Nickel	CHRISTMAS. PARADE - OLD ESTABLISHED	Murshalliowa, Iowa.	
	Plated Curved Ohain Brac, with			I I I IVANUE WRAITING WY NYZINAC GARAGE A AM
	2807 LADY'S 14X Gold Plater	THE SEARCH ALL AND THE TREE PARTICIPATION AND A DATA	THADE MAGAZINES BUSINESS BUSINESS POCA-	1.25
	. Curved Chain Braz, with Doublo	I CLUVE DISIDER. INTOF TOLIES ' Can be house	tional. Diversion Current single cooles - Oser	1 deris Flaces ocal Pint on Caros . Grou 1.60
× .	Hrt. Centor, Brass 3.25 38.00	14 inventory. Box 355, Fort Dodge, Iowa.	1 790 Hellis, Pres price, the Commendal Engrapher	Gives Granning Platio
	2809 LADY'S 14K Gold Plated		Publishing Co., 24H'N. Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.	
	Cutred Chain Brac, with Fillerce	CHRISTMAS POPCORN AND FRUIT CANDIES,		Gun Charms, Plastic
	A D. Hrt.; Brass	Schantionally delicious, 28 varietics, Make- cell. Enormous profit. Complete Course, \$1.06,	ing a Roller Hink or come in as pariner. Write	Plaster Animals, Astd. 1/2 Gr. Pkd. Gross 2.75
	2810 LADY'S Alum, Indian	"LaPlant," Menomines, Mich.	A. E. O., Rox =222, Wheaton, III. de8	Monkey Mirror 2.95
	Slavo Brac., Polished Front,			
	Satin Insida	ORIUSTMAS SPECIAL CONTAINS-254 Book:	\$25.00 WEEKLY WORKING TWO, HOURS	Pop Guns, Paper
	2811 OHILD'S Atum. Indian	THE FIRST STRUCTURE STRUCT STRUCTURE TALAS	. Yally, Dir Charassing, machinefucibly or busi	A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL
	Slavo Bras., Polished Front,	PUPPE SCAF MEDING, APAYES offers full year Quant	WINDER DUSIDERA WEILER R. Lyrke, How S. 71, Cleve	I SUBUREN'S JOY GOLDT BOOK AGE DY Drove 4 EA I
	Salia lasido S.Do 30.00	I STATIST WITHEST COUNTRY, ISHMOUT CONTAGE DUBLISHED.	action of a state of the state	I THING THE STORE GIALL AAA
	2812 LADY'S Envelope Design	ing, B-31 South Ninth, Reading, Penus.	300 TESTED MONEYMAKERS - 88 PAGE	F MANIE GEORGES, ASSIDE GOA ONT. GENER A CO
	Alum, Indian Brac., Polithod	COLORED MEN AND WOMEN, QUALIFY FOR	[0006, over 40,000 words, 25e postbald, Business	I FIMILIE ESTTINGT, ASSLO., 404 Day, Diate 4 En 1
	Front, Satin Intido 4.00 43.20	I ANUTIC DECENSE L'ANT OF STATE A DA CALAMATE D.	I SECRED. VIARS, INFRINGE PARAMA - No arise most Aniv	
	2613 Sterling Silver Baby Miree.	Succession and the second state of the second	Withem B, 18 Madison, Eukenn, Oro,	
	Medal, 13" Chain, Boxed 7.00	Actors' Gulid, 1336 Lowerline St., New Orleans,	\$424.50 RICHER-USED WINNING SCHEMES.	
	2814 Storing Sliver Baby Cross	Artha 1		
E.	with Maracite Stone, 13"	IF YOU ARE REALLY INTERESTED IN MAK-	Tips, Opportunities, Formulas, from "Schemer", Magarine, Alliance, Ohio: 47th year, \$1.00, Four	Fine Table
	Chain, Boxod	, ing money by mall subscribe to The Mail Onler	special copies, 38c. de20	
	2815 Double Hrt. Plas. 16K	Trade Monthly. Full year's subscription, 264. Dis-	alle dente della traffi	Wing Tabs
- '	Gold Plated Annual 12.00	tributed by Cliff Morgan, Blue River, Wis,		
Þ	1 2010 SCOTTIO BIUP JAK OPIN			414 In. Cardboard "15" Putzie. Hundred 1.00
	Plated	LOOK! LOOK HOUGHT ALL ELECTRIC PEN-		Patriotic Buttons
	Daz	cils. mfr. ind, discontinued mfg.; will solt 1	COIN-OPERATED	1 % In. Comic Buttons Hundred 1.75
	2817 Storling Sliver Ankless on Direlay S 4.50	Pencil with 100 Assorted Cedar Name Pina, with Gold Foil, \$25.00. Will furnish stock wholesale to	MACHERAUSE STREAMEN TEAMIN	I C IT. COMIC BUILDANT HUNDANT A AD 1
	sore storning Shiror Haby Ident, An	persons ordering first 10 pencils. No more, Money	MACHINES, SECOND-HAND	Gamic Bools, 527 1/2 Id., 29 per Rundred 3.00
	, Uisplay den	returned if you are late. H. C. Hunn, R. F. D. =1,		Vang Kingl, Vernunes
	4019 7/20 12K Baby Ident, on Display DEO	Buffalo, Mo.	NOTICE-Only advertisements of used	1 217 10 TUP FAILS Hundrad E DO 1
1	2021 LADY'S Storling Silver Brac, with		machines accepted for publication in	1 19-14 IG, FUE Talls Munded 18.05 1
	Corveo Grain & Oblong Center 9.00	MAIL ORDER BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES-		16-18 In. Fur Talls Hundrod 24.00
	2820 Swords & D. Hrt. Plo. 14K Oold	Free copy. Business starters galore. Get yours	this column,	25% Deposit Required With C. O. D. Orders.
	- Flate	now. Drop postal today. Mail Order News, Somerville 30, N. J.		IEVIM SINCE DOOL
i	ADAG LADY'S 1/20 12K Drac, with		AA BUTSI - IF LOBOY (SCALES, INTERNA-	
	Curved Chain & Obleng Genter \$4 on \$	MAIL ORDER TRADE MONTHLY - SAMPLE	Signal Ticket Scales, 5¢ Selective Candy Vendors,	LEVIN 1886 DRUJ.
	.4043 KCY & D. Hrs. Pin. \$4K Gold	- SANTA THE UNERGINE MAIL OTHER CONTRACTION AND		NOT CONNECTED WITH ANY OTHER FIRM
	P14500	1 6310 (Rude directory). "Elling" Hawking 415	Pany, 6026 Boosevelt, Oak Park, Ill. de8	Terre Haute, Indiana
	4044 1/20 12K Antiets on Diselay . 7.20	Lasanimas, Colorado Springs, Colo.	state of the state	
	ADED TVA USIC Apticit on Volvet	MAIL SELLING OPPORTUNITIES - SAVE	A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-	
	- Display	postage and time. I nur name on nur malling	chines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What	
	2020 1/20 72K mather of Pearl Hat.	ust one year only list. Note Katz, 4254 N. Kim-	Miles was to their manual a sound, ditto att abuiland,	100% PROFIT
	LEL, BOXOD	ball Ave., 18 Chlenco, IIL		AVV/0 A HULLA
	2027 7/20 32K Mother of Peart Hit.	MAKE FAST-SELLING NOVELTIES WITH	ARGADE MAGNINES MADE BY INTERNA-	The second second
	Little With Asst. Colored Stone in	colorful plastics. Free wholesale price list	1000al Mutoscope Reel Co., Grin-o-Graph, Lift-o-	
	Venter, 80296	Beginner's Jewelry Kit and instructions. S1 (re-	Graph, Chist-o-Graph: Love Teller, H. W. DesPortes, 1	
	2048 1/20 32K Mother of Pearl Baby	fundable). Plastic Works, 712 Kimball, Dan-	1429 Lincoln St., Columbia, S. C.	
F	16.00	ville 7. III.		
	4949 1/20 12K Mother of Pasti Baby		ABT BLUE TARGETS THOROUGHLY OVER-	
1	" ITTEL LIN, WITH ASSL Colored Stone	NEW PORTABLE SKATING RINK FLOOR AND	hauled. Worn parts replaced. Back castings	1. Genuine rose cut 2, 10 ht manaire
1	In Center, Boyed	Underpinding, never byen used: 40y98 interlock.	\$28.00. Want counter machines. Pontiac Com-	
	2000 BOY'I & Girl's Storling Slives	INE sections, drive 200 male new Chicago Hink	pany, 548 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, 11.	
[Ident, Brac. 7.50	Skates, assorted sizes, never unpacked; also good		I originized 14 by Reserve
	2831 TOX Gold Baby Ident. Brac., Boxed 18.00	Skate House, Bores, Ballings, Wiring and Fire,	CASH FOR YOUR NORTHWESTERN 33'8	Gold wedding baud Amathreat
	Send 1/3 Deposit With Order,	proofed Tent, 50x110 (tent needs repairs). First	Vending Muchines or Parts. Describe fully and	to mulch Roth for anticopath, Galdely
	GIDEDIOD HEWEIDY & HOUSITY COMPLETE	\$2,000:00 takes all. Skateland, Bor 63, Gates,	state price desired. Bernard E. Bitterman, 4425	\$7.50.



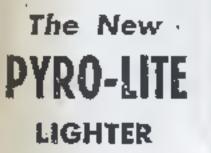
MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 95



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 96

The Billboard

December 1, 1945



- * Windproof
- * Streamlined
- * Thousands Sold to the Finer Stores
- * High Chrome Finish
- * Asbestos Wick
- ★ Fast Seller

(BOXED)

C. O. D. Orders Samples \$2.25 Prepaid



D. ROBBINS & CO.



FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS	COMEDY AND DRAMATIC Parts for sale. Short tax. C Ianeous cuts. Kyle, 104 Judson & Conn.
L KINDS POPCORN MACHINES; CARAMEL- orn Configment; Pennut Roasters, Doughnut Ma-	COMPLETE TENT PICTURE SH Ready to gol. Two 35MM. dress System, Light Plant, Film, Cauble, 214 Claremont, San, Anton
es, Coleman Handy Gas Plants, Burners, Tanks, theide Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa, ja5 AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS — FIFTY Il Electric or Gas Reated Machines, cheap, ch. Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peerless,	F O R S A L E. — VENTRILOQ carved from wood, all sizes: new i undressed. Stainp for particular 1713 Miss., Lawrence, Kan.
ROUGHS ADDING MACHINE - NINE	FOR (SALE,
and floor model, \$60.00. 173 deposit. Duranco 3. Durange, Jowa. NDY FLOSS MACHINE —, ALL ELECTRIC, ouble head, ball bearing equipped; 'quarter horse	"Fire Chief?" Water Proofing, wart over \$950,00" takes all?" E. B. E Oak St., Charleston 2, W. Va.
or, \$250.90. Box 090, Bradenton, Fla. dc22 DZEN COSTARD, LIKE NEW, IN ORIGINAL rate, twelve quart cadacity. First \$275.00 s it. Change of a life, time. Must settle te. Also need storage space. Mrs. C. T. Pettus.	FOR SALE — 12' PENNY PITC Board, Stringers, etc., 12' Hoop- Blocks, Stringers, etc., Both n Price, \$150.00 for both. M. Gros Ava., Miami, Fla.
1 Clumberlayne Are, Richmond, Va. ROELAIN 4 BURNER PROTANE RANGE van. \$69.50; Electric Brakes? \$72.50 complete; her lumpers, \$9.50; new Effects and Stration	GUN SHELLS — HAVE 10:CAS to case). S. Ch. Shot for sale, the lot or case. New clean stock; wood, Va.
incs, \$49.50; Brass Fire Extinguishers, \$5.95; Boats: and Tmilereoaches, ? 200 AMP P&H trie Welders, \$235.00. Send 25 % with order, form's, Sarasola, Fin., and East Lansing, Mich. PE\$SIONAL: PRESTO FORTABLE RE-	LIQUID RUBBER TO MAKE plaster casting, \$3,00 quart.s I sale, various carniral items, lan Robert S. Grey, 4420 Magnolia, Ci
order P. A. Perfect condition. Has twelve turntable, playback radio monitoring, with optione, \$345.00; without: \$300.00, F. O. B. X City. Ferman, 525 Fifth St., Sloux City,	NEW SILENT 16MM, 400 FT. Park," shows, rides, boat lake, \$\$.00. Oriole Film Company, Boa Md.
LER SKATE EQUIPMENT - GOOD CON- tion; 240 pairs Chicago Skates, estra wheels, s of all kinds; P. A. System, 2 Speakers, Record iker, 100 Records, Flood Lights, Complete pment for rink, Write Geo, Dewey Combs,	PAIR 2000' DEVRT. 35MM. Amplifier, Speaker and 929 (Screen with stands, \$650.00, F. O. H. McGaughey, 1437 Cotton Ave. Als.
614. Hazard, Ky. C R I F I O E — MULTICRAPH CYLINDER rinting Press. Prints letterheads, circulars, en-	SMALL LONG RANGE GALLE good truck, all complete, four a Signor, Little Falls, Minn.
pes: sizes to S ½ "x11". Power-drive, automatic , T-roller printing attachment: instantaneous setter: arer 10,000 type characters. Perfect lition, prepaid, \$135.00. Hand-feed with every- a clse; oscillating printing attachment, etc., aid only \$\$5.00. Deposit required. Crystal spany, 1517 Marshall, Shrereport, La. de1	TENT. 65 x 105; ROUNDTOP with Poles and Rigginst and ext \$1,150.00; 14x20 Marquee, \$14 tem with Two Horns, \$85.00; Light Plant, \$195.00; 5 kw. Le \$195.00; Will sell all for \$1,65 Reo, 4 Copley Road, Upper Darby,
RIFICE — 1 5¢ AUTOMATIC POPCORN lachiue, cost \$199.50; will sell \$125.00; used unths; 1.000 cellophane bass included. Send k of money order. Shipped prepaid. Roy	TENTS - I2x12 TO 40x200, hand roped, like new, List, 3 fully. Send slamp. Smith Tents
n, 210 N. Burl, Hostings, Neb. del5 OTING GALLERY LOADING TUBES, 75c oren. Deposit on C. O. D.'s. Also one Punch- Bag. Neon Gallery Sign. H. B. Sherbahu, no. Nebraska	THEATER SOUND PROJECTOR tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens, plos material. Catalog mailed, Supply Corp., 149 W. 42d St.,
ne, Nebraska.	THEATER SEATS, PROJECTO Folding Chairs, Tents, Outdoo Sell or rent Film, Lone Star Film
FOR SALE—SECOND-	Tex.





DETROIT 14, MICH.

COMPANY

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 97

VENETIAN SWINGS, 12 BOAT, EVANS MARE, \$500.00; Mudature Rall, 3600 feet, \$650/00; Conster Machinery, \$300.00, J. B. Aley, 5951 Branch Ave., Southeast Washington, 20, D. C. NEW IRRESISTIBLE CRYSTAL MIRROR SHELVES JEWELRY FOR SALE 10x16 KHAKI, CONCESSION TOP COMPLETE, new last season, fairly good condition, does not leak, pin hinge frame for same. 2 Chicago set Spin-WITH BLUE MIRROR TRIMS RINGS dles, one factory rebuilt, like new, good cases ; also factory built Country Store, good condition. \$125,00 takes all. Miss' Muy Brown, Gen. Del. COST OF SHELVES DOES NOT INCLUDE FIGURES MONEL, with Abalane Pearl, Per-Half-Moon Mirror: 111/2 Inches high. Shelf: Augusta, Gas 71/2x31/2 . inches. 15 Lbs. to the Dor. Pieces .. BIRTHSTONE, Ladios. Sterling, 14x25 EHAKI TOP, A-1 SHAPE, NEW ROPE, poles, stakes, no wall, \$50,00; Public Address System, 60 walt; 2 Jensen Speakers; Mike, \$75,00; 3 dugs Pennants, \$10,50 ft.; Ph. Cloth; good con-dition, \$15,00; Marlouette Show, \$75,00, R. Jacobi, 2633 Prospect: Ave., Wilmar, Calif. Per Dor. and and an anti-SERVICE, Gent's Heavy Sterling, 15.00 No. 4664 K ROUND MIRROR: 91/2 Inches in Diameter. FRIENDSHIP (2-In-1), Sterling. Wooden Shelf: '51/2x21/2 Inches. Weight: 20 Per Doz. 5.00 Lbs. to the Doz. WEDDING RINGS, 10 and 14 K, from 16MM. SOUND FILMS-BIG LIST FEATURES, Comedice, Singles, We buy, eeu and trade, Tent. Show - Programs formished. Dee Ceel Pictures \$19.20 PER DOZ. PIECES \$2.00 to \$3.00 Each PACKED 1/2, DOZ. PIECES OF EACH NUMBER. Coll Campbell Ave., Lonchburg, Va. COSTUME JEWELRY 35MM, FEATORES, WESTERNS, SERIALS; sale, rent, exchange, Box 821, Bennettsville, S. C. de15 1-Lb. Costumo Jeweiry Needing :Re-IN 3 DOZ. LOTS \$18.00 1,000 Costume Jewelry Stones 3.50 PER DOZ. PIECES that may be Lot of 25 Assid, Pleces Costume 35MM. WESTERNS, FEATURES, SERIALS, Jaweiry (sell for \$5 to \$10 Each): 50.00 "ASSORTED AMONG' BOTH NUMBERS. Shorts, Projectors, Anualitiem. Big list free. Everything priced to sell. Also buy and trade. Aynor Theater, Aynor, S. C. No. 4665-K Lot of 25 Asttd. Piccos Costume Fully illustrated price list K mailed to any re-seller of GIFT GOODS ranging in price from Jowelry (sell for S8 to \$15'Each) . 75.00 \$1.80 to \$90.00 per doz. Prompt Delivery-No C. O. D. Shipments Without 25% Deposit. 100 Jewelry Items (Sell at \$1 Each) 25.00 35MM, SOUND FEATURES AND WESTERNS-115-119 K South Market St. Perfect prints. Low rental prices. Lists, 3c. Oakley Film Erchange, 242 Konther St., Nelson-ville, O. WATCHMAKERS' SUPPLIES IMPORTING LEO KAUL STRETCH WATCH. BANDS, Stain-Chicago 6, Illinois AGENCY. Inc. CORD BANOS, Ladies, Gold Plated Attachments, Corded; Per Doz. ... 6.00 WRIST WATCHES, Swits, Good HELP WANTED Quality, Used, Need Repairs, 5 Asstd. In White Cases for 15.00 Double Heart Identification Bracelet 5 Asstd. In Vollow Cases for 25.00 AERIALISTS - GIRL FLYER OR MAN. FOR all winter's work; circus in Mexico and South CHROME BANDS, Slightly Used, ALL STERLING SILVER America. Good atontour considered. The Flying Romas, Dakota City, Neb. WRIST WATCH CASES, Ass'td. White, Per Doz 8.00 DRUMMER - MUST BE SOBER AND RE-Yellow, Per Doz. 12.00 MISCELLANEOUS JEWELRY STICKPINS, Ass'td., Gents, Per GIRL TRUMPET -- IMMEDIATELY. LOCA-Dor.\$ 3.00 COLLAR BUTTONS, Good Quality tion, good salary and hours. Wire collect. Leader, S14 Barrison, Panama City, Fla. Yellow, Per Gross..... de83.00 EARBINGS, Plercod or Screw, Per-HAMMOND ORGANIST FOR SMALL CHAIN OF Doz. Gicaters. Give all details and send photo in first 5.00 letter. Lyon Theaters, Franklin, Va. RINGS, New, Needing Slight Rode1 pairs, Sterling, 100 for 10.00 RELIABLE HIGH DIVER - TANK OR NET. some indoor work. Long season 1946. Girl for rings and loop, anoteor considered. Write full 100 Jowelry Items (Retail at St No. 3A717 --- \$12.00 DOZEN CARDED 25.00 particulars, Box 203; Greeneastle, Ind. deS 100 lowelry floms (Retail at 53 REORGANIZATION IOWA'S FINEST DANCE Band nearly completed. Tenor sax that plays plenty ad Bb., wire; others write. Manager, 903 A Sterling Silver Identification Bracelet with double heart plate; the Each) 100.00 engravers' biggest selling style. Good weight! Sister-hook catch! "Get Sand Check or We Will Ship C. O. D. No Deposit Necessary. Home Patk, Waterloo, lows. set now! Each Bracelet individually carded. SAX MEN - LEARN WHILE YOU EARN. (WHOLESALE ONLY-PLEASE STATE YOUR BUSINESS) D. Building band, large instrumentation, line libraty specials, stoclos. Six nights location, salary fifty. WRITE FOR NEW 1946 CATALOG Holland Bldg, ST. LOUIS 1, MO. Give age, experience. Box C-1, Billboard, Ghelnnati 1, 0, HARRY PAKULA & CO. TENOR MAN - MUST BE GOOD CLARINET. 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, III.



98

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

G7036

28.00

21.00

26.50

34,50

SILVERWARE AND OUR LATEST SENSATION MAGICAL <u>APPARATUS</u> **CUTLERY SPECIALS** FINE ARTS QUALITY CLOUDS OF SMOKE FROM YOUR FINGElt-tips, absolutely undetectable, 50c prepaid. Write for complete list. Western Enterprises, Box 212; Gresham, Ore. de8-New Korner-Loc, Wood Frames Silver Plated Forks Leading 'in sales everywhere where 'attractive frames are DOGGLAS' CATALOG 508 TRICKS, 10c. · FOR 25 years America's, fastest mario service, profeatured. . Mouldings "styled and finished, from selected wood in two-tonolmanogany with choice of gold or sliver fessional, amateur. ' Douglas' Magiciand, Dept. B. telm. Features now patented Kerner-Loc back for easy Dallus, Tex. de8 Stainless Etcol Forts 3.00', 34.50 framing, also adjustable easel, -JOIN ZANTO'S MAGIC CLUR, \$1,00 PER YEAR, Big Christman value package of Magic, only \$1,00, Zanto's Magic Factory, Waverly, O. 24-Piece Sot of Silver Plated Ware, Con-slits of 6 Knives, 6 Forks, 6 Tes Speens, 6 Dessett Speens, Per Set ... 54.75 No. 5-5x7, \$7.20 Dor. No. 8-8x10, \$10.20 Doz. LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE, 254. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York; N. Y. 7-Pieco Staintess Stoel Knife Assortment, consists of one each Butcher, Silcer, Bread, Serrated Utility and three styles VOGUE'' of Paring Knives. Set complete in-MAGICAL APPARATUS — MINDREADING, Escape, Publicity Stants, unusual Books, Illu-sions, Chemical Reductions, Illustrated list, 30c. Genores, General P. O. Box 217B, New York 1, de 22 Stalhiess Paring Knives (2 dor. in box): FINE METAL FRAMES A beautiful loory frame with choice of gold or sliver trim. Where deluxe phote frames are featured, this frame loads all seles. Individually boxed, adjustable casel. Per Boz Gold and sliver plated. Slicer with Razor-Edgo' Tool Steel 8 Inch Blade. Per Dox, 4.50 in all sizes and doubles. No. A---8x10, \$1.15 Each MAGICIANS - BUILD YOUR OWN TRIOKS, It's easy. Drawings for five Stage Tricks, one dullar. Aldeen's, 100' Ward, New Brunswick, N. 4., Bolo Knilo-Army Surplus, Just 105 Left to Sel-Complete in Scabbard. WRITE FOR Catalog and Wholesafe Prices. No. A-11x14, \$1.50 Each Each ... MINDREADING, MENTALISM, SPIRIT EF-H. MEINHARDT & CO., Depf. B-12 4527 RAVENSWOOD AVE. CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS fects: Magic, Rerescones, 1046 Forecasts, Buddha, Grystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Facial Charts, Books, 145 Page Diustrated Catalocue, plus Magic Catalorue; 30c wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 330-S. High; Columbus; O. del 117-119 So. Meridian 6L, Indianapolis 4, Ind. VENTRILOQUIAL, PUNCH FIGURES CARVED to order. Acta (1 play ciubs, fairs, theaters, etc.). Spencer, 3240 Columbus Ave., Zouo 7. Minneapolis. LIMITED QUANTITY! GENUINE Mint de8 COATS PERPETUAL CALENDAR AND 可認為 JACKETS \$75.00 Per ... MISCELLANEOUS 100 \$ 750 up and \$750 up DESK SCRATCH PAD F.O.B. Boston, Mass. Before buying your Fur Cost. 25% Dep. with FOR SALE — SPANISH SHAWL NEW; FULL WHILE THEY LAST .--size, beautifully hand made, very colorful. Write for appointment. Box 715, Billhoard, 1564 Bread-- Jacket or Scarf, write to the well-Order. known New York National Jeadway, New York! ing WHOLESALE Manufacturing HAVE FUNI PLAY GAMES :--- 3 REAL GAMES Firm in popular priced Fur Coats. Tricky Ricky, 11"x14"; it's unbestable, Double Offers latest 1946, advance, Fash-Gp, 14"x1-1" (use your unlinery playing, cards), you'll loro it. Mystery Climb, 8 % "x11". It's mystifying, Order set No; 3, \$1.25 prepaid. Guar-\$15.00 Per METAL JEWEL BOX ions: Large variety of Persian 100 lamb, silver fox, red fox, coney, auteed. Anderson Game Company, Box 585, Des F.O.B. Boston, Mass. opossum, skunk, raccoon, muskrat; Leather Covered and Plush Lined Moines, Iowa. caracul famb, Mouton-beaver. AND 25% Dep. with MEXICAN-AZTEO FEATHERWORK TROPICAL MANY OTHER UNUSUAL FUR Order. Bird Picture Cards, samples, 25¢, Bulletin free, Metican Products Co., 126 N., Moin, Tulsa WHILE THEY LAST-VALUES, 36 beautiful, newest fashions. Finest quality, fancy, lined, all sizes: ALL BRAND 3, Okla. YOUNG NOVELTY CO., Inc. NEW FURS AT AMAZINCLY LOW PRICES. MOTION PICTURE THEATER LEASE FOR sale. Good for ten years: 300 scals, fully equipped; near Providence, R. I. Now in operation, Cory P. Richmond, 512 Turks Head Bldg., Provi-WE GLADLY SHIP FURS ON .3 DAYS' AP-PROVAL - IF NOT SATISFIED MONEY BOSTON, MASS. **70. HANOVER STREET REFUNDED WITHIN 3 DAYS, Write for big** dence, R. L. de1 free 1946 illustrated catalogue, and price list NEWSI - YOUR NAME FEATURED IN on Fur Coats, Jackets and Scarfs. Photograp lights on famous Broadway theatre: AGENTS WANTED amazes friends. Yours, \$1.00; or request free con-









Decem	ber	I.	1945



RUSH ORDER-QUICK DELIVERY

Enclose 25% deposit, balance C. O. D. Individually

packed for fast hand out. Competiling demonstration draws crowds, Better order HEAVY!

TAPPIN TOM

7347 Chappel Ave., Dept. 100

TEN PIECE BAND FOR FAIRS, CONVEN-tions, general outdoor engagements, Licensed A.F.M. bookers vicinity, Rochester, Binghamton, Itlanen, Homell, all New York, write Box G-406, Bilboard, Cincinnati, O. deß

CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

AT LIBERTY - FOR INDOOR CIRCUSES, clubs, theaters, Jerry, Worth on Web, Tommy Whiteside, Clown, 662 Laura, Wiebits, Kan, del



EXPERIENCED MAGICIAN - ALL KINDS small apparatus imaginable; 1 ½ hours, Join re-liable show. Thordini, General Delivery, Clarksburg, W. Ya.

"LA-MAR" — MAGICIAN, MENTALIST, H.-Iusions, Indy assistant. Two hour show. Andi-toriums, clubs, entertainments. Auditorium Booker wanted, "La-Mar," Magician, Cambridge, O. deS



RECORD PRESSING, PLANT' ENGINEER -Thoroughly copable of installing complete record plant from master to finished product. Desires employment in South American country. Available immediately. Box 716, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 10.

MUSICIANS

A-1 COLORED HAMMOND ORGANIST DE-sires position in lounge, theatre, hotel or A-1 rink. Go anywhere, references, union, do not own organ. Regionld Smith, P. O. Box 573, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

dea

AVAILABLE — TRUMPET, IMMEDIATELY, Read, modern, jazz, fake. Prefer small combo. Wire quick. Chan Chandler, Dixle Sherman Hotel, Panamo City, Flu.,

CLARINET - FINE TONE, PHRASING AND jazz. Prefer established cocktail unit or combo, Plenty experience. Bart Johnson, Dunkap Hotel, lacksonville, Iff.

DRUMMER — AGE 22, EIGHT YEARS' EX-perience. Sober, reliable, neal appearance. Double Vocale, jazz or commercial, Will travel. Available November 26, Paradise: Beach Hotel, Pensacola, Fla, det

D R U M M E R WITH EYESIGHT HANDICAP wants job. Prefer should combination on Idention with no shows, Suber, reliable, Union, Ports-month, O., local, Pranets T. Green, Box 204, Peebles, O. deS



WHOLESALE PRICES

F: O. B. Chicago 1 to 6 Doz., \$6.00 Per Doz.

6 Dozen \$ 35.00

64,80

1. Gross





Gross	44
Shooting Book Matches	Ш
Shooting Cloarette Loads	D
Enocting Stick Matches, Flot Pkne 4.25	н
Sperkling Red Flare Matches	Ш
Auto Bombs, Originals	EI.
Auto Bombs, Originals	11
Sooner Dog Pills, Carded 896 4.60	Ш
Sconer. Dogs 3,00	Ш
Camia Militars 6.25	Ш
Sneeze Powder	11
Ust Olacy 9.7C	н.
Bitter Cig 2.75	U.
HOL FOULD FILMS THEFT FILMS THE FILMS	ĽL.
Luminous Paint 5.26	
Invisible ink	
Itch Powder 3,76	н
Chinese Ring Illusion Trick	Ш.
Racket Letters'	11
Buddha Money Myslery	11
Comio Cigarette Labels	н
Comic Diptomas, Assorted 2.25	ŀI.
Comic Wall Display Signs 2.85	ŧL.
Rubber Razzers, Imported 2.60	61
T Puzzles P	Ш
Horse & Rider Puzzle	ы.
Snake Malches	11
Ventrillo 3.75	i -
Bottle & Rope Trick	
and the second s	11
Snow Storm Pills, Carded 36s 3.76 Bloody Scap Trick	
DIODU OUND FIGH	

Shields, Pearl Shores, E. R. Showalter, Harry Owens, - Glenn' Chester Sordich, George Sorensen, Mrs. Henry Stanton, Doc , Stanton, Elmeda Stanton, Grace Stanton, Rose Stebbins, Hetty Stone, Brooks-Stuart, Henk Studebaker, Paul Suber, H. M. Surray, Madame Suis, Herry A. Henry Tullann, Jean Tan, Gua Taylor, Wesley Manuel Timin, Michael

Alvardo, Tonio Appleby, Auburn H. Barry, Walter Bernard, Georges Blankenship, C. J. Blankenship, O.

VanVorst, John Valentine, Mrs. Valentine, Mrs. Valier, Arvit Hud Vaucha, W. W. Velez, Dottie Vermont, SHm Vester, Sally /P. Videto, Ken Villa, Bill Washburn; George H; Wilkins, Herbert F. Williams, C. E. (Chick) Rerel Evert Wingfield, Mrs. Beckie . Joseph

James, Margaret Lewis, Buddy -, Lopez, Bernard Marich, Filsie Parcel Post Ciezani, Edward Darcuport, Orrin Day, Wanda Gobbins, Angelo Hakstone, Elliot Hubbard, Betty, Adams, 'Mrs. Beulah'

Moore, Rox



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST

103

STUTION PARTY PARTY

MERCHANDISE 104

The Billboard

· · · · ·

December 1, 1945

a11



A jolly Santa with his red coat and cop and snow-white bag of toys is bringing your Xmas bankroll astride a Whistle Bomber. Santa figure maps to top of wing on Whistle Bomber, which is now available in brilliant Nimes colors of Metal Foil Board. They'll stand in line for this one because it is a "natural." Contact your local jobber for further information. Dealers to Virginia, West Va., North and South Catolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississipal, Louisiana and Kentucky will

but he is keeping on and has been pitching for half a century. At Last Genuine-Rolled Gold Plate, The Best HEATED DISCUSSIONS require no fuel. for Pendants, Brac. Charms, Earrings, Etc.

for lines from Art Cox, Dec Blue, Bob Wilson, Herbert Hull and the rest of the boys. He says his eyes are not too good





The Billboard No Meat

By Tom Kennedy COUNT SELDOM SKOFF AND DOC

LUSHWELL recently worked Corn Husk, Ia. This time the Doc worked his tonic, which he claims is a boon to humanity. What others think about it doesn't matter.

When our two chums called on the mayor for a reader, he refused to issue one. He happens to be a Christian Scientist, and believes in using no drugs or medicines of any kind. But our two heroes finally got fixed to work, after they, talked to the chief.

Corn Husk has a standing population . of about 400. What it is sitting down, I was unable to learn. And this includes. a dozen stray dogs and cats, as well as the freight agent.

Doc tells me the only reason he makes these rural communities, month after month, is because he has a following. The count told me the last place they worked, a couple of cops were following them around all evening.

Doc opened up Saturday on the main corner, right next to the butcher shop. Before going into his pitch on the tonic, Doc made one on his corn punk. After he got thru, a bleary eyed old dame told Doc she had a couple of corns' that bothered her for years,

"In that case, madame," he told her, "you should do something for them." "Quit clownin"," she belched. "They never did anything for me."

When Doc started in on his tonic, he gave a lengthy discourse on the human anatomy, at the same time telling the natives they would enjoy greater health. if they refrained from cating meat.

"Meat is flesh from dead animals," he bellowed, "and I never touch it myself. You don't need meat just because you work hard all day. Horses are a lot stronger than you are, but did you ever see a horse eating a pork chop or a slrloin steak? If you have, now is the time to speak up!"

He then struck a pose like Napoleon, and glared at the tip out of his good eye. Truly, an awe inspiring figure,

went unheeded. The Count also told me the reason Doc doesn't cat ment, is simply because he hasn't any tecth.

Promotion Award Winners Selected In Five Divisions

(Continued from page 47)

Rowan, came thru with the only other unanimous decision-in a division which developed some of the hottest of competition and one in which virtually every agent wanted to be the winner. It was the Best Matinee Promotion Effort, and the effort Rowan made at Tonawanda, N. Y., won, going away.

In the other three departments, 'the going was close-so close that the judges did lots and lots of looking and thinking before casting the final ballots that settled the issues.

In listing the winners in these other three divisions, no effort was made at listing them in the order of their importance-in the eyes of The Billboard, each is as of much importance as the other.

In the best press campaign for a single. date, the paim went to the sauve vet; eran, William B, Naylor and Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements. It was the campaign Naylor engineered for the Cavalcade at the Meridian (Miss.) Fair; He presented his entry in book-binding, but the judges agreed that this neatness had no bearing on their ultimate decision.

Conklin Cops Display

When Conklin's Frolic-Land played the Kingston (Ont.) Fair, Neil Webb came thru with a Display Advertisement that caught the fancy of the judges, after there had been a tle vote split five ways. The resultant conference resulted in the judicial finger being placed on the Conklin entry.

The Best Tie-Up Promotion Division attracted a great field of entries, and it was the difficulty which must have been overcome in landing the tic-up that landed the award for the Johnny J., Jones Exposition and its representative; Herb Plckard. It was a department store tie-up, and the simplicity of the advertisement and its appeal to mothers was As soon as the butcher heard this the deciding factor. There were many line of hooey, he figured it was a rib, fine tie-up add in the contest, but the so right away he put in a beef. How- Johnny J. Jones entry was designed to ever, the Count told me the chief was catch the fancy of mother, and the a vegetarian, and so the butcher's beef judges-all married men-finally ruled that the appeal to women readers would be of great value to the show:

RETAIL STORES, JOBBERS AND DEMONSTRATORS ATTENTION !! ORIGINAL HOLLYWOOD MAGIC BUBBLES

For indeer and outdoor fun. Solis on sight. Now being demonstrated in leading 'Hollywood" studios gand department stores. Featured in newspapers all over the country. Comes in liquid form with metal wand.' Simply dip wand. in solution and blow or wave through the air and watch hundreds of beautiful "RAINBOW BUBBLES" appear. Attractives four-color labels. NO OIL-NO GREASE-NO STAIN!

SENSATIONAL WHOLESALE PRICES!

2	0 Z ;	bottle	5 SIZES	Gros
-3	11		13c 18.60 15c 21.50	
5	er Å	an z Nz	17c " 24.35 19c " 27.00	

ALL PRICES F. O. B. HOLLYWOOD



MERCHANDISE 105

Randles Mfg. Company 17 W. 5TH HUTCHINSON, KANSAS





190 W. 20th St.

New York 11, N.

MSA IN NEW SPOT (Continued from page 48)

Joe E. Moss Michigan Showmen's Post of the American Legion, now being organized.

Building trustees, handling the details of acquisition and preparation of the property, are: Harry Stahl, trustee; Ben Moss, Ben Morrison, Glenn Hockett and Bernhard Robbins.

Club now has slightly over 500 menibers, according to President Jack Dickstein, and the present move represents the culmination of steady growth since its establishment in 1937.

Acquisition makes at least five "firsts" in the show world, according to association records. It is believed to be the first showmen's association (1) to establish a servicemen's fund: (2) to establish a mustering-out bonus for servicemen members; (3) to adopt an automatic death benefit; (4) to organize an American Legion post made up entirely of showmen, and (5) to buy and own its own permanent quarters.

In connection with the club's widespread activities for servicemen, it is noted that it had 40 members in the service, all of whom received monthly gifts, as did many non-members, and a substantial bonus is being given to every member as he receives his discharge.



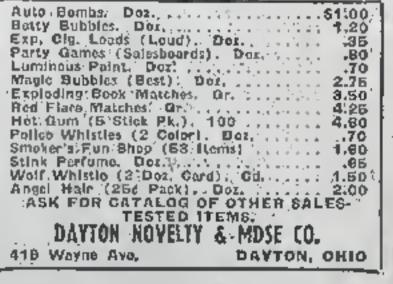
Material on Display

All material submitted for the contest will be displayed in The Billboard's suite at the Hotel Sherman during the IAFE convention, and every carnival owner. operator and agent is invited to inspect

It is hoped that thru the inspection of this material, show owners will generally become more conscious of the promotional possibilities in their field of endeavor, and that more attention will be paid to this phase of this work.

Awards for the winners will be made in The Billboard's suite at noon Tuesday, December 4, when all of the winning show owners and their press representatives in attendance at the convention will gather,

Judges for the contest were J. Ray Hunt, Sunday editor of The Chicago Times; Vern Whaley, pleture editor of The Chicago Herald-American; Edward Collins, account executive for the advertising firm of Foote, Cone & Belding, Chicago; Carl J. Harris, manager of Carl J. Harris and co-workers, publicity specialists, Chicago, and Frank Smith, Western divisional manager of RKO Theaters. Chicago.



Salesmen - Agents - Pitchmen

MEDICINES-COSMETICS

and EXTRACTS

MIDWEST DRUG COMPANY

COLUMBUS, 15; OHIO

Complete Line

We Can Now Deliver IRIDESCENT

PEARL PLATES FOR WIRE WORKERS WRITE FOR PEARL PLATE SHEET Murray Simon Co.

114 E. 32d St. New York 16, N. Y.



111 Eost 7th Street

Viateriale protono da 1

NEW YORK 3. N. Y.

232 N. HICH SY_

MERCHANDISE-OUTDOOR

The Billboard

December 1, 1945



Statistical Directory

(Continued from page 80) \$1.598.30; Federal taxes paid for fair, reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$5,180; 1944, \$5,153,45. Grandstand, 1945, \$846,60; 1944, \$702.84. Space, 1945. \$2,296.68; 1944. \$2,303,26: Total receipts, 1945, \$6,814.60; 1944. \$8,501.70. Net@loss: 1945, \$900; 1944; \$900.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Russ Perry; secretary, M. P. Rogere; superintendent of concessions, Robert Dumas. EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$1,125.

VIRGINIA Tidewater Fair, Suffolk

FAIR. Officials report best attendance in \$1,874.35. Total receipts; 1945, \$17,123.69; fair's history. ADMINISTRATION: Secretary, H. C. 1944, not reported. Holman.

WASHINGTON Spokane Interstate Fair,

Spokane

No fair held in 1945.

ADMINISTRATION: President Lionell Wolff; secretary, Adeline Darby.

WISCONSIN

Dunn County Fair, Menomonie

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 23,984; 1944, 23,693. Paid attendance, 1945, 20,-357; 1944, 19,744.

STATE AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State ald, 1945, \$3,141.72; 1944, \$3,191.80. Cash premiums paid, 1945, \$3,915.35; 1944, \$4.052.50. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$2,391.27. Federal taxes for midway, not reported:

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$9,865,60; 1944. \$5,794.85. Grandstand, 1945; \$5,357.19; ct. clear white diakt, yellow gold mounting at 1944, \$3,656.94. Carnival, 1945, \$2,207.30; only \$31,50 will net you a 1944, \$1,224.32. Space, 1945, \$2,225.91; good profit. SEND FOR 1944 83 633.65 Total receipte 1945 210. 1944, \$3,633.65. Total receipts, 1945, \$19,-556; 1944, \$14,309.76. Net profit, 1946, \$1,500; 1944, .6316.65. ADMINISTRATION: President, H. C.

Campbell; secretary, Lyle, C., Pollock; superintendent of space and concessions, J. \$949.46. Federal taxes for midway, not A. Mowers. Annual meeting, third week of 'December:

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$7,200.

Rock County 4-H Fair and Livestock Exposition, Janesville

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, approximately 22,000; 1944, approximately 20,000. AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State nid, 1945, \$3,342:54; 1944, \$2,934.68. Other aid, 1945; \$1,500. Total cash premiums pald, 1945, \$5,794.20; 1944, \$4,272.35. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$858.28. Federal taxes for midway, not reported. RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$5,168.83; 1944; NO FIGURES REPORTED ON 1945 \$4,378.71. Space, 1945, 82,001.09; 1944, 1944, \$12,409.64. Net profit, 1945 and

> ADMINISTRATION: President, John H. Lee, secretary and director of attractions, R. T. Glassco: superintendent of space and concessions, H. C. Hemmingway.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$705.82.

Southwestern Wisconsin Fair, Mineral Point

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 20,192; 1944, 19,580. Paid attendance, 1945, 19,-192; 1944, 18,580.

\$5,033.05, Federal taxes paid for fair. reported.

\$6,516,29. Grandstand, 1945, \$4,679; 1944, \$3,618,48. Carnival, 1945, \$690.16; 1944. not reported. Space, 1945, \$1,718.92; 1944, \$1.691.79. Total receipts, 1945, \$20,063.74; 1944, \$19,333.28." Net profit, 1945, \$4,-969:72; 1944, \$696:86.

8461,40. Space, 1945, \$68.55; 1944, \$66.40. Total /receipts, 1945; \$1,476.10; 1944, \$1,375.95. Net profit, not reported. - ADMINISTRATION: President, W. B. Hart; secretary, superintendent of concessions and space, director of attractions, Cyril Wenner. EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, 2500.

Jackson County Fair, Jackson

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 12,000; 1944, 2,000. Paid, 1945, 8,034; 1944, 1;005.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State ald, 1945, \$1,550; 1844, \$1,550. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$1,684.65; 1944, \$1,666.50, Federal taxes paid for fair, \$1,086.54. Federal taxes paid for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$4,646.81; 1944, \$598.36. Grandstand, 1945, \$2,570.89; 1944, \$177.50, Carnival, \$1,208.85; 1944, \$238.76. Total receipts; 1945, \$10,766.09; 1944, \$10,486,11, Net profit, 1945, \$1,380,43; 1944, \$4,600, (net loss).

ADMINISTRATION: President, August F. Scheppman; secretary; Anton G. Geiger: superintendent of concessions and space, William Thompson; director of attractions, Anton C. Geiger; racing secretary, F. L. Gillespie.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: \$3,789.

NEBRASKA

Buffalo County Fair, Kearney

TOTAL /ATTENDANCE: Not reported. AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: County aid, 1945, \$2,000; 1944, \$2,000. Other AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State, ald, 1945, none.. Total cash premiums ald, 1945; \$4,057.08; 1944, \$3,887.96. paid, 1946, \$2,321.65; 1944, \$1,621.40. County aid, 1945, \$1,000., Total cash Federal taxes paid for fair, \$1,261.94. premiums paid, 1945; \$5,241.10; 1944, Federal taxes for midway, not reported. RECEIPTS: Gate: 1945, \$4,308.80; 1944, \$1,854.06. Federal taxes for midway, not 35,745.70. (Grandstand, 1945, \$2,685,10; 1944, \$2,866.30? Carnival, 1945; \$1,036.56; RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, \$7,823.75; 1944, 1944, \$1,158.14. Space, 1945, 8337.50; 1944, \$371. Total receipts, 1945, \$12,651.46; 1944, \$18,202.39. Net: profit, 1945, approximately \$3,000; 1944, approximately \$3,000.

ADMINISTRATION: President, Fred Knobel; secretary, S. A. Wilson; super-



Insert! Your:

Hawarable Discharge

Heres

PROVIDE INCOME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF T

Mfrs.-Distributors

145 E. 2nd St., Dept. 88-5 N. Y. 3 N. Y.



Free Counter Display Card with each order of one dozen.

Mull \$1.00 for sample or \$7.20 for one dozen postpuid Morgan; secretary, C. L. Winn; superin- director of attractions; and superintentendent; of space; and concessions; W. E. Peters; director of attractions, H. Speich; racing secretary, E. W. Graber..

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$1,770.38.

WYOMING Big Horn Basin Fair, Powell

No fair held since 1941. Will resume in 1946. - "

ADMINISTRATION: President, R. A. Allan; secretary, superintendent of concessions, director of attractions, R. A. Roney; racing secretary, George Burke.

ILLINOIS

White County Fair, Carmi

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, -25,000; 1944, 36,000. Paid attendance; '1945, 15,000; 1944. 16,000.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State. ald, 1945, \$7,849.92; 1944, \$6,046.55; Other nid, none. Total cash premiums paid. 1945, \$13,687,83; 1944; \$10,337. Federal taxes paid for fair, \$1,678.07. Federal taxes for midway, not reported.

RECEIPTS: Gate, 1945, 85,264.35; 1944, \$5,608.30. Grandstand, 1945, \$4,955.65; 1944, \$3,895, Carnival, 1945, \$2,040.59; 1944; \$2,107.97. Space, 1945, \$1,534.33; 1944, \$1,413. Total receipts, 1945, \$17,-886.99; 1944, \$16;385.14. Net profit, 1945, \$900; 1944, \$1,000.

ADMINISTRATION: President, William J. Appel; secretary, Max Endicott; superintendent of space and concessions, H. L. Hughes; racing secretary, William P. Hanna.

EXPENDITURES, FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$3,459.29.

MINNESOTA Wilkin County Fair, Breckenridge

TOTAL ATTENDANCE: 1945, 5,560; 1944, 3,930: Paid, 1944, 5,560; 1945, 3,930.

AID, PREMIUMS AND TAXES: State ald, 1946; \$1,489,10; 1944; \$1,535.65; other ald, 1945, \$713.61. Total cash premiums paid, 1945, \$1,489.10; 1945, \$1,578.97. Federal taxes paid for fair, 9171.20. Federal taxes for midway, \$512.72

RECEIFTS: Gate, 1945, \$562.90; 1944. \$655,25. Grandstand, 1945;:\$203.10; 1944, \$173.90. Carnival, 1945, \$551.55; 1944, 8 Wost Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Dept. 266.

ADMINISTRATION: President, D. M. intendent of concessions, E. H. Staubitz; dent of space, Harvey Cole; racing secretary, none.

EXPENDITURES FOR GRANDSTAND ATTRACTIONS: 1945, \$2,614.08.

State Objects to Detroit Leasing Grounds Buildings

LANSING, Mich., Nov. 24 .- Efforts of the City of Detroit to lease two buildings at the State Fairgrounds for yearround recreational purposes were temporarlly stalemated. The State officials doubt the wisdom of leasing, for \$1 a year, the collseum and dairy cattle building to the city.

One subject of dispute was the revenue of \$5,000 expected from the Shrine: Circus: - State officers believe that. any such rental money should be returned to the State. They also object to a 10-year lease to any agency.

Charles G. Oakman, city controller, said the two buildings are desired for ice skating and other recreational activitles. Lieutenant Governor Vernou .J. Brown suggested that a Detroit recreational program be sponsored by the Staterather than leasing the buildings to the city,

Brown has also obtained approval to make a survey to see what new buildings the State Fair should have.

"I think one big building should be constructed which could house many exhibits during the fair and be, used for conventions or industrial exhibits at other times. There is a tremendous waste of space now and buildings are poorly arranged," Brown said.

Hardee Festival Booking

BOWLING GREEN, FIS., Nov. 24 .-- J. A. Albritton Sr. is now booking attractions for the 14th annual Hardes County Strawberry, Festival, set for January 22-37.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE STOCK SIGNS



To General Stores over 700. Differ-ent Slozans and Sayings. Fine Line of Relicious Ultra-Blue Signs for Homes and General Display. Make Money on these Fast Solling Signs, Store Stock Signs, 7x11, \$1.00 Store Stock Signs, 7x11, \$1.00 Postpaid, 15 Sample Ultra-Blue Heligious Signs, 7x11, \$1.00 postpaid: 100 - Ultra-Blue Stock Signs, 7x11, \$6.00. No C. 0. D.'s. L. LOWY. Bigns, 7x11, \$6.00. No C. 0. D.'s. L. LOWY.



37 S. WABASH

CHICAGO 3

Dept.

MERCHANDISE-OUTDOOR

Beaucoup Circus Folk in

107

St. Louis Toy Departments ST. LOUIS, Nov., 24 .- As usual, this time of the year finds many circus and carnival people employed in the toy departments of local department stores.

A check-up revealed that the Famous; Barr Toyland has the most impressive sarray. Here were found Otto Griebling. producing clown; the past season with Cole Bros.' Circus; 'Lou Morgan, comedy requests tossed at a g. a. by management blcycle act, who played fairs for Barnes-Carruthers and other booking agencies; he has several years as a general agent Lee Virtue and Huffy Hoffman, clowns, also last season with Cole Bros.; Chick Kueser, magician; Ollie Sandel, musical. director fand organist; Arthur. Craig as-Santa Claus, former acro tumbler with various circuses and who comes out of retirement each year to play this date; James P. Murphy, last season generalagent for the Lake State Shows, also Santa Claus; Eugene Franklin, concessionaire with Moore's Modern Midway last season, official announcer and chief usher; Dave Carroll, promoter and last season with Lake State Shows, floor director; William McCoy, concessionaire, last season with Page Bros.' Shows, usher; Cliff Anske, calliope and piano player, formerly with the Bud E. Anderson Circus; usher; J. E. Deal, formerly with Beckmann & Gerety Shows, usher: Myron Katz, high pitchman with John Maher's Mighty Midway this season, usher.

At Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney store: Charles DeMelo, clown, the past season playing the Tom. Packs and Ernie Young dates; Romain and Ellen Proctor, Proctor's Marionettes, and James Craven, Santa Claus.

At Grand Leader Store: Lee Roy, magician, in from the West Coast to play this engagement; Henry Hesse, Santa Claus.

High in R-B Fire Suit Award. NEW YORK, Nov. 24.-Highest damage award yet allotted any victim of the Play Hohokus, N. J., "My ex-husband Hartford (1944) Ringling circus fire, a sum of \$80,000 was awarded, eight-year-"It isn't so rough," Burns types, "and old Geraid Levasseur by the Hartford I know it seems ridiculous, but I try to Board of Arbitration, which on Wednesaccommodate these requests to the best day (21) passed on 15 claims of fire victims.

Canadian Showman WON, HORSE & UPP

Gets a Belt Out of

Continued from page 44) ancing act on a silver ball on a horizontal track.

No. 13. Clowns.

No: 14. Liberty camel drill, presented by Stanley, Boswell:

No. 15. Clowns annoy Mr. Leotard, equestrian director, with their grand opera singing.

No. 16. Lions in the steel arena: - Presented, by Stanley Boswell,

No. 17, Abdul Hamed, the Turkish fireester.

No. 18. The frog man; contortionnumber;

No. 19, American riding device, with rigging and mechanic belt.

The band played the show with great skill and nary a sour note.

Boswell is a top showman and as an animal trainer, his work is entirely original.

In his big cataoct he is in the arena with nary a gun, chair or whip or anything to cue his, lions with. They all an act., Furthermore our recently disgo thru their paces by word of command charged vets disliked carrying the flintonly.

His comel drill and also his bull and mule number are entirely original.

The Sheridan Twins, are Durban boys who have, graduated themselves into a big-time act. Their bounding wire and silver ball numbers are tops. They design all their own costumes. When conditions become normal these boys hope to get bookings in the States.

The Boswell advance man, Sam Mayes, is another treasure on the show. He is a great guy and good company, and one night in the Boswells' private car he regaled us with some great yarns of bygone days on the Pagel show, where he used to be in the band.

Clown Alley

Clown alley included the following: Dicky, Pim-Pim, the inimitable Tickkie and his co-conspirator, Ryko.

Durban was a 10-day stand and two shows per, day were given, but on the Incidentally, the Swingcopators have of my ability." one-day stands the show usually only been booked for a Cuban tour this wingives one show at night and still makes тоцеу. During the war years it played only in the Union of South Africa, owing to transport regulations. In normal times it played Rhodesin and Portuguese East Africa, Mozambique and South West Africa. A great nuisance in playing a complote circuit as a railroad unit is that there are several different gauges of railroad tracks, but nuisance or no nuisance, the Boswells surmount the difficulty by changing their railroad equipment to suit the conditions at hand.

(Continued from page 43) laundries and joined. With more or less a civil war being fought in China, South African Circus in the laundry rice bowl line., So the famous Pekin guards came to life, featuring a lightning military drill corps and a great wall-scaling number.

The new spec was titled The March of the Victorious, which included in the cast several of our side-show concessionalres in make-up. Without a dress rehearsal the premiere showing of our victory march was given last night. You may believe me when I say that I have never before seen anything like it. Every member of the show, from the bosses down, participated. For the modern part of it we used eight recently discharged vets who still had their uniforms. Everything went along swell' until our Civil War section passed the seats. To our surprise we discovered that It was wardrobed with Yankee instead of Confederate uniforms. That would have upset the whole spec, but our quick-thinking flag carriers rushed in and our band played the national anthem. There isn't anything like flag waving to cover clock rifles that came with the buy.

Manager Upp wore a powdered wig and did the part of George Washington. After the spec was over, Manager Upp discovered that his producer had guzzled his toupce out of the dressing room and had taken a powder, leaving him baid and holding the bag.

P. S .- While looking thru the trunks the boss found one filled with Christmas parade wardrobe. As a favor, Pat, if you know of anyone who has a couple of reindeer they'd like to dispose of, tell 'em we'll give them a swell borter in scripts, scenery and wardrobe. The show's barber gave the boss's powdered wig a feather-edged halrcut, and he's again happy.

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

(Continued from page 44) ter. Jack Neville marked his birthday anniversary at Selma, N. C., where the show had a fair matince and an excellent night house.

Agts. Have It Easy? Then, Look at This

MARSHALL, Tex., Nov. 24,-This piece might well be headed, "They'll Do. It Every Time," it being a compilation by Robert M. (Hi-Brown) Bobby Burns, general agent of Sello Bros.' Circus, of and personnel. He should know, too, for , under his belt.

Management's requests include: Lots not too far out but plenty big. Lots way out with plenty parking

space. Lots with running water.

Lote with no rocks."

Lots with grass.

Lots with no grass.

Lots that are smooth and flat?

Lots with no trees.

Lots with no weeds, ...

Lots with good entrances.

Jumps not over 25 miles to keep gas expense down.

Long jumps so the natives can't tell each other if show is bad,

Stay off gravel roads.

Book only dry Sunday spots to keep personnel sober.

Personnel wants: Lots in town, "So we can walk.",

Lots with shade trees "to park our trailers under."

Lots away from houses, "so our dogs Can run."

Towns with good \$1 hotels.

Towns with good eating joints.

Towns with Sunday movies to attend. Towns that are wet and open Sunday, "so we can have some 'fun,"

Towns with one-day laundry service, Play Clothespin, La., "I have an aunt there."

Play Ottumwa, Ia., "I've got a broad there."

lives there."

APPLIANCES

Vacuum Cleaners,

Electric Irons, Hat. Plates, Radios, Edge-

water Appliances, Box

013; Billboard, 155

N; Clark, Chicago 1.

BALLOONS

Write for pricos.

Canes. \$7 to \$14 gr.

Critshproof Lois, \$3 per 100, Birds, Ba-

tons, Sticks, Slum.

Unger Supply, Box 02, Billboard, 155 N.

BIBLE COIKS

Bible Souvenir, Coins,

allver doilar size.

Lord's Proyer & John

3:16. 100, \$6; 1000,

560; 16, \$1 postpaid,

LaVite, Box'08, Bill-

opard, 155 N. Clark,

BIRDS .

Whistling, asst. colors,

\$21 gr. Write for

price list Glassware,

other items. Quick

shipmont. Snyder

Sales, Bor 03, Bill-

board, 165 N. Olark,

BOARD DEAL .

Flome Oirl Lighter-

Compact deal. Gross profit \$30.00. Write

for confidential circu-

tar and not prices,

John Baker Co., Box DB; 155 Ho, Clark St., Chicago 1.

BINGO TICKETS

Stitched bingo tickets,

1280 to a deal, 60#

per, deal net." Midwost

Novelty, Box 017.

Billboard, 155 N;

DISCHARGE HOLDERS

Best soller of the year.

Boys ot army comps

cloaning up, Mede of leathcrotte, folds like a velics, Write for.

particulars: O. Gamel-

sor, Box GO26M, o/o Billhoard, . 1 5 9 4 B'way, N. Y. 10.

Clark; Chicago 1.

Ohicago.

Chicago!

Clark, Chicago.

The name of Boswell has been synonymous with square dealing for more than 35 years, and Stanley Boswell is a showmen who has a real show.

COLE SHOPS WORKING

(Continued from page 43)

in Peru, Ind., and Lorne Russell on a Balley Bros. visit to his children in Pennsylvania.

Trainmaster Jock Bigger and his assistant, Whitey Warren, start work on the train next week. The No. 1 advance car is in the K. & I. Railway shops in Louisville for repairs.

The menagerie, housed in the steamheated coliseum, has been open to the public two Sundays; and was also open Thanksgiving Day. Zoo attendance has been on a par with last winter so far, and is being aired over local radio stations by Col. Harry Thomas, with regular weekly programs over Stations WGRC and WINN. Zoo attendance for the five years the show has wintered in Louisville has been surprisingly large, due partly to the fact that the Cole zoo is the only one in Kentucky.

POLACK NAMES FEATURES

(Continued from page 43) the current Feoria, Ill., date, and early Diz indicated another winner.

Polack also announced the features of the annual Christmas circus he will present in the Orpheum Theater, Los Angeies, opening, December 18. The Black Horse Troupe, Power's clephants, Marle and Her Pais, and Richards' Wild Animals top the hay and meat eaters; while Hubert Castle, the Four Sydneys, the Antaleks: Derothy Morales, and Bobo Barnett with life act and clowns are other headliners.

Polack intimated he will have a second tion as to what it would be and where it and sec."

Visitors have been numerous. Included . were Mr. Hunt, CFA, who was seen riding one of the menage horses, accompanied by Tommy O'Brien; John Loy and Jimmy Ramsey, who visited the Conleys; the Schoensie family, owners of Burke's 5-and-10-cent stores in West Virginia (no relation to the writer); Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Hoffman, of Indoor circus note, and Williams and sons, of Durham, N. C., who plan a circus next season. The Williamses were booking acts for their indoor dates. Visitors at Fayetteville were Specs Cautin, formerly with Barnett Bros. and Wallace Bros.; Walter Hane, of Bailey Bros.; Herman Joseph, former Ringling clown, and Ben Thomas, former 24-hour man with

This will be the last report from this scribe. With Jack Neville I'm leaving for Chicago, where we will work for the U. S. Tent & Awning Company during the winter. My capable co-reporter will give you the post-mortem, and the destination of personnel.

As the season comes to a close, there are, many things we'll miss. Among them will be the dog owners walking all kinds, of dogs outside the cars in the early morning, clad in everything from fox furs to house coats. 1. . . The morning jackpots presided over by genial Red Rumble.... The first sleepy gilly load headed for the lot. . . . The hospitality of Mother Gertle, as we gathered in her cookhouse, for breakfast. . . . The noise and chatter in Club Allen, when the day's work is done.-BILLIE BURKE.

Dickman Bros.

Lee Bradley, transportation manager, and the writer were guests of Jim Conley, of the Conley riding acts on the Dalley Bros. Circus, when it showed at Mullins, S. C.

John McNeil replaced J. V. Grist, who returned to his Washington home, as advance agent. Spotted trained pony, stolen November 9 at Bolivia, N. C., was recovered by the sheriff of that county. Public announcement of a substantial unit on the road next season; but a ques- 'reward turned the trick.' Capt.' Frank Doss, and the writer made the 100-mile would play resulted in a very chilly "Whit trip threa days later to bring the pony back .- JIM STUTZ.



. CHECK THIS LIST of fast selling metchandise items carefully. They're all proven money-makers and the companies offering them have thousands of other items.

 PICK THE ITEMS you want, and in cases. where immediate shipment is desired ash check or money arder to Box Number listed. In case where further information, free catalogs or price lists are desired, wire or write Box Number listed.

Make Checks Payable to the Advertisers, Not to The Billboard.

HORSES

On Plastle Wheels, 12"x9", with saddle

and bridle, washable coated fabric, asst.

colors. \$\$24.00 dos.

Dichter & Nathan, Box 018, Billboard,

185 N. Clark, Chi-

JEWELRY.

Lookots, Bracelets,

Anklets, Signet Rings,

Earrings. Sond \$10

or \$20 for samples;

Malettio, Bead, Box 6038M; Biliboard,

1564 S'way, N.Y. 19.

JEWELRY

Ocdarwood and Lucite

Oostume Jewelry, Suy

from / Mir. 65-piece

sample, asst., S10:. Freel catalog, Allied

Art Studies, Box 051, Billboard, 155.. N., Olark, Chicago 1.

LIGHTERS

New windproof siga-

rotto lightor in colors

now available for im-

modiate del. Sample

postpaid \$1.00. Syl-

van Go., Box' D1B.

Bliboard, 165 N.

Olark, Chicago 1.

cego 1.

DOLLS & TOYS 36" Port Plush Boars. \$40.00 dot. 13" Chenilto Dalis, \$12 doz. The House of Dalis, Box 6027M, Billboord, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

DRESSER SET

Beautiful 3 - ploce dresser set. Genuinn Lucito in satin lined display box. Assorted colors, \$2.50 each. Write for catalog. ALOX STUTI, Box 5032M, Blilboard, 1684 B'way, N.Y. 15.

FURS Luxurious line of finest fors from \$17.60 up. Every style to choose from. Wells new for 1848 satalog. Bon Marcho Fur Co., Box 5059M. Bill-board, 1584 B'way, N. Y. 19.

HANDBAGS

Sell this Xmas number, Up-to-tho-minute latest styles, Large Bart, Real . \$2.00 seller. \$8.00 per doz. M d's o. / Olistributing Co., Box 6014M, Billboard, 1694 B'way, N. Y. 18.

NOTE: All, box numbers listed above are Billboard bax numbers and your orders and inguirles will be delivered promptly to the firm you want to reach. Wire or write lodoy.

LIGHTERS

Windproof, plassic or motal case, \$2.00 Ea. Doz: \$9.60. Bengor Productt, Box 5065M. G | | | board, 1595 B'WBY, N. Y. 19.

MONEY CLIP

Genuino Lucito with highly polished duralumin dollar, sign. "Will not tarnish. ' \$3.60' per doz. Nat Morris, Box 5088M, Bill-board, 1584 B'way, N. Y. 18.

PEARLS

For jobbers and distributors, botter grado. Sample Vine, \$25.00 to \$100. Also Pourl Boxes. Costumo Jowairy, 801 5013M, Billboard, 1564 B'war, N. Y. 19.

POCKET KNIVES

Two - bladed, koonedged, sturdy, mansize. Minimum samplo order 4 pocket knives, \$3.75. Per doz. \$8.60. S. Rabinowitz, Box S049M. Blifboard, 1584 B'wey, N. Y. 19.

SISTER HOOKS

Pear shape, sliver or gold plated, gr. \$5.50; 10 gr. or more, \$5,10; Storling Sliver, gr., \$12.00. Miller Oreations, Sox 04, Bill-board, 165 N. Olark. Chicago 1.

HES

Fast, profile, attractively designed. Grade 1, \$1:40 dz.; \$12.00 gr. Grade 2, \$2.50 dr. Send \$1.00 for. 4 ties, Scotche Co., Bor' 5021M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

WASH-YOYS

Durable, ass't colors, B 1/2" tong cord lace closing, 56.75 daz, Mi, Vornon Novelty Oo., Box 500GM, Blilboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

with a press of the transmission of the state of

GENERAL OUTDOOR 108

The Billboard

BLACK LIGHTS

USED BY LEADING OUTDOOR SHOWS

All fluorescent and luminescent materials, satins, filters LARGE STOCKS . . . IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Mention Black Light Application You Wish, To Use,

BLACK LIGHT PRODUCTS 'Chicago 11, III. 450 East Ohio Street

FOR SALE-RIDEE-O

Best mechanical condition, new Wisconsin air-cooled motor. – Can be seen Fair Park, Little Rock, Ark. Will be at Sherman Hotel, Chicago, December 2 to 5.

FUZZELL'S UNITED SHOWS T. A. FUZZELL Phone 39451

SPACE FOR IN PENNY ARCADE Greeting Cards, Magic, Buddha, Bird in Cage Fortune Telling, Bubbles; Guess Your Weight or Age, Toys, Voice Recording or any other suitable Concession. Playland Amusements Charles Rubenstein 239 W. 125th St. New York, N. Y. Monument 2-7755

UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 45) passed thru Fort worth, so the camels continued on to Little Rock. Clyde had to send a truck after them.

THOSE WERE THE DAYS, when circus were happy, when spring came so that they could step back into the mud and cold.

VICTOR ROBBINS, of Beatty's circus; headed for Bangor, Me., and a visit with his mother after completing an engagement at Rochester, N. Y., where he was leader of the Spotlight Band for circus produced by Orrin Davenport. . NORMAN HANLEY, Austin Bros.' Circus band leader, has taken a job as night clerk at the Andrew Johnson Hotel in Raleigh, N. D., for the winter.

MR. AND MRS. BERT COLE, of Tottenville, Staten Island, N. Y., gave a birthday anniversary dinner November 12 for Mrs. Elmer A. Kemp, of Trenton, N. J. Other guests were Mrs. Eunice Howe and Mr. Kemp. . . . TAKING TIME off at winter quarters, J. C. Patterson and R. W. Couls (Patterson Bros.) brought down their bucks November 17, the first day of the Michigan hunting season.

REMEMBER the early-day boss butcher who always quizzed a new candystand agent with, "Can you drop a dime in the drawer without running your arm into it clear to your clbow?"

VIRGINIA TIFFANY closed her fourth visit in St. Louis, consecutive season with Cole Bros. and, with her husband, jumped to Salt Lake City, where she opened at the Lyric Theater with her high pedestal acrobatic and acro-ladder act. Great Falls and Butte, Mont., and Spokane theaters were cheese and crackers," suggested the goverto follow, ..., . H. A. (KID) MORRISON, after spending more than three months agent. "You know what the restaurants in in Jackson Hospital, Miami, was moved town will charge," answered the governor. to the Masonic Home Hospital, Elizabeth- "Besides: I know this man, and he'll take town, Pa., where he reports he is receive passes." ing every attention, with the exception of enough mail from his friends. ALE BARTON AND HARRY ELLIOTT, who trouped together on the 101 Rauch, had a reunion after 28 years when they met at the Arthur Bros.' Circus when it played Jacksonville, Fla., recently. . . . JOE WILSON writes from Miners Oak, Calif., contending that the late Fred Brunk had started his career before 1914. Fred Wilson pens that he played the trombone in the band with the 101 Ranch in 1913. . . CLOWN JAKE DISCH, now in his sixth year as alderman in Cudahy, Wis.; infos that he will be in Chleago for the annual meetings.

ago when, he decided its, doll up in an old dress' suit to see if he could give the crippled kiddles a laugh at a picnic. Since then a professional clown showed him how to make up and how to go thru the regular clown routine. Now kinkers could step out of the cold and mud . Frank is a regular, part of, the kiddles' on closing nights into vaude houses, and lives. . . CHARLIE O'BRIEN drops a line from New York to say his grandson, Billy, 18 months old, has been given a screen test by Warner Bros. and will leave soon for Hollywood. The baby's grandfather has been in show business. 25 years, being advance for Ringling, the Shuberts; Coban and Erlanger, to. mention a few.

> DON DORSEY played the Alpine VIIlage, Cleveland, and moved into a downtown theater Thursday (22) . . . HAROLD VOISE, member of the Flying Thrillers on Cole Bros.' Circus, received good news at Mayo Clinic when he was guest stars. informed he will not have to undergo an operation as feared. Volse plans to start workouts in Cleveland soon to get ready, for winter dates. . . . MR. AND MRS TED MILLIGAN, with Dailey Bros." Circus, are operating the Park Avenue Cafe in Evansville, Ind. Winfering with them is Rady Earling, of the Annex; attraction. . . BLINKY HUFFMAN has signed a contract for next season with the James Los Angeles, M. Cole Circus, a show he formerly worked with before James M. Cole, went into the army. Huffman plans to play the Shrine date in Grand Rapids, Mich., January 22-26, ..., L. E. ROBA COLLINS writes that, after closing the season with Austin Bros.' Circus, he is resting at his home in Patterson, Mo., and plans to

WHILE ON A BOOKING trip with his agent, an early-day mud show owner pulled the team to a stop in front of a country store. "Let's go' in there and get some nor. "But I want a meal," insisted the

Rochester Shrine Hits New Four-Year Record

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 24,-Starting with two packed houses opening day, Monday (12). Rochester Shrine Circus settled down to three-quarter matinces and near-capacity, night houses until Thursday night, which was a turnaway. Friday matinee was capacity, and several hundred were turned away Friday night, Saturday, closing, day; registered two turnaways, altho the committee added 500 chairs to seating arrangement for the final two shows.

Chairman Elmer Rathael stated the show made a larger profit this year than in any of the past four years. Actual figures are not yet available.

Orrin Davenport has signed to again produce next year's show. Publicity was excellent, local newspapers going all-out i for the show with lots of stories and pictures. Radio stations carried several interview programs with performers as

Showfolks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 24.-After President Sammy Corenson opened the meeting Monday (19), Harry Seber paid a tribute to the late Frank Messina; of

Mel Smith sent a letter to Walter Hale with some cash for tickets, \$20 for an ad in the Night of Stars program and some propaganda asking for support in his run for the PSCA presidency.

Mr. and Mrs. Orville Crafts, and Roy Ludington wrote expressing regret they would miss the banquet and ball Saturday (8) because they would be at the meeting in Chicago. They sent cash for tickets and assured President Corenson that Grafts 20 Blg Shows would be well represented. Letters also were read from Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gallup and Charles Camp, and Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Christensen enclosed \$10 for the Sick and Relief Fund.

Elected to membership were Mrs. L.-E.

Pri

Ell

រារំ

bit

T

βI

580

Ch

d3

11

12

20

d

N

327

ni:

<u>h6</u>

Β,

Là:

Pal

Zae

\$50

22.

Diamond Midway Shows " WANT FOR 1946

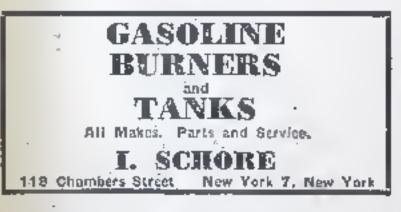
Rides, Shows, Concessions and Free Acts. Show opens first of May, Address all mail:

J. W. DIAMONDS CAFE 518 E. 11th St. Kansas City, Mo.

LONE STAR SHOWS WANT

A few more legitimate Concessions for New Orleans lot. Want Ride Help on Roll-o-Plane, Octopus and Merry-Go-Round. For Sale-3 U-Drive-'Em Cars with plenty of new rubber. Cars in A-1 condition.

Address all mail and wires to 820 South Claiborne, New Orleans, La.



MOOSE INDOOR SHOW

Moose Auditorium, Dec. 6-7-8, at Portsmouth, Ohio Space available for legitimate Concessions on flat rate basis, 10,000 advance tickets sold! All replies to WILLARD WITHROW, Loyal Order of Moose, Partsmouth, Ohio,



PUNKIN CENTER

ዿ 600 Lincoln Highway

VALLEJO, CALIF.

WANTED

Rumper, Darts, Slum Spinille, Strings or other Slum: Joluts, Peanuts and Pop Corn, Roll Down Agenta, Want Chair-o-Plane Foreman and Help, What have you? Come on, out all winter. Rison, Ark., Nov. 26 to Dec. 1; then Louisiana, Kay, notify Al Gymsy, Frank George join. Kohlets wire. Slim Logau, Scotty Tex has opening for you. VICTORY SHOWS OF AMERICA.

REMEMBER the old-time circus owner who stated that he would furnish the lot, license and billing for any show that cared to day-and-date him?

DAILEY BROS,' advance closed November 17 at Atmore, Ala., and headed for various points for the winter. Crew members and destinations are Pee Wee Deckman, Williamsport, Pa.; Steve Kuzmicz, Shamokin, Pa.; George Gaynor, Pontlac, Mich.; Charles Brunk, Wichits, Beatty Circus, was a nightly visitor in Kan.; Art Stiers, Nelsonville, O.; June Dilley and Roscoe McGuire, Decatur, Ill., and Walter Lawrence, Roanoke, Va. Car men opened March 21 and made, 22 States in 35 weeks. "Not bad," declares Car Manager William L. Oliver from San Antonio, where he visited before heading for Chicago and the meetings.

DAVE FINNEBERGH hosted at a dinner party in New Bern; N. C., in honor of Sid Aleido and Gladys M. Crank, newlyweds. Guests were Eddie Elkin, George Rector, Wilfred Alcido, Alexis Barker and Barbara LaMarr. . . . S. W. Thanksgiving Day parade down-Broad-BILL BAILEY, who clowned it for Balley Bros, the past season, worked the Hous- ideal weather which brought out crowds ton and Fort Worth Shrine shows ... of spectators estimated at. 1,500,000 JACK GALLUPY spent a lot of time along the line of march. Parade, annually writing a letter telling of the trials and put on by the Macy department store. tribulations encountered in trouping, a was shelved during the war years. Circus show the pastiseason, and he admits he and carnival motifs were featured in the handled the pole job at the runs when five huge balloons and 17 floats in the hands just were not there.

popular demand of crippled kiddles at ance going on the floats. the Dowling School and the Shrine Hosthe kiddles-a full-page color picture in the December issue of American Magazine, Frank, known as Bozo, the clown to the kids, started clowning 16 years groups.

STANLEY DAWSON writes from Hot Springs: The town is crowded with showfolks. Everyone immediately registers at Red Recder's Juice Emporium and gets all the info about Hot Springs:

Here is a list of some of the visitors: Bad Jack Housner, for 25 years with Ringling-Barnum, is taking the baths and awaiting the arrival of Eddle Gallagher, Ham Schultz and Dick Miller. Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Wlse, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Grady, Charley Frank, Mr. Telford and Gus Schmuch, all of Cole Bros.' Circus, arrived and Dutch Wise put them all to work at Oaklawn race track. Vern Williams, well known in circus circles, arrived from California and is working in the mutuels at Oaklawn. Koka-Kola (the only name I know him by); from Columbus, O., and the Beulah Park race track, is here. Mrs. Drake and Mrs. Archle MacBeth, of the Austin Circus, took the baths here and then returned to Arkadelphia, Ark, The writer accompanied them and enjoyed visits with Yellow Burnett; Jack Burslem, Bennie Levine, Eimer Meyers and Gilligen and Mike.

Art Miller, general agent of the Clyde Arkadelphia. Miller is now located in Little Rock representing a firm of advertisers. George Westerman also is there and handling promotion for Polack Bros. Dutch Loeber, 24-hour man with Dailey Bros.' Circus, and Steve Byrd plan to come here soon.

Gotham, Newark . Turkey Day Parades Draw Mobs

NEW YORE, Nov. 24 .- Traditional way on Thursday (22) was favored by parade. Seven bands set the tempo for the, procession and a score of clowns, FRANK R. CARY, an insurance sales- trampoline bounders, tumblers, acrobats man by profession and a circus clown by and jugglers kept a continuous perform-

Similar holiday parade put on by the pital in Minneapolis, got himself-and Bamberger store, Newark, N. J., was also favored by fine weather which brought out 175,000 spectators: Newark had six bands, numerous floats and costumed

Benjamin, George Evans, Leon Fielding, Pauline Fielding, Roy E. Hodges, Hershey Martin, Nino and Mrs. Milo and Clare H. (Hilo, Hattle) Inter.

Members and guests introduced were Oscar Lowenthal, Al Compton, Lieutenant Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Latiker, Mr. and Mrs. Wong, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Bendix, Jack Glassman, Mr. and Mrs. Carminetti and Eddle Harris.

Mike Krekos suggested a microphone be installed so all members might hear what is taking, place, and \$90 was donated and turned over to Andy Hynes.

Representing various shows on the rostrum were Krekos, of the West Coast Victory Shows; Hynes; of Linda Vista Park; Charles Albright and Jack Endress, of Foley & Burk Shows; Nick Kachur, of the Bob Schoonover Shows, and Harris, of Regular Associated Troupers and Pacific Coast 'Showmen's: Association.

Vice-President Seber thanked Dan Michaels; Norman Shue, Dave Long, John; Provenzale, Charles and Dora Fagin and Mrs. McClacb for their work on the Home-Coming Party. Entertainment was furnished by Chief Capolican, Nino Milo, Doris Allyn, Fred and Sled, Billy Lyons, Hilo Hattle, Mickey Hogan and Harry Hurrle.

Dave McCarron split a yard note with the refreshment fund and 318.16 was added to the Christmas bundle.

Winter Rhythm

. THIRTY-FIVE YEARS AGO when a circus closed in a Midwestern city a few of its side show actors decided to operate a store show there. The place was raided because of a little game. The old Dutch judge, who heard the cases, had no sympathy for the culprits. Finally the show's lecturer, wearing a pair of propertymen's pants; stood before his honor.

"Ver dld you get de fency pantz?," asked the judge. "Those are band pants, sir," answered the defendant.

Ach! You plays de fiddle?," inquired the judge.

"No slr," answered the showman, "I beat a bass drum."

"Yah! Yah!," yelled back, the judge, "beat rocks. Ten days!"

109 GENERAL OUTDOOR

Clinton Anderson Talks to IAFE

BROCKTON, Mass., Nov. 24 .-- Clinton partment in relation to its future par-Anderson, secretary of agriculture in theipation in the nation's leading an-President Truman's cabinet, will make nuals, an "off the record" talk at the International Association of Fairs and Exhipitions at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Tuesday morning, December '4, it was announced today by Frank Kingman, secretary of the LAFE.

Mr. Anderson also will address the Chicago Rotary Club at its: noonday luncheon that day. He is expected to have a message that will interest all be held in Goshen, N. Y., in 1946, with fair men. His subject has not been apnounced, but it is anticipated he will discuss the post-war plans of his de-

Name New Westchester Aid

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- Col. Allen E. MacNicol, former assistant operating manager of the Munson Steamship Lincs, has been appointed assistant to George B. Currier, director of Westchester County's amusement park, Playland.



(Roules are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

American Eagle: Roacdole, Miss. A. M. P.: Waycross, Ga. Arcade: Navasota, Tex. Bill's Rides: Fort Deposit, Ala. Bisteny Greater: Belle Glade, Fla, Blue Ribbon: Riviera Beach, Fla. Blue Boonet: Alice. Tex. C. & B.; Columbus, Ga. Dixieland: Hammond, La., 26-Dec. 2. Endy Bros.: (Shrine, Pair) Miami, Fla. Enterprise Am.: Chenevville I.n. Pay's Silver Derby: Valdosta, Ga. Florida Am, Co.: La Belle, Fla, Gay Way: Plneview, Ga,

Harness Hoofings

TWO HARNESS-RACE meetings may the historic half-mile track owned by E. Roland Harriman resuming for the first time since 1942. Stables and grounds are being repaired.

WALTER E. SMITH, Western Harness Racing Association (Calif.) president, and Emmett Doherty, secretary, were East in an effort to get Eastern harness horsemen to go to the Coast for the proposed 35-day meeting starting April 27. Meeting has the backing of prominent Los Angeles and Hollywood sportsmen. Smith and Doherty arranged 'to have Ed Keller as general manager and race secretary, and Joe McGraw as presiding judge. Other stops on their itinerary, besides New York, Goshen and Westbury, L. I., were Lexington, Ky .; Alken, S. C., and Pinehurst, N. C.

J. ALFRED VALENTINE, Roosevelt Raceway manager, is building a replica of the present half-mile track in the rear of the present racing strip, with the new track to be used for training. He is also building a new mutuel plant, which has been extended back 40 feet from the grandstand; new offices and dining room; grading the grounds and planting 600 trees. He plans to have everything in readiness for the season's opening, which will probably be May 24.

DELVIN MILLER, former trainerdriver for W. N. Reynolds, is awaiting shipment from India and discharge from the army. . . , AL WEILL, former trotting association director, plans to breed mares at his newly purchased Eastern (Md.) Shores Farm. , , , FRANK CHURCH, Cambridge, N. Y., farmer, who trained his horses on a dirt road in his home town last spring, took \$24,828.75 at Roosevelt Raceway and finished fourth in the list of drivers, behind Franklin Safford, Jack Brown and Paul Vineyard, . . . FINES to 46 drivers at Roosevelt Raceway in 1945 totalled \$1,025.

Orange Festival Fair Elections **Revival** Certain

WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Nov. 26 .--"Quote me as saying, that the Orange Festival will be definitely revived in Winter Haven in 1946 and the dates have been tentatively set, February 17-23," John A. Snively Jr., president of the association, said here today.

Immediate efforts will be made to contract for a suitable midway and other attractions, and fit is on the availability of these that the definite dates depend. "We have been assured that the army will vacate our grounds and buildings; now being used for housing German war

prisoners; and we have been told that we can go ahead with our plans at once." President Snively said:

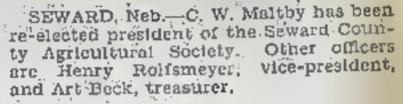
West Point Stacks It Up; Holds \$14,100 in Bonds

WEST POINT, Neb., Nov. 24 .- The Cuming County Fair showed a net profit of \$5,765 from its 1945 exposition, and now has \$14,100 in War Bonds, which will be used for improvements.

Hans, C., Horst, of Wisner, was elected president; Otto Schleuter, Wisner, vicepresident; Gayle Washburn, treasurer, and Ed Bauman, West Point, secretary.

Georgetown Draws 25,000

GEORGETOWN, Ill., Nov. 24 .--- Approximately 25,000 visited the Vermillon County Fair here, according to Mayor C. E. Spang. Turner Bros. furnished the midway. Free acts included Leo King, clown, and the Allison Sisters, rollerskute dancers,



NORTH PLATTE, Neb .- Paul Thomsen has been re-elected president of the Lincoln County Fair Association. John Heubner is vice-president; Wesley Shoup, secretary, and H. E. Day, treasurer, Plans are being made for the construction of several buildings:

NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask .--- Officers of the North Battleford Agricultural Society for 1946 are: President, A. J. Bater; vice-presidents, J. H. Harold and W. O. Craig; secretary-treasurer, F: Wright,

CLARINDA, Ia .- Frank Coulter has been named president of the Page County, Fair Association; Fred Meyer, vicepresident; John Swanson, treasurer; and Alvin Sunderman, scoretary.

ELKADER, Ia.—Joc' Clark has been elected president of the Elkader Fair Board; H. J. Conrad, vice-president; E. F. Seifert, secretary, and R. L. Jipson, treasurer.

ROCHESTER, N. H.-All officers of the Rochester Fair Association were reelected. They are: President, Dr. John A. Stevens, of Dover; secretary and treasurer, Ralph E. Came, Rochester; directors, William L. McElwain, Willis S. Pease, Dr. Stevens, George F. Wilson and Albert D. Jones. The treasurer's report showed a surplus of \$9,271.57. A loan of \$5,000 was repaid during the past year. Improvements planned include renovation of the grandstand and erection of new cattle and horse sheds.



Great Southern Expo.: Green Cove Springs, Fin.

Lone Star: (Galves & LaFitte Sts.) New Orleans, La.

Madison Bros.: St. Martinsville, Lu. Magnolia Expo.: Chatom, Ala. Majestic Greater: Tarpon Springs, Fin. Marion Greater: Bowman, S. C. Mid-West: Ajo, Ariz.; Somerton 3-8, Port City Am. Co.: Mission, Tex, Rain-Bo: (Fair) Helena, Ga. Ray & Helen's Rides: Silsbee, Tex, Shipley's Amusements; Loling, Lp. Sparks Bros.: Pascagoula, Mics. Victory Shows of America: Rison, Ark. Whitney & Scott: Boswell, Okla., 29-Dec. 2. Zaechini: Clearwater, Fig., Dec. 1-9.



Bradley & Benson: Cairo, Ga., 29; Quitman 30; Madison, Fin., Dec. 1.

Clyde Bros.; Wichita Falls, Tex., 27-29; Frederick. Ohla., 30-Dec. 1; Lawton 3-4, Davenport, Orrin; Wichita, Kan., 27-Dec. 3, Dickman, Bob, Shows; Augusta, Ga., 28-30, Pan-American: Lakeland, Fla., 1.



Amazo: Playing schools, Plaquemine, La., 28; Crowley 29,

- Birch: Burlington, N. C., 28-29; Reidsville 30; Galisbury 3; Winston-Salein 4; Greensboro
- 5; Lexington 6; High Point 7, Campbell, Loring: Mitchell, S. D., 28; Madi-zon 29; Voiga 30; Redlield Dec. 3; Clark 4; Honley Madison, Minn., 5: Dawson 6; Hanley Falls 7.

Couden, Doug & Loin: School shows, Magnolia,

Payssoux: Selmin, N. C., 28; Smithfield 20; Dunn 30-Dec. 1; Conts 4; Fuquay Springs 6; Brondway 0; ISanford 7

Olbron's Hollywood Sky Bullet (Shrine Circus) Wichita, Kun:, 25-Dec. 2.

Horvey's Instruments (Masonic Temple) Phil-Masburg, N. J., 1; (Shrine Club) Wilminglon, Del., 8,

llubbard, Paul & Betty: Public schools, Warren. O., 26-Dec. 7.

Jodar: Pasadena, Calif., 28; Santa Aua 29; Paradent 20,

Scheetz, Raymond: Claremore, Okla., 26; Tulsa 28: Checolah 30, Ehelton: Lafayette, La., 28; Kuplan 29; Moreauville 30.

Bir Edwards: Evansville, Ind., 3; Indianapolis 4: South Bend 5; Grand Rapids, Mich., 6.

Virgil, Orent: Sunnyvale, Callf., 29; Redwood City 30; Venturn Dec. 3; Oxnard 5.

Wookidge: Houston, Tex., 20-Dec, 10.

FINAL CURTAIN

(Continued from page 41) Jersey City, N. J. Surviving are his widow. daughter and a sister,

TAGGART-Frank, 54, concessionaire, in Richmond, Ind., recently. He had been with the L. J. Heth, Sol's Liberty and other shows. Survived by a brother and a sister. Interment in Richmond. TAYLOR-William Orveil, 79, former exposition promoter and publisher-editor of the Archbold Buckeye, at his home in Archbold, O., November 12, following a long lliness. Taylor was a spieler on the midway of the World's Columbian Exposition and at other expositions and fairs. He was also a public speaker and critic. Survived by his widow; two sons, Orrin R. and Vincent W., and a daughter, Valetta M. Services at Grister's Funeral Home, Archbold, November 15.

VAN CLEVE-Jay Leignton, 62, for 20 years manager of tent and road shows, November 6, at Portland, Ore. Survived by his widow, Jean, and a brother, Ralph, Toledo, Ore.

WATERS - James R., 72, radio and stage actor, at the Winkler Nursing Home, Woodmere, L. I., November 20. He appeared on the radio program, The. Goldbergs, for 15 years. He was prominent as an actor and producer of Yiddish plays and helped organize Jewish theaters in Cleveland and Oakland, Galif., but was best known for his acting in Abia's Irish Rose, in which he appeared for seven 'years here and in England." He also played in Potash and Perlmutter. He was one of the oldest veterans of the New York stoge, and co-starred with Jennie Moscowits in Hamon II at 'Adler's National Theater more than 45 years ago. Surviving are his widow and two daughters.

WENZEL-Oscar F. A., 84, father of Paul Wenzel, manager of the Strand Theater, Newburyport, Mass., and widely known as a pinnist and former theater player, at the Amesbury (Mass.) Hospital, November B.

ZINN-Mrs. Dora, 83, former' Shakespearan actress, in Philadelphia November 15 after a long illness. Surviving are two daughters, three sons, 13 grandchildren and six great grandchildren.

AT LIBERTY FOR SEASON OF 1946

World's largest Side Show personally managed by world's largest Side Show Manager. If you are interested in booking a sure-fire money-setter on your midway, I am no longer connected with James E. Strates and am in position to offer you a first-class Side Show featuring Jeanle, only acrobatic indificial entertainer, summaled by a high-class cast of Side Show Freaks, Norelty Acts and Enter-tainers. A show you can exhibit with pride to fair, sepretaries and committees. A top money show on the Strates midway for five consecutive years. If the best is what you are looking for contact

AL TOMAINI

CARE DIANTS TRAILER CAMP, OIBSONTON, FLORIDA.

Big Need for U.S. Machines

The Billboard

110

Visiting operator says few venders in country-dairy bars, arcades major spots

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- George E: Davidson, operator of juke boxes, from Sydney, Australia, was in Chicago this past week. He arrived in this country, by way of South Africa, October 26. He is making a tour of the trade which will be completed when he reaches the West Coast in approximately three weeks. When asked about the prospective Australian market for U. S.-built coin machines, said conditions "were never better."

Davidson's enthusiasm for the potential Australian market confirms the trade's predictions. At the present moment. Australia is restricting imports to those commodities and machines which will be useful in rebuilding the country's economic and industrial program. Like England, Australia has had no coln machine imports since the beginning of the war in 1939, and operators there are anxious to re-open trading as soon as possible.

Most observers are of the opinion that coin machine exports to Australia will probably be resumed within six months, the that opinion is entirely speculation. Foreign trade experts in Washington are of, the opinion that the outcome of current discussions over a loan to England may have direct bearing on the opening of export trade. Australia's principal coin machine needs, according to Davidson, are jukes and arcade machines. In all of Australia he estimated that there are only 200 juke boxes. The potential market for jukes is reportedly in the thousands,

AS DECEMBER comes on, a gento finish up the old year as soon, as possible. Ending of the war and the consequent reconversion has brought many problems to all lines of business and the nation as a whole. There is a feeling of anxiousness to get into a new year to see just how well the country has advanced on a new post-war program.

Coin machine trade shares pretty much the same moods that affect the nation. A rapid reconversion and heavy flow of new machines was not possible for our trade, just as it was not possible for industry in general. In reality, the coin machine trade is having to wait for other 'industries because it-depends so much on other industries for materials, parts and supplies.

For the coin machine trade it is naturally expected that December will pass quietly. Some announcements of new firms and new products will be made. But mostly the biggest excitement is likely to be based on rumors and confidential reports not yet released for general publication.

During recent months manufacturers and distributors, have been quietly making new connections, renewing old ones, and, in general, planning for the distribution of new machines when they are available. The delay in producing new machines has made possible a period during which menufacturers and distributors could get together on future plans without any great rush. Meanwhile, operators have been able

to go ahead making a comparatively high rate of earnings on old machines, as much as they would like to have new machines; Period of waiting has been used constructively by all groups of the trade.

COIN MACHINES

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Conducted by WALTER W. HURD.

AUSTRALIA TAKES TO JUKES

-Editorial-

Crystal Gazing

By Walter W. Hurd

January is expected to usher in a period of important announcements and enough new machines to give some idea of what the new era is going to be like. Several manufacturers are working on a schedule which calls for beginning shipments of really new machines in January, " But a lot of pre-war mechanisms will/still be on the market. .;

Then, March of 1946 is expected. to be another plyotal month. By that time several of the manufacturers expect to be getting into a full production schedule. By that . time the business as a whole should be striking a pretty fair pace toward. a new era for the industry."

We are all naturally interested in the totally new ideas, the big expansion trends about which sommany hints have been given. Most of this has related to new ideas in the vending of merchandise. Present indications suggest that the real developments into new fields may not mature before the fall of 1946. A lot of ideas are in the making, but much time is yet needed to. demonstrate what can be done in producing the merchandising machines of the future. Juke boxes and games should hit a good stride in the first half of 1946.

Record Draw Forecast for Parks in '46

December 1, 1945

(1)0 1028 1273

Pel

rejo chi

te t

22

₫R

12

2.TL

τŧ

eld:

T:II

103

bis

divi

sh!

Car

Je B

30

0í

TN

10pt

7

n tr

JOE

ady

l ling

t al

16.36

Fer

ribi

155

1975

<u>. 15</u>

b.

DC.

同時

Det

0 324

i tal

o hl

AP

(TE)

u i b

1 17

Les

ing.

1.15

égri

Èn j

1911

411

Star.

La

244

EI

4 3

1 Up

一行語

409P

- C

cil1

dit of

D'ildus

SC:25

Clot

Coast

13

10,000,000 This Year

WASHINGTON, Nov. 24. - National Park Service, officials blinked with amazement when they tabulated the total flow of tourists thru the nation's 169 park areas this year, then came up with a forecast for 1946 that promises handsome rewards for coinman who operate along routes to the parks,

"We expect park travel next year to equal, if not exceed, the banner year of 1941, when some 21,000,000 visitors were recorded,", A. E. Demaray, associate director of the Park Service, declared;

Here are the figures that made Demaray and other park officials so optimistic: In the season that ended September 30, 10,099,900 tourists visited the parks: This was an increase of 2,214,258 over the number, who came to the parks in 1944, a rise of approximately 22 per cent.

Much of the increase, of course, came after gasoline, rationing was lifted, but that was not until August, less than 60 days before the end of the sesson. During those last two months, however, travel in the parks. jumped nearly 400 per cent over the same period of 1944, park officials said.

If that trend carries into 1946-and Park Service officials cannot see any reason why it will not with gas plentiful and new cars coming-out-operators of arcades; jukes, venders and other coin machines on locations in the vicinity of the parks should have a prosperous year ahead. At the same time, operators of locations along main highways to the parks also should share in the increased business: Travelers usually are good players of amusement machines as well as customers for soft drink, candy, nut and other venders. Long rationing of gasoline, of course, knocked out most highway and park area locations during the war, but already many operators of such spots are sizing up locations and making plans for reopening next year. Outlook for traffic in other parks will be discussed thoroly in the annual convention of the National Association. of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches which will be held in the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, December 4-6.

1938 Vintage Jukes

First American-made juke boxes came into Australia in early 1938 but official figures show that there were few shipments made. In 1939, of course, the shipping lanes were cut off as Australia went to the ald of England in the war with Germany. As a result, the latest model juke boxes available on location in Australia are 1938 vintage.

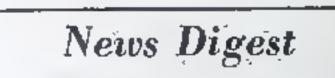
When the juke boxes were first imported, according to Davidson, they created little stir. Operators felt that they were not profitable, while the public regarded them purely as novelties. Not untll "Yank soldiers began to arrive in Australia did the juke box catch on, Yanks; taught the Aussies how to jive; taught them to appreciate sweet swing: Today, with Yanks' leaving for home, the Australians are just as rabid juke box fans as Americans, and the potential market for juke box exports to that country is better than ever before:

As a natural consequence, there has been some drop in juke box play since troops. But play is still more than twice that way.

Shipments of arcade machines-which started eaclier than juke shipments and were in larger numbers-were likewise cut off in 1939. Both jukes and amusement, devices are now, "barely hanging together," while 'Australian operators hope for early shipments from thiscountry.

Arcades and Milk Bars

"Arcades and "milk bars" are the two principal locations for coin machines, says Davidson. The arcades are quite different from the ones in this country, and if anything are more elaborate. Australian arcades, like many English ones, are entirely open in the front to attract customers. Standard equipment attract pedestrians;



ARCADES Winter season is bringing business into the arcades, operators report. All types of machines in such locations are drawing play. When the arcade is fortunate enough to have at least one new machine in location, the novelty pull of that machine serves to hypo business for all other machines.

CANDY___National Confectioners' Association will have its annual convention and show of new production equipment during last week of June, 1946. This may be the signal for a first showing of. new-type vending machines for caudy bars. Convention and showing will be in Chicago at Stevens Hotel ...

CHANGER-A Chicago firm has a V-J Day and the withdrawal of American coin changer on several locations throut the city. Changer is an adaptation of a as high as in pre-war days, and Davidson slug machine, used in the days when expressed the opinion that it will stay Chicago pay phones took special slugs. to operate. Machine changes dimes into first, War Loan, drive-are giving the two nickels. If operation is successful, the operator intends to branch out.

> PARKS-The 169 National Park areas reported a total of 10,000,000 tourist visitors during 1945. Estimates by park, ment in the frozen food field, vending officials place the tourist number at 21,000,000 for 1948. Attendance jumped .400 per cent after end of gas rationing.

RADIOS_More definite announcements are expected soon on coin-operated radio sets for tourist camps and hotels. Three of the nation's largestradio manufacturerstare rumored ready to announce blueprints for coln-operated

for each arcade, besides regular amuse- can arcades. Instead of having row after ment devices; are two juke boxes one row of machines, the Aussie, operators for the front of the arcade and one for break up the monotony with potted palm the rear. The jukes are tuned loud to trees and other decoration. All amuse- box dancing until that time." Complete ment devices, including pin games; are resume of the carbaret tax can be found Interior strangement of Australian ar- mounted on a long bench. Operators in this issue of The Billboard's Music cades also is quite different from Ameri- (Sec TAKES TO JUKES on page 114) Machine Section.

We are all crystal gazing and that is just a summary of some of the opinions that circulate today.

sets, both radios and automatic record changers.

SUGAR .__Department of Agriculture: says that the bottom of the sugar barrel is now in sight. The worst pinch of all, say department officiels, is coming just before January 1. After that, the sugar picture should gradually improve, and confectionery manufacturers should beable to find more sugar. . Gandy bar supplies are not expected to be back to normal until late 1946, if then.

HOLIDAY_Column everywhere find business looking up since the holiday - buying season got off to an early start this year. Lurger-than-ever crowds are being reported in all metropolitan areas. Department store sales, a handy barometer of business conditions, reflect the steadily growing consumer spending. There may be a slump later in the holiday season. For the moment, however, columen are not complaining.

BONDS-As the last bond drive gets up full'steam, the trade is lending full co-operation. Jukes-as they did in the Victory Bond drive full play. Many operators, are putting bond-plugging songs' on their lists of selections.

VENDERS With every new developmachine operators look forward to the day when many of those foods can be declared surplus in the "very near fusold thru coin-operated equipment. At ture." the moment, most vending operators interested in the field are watching progress of the automatic grocery store getting ready to open in Memphis.

CABARETS_A Decision in U.S. District Court, Tucson, Ariz., re-opened the caharet tax confusion. Judge there ruled recently that cabaret tax payed on dancing to a juke box prior to November 1942 should be returned since the law did not make specific provision for juke



WASHINGTON, Nov. 24. - Announcement of the army plan by General George C. Marshall , to reduce the size of the Western Hemisphere base, garrisons and relying on air transportation for quick reinforcement in an emergency came on the heels of the rumor printed two weeks ago in The Billhourd that "further reductions in the size of the army will make juke boxes and pinball machines, owned by the army, available as surplus goods."

With the closing of bases-and the reduction in size of others-high officials claim that jukes and pinballs will be

Trade Data

Latest estimates place the number of 5-aud-10-cent candy bars sold thru vending machines at 660,000,000. This would be more than one-tenth of all bars sold in the United States last year.

Other estimates place the vending machine sales of bars at nearly 20 per cent of total output.

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 111

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Buffalo:

FRANK McDONALD, sales manager for the Western Merchandise Company, Cojumbia record outlet, here, reports a 50 per cent improvement in record supplies ately, with increased allotments resulting to music ops and dealers. JOHN SPRAGUE is a new salesman in the Buffalo territory for Western, Merchandise. MRS. EILEEN LYDELL handles firm's territory in Jamestown and Northern Pennsylvania area. JOHN WAGNER will reioln Western as soon as he is discharged from the navy. He hopes it will be some time in January,

JAMES D. BLAKESLEE, Iroquols Amusement Company, was a visitor in Chicago ... and Minneapolis last week. He flew there on a business trip, spending several days seeing members of the coin machine industry.

J. H. WINFIELD has received a cample of Gottlieb's new five-ball machine. Stage Door Canteen, which shows promise of success: Seven veterans of the army and navy have been added to the staff of Winfield during the past few months. The shop now employs nine men and another eight work on the outside. SGT. MASON WINFIELD JR., formerly with the company, is still stationed at Camp Croft, N. C., but may get his discharge after January, when hisdivision of the camp will close. Meanwhile, he hopes to be home for the Christmas holidays.

MRS, ANITA GOODMAN, secretary at Redd Distributing Company, Bujfalo, is preathed in smiles this week. Her husband, SGT. RAY GOODMAN. is back from his army assignment in India. He is stationed at Hollaran General Hospital, but will be moved elsewhere to recover from a troublesome knee. TOM HAMMELL, another veteran, is a new salesman at Redd HERBIE ROSS, Playland Arcade owner in downtown Buffolo, has, added two pilot-trainers to his present layout of about 80 games.

SI REDD, here on a one-day trip, and VINCENT R. McCABE; owners of Redd Distributing, were holding a coufab about distributing their new Wurlitzer phonographs; which are due to arrive in limited quantities in December. Firm nopes to get into its. new headquarters by February, and is now going ahead with a \$40,000 remodeling job on the newly purchased building. Redd now operates about 1,000 music machines, besides distributing. Firm just bought out JOHNNY BILOTT'S Rochester routes. which include surrounding towns and number about 114 pieces of equipment. It also bought partnership in Rochester's Eastern Sales Company (owned: by Fred Iverson and Johnny Bllotta), which distributes amusement machines and operates music and games. In Buffalo, Redd recently bought a partnership in SAR-KAS STEPHENS'S music operating biz, and completely bought out Paul Peacock's operations in Lackawanna and South Buffalo.

to a new enlarged location on Mack Avenue, a jew doors from his old location. New site was a former garage, giving adequate storage and display. cupacity. HENRY C. LEMKE and Mrs. Lemke are planning to hold open house the week after Christmas again this year, in their new home on the Grand Boulevard.

GEORGE RAMBAUM, nephew of Henry C. Lemke, with whom he was associated for 10 years prior to going into war work three years ago, has returned to the coin machine field, as superintendent of the East Side route of Joy Novelty Com-record buying trip that took him into a dozen States?

Baltimore:

CAPT, HAROLD WEBB has been named general manager of the Musical Sales Company, juke box distributors. according to an announcement by MAC LESNICK, owner. Captain Webb is still in the service, but he expects to be discharged this month and will then assume his new duties. By appointing Webb general sales manager, Lesnick hopes to find time to devote to espanding his business and enlarging its activitles. . . . At the same time, Music Sales announced the appointment of SAMUEL RINZLER, who will be in charge of the firm's disk department;

Chicago:

Adding to the estimated 10,000,000 electric and non-electric record players in homes today, is JIMMY MARTIN, wellknown record distrib here in Chi, who is beginning assembly of his Martinola, a four-tube and a six-tube set. Jimmy has set up his production line in his Diversey Avenue headquarters and forecasts an output of 200 per day when they hit top speed. , . . JOE FRANK, Nashville Automatic Sales exec, who made the rounds of Coin Row on the West and North sides laying the groundwork for some coin machine buying.

JOHN B. JONES and his pariner were visitors here last week and stopped in at The Billboard offices to helln WWH and

to South Africa, where he represents Ball Bros., large well-known coin machine house in Johannesburg, South Africa. 'Davidson had, niany interesting stories and facts to relate which have been embodied, in the Coln Machine Section, Page 1, of this issue.

This column fulled to mention last week that SOL SILVERSTEIN, exec from, Hub. Enterprises, Baltimore, distribs? was accompanied. on his trip here by his fellow erec, ART O'MELIA. Art's one of the highly regarded coinmen from doion Balto way and during the week kept shadow.with Sol contacting the trade here:

Coin Machine Center of the World since the beginning of the war, MAJOR IRA T. BYRAM JR., veteran columna and prexy, from Silent Sales System, D. C. colu firm, stopped statile Sherman and spieled many an interesting tale about com machines through the E. T. O., where he saw service thru, the war in the Signal Corps. The major said he saw several, of the Shuey property in the immediate Buckley consoles smack on the sidewalk getting a heavy play from G.I.'s and natives alike in Antwerp. With his eye on coin machines of all types while in service, Major Byram reported their presence, petition to have the lease. "reformed" to in many surprising spots and cafes, and include the restrictive clause, and the thus has made a prediction that the suit was dismissed at the complainants export of coin-operated machines, will costs, The court said that lessees must be an important part of the industry's production from now, on,

Proof that the AMI is getting its sales ball rolling but fast is seen in the movement of staff, sales execs to all major coin centers this past week. . . . JOHN, to be fully protected. W. HADDOCK, AMI prez, and HENRY R. BOSTON, secretary and treasurer, visited their newly acquired Du Grenier. plant at Haverbill, Mass., and after inspection of the plant announced plans to soon release new type cigarette and candy venders. AMI also sent DE WITT (Doc) EATON on a flying trip to confer with SAM STRAHL, of American Coino-Matic, in Pittsburgh. Strahl is AMI's distributor in Western Pennsylvania and Northern West Virginia,

With the eyes of the world on the first regularly scheduled commercial flight beiween Chicago and London-started here this week by the American Airlines, drawing attention to the coin machine industry was the presence among the 16 passengers of a top rank columna, LOUIS E. LEV-ERONE, president of the Automatic Canteen Company of America, a flying enthusiast with over 1,000,000 miles to his credit, was the favored coinman who has gone to London to establish and cement contacts of his firm. Leverone, also president of Canteen Food Service, will return via the London-Chicago plane on November 38. Trade presence on this first flight is indicative. 🙀 of the vast strides to be made in selling and shipping coin machines to Europe and other foreign lands via air transport in the coming years. The hats of coin- 🗱 SHERMAN HOTEL for the past two men thrubut the industry are off to Levweeks up to last Wednesday was the erone and his company for their enter-Chi stopover for GEORGE DAVIDSON, prise in bringing highly favorable worldjuke operator from Sidney. Australia, wide attention to the coin machine in-

Arcade Owner Loses Battle for Lease To **Bar Rival Next Door**

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24,-Judge, A., H. Ehrgood, Union Township Common Pleas Court, ruled that Arthur, Abrams, who operates: Ponnyland: Arcade on the border. of Indiantown Gap. (Pa:) Military Reservation, could not restrain Mrs. Jennie Shuey, owner of the land on which the arcade is operated, from leasing another On his first official business trip to the portion of the premises to any one who intended to operate a similar anusculent business.

> Abrams's first lease with Mrs. Shuey contained a prohibitive clause. When the lease was renewed, the second agree-. ment did not include the prehibitive clause! When another leasee, taking part vicinity: opened, an establishment, 'Abrams' discovered the absence of the prohibitive clause and brought suit.

Judge Ehrgood denied the plaintiff's examine not only original agreements but also renewals in order to assure themselves that the contents are in line with what they are paying and think they are contracting for if they expect

Abrams shares ownership of Pennyland Arcade, with Mary Barnett."

Amusement men in the Philadelphia area have obtained copies of Judge Ehrgood's ruling and have distributed them to the various locations, which are exclusively devoted to the coin machine industry. It is the first case of this sort to reach the court and since the decision did not favor the lessee, operators of. amusement arcades were warned to read original and subsequent agreements they make with property owners ..

Indiantown Gap is now a separation center and there's plenty of activity in the area for amusement machine operators. Many new locations have opened to try for a share of the forthcoming profits.

Detroit:

MAX MARSTON, of the McNichols Music Company, is busily buying and selling music equipment, in addition to his standard route operations. HARRY J. WHITE, of the White Mu-" sic Company, was in Cleveland for several days this past week on a business trip,

VICTOR DE SCHRYVER is heading the new Marquette Distributing Company, ber ing organized as. a. Michigan corporation with a capitalization of \$50,000, and headquarters at 1216 Beaublen Street, to deal in joke boxes and other products. . . . JOHN B. DE- HAVEN, HARRY HORWITZ and E. M. STINE are; forming the new Star Novelty, Company .at. 909 Michigan Bank Building, to manufacture juke boxes. and other; products.

REUBEN RAY, juke box operator. won bereaved by the sudden death of his sister, Mrs. Marion Morris, this past week-end. SAM CALI, opcrating the MC Music Company, is . moving his headquarters from liene Avenue to an enlarged store location matic operators, is selling out his entire route in order to concentrate upon other amusement business activ-. itics, including Morey's Night Club, leading West Side spot. AL WELLMAN, another photomatic operator, la disposing of his route to various individuals, in order to concentrate his Operation, upon, bowling alley games.

FRANK HEALEY, who has, operated the American Coin Machine Company for many years, is moving

tell about their plans for opening extensive operations in the West Indics. Both spent several days contacting, local dis- . tributors and manufacturets of varied coin-operated equipment to complete their list of machines which are tabbed as being essential to complete any successful operation of juke routes, amusement Incations and areades. Their stop in Chicago was one of many scheduled thruout, tho country to see coin-machine equipment and talk with trade authorities on foreign coin operation, . , . Both Jones and his partner hall from St. John, N. B.

who was in town taking a look-see at dustry. whatever equipment he could for export (See COINMEN YOU KNOW, on page 114)



ABOVE CARTOON appeared in The Detroit News and other, metropolitan papers last week. This drawing is a regularly syndicated feature, entitled "There Oughta Be a Law," drawn by Fagaly and Shorten and distributed by McClure Syndicate.



*

¥

*

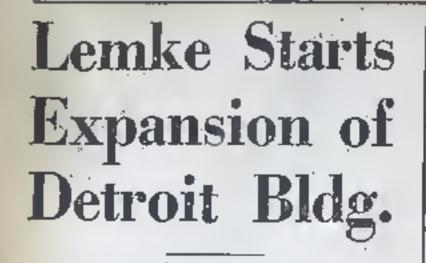
×

Established Growing Steadily 1925 Ever Since! *

Vending Service Co.

306 N. GAY ST.

BALTIMORE, 2, MD



Pushes Popcorn Route

DETROIT, Nov. 24.—Continuing the series of expansion programs by old established Detroit firms which has made headlines in the trade news for many weeks, the Lemke Coin Machine Exchange broke ground this week for an addition to its present building.

Henry C. Lemke, owner of the business, established here for over a quarter century, acquired the present property last February and remodeled the existing building at that time, moving in shortly thereafter. Additional property was reserved for the post-war expansion program which is now under way.

An addition will be made to the present building along the west side and also at the rear, since the portion of the structure now occupied by Lemke for his own business does not extend over about halfway back to the rear property line.

Storage space will be provided on a second floor for adequate warehousing of stock, while display rooms and offices will be on the first floor. There will also be a three-car garage and a loading dock for indoor loading and unloading of merchandise, providing full facilities for customers and others.

Location is central, just a block off Woodward Avenue and at the fringe of the downtown district, where it may be readily reached from downtown offices or by car from any part of the city. Location is, in fact, on the geographical center of the city's main east-west highway.

Popcorn Machines

In connection with the expansion program, Lemke has reactivated his extensive route of popcorn machines, which have proved an excellent pre-war investment. Today he is doubling his route of photomatic machines, making him probably the largest operator in the territory in this field. In this connection it is worth noting that the provision of careful and consistent service has paid in the operation of the photomatic route. Lemke has some excellent locations, secured thru good salesmanship and maintained thru good servicing. In individual instances the play of the machines has been multiplied tenfold by careful attention to these details. Typical of this service is the maintenance of a service call schedule so that each machine on a busy location is checked from five to seven times a day. With a mechanical limitation of capacity in the machines themselves-since they can only accommodate an even 100 plctures at a time-the machine speedily goes out of service and cannot be used when the location is getting a strong play. Result is that there may be servlce complaints from would-be customera to the location owner, and that in any case both the location owner and the machine operator are losing revenue while the machine cannot be used.

The Billboard

December 1, 1945

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 26)

RIDIN' 'NEATH THE ARIZONA
RIP VAN WINKLE
RUMBA FANTASY Carlos Varela and His Havana Madrid
RUMBA STOMP Coda 5010 Carlos Varela and His Havana Madrid
RUMBAMBA
SE ME FUE MI AMOR (My Love Has Gone) SHAW 201152
SHE'S A MICHTY FINE WOMAN Al Ammons (Sipple Wallace)
SHORTIE GEORGE
SIN SAN SORE
SOPHIE TUCKER ALBUM. Decca A-396 No One Woman Can Salisty Any
One Man All the Time
They Want 'Em
Handsome?
STREAMLINER
SYMPHONY
TAKE YOUR GIRLIE TO THE MOVIES. Dave Pritchard's Korny Klowns
TEDDY WILSON AND HIS ALL-STAR JAZZ ALBUM Musicraft M-70 Blues Tee. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 338 Bugle Gall Rag. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 338 I Can't Get Statted. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 332 I Surrender, Dear. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 332 I Dreams Come True. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 319 Memories of You. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 336 Runnin' Wild. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 318 Stompin' at the Savoy. Teddy Wilson Sextet. Musicraft 332
TELL IT TO A STAR Charlie Bornet (Phil Barton-The Satis-
THAT WENT OUT WITH BUTTON Tammy Dorsey (Pat Brewster-Stuart SHOES Foster-The Sentimentalists and Tom-
THE BLUE DANUBE
THE FRIM FRAM SAUCE
THE TIMBER TRAIL

MendingGlassWith AlumProvesMoney Saver to Philly Op

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24.—Sam Lerner has turned up a new item which should increase machine efficiency and effect a saving for operators. One of the big breakage items in coin machines is glass windows which display the product and also act as protection for the intricate devices of the machines.

Alum has proved better than glue in mending cracked or broken glass. It holds the glass rigid and is much more inconspicuous than glue, or even rubber cement. It can be melted in a tin container under a cigarette lighter or matches and glass can be mended at the location.

Lerner has successfully used alum in all of his locations without being forced to replace the machines or remove the glass. Glass mended with alum has a tendency to be stronger if the substance is spread over the inside portion of the glass. Since it is transparent, it does not destroy the display advantages of the machine but merely serves to cushion the glass when it receives jars or knocks.

, h

73

10

T

Dry

Rad

520

N

baco

Phil

D C II

15 B

CI BR

10 m

E.F.

inci

空口 :

1127

2435

mili

1 1

and

<u>ilzh</u>

1 3

chlu

30%

2500

15

急に

1 25

1117

high

Tarl

Peop

122

ile:

Cee

COn.

Erd

tall

F

Y

211

Lerner now is experimenting with the idea of adding alum to the products which go into making glass and is testing the shatter-proof qualities of the product.

"Glass was always one of our biggest headaohes," Lerner said, "but now that we discovered the advantages of alum, we are free to turn our attention to servicing other details of the machines to make for better all-round efficiency. We've had no complaints from locations where alum was used to repair machine glass instead of replacing the glass entirely."

Candy Firm, Cup Company Declare Cash Dividends

In consequence, Lemke has studied the

WANTED FOR CASH! 25 ROCK-OLA 1939 COUNTER MODELS No Stands Necessary

Specify quantity, also If immediate shipment can be made. Phonographs mustbe in excellent mechanical condition as well as appearance. Write, wire or phone. Will issue shipping instructions.

NATIONAL COIN MACH. EXCH. 1411-13 Diversey CHICAGO 14, ILL. * Phone: BUCkingham 6466-6990

FOR SALE

Practically new R & S Portable Photo Machine, Reputiful Duco Cabinet, fast Wollensak Lens. Takes 1 % for 2 photo. Complete with lights, 1 roll paper, chambrale, etc., \$276.00. Have lost location reason for selling.

R. W. "TOMMIE" STEVENS the jobbing field in wh Pia Mor Arcade, 410 Austin Ave., Waco, Texas active prior to the war.

trittinit ittinitie aprice cons
THIS MODERN AGE, VOL. IV, HISTORY OF JAZZ, ALBUMCapitol CE-19 Balboa Bash
Oh, Lady, Be Good
Our Monday DateEddle Miller Ork
UNLUCKY WOMAN
WE LEFT OUR WIVES AT HOME Dave Pritchard's Korny Klowns
WEARY NIGHTS AND BROKEN Dick Thomas
XANGO (Chongo) YOU ALWAYS HURT THE ONE YOU Spike Jones and His City Slickers (Carl LOVE

trend of play in individual machines and routes his servicemen, or makes the calls himself so that each machine feceives attention before it is actually needed. New chemicals, new frames and incidental servicing are handled at this time,

In the case of some of the all-night locations, which have proved among the best paying, this has meant a service call at 3 or 4 in the morning to provide the required attention to the customer's machine.

This resulted in an amusing episode recently that still has some local machine operators guessing. One of the city's leading operators found Lemke mopping the floor in a depot here early one morning and reported it to others in the business. Story went around that Lemke evidently wasn't doing so good in the machine business, so he had taken a job as night porter.

Secret of the situation was that there was an after-midnight service call which Lemke answered himself, and some kind of spill-over of the chemicals occurred during the call. Unable to find a porter to clean up the mess on the floor, Lemke got out a pail and mop and did the dirty work himself.

In addition to his expanded plans for route operation, Lemke will continue in the jobbing field in which he was very active prior to the war. Boston Theaters To Have Candy Stands

Capitol CE-19

BOSTON, Nov. 24. — Ultra modern candy stands are being installed in theater lobbles around Boston by Standard Candies. Inc., to promote sales. Not only are these stands a point of beauty, but they attract considerable attention to the candy. This is part of the trend started by coin operated candy vending machines that are noted for their up-todate ultra-modern cabinets. complete with lights—to enhance the locations.

Coin Radios

CHICAGO, Nov. 24. Coinoperated radios with cabinets built for coin insertion are rumored to hit the market in March, 1948. Three of the largest manufacturers of radios are rumored having models now under consideration, say sources close to that industry. CHICAGO, Nov. 17.-E. J. Brach & Sons, Chicago candy manufacturer, declared quarterly and extra dividends totaling 75 cents per share of common stock. The two dividends, each amounting to 37.5 cents, are payable December 31 to stockholders of record December 8.

At the same time, the Lilly-Tulip Cup Company authorized payment of a 37.5 cent dividend December 15 to all shareholders on its books December 1.

FOR SALE **6 LATEST TYPE REBUILT PHOTOMATICS FROM FACTORY Can** Confirm This With International Mutoscope Corp. Will Sacrifice for \$780.00 Each. OLEY AMUSEMENT CO. 422 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. HOLD YOUR HORSES! Seeburg Will Be (FIRST) With the (FINEST)!! -∦ #m A LLAS Eio: () + Musical 289 EXCLUSIVE Jeeburgy DISTRIBUTORS FOR MARYLAND, WASHINGTON, D. C. VIRGINIA 140 WEST, MT. ROYAL AVENUE BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND WANTED First-class Mechanic on Music, Pin Balls, etc. If not first class, do not apply. Prefer war veteran. Write - BOX D-83 The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

The Billboard

November 24, 1945

COIN MACHINES 113

Downtown Arcades Drawing Coin

Philly Spots **Rate Top Biz**

Football, returning G.I.'s, good publicity help boost amusement centers' trade

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24,-The 10 amusement machine arcades, in midtown Philadelphia report that business is holding up to levels prevailing when war workers on swing shifts helped pile up the coins in the machines.

There was a big drop following V-J Day, but the play has increased by leaps and bounds since then and still is going strong.

Nearness of many permanent military installations keeps Philadelphia on the servicemen's lists. Near-by Fort Dix, N. J., and Indiantown Gap, Pa., have become separation centers and boys hit Philly during time off and on their way home. Local League Island Navy Yard is another important factor in the increased business for the arcades and is now a separation center for sailors. Closing of the Stage Door Canteen and the fact that canteens still open are running on small peacetime budgets, sends soldiers and sailors to arcades for amusement.

Vets Like Pins

Pinball machines are getting a terrific play from boys who have been overseas, who seem to think that pinball machines are as representative of America as fresh milk, ice cream and home cooking, Many of the arcades are located next to lunch and sode counters and it's a common sight to see a serviceman carry his hot dog or his milkshake from the fountain to the arcade to have a go at the machines. The boys also are dropping their coins into Photo-mats for a dozen or so pictures of themselves. New equipment also accounts for the fact that passersby come in to look over the organization's meeting last week by a new and improved machine and stay to bave a try at it as well as other machines. The arcades keep plenty of variely among their machine stock, and people who come in to watch someone the next year or two. clse play usually end up having a try themselves. Most of the arcades have been redecorated and plans for renovation and enlarging many others are now under discussion. Shortage of available building material accounts for the fact

that plans are still in the discussion stage, but reconstruction is expected to get under way by the beginning of 1946. Operators report that the approach of the Christmas shopping season is bringing bigger and better crowds to the downtown district and some of the play is coming from men who get tired of tagging along when their wives or girl friends go, shopping. There's plenty of money around town since most of the war plants have alrendy converted to peacetime production. Folks still on the pay roll find they have cash to spare for amusement arcades despite the fact that peacetime pay rolls are lower than those of war plants.

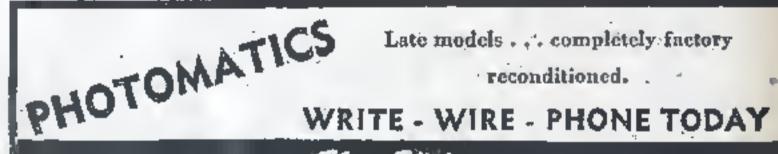
Parleys Boom Plays

Convention boom is crowding local hotels and bringing more visitors; to town. Amusement machine alleys in hotels are getting a heavy play from guests. This is particularly true of the Ben Franklin, which has one of the best arcades in the city. Football scason also brought them into the center of town. University of Pennsylvania grid team has played some of the nation's top elevens.

The conservative The Evening Bulletingave arcades a three-column picture for the first time in coin machine history. Picture angle was entirely favorable to amusement machines and it's the best publicity break the industry has had in this area. The Bulletin is one of the largest evening newspapers in the city and makes a big play for familyreaders. Fact that the strait-laced Bulletin opened its pages to the coin industry has been taken as a favorable omen by local operators, who expect the boom to continue thrugut the holiday season.

Public Claims 'Fatter' Years





International Features ★1 Rebuilt Munves Liberty

Striker	99,50
🖈 1 Jennings Se Blue Skin 1	149.50
★ 1 Columbia Cigarette Reels, Wide Reels	59.50
* 2 Exhibit Rotary Merchandisers 2	200.00
*.2 Hockeys : 1	185.00
* ZIg Zag	69,50
* Sceburg Shoot the Chutes	94.50
* Exhibit to Card Vendors	27.50
* 2 Mutoscope 2e Card Vendors	37.50
* 1 Exhibit Ask Me Another	24.50
* 24 Drop Picture Machines, Wooden Base	19.50
* Rock-Ola Bar Boxes	24.50
For Complete List of Five F. P. Games Write:	Ball
Want All Types Phonograp Give Serial and Makes	

Terms: 1/2. Deposit With All Orders, Balanco O. O. D.

INTERNATIONAL COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS

2115 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio Phone: Main 5769-70

Still to Come

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- Most people believe they will be better off in a year or two than they are now, according to .a survey conducted by the Association of National Advertisers and presented at Paul S. Ellison, chairman of the public relations committee. More jobs, lower taxes and wages at about the same level, or slightly lower, is the public's idea of

Survey, based on 5,000 personal.intervlews in 123 cities and towns, showed that 83 per cent claimed that they were . as prosperous-or more properous-than two years ago. Forty-eight per cent planned to hold on to all that they have saved during the war, while 13 per cent intended to spend it all.

"A sharp swing toward greater optimism" in comparison with a similar survey in 1944 was reported by Ellison; Fairfax M. Cone, chairman of the executive committee of Foote, Cone and Belding, announced that the American Association of Advertising Agencies will poll several hundred directors of heavy and consumer goods companies, transportation and utilities, companies, and labor leaders to find their attitude toward future trends.

Employment Claims

Along with the announcement of the survey came the report of the Federal Security Agency which tended to support the results of the association survey by. stating that reconversion joblessness has passed its first crest and leveled off temporarily. Unemployment claims, the agency reported, reached a peak total of 1,708,000 the week of October 6. By the week of November 10 it had decreased to 1,680,000 and is steadily going lower and lower day by day.

Joblessness will increase again, it was futher stated, as demobilization of yeterans progresses. But it is the opinion of most labor leaders that the peak has been passed and the next few years will bring "only breaks in the forward marker."

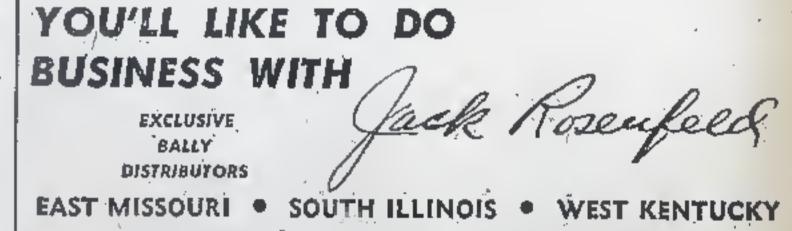
FSA said that since Japan's surrender. about 3,400,000 different individuals have flled insurance claims: More than 40 per cent of them had found jobs by the end of October, the agency added.



Distributors for International Mutascope Corporation 226 West Rendolph Street, Chicago 6, Illinois, Telephone: ANDover 3544 one block from the Shermon!

FOR SALE

2 Mills Four Bells, Late Head 550.00 3 Buckley Track Odds, J.P 750.00 2 Bally Super Bells, 3-5c 750.00 2 Bakers Paces, 5c 450.00 1 Red Arrow Paces Races, 25c,	6 Jumbo Parade, Sc, Cash Payout
MID-WEST. N	



PIN GAMES

- SHOTE ROOM SHITLES	
1 Now Big Three, 1 Ball, Free Play	.\$175.00
1 New Strip Toose, 5 Boll, Free Play	175.00
New Tankee Doodle, > Vall, Free, Play	175 00
T WAGA FOIGIGH GUIDIST I DOIL FIGS FIGY TATATATATATATATA	135 001
I USED DIS TATCE, T DAIL FICE MAY	135 00
J USED SEA MAWK, S BAIL, MEE, MAY	45.00
2 Watling Big Games, Freo Play Consoles: Each	- 100.00
	. 100.00
Write for Circular and Prices on Our Slot Machine Wonder, "THE BLACK FRONT S	PECIAL."
Phone: Noon Hour-4-1109,	· \
AUTOMATIC COIN MACHINE CORPORATION	D. M.Y.
ACA CHARACTER MANCACINE CORECONATION	A N L M
339 CHESTNUT STREET SPRINGFIELD, MASSAC	HUSETTS



114 COIN MACHINES

December 1, 1945



No Service Calls

In Any Condition

WANTED

EDELMAN

AMUSEMENT

DEVICES

BANK ROLLS AND

WURLITZER SKEEBALLS

2459 GRAND RIVER AVE.

DETROIT 1, MICH.

Plione: RAndelph 8547 at Madicon 8310

Coin Counters Will Show Many **Novel Features**

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.-Announcements of changes in pre-war equipment have not left coin counter, coin changer. money scales, coin wrapper, sorters, bag and coin stacker manufacturers behind. New features and improvements in equipment of this type have been disclosed to the trade and more will follow as soon as reconversion is completed.

Jimmy, Johnson, Globe Distributing Company, has announced a new coin counter that will count, wrap and bag coins of any size. Claiming that no estra equipment is needed with his machine, Johnson states, that it will do a complete job-even re-check itself. According to an Ace Coin Exchange Company official, new machines will be more attractive than ever before with most of the features of the better machines, "much the same."

"Improvements, and stand-by old faithfuls, are going to be released to the trade in the year future," a leader in the coin stacker field stated last week. He claimed that there will be few radically new features-if any-but machines will all 'be "better dressed" than the prewar models. Money scale manufacturers reportedly claim no new features for their products-but promise increased production.

Coin wrapper and bag firms claim the only thing they can do to increase sales for themselves is to increase production, rived on the Continent, the Aussie was which was hampered by the huge de- more like the American in the way he mands of the armed forces on paper thought and acted. Standard of living, mills. They claim that more than ever the trend will be towards paper bags in the coln muchine industry.

Coin changers, still in their infant in its history. stage before the war, have stepped out in front of the crowd with new features and precision operation. The Vendo Company, Kansas City, Mo., has come: out with a changer that is now on location in the Middle West. It has received try, according to Davidson, but there are lavorable publicity from newspapers. In approximately 100 operators in the coun-Chicago, the Atlantic Machine Company try. The war brought few changes in has announced their "twins" changer as the trade; a few common dropped out being on location in department stores, during the war, and lew if any new menarcades and factories.

Surplus Goods

WASHINGTON, Nov. 24 .- Surplus Property Administration issued an order, November 10, known as SPA Reg. 1, which classified the various kinds of goods that will be sold as government surplus. Order outlines many details about the sale of surplus goods, and the agencies. that will dispose of them.

SPA Reg. 1, Order 1, also issued November 10, lists coin machines as being handled by the Consumer Goods Division, R. F. C., and classified in Group 39, miscellaneous machinery. In other words, coin machines appear on the list under the Code 39-60. coin-operated machines. Coinoperated scales are coded as 30-44.

11

627

191

25-1

0

123

100

1220

SI

ELLE

ba

ŀΟ

Full revised list of regional of. fices and agencies handling 'consumer goods under Reconstruction Finance Corporation are contained in SPA Reg. 1, Order 2.

For copies of official orders. contact Surplus Property Administration Offices, or Municipal Center, Washington, D. C. Por information on machines. for sale, contact Regional RFC office or 811 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

they usually remain open until midnight Australie, says Davidson, is full of American ideas. Even before Yanks arwhile bigher than England's, is not quite as high as in America. Economically, the country is sounder than at any time

 Surprisingly few.vending machines are to be found in Australia, the the railroad and bus depots do have a small number of nut vending machines. There are no coin machine distributors in the counare entering the business at this time. The established firms, however, are in a strong position. Australian juke box operators had a difficult time securing disks during the war. American and English recording firms send out master disks which are then pressed in one central plant located at Sydney, according to Davidson. Principal reason for the shortage of disks was the lack of manpower. Australia, being close, to India's supply source, seemingly had no trouble getting sufficient shellar.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

(Continued from page 111) ADOLPH RAYMOND reports that he has changed the name of his firm on W. North Avenue from the Raymond Novelty Company to the A & M Company. . . AL ROTH and MAC Mc-LAUGHLIN, newcomers to the coin machine industry, now with O. D. Jennings d: Company, were kept busy this past week welcoming legionnaires from all parts of the country who recently answered a Jennings post card survey and indicated "when in Chicago they'd like to see Jennings Bell equipment being produced for American Legion clubrooms."

R. E. SMITH, formerly with O. D. Jennings & Company, recently switched across the street to Buckley Trading Post, where he has been put in charge of the parts department. "Smitty," as he is known to columen, is a brother, of Fero Smith, of Exhibit Supply, and of late the reason for his walking on air is the return of two of his three sons from the service.

AL SEBRING, head of Bell Products, is now distributing a new arcade piece, Bank Ball, and Pilot Trainer as well. In the States of Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, and Wisconsin. Al has centered them in his display of equipment in the company's remodeled showrooms. . . . ROEIN ADIAR, shooting gallery operator here, is making plans for expanding his operations as soon as he can pick up additional equipment.

TAKES TO JUKES

(Continued from page 110) say they find it a better practice to remove the legs from the machine and place them on this special bench, since the machines are held steadier.

Australian milk bars and restaurants are the best locations for juke boxes, able, altho the Australians found manu-Davidson said. Australia has no taverns, facturing profitable when U.S. devices and the liquor laws prohibit jukes in were impossible to obtain, places where liquor is sold. All liquor sales are, restricted to hotels and to runstapproximately 72 per cent. By the package stores, and hotels stop selling at time customs and transportation coats 6 p.m.

U. S. drugstore's soda' fountain, a place per cent more than the seller's price. where the teen-agers congregate to sip a Despite this fact, Australian operators coke and listen to their favorito disks. are anxiously awaiting the day when Restaurants are the usual congregating they can again buy new coin muchines places for after-the-theater crowds, and from manufacturers and distributors in they, too, are good juke locations, since this country.

Disk Searcity Eases

Disk shortage is improving now and operators are once again able to get more records. Highly preferred are the American artists; and even the English recording firms send disks by American artists. Australian juke box patrons are leaning toward vocals, says Davidson, but the strict instrumental numbers are strong-just so they are "sweet swing." Davidson commented.

Davidson put in a good word for The Billboard's disk popularity chart, which he consults regularly in making his purchases. Austrellan lans catch on to a tune some three months after it has reached the peak of its popularity here. says Davidson, and operators order to meet that demand, He ventured the opinion that disks pressed in the Sydney plant from American master platters are better than the American-made records. "They have less surface noise and wear longer.", according to Davidson.

Approximately 20 per cent of the Penny Arcade machines now on location in Australia are British made, while the remainder were imported from America. During the war, some operators turned manufacturers, making their own penny amusement devices. Whether or not this practice will continue when American machines are again available is question-

Duty on American-made coin machines are added together, the price of each ma-The milk bars are somewhat like the chine-whether it is new or used-is 100

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES

COURT RULE ON CABARET TAX

Juke Boxes on Rise in St. Paul Thru War Years

ST. PAUL, Nov. 24 .- Total of 580 automatic phonographs have been issued city permits in St. Paul so far this year, according to city records.

This represents in increase of eight over the 572 licensed in the calendar year 1944 and a jump of 31 from the 549 issued permits in 19±3.

So far this year permits have been issued for 618 amusement machines of all types. This compared with 033 11censed last year and 706 issued permits in 1943. In 1942 a total of 571 juke baxes and 597 amusement devices were licensed, A. R. Anderson, city license inspector, reported.

Smith To Distribute Jukes in Central and Western CanadaArea

VIOTORIA, B. C., Nov. 24 .- Appointment of the Smith Distributing Company as distributors for Wurlitzer juke boxes and auxiliary equipment has been amounced by David O. Lee, export manager for the company's North Tomwands. (N. Y.) Division. Smith will serve Central and Western Canada, including the provinces of British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Manitoba and the Lakehead district of Ontario.

Hugh Smith, owner and general manoger, plans the establishment of headquarters in Vancouver, B, C., and Winnirently located in Victoria.

tion with automatic music."



ANNOUNCING A NEW DISK with the same tune on both sides of the platter are (left to right) Louis Wolk, Buffalo record dealer; George Fearnaught, Eastern district sales supervisor for Victor, and Music Operators Conrad Meyer and Victor Heblin,

Milk Ads Spotlight Jukes To Capture Teen-Age Drinkers

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .--- "Want to be a peg in the near future. His office is cur- shining light" is the catch phrase of the campaign designed by the Milk Export Manager Lee summed up Foundation of America to attract more Smith's qualifications by saying, "Hugh milk drinkers from the teen-age ranks, has more than a decade of varied experi- Juke boxes, already an accepted teenence in the coin machine operating field, age lure, is the center of the adverover half of which has been in connec- tisements to be inserted in most of the nation's daily newspapers,

NewBaltimore Music tion. Others who paid the tax in the same category for the 1942 period are Co. To Be Headed By 2 Ex-Servicemen

organized the Melody Music Company in not increase prices of drinks" while this city, according to reports. The dancing was permitted to the juke box, G.I.'s are Joseph Samuels and Ernic that the tax was erroneously und'illegally Goldman, both of whom had experience collected. In the coin muchlue field before they entered the service. The men formerly for the tax paid in November, 1942, but operated under the name Boud Coin Machine Company,

To Repay '42 **Cabaret Levy**

Arizona federal judge says levy didn't cover, dancing to jukes before Nov., 1942

TUCSON, Ariz., Nov. 24: -- Judgment against the Collector of Internal Revenue In a case involving cabaret tax paid in 1942 for dancing to juke box music was handed down in U. S. District Court here by Judge Albert M. Sames. This court decision is of interest to juke box operators and location owners nationally, since the case has its applications in many communities.

George Z. Rogers, owner of the Palm Grove restaurant and buffet at Dougles, Ariz; was given judgment for 8962.80. The return is for a 6 per cent tax on the gross for a period from February 1 thrull October 31, 1943,

While Norman Herring, Douglas's attorney, brought the sult in Rogers' name. the court action was sponsered by the Arizona Retail Liquor Dealers) Associanow expected to take action to secure refund of their money.

Complaint Charges

In the Rogers' complaint, Herring declared that because the Palm Grove,"had, BALTIMORE, Nov. 24 .- Two ex-serv- no admission charge, cover charge or perleemen, just returned from oversens, have formance for profit (floorshow) and did ;

The plainuff had asked a judgment the court held that by November 1, 1942, the Internal Revenue Act of 1941 had Melody Music Company will open at been amended in Section 1760 (c) to

Smith will personally direct the Vanthe Winnipeg brench.

Dan J. Cronen Named Sales Manager; Juke **Box Distrib Expands**

LOUISVILLE, Nov. 24.-Officials of the Southern Automatic Music Company this week announced the appointment of Dan J. Gronen, sales monager. In one of their litat moves for widespread expansion of their sales organization.

Cronen in his new post will be in direct touch with the firm's offices in Louisville, Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Rashville, Company plans also include establishment of new offices in Evansville and Fort Wayne, Ind.; Chattanooga: Dayton, O., and Lexington, Ky.

With many years of executive sales experience behind him, Gronen and his employers predict a solid association between their new sales manager and music Distrators. Cronen is a native of Louis-Itidiana,

Victor Talking Mch. Founder Dead at 78

MORRISTOWN, N. J., Nov. 24 .-Sidridge R. Johnson, founder and prestcent of the Victor Talking Machine Company, died last week at his home at the ugo of 78. He first became intermied in the phonograph while on a visit to Concy Island in 1898, when he went Pandar times of that thee.

His company rase with louns of 860 \$40,060,080 organization of today. The company trade-mark. Votco," is known around the world.

couver office, while a manager will be with five licks" in one advertisement the operating field and acquainting run recently in Ghlengo newspapers. Another girl is shown in the foreground suffering from lack of pep to join her milk-drinking friends. Across the top is the caption "Want To Be a Shining Light?"

The ads are part of a campaign urging nating-but def" according to the organpeople to dring milk at least three times ization's copy writer.

140 West Mount Royal Avenue, Both men clarify the point on dancing. Three couples are shown "In the socket, are now busy renewing their contacts in which developed while they were serving with the armed forces.

a day-even between meals. "It's illumi-

Coast Record Firms Name Committees on Standards

to set physical standards for the pro- were named on the committee, duction of photographs and to render ing of the Pacific Coast Record Manufacturers' Association held in the showrooms of the Jack Gutshall Distributing Company. Meeting featured a dinner.

Olis Rene presided as president and was presented with a gavel by Milton ville and in well known in Kentucky and Dylte, of the A. 5. Abbot Company, chemical manufacturers.

At the mention of the "advisory relief" committee, interpretations were asked from the floor. There was some arguing as to what this committee should cover. tar records. His suggestion was that After Rene had named three members to serve it was decided that the committee should be elected. Those voted upon included Dick Nelson, Lou Goldberg, Hank Fine, Howard Courtney and Juck Gutshall. The latter three polled the largest number of votes and were installed on the committee. The committee will be available to any record into one of the phonograph rooms at the manufacturer having difficulty in getamusement senter and listened to one thig equipment or stock. They will also If the first machines wheezing out the serve in any way possible to bring this manufacturer's business up to standard.

and 1100 from friends to the present on standards also brought questions re- American, was voted treasurer of the garding its purposes. The members fin- association. At a recent session he was "Should I loss my grip I'll recall that "His Master's ally decided that the committee would named to represent J; F. Bard, who has rule on dimensional stundards and equip- returned to Chicago,

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 24 .- Committees mont. Jack Roson and Cliff McDonald

With a rester of some 50-add mom-"advisory relief" were named at a mest- bers the association decided to neck additional members. Earle Smith, of General Records; Leon Rene, Exclusive Records, and Jules BiHari, Modern Records, were 'mamed.

Plan Plant Stamp -

Charlie Eckart suggested that the association inaugurate an advertising campaign to keep the retailers advised of the group's activities. Jack Gutshall took the floor to explain that the best advertising the group could get was bet- "I know what I'll do," I heard her say, each pressing concern establish some manner of identification so that in the case of an inferior product or short count the shipment could be traced to the proper plant, This move was favored. Without such a stamp used the distributors have little chance of ascertaining which plant turned out 'the with protests of true devotion, product. Independent record concerns, as a rule, gotting their pressings done 'The waitress hummed right along with at any one of several plants doing this type of work.

Cillf MoDonald was installed as execu-The catablishment of the committee tive secretary. Franz Green, of Pan- "Not a bad klea," thought I to myself,

Shortly after the judgment was themselves with changes in the business, the Retail Liquor Dealers' Association granted. Herring met with members of and explained the procedure to be used in securing a refund of their 1942 cabaret tax if they fall within the same category As Rogers.

He said that they must first file a claim with the U.S. Collector of Internal Revenue for the District. If the claim is paid, that ends the matter. If the claim is refused, or no notice is received from (See CABARET TAX on page 118)

Jazbo of Dubuque Plugs Jukes With Newspaper Verses

DUBUQUE, Nov. 24. - Jazbo of Old Dubuque, regular contributor to the columns of The Chicago Tribune as well as author of the Jazbo Yearbook, put in a plug for juke boxes in one of his recent contributions. The verse, Go Buy Yourself a Trine Is:

A waitress in the little cafe -

Where I had breakfast today Seemed just a little bit off the beam

As she laid down my fork and spoon, Then she reached in her apron pocket.

"Ill go buy myself a tune."

And into the juke box jungled

A small share of her morning's tips, And anon Bing Crosby was chanting One of those lays that drips

Then something about the moon,

hime

And a brightness came into the room.

The I've never been one to croon,

gtri's tip-

'I'll go 'buy myself a tune.' "

MUSIC MACHINES 116

The Billboard

Singer Shifted

JESSIE ROGERS, cowboy singer featured on the WFIL, Philadelphia, Hayloft Hocdown, has been shifted from an early morning shot to a p.m. quarterhour for his sole airshow on WFIL. Move was made because his popularity has increased and audience requested the change so they could stop down the station and watch his show, Songs of the Plains, a quarter-hour of folk tunes, shifts to his early morning spot.

LIPTON'S TEA is spotting transcriptions of folk funcs on Philadelphia radio stations to plug their product. Commercials are hillfilly on the programs, too.

JOE HUNTER, known to hillbilly circles as the Jersey Wrangler, is opening a bar and restaurant outside Camden, N. J. Continuous hillbilly entertainment will be one of the features of the spot. Folk dances will be taught, novices by oldtimers who will double as entertainers. Old-fashioned hoedowns will be held once a month but Hunter plans to increase the schedule if public interest warrants the increase. Spot will be known as the Wrangler's Roost and home cooking will be a feature. Nightly broadcasts will emanate from the place

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

and will be carried over WCAM, Camden's station, according to a report from Hunter. A full achedule of ads will be carried by New Jersey and near-by Philadelphia newspapers. Trend toward hillbilly entertainment is increasing in the area and the spot is expected to click solidly.

Red Foley Writes

RED FOLEY, of WLS, has written four new songs, to be published soon by Leeds Music Corporation, She Done Me Wrong, Let Your, Conscience Be Your Guide, Love To You is Just a Game and Why Don't You Change Your Lowdown Ways? All have been introduced to WLS listeners by Red and other members of the talent staff.

COMEDIAN JIMMIE JAMES made his first outside booking appearance for WLS since his discharge from the army November, 16. He and SALTY HOLMES porticipated in a Victory Bond show at the Town Lake Community Modena Hall, last Friday (17).

LULU BELLE AND SCOTTY took a breath of the old-time WLS. National Barn Dance to Boston. They played a week's engagement at' the RKO-Keith there, which began November 22.

PAT BUTTRAM, the Arkansas Woodchopper; SALTY HOLMES and LULU BELLE and SCOTTY gave a National Barn Dance show in the Memorial Hall, Dayton, O., November 18.

Roos Recuperating

CHARLES O. ROOS, well-known writer of Indian and Cowboy verse and music, is recuperating in his Glendele (Calif.) home from an attack of flu. Roos is cowriter of the currently popular Corral substantial number of juke boxes, tho Dust in My Heart, with LARRY GOND-RINGER and NITA KINTIN ROOS.

MAX TERHONE, popular, "Lullaby" of Republic's "Three Mesquiteers," Western series and "Alibi," of Monogram's "Range Busters" series, entertained veterans at a Long Beach (Catif.) hospital November 9. Terhune is a favorite with all zervice men and women, having devoted considcrable time to Victory Committee, U. S. O. and Western Minute Men activities since the outbreak of war. His pert personal appearance is skedded for Las Vegas (Nev.) Last Frontier, where he appeared about a year ago. The La Casa Del Rio Publishing Company is now publishing the star's latest folk song collection, n de laxe edition containing old and new favorites of "Lullaby" and "Elmer" fans. His present plo and stage program indicates a postponement, of further Eastern appearances until after the first of the year. Current horse opry is "Sheriff of Sundown," with ALLEN LANE and EDDIE DEAN.

COLUMNIST FLOY CASE reports The Letter, I Never Did Mail to be one of JUSTIN WAYNE TUBB'S best numbers on WSM, Nashville, programs. Justin, son of Ernest Tubb, is known as The Little Texas Troubadour. The Letter I Never Did Mail, co-written by Bill Boyd and Leon Payne, continues to soar upward. Other artists featuring the tune this month are BILL NETTLES, and His Dixie Blue Boys, KWKH, Shreveport, La.; CLIFF JAPHET and His Western Aces, Los Angeles Orpheum for a week No-WENT, Gloversville, N. Y., and WSNY, Schenectady, N. Y.; JIM BOYD and His Texas Mockingbirds, Texas Quality Network, originating in KRLD, Dallas; BILL CASE and His Melody Boys, featuring J. C. CASE, KDNT, Denton, Tex.; RAY WADE and His Rhythm Riders, ABO Network originating in Oakland, Calif., and others. CECIL BROWER, recently of the U. S. Coast Guard, is back again with the popular "Coffec Grinders" program, WFAA-WBAP, Dallas and Fort Worth. The "Go/jee Grinders, directed by Parker Wilson, were formerly known as "The Lighterust Doughboys, of radio and Okeh records. I'm Beginning to Forget You, written by FLOY CASE and GOV. JIMMIE DAVIS, is proving one of the sesson's top favorite 'billie-buster love tunes. The song, pubbed by Southern Music Company, was hypoed into the upper brackets by an ERNEST TUBB disk. They're still talking about TEX RIT-TER'S show at Natchez, Miss., recently. Ritter played in the City Auditorium to 1,400, giving them one of the finest shows of the type. With an auditorium committee ruling out Negroes and whites using the place at the same time and no balconles being provided for Negroes, the gate was most surprising. Opinion is and justly so, that if Negroes could have been admitted to this performance the receipts would have been tripled. Featured in the 1 hour and 50minute show, with Ritter, was DUE (CANNONBALL) TAYLOR, who is known here not only as a javorite cowboy comedian, but as a former member of the CHES DAVIS units that used to play the Natchez Grand Theater in the late '30s. Cannonball has many friends here and they all came to see him. Other features were a local favorite, SLIM AN-DREWS; comic of Tex Ritter's Westerns; WESTLEY TUTTLE, platter star of Western tunes; the MILO

Jerry Benesch, Balt. Veteran, Slated To **Head New Juke Firm**

BALTIMORE, Nov. 24 .- A new juke box operating firm, Music Box Service, Inc., will open for business at 1013 West North Avenue here in the near future. Company has been organized, with Jerry Benesch, president; Dewey Farbaum, treasurer, and Kathleen Benesch, secretary.

While the organizers are comparatively new to the music operating field, they have been indirectly indentified with the trade. President Benesch is a cousin of Aaron Folb, a veteran operator who ran the Phoenix Novelty Company here until his retirement a few years ago. The new Music Box Service will have Folb's services as an adviser.

Benesch has been in the armed forces for the past four and one half years. For approximately half that time he saw service in the Pacific and he also served in the European theater of operations.

Benesch says that he will operate a the initial number is not to be as large as those formerly operated by the Phoenix firm.

Philly Distributor Diès in Miami Beach

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24. - Morris Sellg. 65, pioneer distributor of records and amusement machines in this area. died November 13 in Miami Beach, where he lived for the past six years.

Selig is survived by his widow, Rose; two sons, Milton, and Warrant. Officer Joseph Selig, and four daughters.

TWINS, of the Grand Ole Opry, and the Fiddling Linvilles.

Publish Book

RITTER has collected, edited and is publishing a book called Tezas Folk Songs.

Ozic Recovering OZIE WATERS, the singing star of the "Hollywood Barn Dance" over KNX-CBS. has been suffering, from a cold which has kept him from recording dates. Since Waters is recaperating nicely, Bill Abel, of Coast Records, expects to have another session featuring him at an early date. . SMILEY BURNETTE, who opens at the vember 27, will feature his new ARA recording, Hominy Grits. This is the correct fitle of this record and not Flaming Grits. Burnette contends he's got a winner here.



W. C. DEATON

. WARREN C. DEATON, JR.

ANNOUNCEMENT

WE ARE UNABLE TO REVEAL OUR "PHONOGRAPH OF TOMORROW." But I can announce to my friends the good news that my Son is back from thirty-four months in the armed services of our country and is taking his place along with me in the Distribution of the Finest Automatic Phonograph that engineering skill can produce. The Phonograph that will proudly bear the ROCK-OLA crest, Again the symbol of Leadership to Millions.

Let me repeat, I will not divide my attention, It will be the distribution of Rock-Ole Phonographs and nothing else.

This is my ninth consecutive year with Rock-Ole. I pledge again to you in the Post-War developments,

Congratulations on your splendid record under wartime conditions.

WARREN C. DEATON ASSOCIATES GALION, OHIO



RECORDS HILLBILLY RECORDS At Least a Million Tears-Colorado Why Don't These Blues Leave Me Alene?---Six Westernaites Hilblittes Don't Hang Around Me Anymoro-Tex Grando I Need Someone To-Lovo Me-Tex Grando 78¢

RACE RECORDS Brother, That's the Wrong Gal-

Flennoy Trio

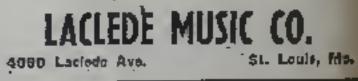
Daddy's Got Woo Woo in His Eyes-

Tony DiPardo Honoy, I'm In Love With You-Ben Palisek 784 Who Wauldn't Be Bluo?-Dick Kuhn794

LARGEST STOCK OF RECORDS

IN THE COUNTRY

Send us your order for Records on any Label. Sample Service-Lists malled on request. Immodiate shipmont.





MUSIC MACHINES 113

Industrial Designer Says Making Turrets Same as Juke Boxes

CHIGAGO, Nov. 71 -- Barmon & Bettersche, Chicogo industrial designing from is reported in the November induced Mequator Diposi in have shown a manufactory of bomber threats here to supvert to making play brand.

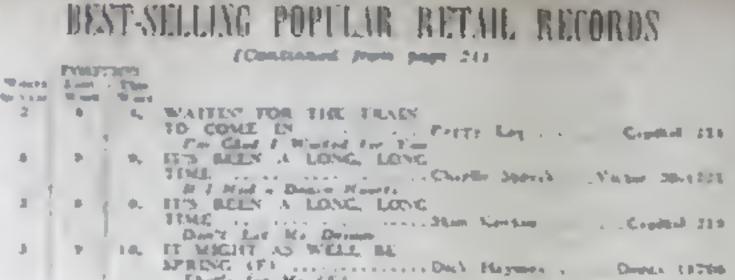
According to the article, the designers traces the manufallecture of unress and forest that it had many challerting to fully mailing.

"So stylkts of the firm dramted a newtype juits but of inclusionlos taillance and monopenial star," the proce added, Mantfallunt was per blegifted



Are type at Intechang music. Advise price and condition in task letter. Write

CARL ARBEIT 73 Wart 36th \$5. Reptorts, M. J. Marco



The Olivand

That's for Ma EFF

Firm Names Oden F. Jester New General Sales Manager CHICAGO, Nov. N.-Odra F. Jaster has been mament putern) value manager of the 13430 and phonograph division of Maguira industries, inc., according to a Atalement by the organization. He will be in charge of all divisions of the company that makes everything in these

SOMETHING MARVELOUS IN MUSIC IS COMING FROM

Trade Data

EAN DIBGO, Culti, Nov. 21-Total of 443 uniousation phonegraphs have been themand in San Diego ob far this year, R. C. Lindmy, div treaters, reported. Purthills also were hashed for 551 AND DOCUMENTS CLOCK.

CABARET TAX

(Continued from your 115) the collector within the months, members should institute court selies to collect.

The column tax has presented troubleabile problems for locations with prisbit in since it was passed in 1911. A muale bulletta, harded by The Stilboard to 1943, cartled the following explanation Unline, charitation of Manl-Ota monte of the amended section:

Code Teat

"Bection 1700 (c) of the Internal Ords m amended by Section \$13 of the Revenue dat of 1911, effective at 19 m.m., October 1, 1641, improve in tax equitar lent to 3 per centum of all amounts paid for administra, refractment, service and merchandles, at any real garden, caluret or other stating place furt inhing a public performance for profil, if any hours during the evening. Advice is repayment, or any part theread, for stimmethission, reitentiment, service or liters for refreshment, service and merchants chandles cullied the pairon is terpice. the prior to the time the entertainment ent during any portion of such per- starts, are subject to the tas. formatice. The tax is to be evidened and paid by the person receiving about payments." This statement came from Cilliond C. Anglun, office of the Coffector of Intern. | Revenue, San Transisco.

December 1, 1915

AirForce Dischargee Enters BusinessWith Father in Galion, O.

CLALIGHT, CL. New 31 -- Western C. Dealers Jr., receptly discharged from the Army Air Paren after be mention after duriy, has juiceed into failer, W. G. Constant,



WARREN C. DEATON JR.

tatechines.

Dealou's background makes him endecially qualified for distribution and mine work Price to ble entry this the mevice. he attended the University of Virginia and Onio Mate University where he Washington 121 Distriction admit, and Law Louis mand CORRECTOR.

spherical as to whether the amounts yeld



And it's something marvelously worth waiting for.

MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED 4100 FULLERION AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



"Public performance for profil" was defined in Foction 101.14 of Regulations 43 (1941 editran) as follows:

"The phase 'public periormence for profit' includes every public vauderille or other performance or diversion in the way of acting, singing, declamation of dancing, ether with or without instrumental or other music, conducted by professionals, amateur or patrums, useder the suspices of the management is one-Dection with the service or selling of food or other relighment or merchandise at any room in any hotel restaurant, hall or other public place fivery form of entertainment so conducted is included, except instrumental music unaccompanied by any other form of enterialmentit."

With specific reference to juke bass. the collector of internal repriste usid: "If instrumental music, subside by wire or by a machanical device is the only entertainment furnished and there is no space for dancing, the tai impand by Section 1700 (e) of the internal Reventie Code as amendet by Section 643 of the revenue Art of 1941, Section 1700 (c) of the Internal Pervane as amended by Section 543 of the Revenue Act of 1941, down not apply."

When Tax Applies

On the other hand "If the chieflaismattl opposition of limitrooperated strated, music by with or by a mechanismi device, tocheding a cute-operated machine purchase operated by the mainter of the patrons, and a space to provided for dancing the galatianment convitinion a pushtin performance for profit at a cost garden, enhance or conting place and the allowed paid for administry retrachings. service and marchandses by all palents who are present or who are oblithed to be present during any portant of the enter-(additional) any subject to tas."

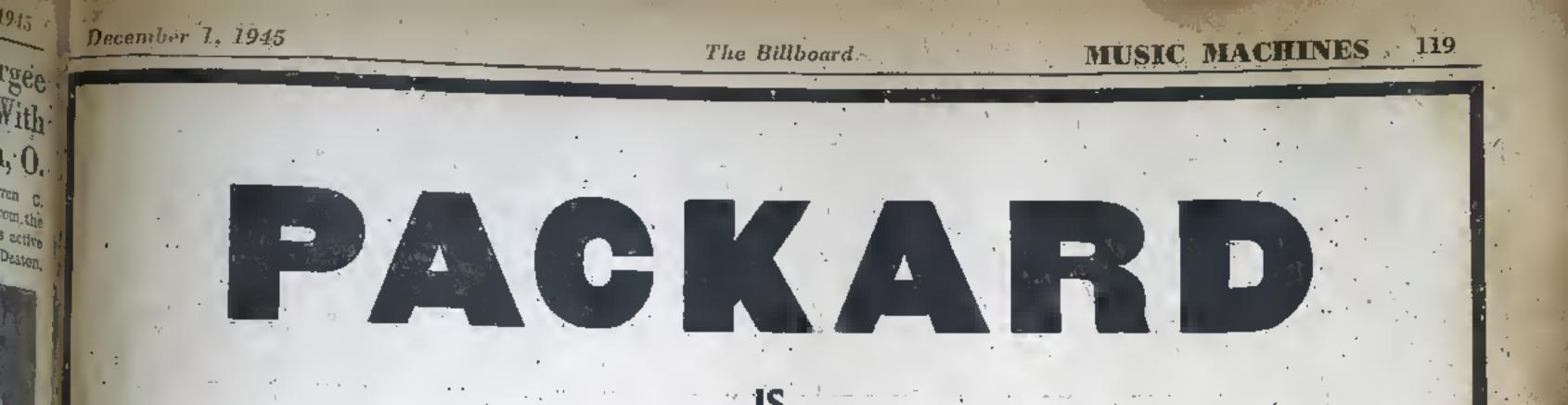
D. S. Miles, Geprety collector, affine of Internal Revenue, Washington, B. a 3rtter dated March 19, 1943, Carbor clorides the plate has been built the production. The letter, addressed to the Inserthern Call-(brinks Terrorth Association them, says "It has stated that oursals mains, restationsta ris. Curbles modifient sectors and and this and to server the dates there. while reach or tables to prevent the patrons from depeting proor to cartain

"Luring the time the floor in descend with rugs or tables and no damping in permitted, the entertainment does not quality as a public performance for profit within the meaning of the above section."

Even in these places which provide daticing space and permit dansing, wrote Bland, "The & pre dent tax imposed by Section 1700 (e) of the Only, as another. applies only to these assesses paid for admission, refractances, service and marchandles at a column to other admitat place furnishing a public performance for profit, and it is hald that optma doposted by putrims to a machanical mandal machine die not mot compilituie amerika paid for estimation refrectionent, everytee or merrhandler within the mething of Section 17(0 (s) of the Orde."

701767 Replacement Adapter With Tabe for inchers Walter-Wolfs, 12 Th. fiber Mela Gears for Seeburg & Wurftber Loss Steel Plan 31.75 Roll Des. 511,00 Yel, Cantral II.a ri lar Seeburg & Wurlliger: Pathops of Study 59, Pathops of 189, 25.00. Quantity Press to Bisinfesters and Jobbers Terms 1/3 Bertillem Salarst B. D. B. F. W. M. Los & Spatial. Fashers provident optime mitaling overs the matter what is approximate MANULACTURENO BOVIDON tit i m, Pan Blot, Las Kranis II. Ball B#161 2543

"THE HIGHEST BIDDER" TURN YOUR USED RECORDS SS INTO CASH \$5 WEITS, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO 1261 - M. Phone: GM 2155 WALL FREE OF STREET, NO MALL BARREN



STILL KEEPING FAITH

WITH THE MUSIC MERCHANTS OF AMERICA BY

DELIVERING THE GOODS

INSTEAD OF VISIONARY PROMISES

DUELC

espe

THE

abora

110.76

iibe

ilter Do.

her:

р. реч реч

giştike

0.

çulli.

ER''

RDS

WE START SHIPPING THE FAMOUS PROFIT-MAKING

PLA-MOR REMOTE CONTROL WALL BOXES

ON OR BEFORE DEC. 1st, 1945

BEAUTIFUL AUXILIARY SPEAKERS, BAR BRACKETS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES WILL FOLLOW VERY CLOSELY

Coming Soon

A NEW COMPLETE AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH

The mechanism will be simple, rugged and free from trouble or service . . . the cabinet a thing of beauty . . . and full of rich tone quality.

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP., 2900 Columbia Ave., Indianapolis 7, Indiana

MUSIC MACHINES 120

December 1, 1945

Record Reviews

(Continued from page 27) BING CROSBY-CARMEN CAVAL-LARO {Decca}

I Can't Begin To Tell You-FT: V. I Can't Bellava That You're in Lave With Me-FT; V.

The Carmen Gavaliaro plano, alded by the rhythm section, makes for some sparkling Steinway fingering, but with such backing, Bing Crosby falls to whip up any real vocal enthusiasm. Nothing wrong in the selecting of I Can't Begin To Tell You and the evergreen I Can't Believe That You're in Love With Me, which spins at a bright tompo. However, the Bingle takes both ballade in stride most matter-of-factly, giving a listless rendition of both lyrical refrains.

In splic of the two big names on the same inbol, it will be hard to stir up any real phono interest in these sides.

LES BROWN (Columbia)

The Last Time I Saw You-FT; VC. Aren't You Glad You're You?-FT; VC.

Les Brown adds much to his spinning stature with these sides, providing a highly imaginative rhythmic interpretation of two tunes that rate tops. The Last Time I Som You makes for toothsome nostaigle needling with Dorls Day; projecting herself neatly into the love lyric. Tempo is stepped up for the whimsical Aren't You Glad You're You?, from the movie, The Bells of St. Mary's. Pienty of toe-topping urge in Brown's sharp rhythmic treatment of the tune. with Miss Day capably handling the chant when the band and boss aren't cutting in with their expert instrumental rides.

Both of these sides, strong in tune content, should be good colu-calchers in the phonos.

JOHNNY LONG-DICK ROBERT-SON (Decca)

Fishin' for the Moon-FT; VC.

Waitin' for the Train To Came In-FT; VC.

It's knock-'em-down commercial treatment that Johnny Long fashions for nah Temple. Interest was expressed by these two tunes, and in both instances, columen in the four freezers that will the hand, emphising the blend of the hit the market in volume very shortly,

 woodwind section, spins in more favorable light than the guest singer. Dick Robertson, for Fishin' for the Moon, gets the added advantage of Francey Lane raising her voice on a second stanza to make, it a boy-belle combo. For Waitin' for the Train To Come In, also taken at a bright tempo; Robertson is entirely on his own, with the band's offorts counting for more than tha chant.

Nothing here that might make for any real phone excitement.

LOUIS PRIMA (Majestic) Robin Hoad-FT: VC. Angeling-FT; YC.

Two of Louis Prima's swing classics are brought back by the label, and for those the juke classics or sure hits. The same late in hopping on the Prima band- dud on, both aides would really be a wagon, the opuses are offered back to back. Robin Hood is the familiar jump opus with Prints scatting in song a live version of the history classic. Angelina is the Italian hillaby, alternating in march and fox-trot tempo as he sings the novelly ditty of the waitress at the and operators here confirmed that they Plazaria.

musical boxes, and this returning should help mer suid. to bring in additional coinage.

Firm Plans To Spend **Millions To Convert**

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .-- Plans to spend over \$7,000,000 on a reconversion program were announced last week by officinis of Phileo Corporation. A record total of 4,000,000 radio receivers are planned for 1946-nimost double the volume of the last peacetime year, ac- said he was planning a series of such cording to John Ballantyne, president cessions thrubut the East. of the firm.

and radio-phonographs, and 12 refrigera- signing orders on the spot. Both said tors were introduced to the trade at a that operators' reaction was even more dealers' preview last week in the Medi- favorable than expected.

Platter With Double Recording Is Held As Success by Trade

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Musics operators are reaponding with substantial orders to RCA-Victor's 'offering of 15 platters with the same band waxing the same standard tune on both sides, according to indications here.

"It's a swell idea," was the consensus of operator opinion. "We've been asking for it for years, but this is the first time a record maker seems to have heard us." one operator said. "It ought to catch on quick, especially on standards, and it might be extended to some current numbers that look like definite hils. But they will have to stick pretty close, to dead one,"

Frank J. Hassmer, sales manager of RCA's disk department here, reported that operators are showing their approval with "substantial orders." Same reports came from Buffalo and Cleveland. were putting in "good sized" orders, Both sides have showed strength in the Dendline on orders is November 30, Hass-

Beer Barrel Polka

Most frequently mentioned number on the list was that juke box immortal, Beer Borrel . Polka. Every operator queried greated this selection with enthusiasm. In Buffalo, Victor's distributor, Bickford's, kloked off sales of the new platters with a dinner and cocktail hour in the Statler Hotel that drew operators from Western and Northern New York. Nearly 100 attended.

Main speaker was George Fearnaught, Eastern district sales supervisor, who

Louis and Paul Wolk, owners of Bick-Four home freezers, 43 radio receivers ford's, naturally were on hand to start

Forecast Choice

Louis said that it was too early to tell whether there was any marked preference for certain numbers among the 15, but leading operators present forecast that the Barrel and Artic Shaw's Begin the Beguine would be at the top of the list. Same disks plus T. Dorsey's Boogie-Weegle and Wayne King's Josephine were most mentioned by Chicago operators. No other disking firm has yet hinted at any plans to follow suit, but general bellef among operators seemed to be that the idea would catch on so strongly that other diskeries would match it.

Trade Data

MADISON, Wis., Nov. 24,-Juke boxes licensed so, far this year in Madison total 204, A. W. Barcis, city clerk, reported. Amusament games numbered 98.

Announce Opening Information Bureau For Trade in Miami

MIAMI, Nov. 24, -- Willie (Napolean) Blatt, head of Supreme Enterprises, New York, and Melody Music Company, of Miami, announced that he has set up an information bureau for visiting column in his office here.

" Blait said establishment of the office resulted from the fact that in the past few months numerous Eastern: column have called him for information on other coinmen vacationing in Florida.

"It's quite evident that, more often than not, vacationing columna manage to have a better time spending their vucation in the company of other coinmen," Blatt said. "Our information bureau is being set up to help them do that.

"Mombers of the trade are now being advised to contact my Miami office to let us know when they expect to be in Florida, what hotel they will be stopping at, and how long they intend to stay. This information will be filed and made avallable to all who are interested. Of course, there will be no fee for this service. I know how happy I am to meet business acquaintances, and I am glad to do what I can to help the boys get together."





Speculation Given To Coaxial Cable In Juke of Future

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Opening of the Bell Telephone System's television conxini cable between Washington and New York December 1 touched off specu-Intion here as to possible applications of such cables to juke boxes in the near future.

Use of the cables, which are capable of carrying nearly 500 separate messages or electrical impulses at the same time, opens tremendous possibilities for wide selections of records by remote control coin devices. Such a cable already is reported in use on a post-war juke box.

Combination of coaxial cables with a central turntable set-up might make possible a great extension of colnoperated telephone music or the development of a wall-box operated juke with several hundred selections. Selector circuit could be operated either by ordinary 60-cycle current or by ultra-high radio frequencies. ' Latter could be used on the cable without any danger of interference with radio sets in the vicinity, since the cable acts to prevent any radiation or "broadcasting."

GREENVILLE, S. C., Nov. 24,-C. A. Herlong, who has been active in the coin machine trade for the past 15 years as a distributor, has been appointed distributor for South Carolina for the Howard Radio Company, Chicago. Herlong, according to reports here; will concentrate on the Howard radio line, electrical appliances, as well as increasing and expanding his sales organization.

RECORD DISCS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 R set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

FOR SALE

Two Routes in Northern Ohio comprising 175 Locations in Industrial Area, All in 20-mile radius. For prospectus write. BOX D-84, The Billboard, Cincinnati I, Ohio

The Billboard

VENDING MACHINES

Jacobs Venders In 2 Sizes; Big Set for Jan. 1

December 1, 1945

VF.W

945

line

Un

O Ball

e pasie

other

ofter

sbap

COIL

B by-

II ()

Delas

08 15

De b

SLET

Inche

. 01

mes;

00

et, cb,

Q,

111

11.

OT

021

(rial

For

84.

blo

clean CHICAGO, Nov., 24: - F. L. Jacobs , kn Company, automotive parts and home or, a appliance, manufacturer, will make two up z: sizes of bottle vending machines; Rex C. inne Jacobs, president, disclosed in his annual chandising devices for brave new world eport to stockholders.

"We will manufacture two sizes of gending machines for bottlers and will be shipping the large size by January and the smaller one soon after," Jacobs's report sald.

Previously, the company had announced that it would make a new type-vender for Coca-Cola bottlers. The. new machine, it was said, then, would be distributed strictly thru a Coca-Cola, who, perhaps a trifle self-consciously, distributor system to the accompaniment of a national advertising campaign. The new vender was said to embody gambling coin-machine business. improvements recently patented by an

unidentified bottler. The machines are to be made at the company's newly acquired Indianapolis plant; where its automatic washer Launderall also will be of the manufacturers in attendance conmanufactured,

Annual report of the firm also disclosed net earnings of \$1,513,014 in the fiscal year ended July 31. This was equivalent to \$2,37 per share on the firm's 637,261 shares of common stock outstanding. It compared with \$1.98 earned in the preceding fiscal year when net profits totaled \$1,266,036.

Jacobs said that the company's workging capital now amounts to \$7,250,000. Its sales last year amounted to \$81,533,-000 after setting aside \$3,250,000 in a contingent fund to take care of any sums it might have to repay the government as a result of renegotiation of war contracts. This compared with \$69,175,-000 net sales in the 1943-344 fiscal year. President's report also revealed that the company's automotive business is expanding with addition of new products. Firm has plants in Mancelona and Holly, Mich., and Danville, Ill., as well as Indianapelis,

Business Magazine Reports on Coin Vending Machine Outlook

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Under the heading "Nickel Paradise," the magazine Business Weck surveyed prospects for the vending machine industry. Subheading of the article was "Automatic merunder wraps at Chicago. But wondrous operated washing machines, ironers, and gadgets are coming,"

Text of the article, reprinted by special permission, follows:

"No new or startling coin-operated vending machines, made their 'debut' at last week's meeting in Chicago of the National Automatic Merchandising Association. This is the trade group of vending machine operators and makers shun association with the more spectacular and profitable amusement and

Super Gadgets Coming?

"Never too chatty where there is a chance of tipping off competitors, most fined themselves to general promises designed to cheer folks who can hardly wait for the post-war world of nickel-inthe-slot. Best news for the enthusiastic vending-machine shopper is the pre-war cigarette, candy, guin and beverage machines will be mechanically improved as well as duked-up in looks,

"But despite everyone's effort to keep competitors in the dark, there floated in, the air reports of new and wonderful devices to vend automatically anything that can be packaged in standard sizes. Most talked-of supergadgets alleged to be on drawing boards: a dispenser that for a dime squeezes fresh orange juice before the buyer's eyes; a unit that furnishes hot coffee black, sweetened or with cream and sugar; a doughnut machine; an electronic grill that gives a choice of hamburger, hot dog, or toasted clieese sandwich. Coin-changing attachments to help consumers obey that impulse are definitely expected.

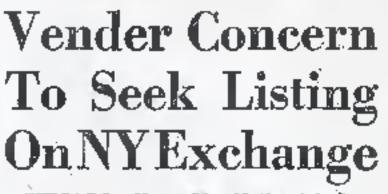
their industry will offer all manner of essential services to their fellow men (and women); vending machines for frozen foods, cosmetics; combs, handkerchiefs, hoslery, newspapers and maga-Laundry centers with coinzines. dryers are already here:

VENDER IDEAS COMING

Chains for Comfort

"One daring idea for entrepreneurs is a chain of confort stations to be operin scientifically traffic-counted best locations, entirely distinct from today's coin-slot concessions in hotels and railroad stations. These new additions to the American mechanical age could be completely maintained by their revenues from coln-operated facilities, according to this grandlose vision,

"Skeptical elements in the industry tions. discount such rosy dreams. They are chary of the idea that machines to vend all kinds of new commodities will prove successful. Conservatively they believe that their real future continues to lie (See Business Magazine on page 129)



CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Nathaniel Leverone, president of Automatic Canteen Company of America, announced that his firm would seek a listing of its common stock on the New York Stock Ex. others are left standing. change as soon as present plans for refinancing are completed. Stockholders are scheduled to vote of the new brands introduced during the December 4 on a plan to issue 500,000 shares of a new \$5 par value common stock to replace its present no par shares, and barvenders are looking forward to Of these, 29,112 shares are slated to be If the firm's stock is accepted for listthey can be placed only where minors, ing, it will be one of the few coin ma- change mechanisms which will give chine companies ever listed on the "Big change for any coin up to a half dollar, monly quoted by financial papers in makes, it possible for factory customers "Further in the future, promotion- over-the-counter quotations, but none to get their change right at the machine minded dreamers foresee the day when are listed at present on the stock ex- site and thus no time is lost to the change,

Makers Ready Varied Mchs.

121

Adjustable dispensers and coin changers topping list of peacetime innovations.

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Many innovations for vending machines are in the offing for operators as soon as manufacturers ated as independent enterprises for profit get sufficient materials and enough manpower to insure quantity production.

A survey of vending machine manufacturers, distributors and operators reveals that new venders will not hit the market much before January or February in sufficient number to ease the new" demand for machines brought about by, the return of cigarettes and new loca-

As these new vendings devices come off the assembly lines they will embody many new features which manufacturers have planned and which distributors and operators have suggested as an improvement to seiling vender products.

Cigarette operators here express a preference for cigvenders of six-seven.or eight columns now that cigs are plentiful once again and are making a strong. bld. for sales thru: venders. In Chicago cigvenders are banned, but the Windy City operators still operate thousands of venders in the suburbs and other parts of Cook County. Operators interviewed feel that clgvenders of more than eight columns create a possibility of "dead" columns: These latter designated columns occur if the operator attempts to sell a different brand in each column, and as the big name brands sell first, the

BALL GUM

is still scarce and will be for the comingyear; better order Marbles now, the best substitute!

CAN STILL SUPPLY Glass, Agate, Assorted Color Marbles. Keg of '21,000 \..... 23.80



TORR

PENNA.

Be Smart--Be 'Advanced'! THE NEW "ADVANCE" BULK VENDOR OF TOMORROW IS ON THE WAY I

When better machines are built -- "ADV ANCE" will build them! WRITE FOR INFORMATION



Beer, for Adults

"Beer dispensers were cautiously men- sold to the public. tioned, always with the protestation that cannot buy. (Chicago's Mayor Edward J. Kelly, ever solicitous that youth be Board." Aireon Manufacturing Com- Operators feel that sale of merchandise not led astray, bans cigarette vending pany and F. L. Jacobs Company both thru venders can be increased materially machines lest his city's school children are listed on the Curb Exchange, and if the machine is equipped, with a fall, he precoclously led into use of the the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company is com- changer. The advantage of a changer weed.)

Frosted Vender For Candy Seen Industry's Need

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Possible new profits may awalt the ingenious coin machine operator who can contrive a refrigerated candy vender.

Currently the candy industry is seeking a means of holding up sales, particularly of chocolate and chocolate-coated bars, thru the hot months, . The O. P. Baur Confectionery Company, of Deuver, iss'reported to besprepared to launch a sales compaign next summer using refrigerated display cases.

Logical next step would seem to be installation of refrigerating, units in candy venders, which would enable them to operate at full capacity with soft candles the year-round. As it is now, many operators are forced to switch to harder candles in the summer months. In many cases, this results in a drop in Gales.

Loft Candy Declares Dividend

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Directors of Loft Candy, Inc., declared a dividend of .15 cents per share of common stock, payable January 9 to shareholders of record December 17.

Now that the cig shortage is definitely Over, smokers are being choosy and many shortage will get the snub.

Operators of clgvenders, vendidrinks improvement in change mechanisms. Some manufacturers are giving much of their time to development of new ((See New Vender Ideas, on page, 130)



VENDING MACHINES 122

• The Billboard

December 1, 1945

Plan New Machine Display At Candy Meeting in June

dustry will have its first show of new. machinery and related equipment since 1942 in connection with the annual meeting of the National Confectioners' Association in Chicago the last week of June, 1946. It will be held in the also went on record for what was termed Stevens Hotel,

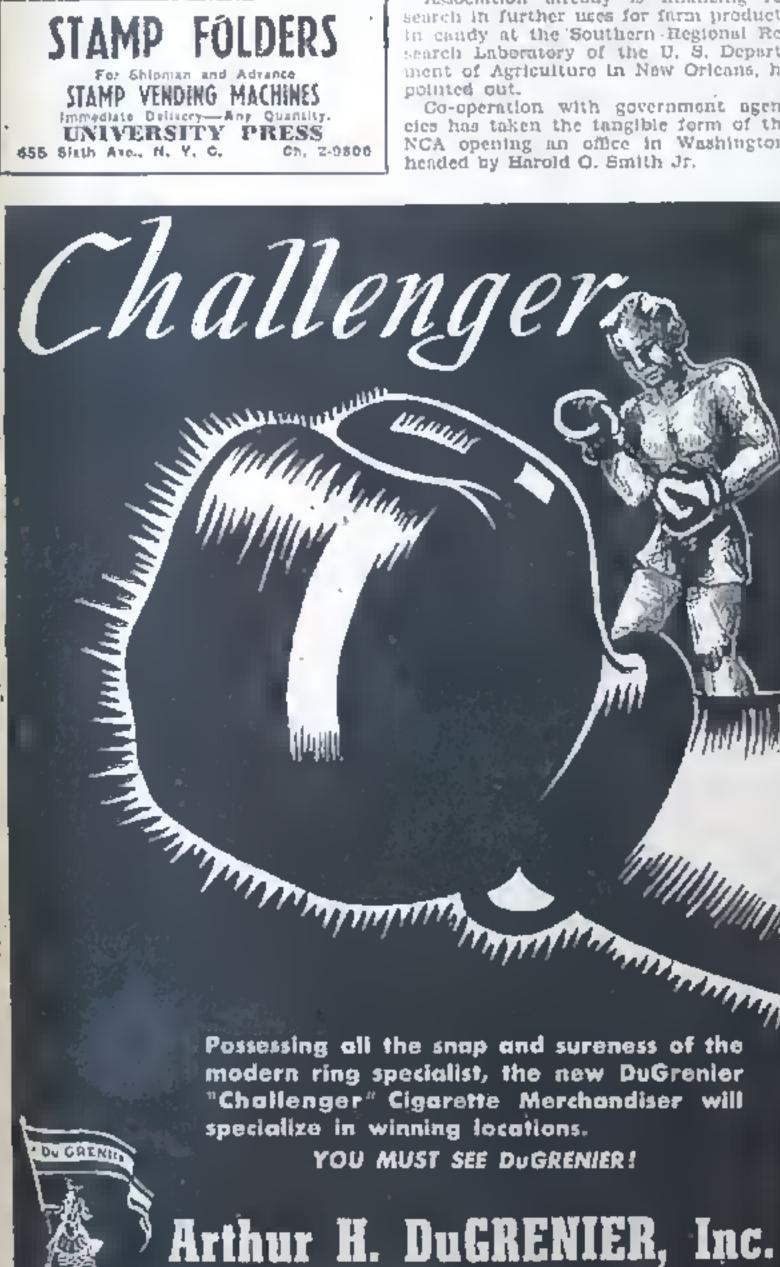
NCA executives with the steering com- ernment and the wholesale-relati dismittee of the Council on Candy here tributive mechanism. - Inst week-end.

peeted to be among items displayed, since sale of candy by venders has been with both government and inbor; arereported climbing steadily thru the war Scure.

Importance of the vender was further emphasized by a report to the session with present and predicted trade condifrom George F, Dudik, Foodstuffs Division of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestle Commerce. Candy bara now represent 52 per cent of all caudy sold, compared with 25 per cent 20 years ago, he reported. Bulk candles, meanwhile, dropped from 40 per cent to 16 per cent. and penny goods slipped from 16 per cent to 3. Packaged candles rose from 12 per cent of the industry's sales to 20 per cent.

Rar Drop

Earlier, J. C. Capt, director of the consus, reported that manufacturers' sales of confectioneries, including chocolate products, in September, 1045, were 10 percent below those of the same month of 1944. This was an increase of 19 percent over August, but sales in dollars were just even for the first nine mouths of this year and were just even with



15 Hale Street

WASHINGTON, Nov. 24,-Candy in- those of the same period last year. Capt reported the average wholesale price per pound of candy, at 24.5 cents in September this year, compared with an average of 22.8 cents a year earlier.

2. 2. 2.

At the NGA session here, the industry a "four-star special" program of co-Announcement came at a moeting of operation with agriculture, labor, gov-

Points of co-operation approved by Vending machines miturally are ex- the directors included: Improvement and strengthening the industry's relationship . doubling promotion thru expanded sales and advertising programs, and adoption of new merchandising techniques to cope tions.

> The Council on Candy, promotion wing of the association, announced that it would continue its industry-backed merchandising and educational program to "Reveal further not only the food values and general consumer acceptance of the industry's products, but also the glamorous part played by them in the Amarican way of life."

Stress Co-Operation

Phillip P. Gott, NCA president, declared it is "The industry's intention to greatly cogo, San Francisco and New York. increase the income of American farmleaders and by research, designed to cnlarge both the volume and the variety of food products utilized in manufacturing Spring, Hudson and Vandam Sts., N. Y. candy." He said the industry niready is buying raw products from farmers Inc., Spring, Hudson and Vandam Sis., at the rate of \$300,000,000 a year.

Association already is fluancing rein candy at the Southern Regional Rev. 12, N. Y. search Laboratory of the U.S. Depart-

Co-operation with government agencies has taken the tangible form of the Chicago, San Francisco and New York. NCA opening an office in Washington,

Candy Bars

Following is a list of candy bars and packaged, hard candy, suitable for vending machines, currently advertised as available:

BIT-O-HONEY made by Schutter Candy Co., St. Louis 3, Mo.

BLACK CROWS made by Mason, Au & Maganhoimer Confectionery Mfg. Co., 92 Pincapple St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

BUTTERFINGER made by Curties Candy Co., Chicago 13, Ill.

CHICKEN DINNER made by Sperry Candy Co., Milwaukee 4. Wis.

CHOCOLATE PEANUT CHEWS made by D. Goldenberge, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Co., Chicago and Danville, Ill.

DENVER SANDWICH made by Sparty Gandy Co., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Euclid Candy Co., Chicago, San Fran- 14-17. cisco, and New York.

FORESTWOOD FLASH made by P. Margarella, 477-481 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.

FORESTWOOD MARSHMALLOW made P. Margarella, 477-481 Brooma St., New York 13, N. Y.

FORESTWOOD WONDERBAR made by by P. Margarella, 477-481 Broome' St., New York 13, N. Y.

FULL OF ALMONDS made by Euclid Candy Co., Chicago, San Francisco and New York.

GO made by Euclid Candy Co., Chi-

GREENWICH VILLAGE FUDGE made ers by co-operating with agricultural, by P. Margarella, 477-481 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.

JUJUBES made by Henry Heide, Inc.,

JUJYFRUITS made by Henry Helde, N. Y.

LaFAYETTE MIXED made by Hawley search in further uses for farm products & Hoops, 271 Mulberry St., New York

LICORICE PASTILLES made by Henry ment of Agriculture in New Orleans, he Heide, Inc., Spring, Hudson and Vandam Sts., New York.

LOVE NEST made by Euclid Candy Co.,

METRO made by Metro Chocolate Co.,

Chi Meeting Is the First in NATD Plan

Three Others To Follow

NEW YORK, Nov. 24 .- National Association of Tobacco Distributors this weekannounced plans to hold four regional CHUCKLES made by Fred W. Amend Conventions, and merchandising' fairs during the first four months of 1946.

Series will start with a four-day Midwestern meet in Chicago. It will be DOLLY DIMPLE FUDGE made, by held at the Paimer House January

> Southern convention will be held in the St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, February 14 and 15. Eastern meeting will be at the Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, March 18-20. Western session will be at the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, April 18 and 10.

Sales Clinic

In addition to the regular programs all conventions will feature sales manngers' seminars, modern merchandising clinics and management analysis, the announcement said. Display and exhibit facilities may be arranged thru NATO headquarters at 200 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The association, which claims a membership representing 1,000,000 U.S. retall tobacco outlets, includes some cigaretic vending machine operators. New models of venders probably will be among items on display in convention exhibit rooms.



Inc., 159-171 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn N. Y. NECCO CHASE MINTS made by New

England Confectionery Co.; 254 Massachuselts Ave., Cambridge, Mass, NECCO CHOCOLATE PEPPERMINTS made by New England Confectionery Co.,

254 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. NECCO BOLSTER made by New England Confectionery Co., 254 Massachusetts Ave., Gambridge, Mass.

NECCO SKY BAR made by New England Confectionery Co., 264 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

NECCO WAFERS made by New England Confectionery Co., 254 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

OLD NICK made by Schutter Candy Co., SI, Louis J, Mo.

PLAYTIME TOYS made by Hawley & Hoops, 271 Mulberry SL, New York 13,-N. Y.

QUEEN ANNE made by Queen Anne Candy Co., Hammond, Ind,

QUEEN ANNE PEGAN, ROLL inside by Queen Anne Candy Co., Hammond, Ind.

RED GAP made by Euclid Candy Co., Chleago, San Francisco and New York.

SCOTCH MINTS made by Hawley & Hoops, 371 Mulberry St., New York 12, N. Y.

SEVEN-UP made by Trudeau Gandles. Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

SNOWS WILD CHERRY, DROPS made by Snows Wild Cherry Drops, Inc., 255 W. 18th St., New York 11, N. Y.

TANGOS made by Bunte Brothers, 3301 Feanklin Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

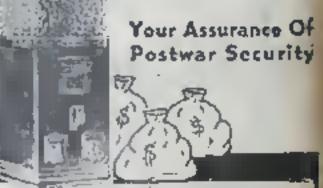
WELCH'S FUDGE made by James O. Wetch Co., Cambridge, Mass.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PEPPER-MINT made by P. Margarella, 477-481 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.

E.A. Ash Announced As Appliance Chief; **R.Rodem Sales Head**

DETROIT, Nov. 24 .- Rex C. Jacobs, president of F. L. Jacobs Company, announced appointment of Edward A. Ashas director of the firm's major appliance division which includes Coca-Cola buttie vending machines, automatic home laundries and electric steam irons. Company also makes automotive parts.

Ash will also serve as advertising manager for the company. Robert H. Roden will continue as sales manager of the Launderall washers, Jacobs suid.



Time and time again Northwestern bulk senders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-moleers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to invest in Northwesterns--venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.



ANNOUNCING

The New

"CASH TRAY"

Nut Vending Machine

Two Models:

- Ic Model --- Sc Model
- A Proven Machino
- Beautiful in Appearance
- Perfect in Operation
- Low in Price **Prompt Octiveries.**

Distributorships Open at Leading Points in U. S. for Responsible Representatives.



1 Sanitary Napkin Vendor, 10c @ 522.5 New Daval X-Ray, 56 (2) 19.51 1 Electro Daseball Counter Machino Ø 15.76 1 Mills Jack-In-Box Stand M. PORNER R.F.D. 1, Atheritic, N. O.

Haverhill, Mass.

December 1, 1945 .

SPECIAL S Northwestern Model 33 \$5.95 EA. \$5.75 In Lots of 5 \$5.60 In Lots of 10 STLVER, KING PEANUT MACHINES \$7.95 EACH

U

0

וגבל

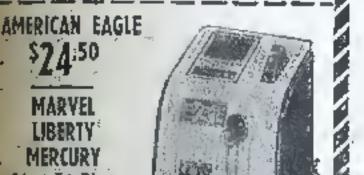
VICTOR MODEL V'S ON HAND NOW ! Send your orders: in guickly! \$10.50 EACH SPECIAL SALE MILLS YEST POCKETS FACTORY RECONDITIONED, CLEAN

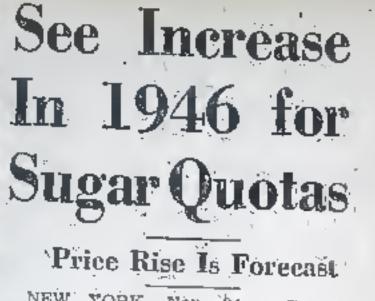
and IN 1st CLASS WORKING ORDER

HERE WE ARE!

BLUE & GOLD \$54:50 👂 CHROME \$69.50

Pays Out 2-20 Nickels According to Combination





NEW YORK, Nov. 24. - George L. Wright, vice-president of the prominent New York sugar brokerage firm, Lamborn & Company, Inc., confirmed recent forecasts of The Billboard that soft drink bottlers and candymakers may expect more sugar after the first quarter of 1946. But Wright warned that sugar users must expect to pay considerably higher prices unless price controls are retained. B. W. Dyer & Company, another large Manhattan sugar wholesaler, joined in this warning.

"In fact, it seems more than probable that government price controls may have to be carried on well into 1947 to avoid runaway prices of sugar," Wright told a meeting of carbonated drink bottlers at Trenton, N. J.

Statement from the Dyer company pointed out that "the complete release of all sugar controls in the first nine months of 1946 would probably mean refined prices substantially higher than seven cents a pound." Present celling for fine granulated sugar refined in the (See Increase Sugar Quota on page 129)

Mag Article Figures Vender Sales Hitting \$500,000,000 a rear

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Vending machine industry is the subject of an article in the November issue of Magazine Digest under the title "Mechanical Mutes Market Millions,"

Article features activities of Nathaniel Leverone and the Automatic Canteen Company. Writer estimates that more than \$500,000,000 worth of merchandlse is vended by machines annually in the United States. He reports that before the cigarette shortage 750,000,000 packs came out of venders yearly along with 600,000,000 candy bars. Quotes from Leverone bring out the necessity for machine servicemen to be neat, courteous and friendly, and the need for clean, sanitary machines. Also emphasized is "the major occupational hazard" of the industry-chiseling, Point is illustrated by the story of the operator of 200 peanut machines who found 14,000 slugs in his money boxes in the first month of business.

VENDING MACHINES 123

Trade Data

The Billboard

Candy bars now represent 52 per cent, of all candy sold, according to the U. S. Department of Commerce. Twenty years ago bars amounted to only 25 percent.

.Packaged goods amount to 30 per (cent of candy) sales compared with 12 per centy in 1925. Penny candles amount to 3 per cent against 16 per cent 'then.'

D. of A. Claims **Bottom of Sugar Barrel in Sight**

WASHINGTON Nov. 24 .- Bottom, of the U. S. sugar barrel will be in sight. for the next three months as we approach the new year with 1,000,000 tons; less on hands than at the first of this year, says Earl-B. Wilson, director of the sugar branch, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Story that Wilson told the directors. and 'officers' of 'the' National' Confection-'ers' Association here this week had few bright spots in it.

"We are in an emergency on sugar right now," he declared.. "There is no opportunity to rebuild stocks over, the .. operating basis.

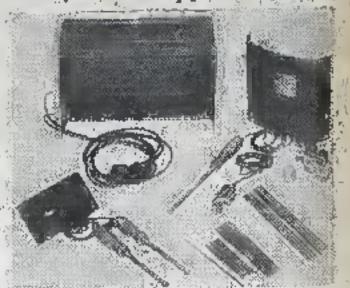
"We are at a point, for example, where we are transporting best sugar from our mountain areas to Ohio, which, normally is supplied from the South and East.' Our situation will be worst of all in the early part of 1946.

"In 1947 we look for very substantial, improvement," he continued. "Europe's demands will be much less. Its beet sugar planting will be bigger. This year, only '70 per cent of France's beets could be harvested. Lack of fucl prevented shipping some of the beets to the mills, even after they had been harvested."

Short Till March

In reply to a question from the audi-

-Something New! Be Your Own Welder! IT'S EASY TO WELD Tools, Home Appliances, etc.



Compact, partable, easy lo operate "SPITFIRE "WELDER" outfit 'is yours for what it might cost to have a profes-

sional repairmon do a few jobs! Plugs in any clectric outlet, AC or DC, 110 Volts, Ideal for light; 🖁 work on all types of metal - iron, steel, brass, copper, aluminum, etc. Complete with all access

instructions.



WITH CARRYING sories and supplies. Full CASE: \$23.95

Coin machines, vending machines, amusement' machines-all of them can be repaired now this easy way! Instead of having idle machines because of broken parts instead of paying costly bills for outside welding? or brazing . . . do it yourself in your own shop. Do it with the "Spitfire,"

SUPER WELDER MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. BB; 23 E. 20 St., New York 13 Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. B 23 E. 20 Stij N. Y. 13, N. Y. Enclosed is payment for 1 welder on 5-day examination offer. Namo City & State

1¢ or 5¢ Piny 12.1 Olgatolito Reols, F.P. Token or Querter Award. \$19.50 SPECIAL OFFER Superiors, and Pannypecks and Other Alst. Reci Games - in Good Working Order! 5 FOR \$49.50 SAMPLE. \$12.50 USED COUNTER GAMES Mulaicapo Counter Madel Movies .: \$39,50 25,00 Victor View-o-Scope : Exhibit Photoscope 17.50 Grip Tester, Counter Model 12.50 Liberty Bell, 1c.or 5c Taken' or Quarter Payout 10.50 Grip Tester, Arcado Style, with Heavy Cast Iron Stand and Feat Platform 39.50 Marvel, Gig. Reels, Tokon Payout, . 19.50 Like New 8:90 Brand New, 14 & 35 29.60 Shipman Moh., 3 Gol., 14, 94, 84 STEEPLECKASE, '1¢, Real Monay

SLOTS & CONSOLES

Maker 19.50.

Totas Leaguers 40.00

W1111ng 10% Ri	alelops		1.1	1.0.1	2 00.00
derinings 6d' 911	ver Ohli	of .	1.1.4	1.1	149.50.
Jumbo Perades					
High Hand		611	1.5.5		188.00
Jennings Gilver	Monn		1		09.60
					 1.1 1.1

MUSIC BOXES

219.50 Wurlluzer 71 Counter Model Mills Thrones 299.50 All 'Machines Checked, Grated, Ready for Shipment.

1/3 Deposit Required With All Orders, Salance C, D. D., Full Paymont Must Accompany All Orders Under \$20.00. SEND FOR LIST OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINES!

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN STREET PHILADELPHIA 237 PA.

LONDON, Nov. 24 .- Increased play has been noted in the thousands of arcades: in England due to increased "take honie" Day standards that have been adopted Tecently.

62

Bond Quota Set For Candy Firms

BALTIMORE, Nov. 24 .- Candy industry liere has accepted a quota of \$750,000 for the Victory Bond campaign. S. A. Spector, member of the firm of Speclalty Candy Company, has been named general chairman for the candy manufacturers; jobbers and salesmen;

Rulph J. Klotzbaugh, president of Josselyn's, Inc., candy ber munufacturers, has been named chairman of the candy manufacturers! drive. .

Because of the shortage of hotel space Baltimore's annual candy industry banquet was called off this year. In former years candy manufacturers and distributors, particularly those located in the East, attended the banquet. The Confectionery Salesmen's Club of Baltimore usually arranges for the banquet, working in co-operation with the Maryland Wholesale Confectioners! Association and the Manufacturers' Association of Baltimore:

Despite the fact that they had to forego their banquet, the confection salesmen held their own annual meeting last week and reinstated, all current officers. vice-president; Irvin 'R. Hosking, secre-Lary-treasurer. Board of directors is headed by John A. Wintz and composed of S. A. Spector, G. Harry Gerwig, T. Don-" "ald Elliott, John G. Pentz and Samuel Rosenthal.

Officers will be installed at a meeting. of the Salesmen's Club at the Lord Baltimore Hotel December 3.

ence, asking, whether sugar allotments might; be, increased in the first quarter, of 1946, Wilson said, "I'll answer that this way: The cane production areas will get going in February. There will be no substantial arrival of sugar until March."

He said the allocations for that period would be made early in December.

Previously, Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson announced that 4,000,-000 tons out of a U.S. supply of 37,000.-000 tons will be shipped to Europe and North Airica in the fourth quarter of this year. This was reported to represent about, a 50° per cent increase in shipments to these areas. European shipments will go to England, Norway, France, Italy, Greece and the United National Relief and Renabilitation Administration. None will go to Russia, Wilson said.

Anderson predicted that sugar rationing, at least for industrial disers. would continue into/1947. George L. Wright, New York sugar broker. forecast that rationing for household users might/end in the fourth quarter of 1946.

Wilson predicted a "very substantial 'improvement' in 1947; but added that. control may run to the advent of the Cuban cane crop early in 1947."

Bottlers Plan Plant Changes

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla., Nov. 24 .---Delegates at the annual convention of Florida bottlers last week heard Wilbur H. Glenn, of Columbus, Ga., say that soft drink bottling plants, will spend \$50,000,000 in 1946 for improvements in "plant enlargement, bottling and vending equipment." Glenn is director of the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages.

He also announced that the soft drink industry will give employment to at Walter Wells is president; Walter Wintz, least 20,000 more workers than were employed by the trade during the prewar years.

> In a word of encouragement to citrus growers here, Glenn said that the citrus fruit industry will likewise benefit from extended use of juices by bottlers and from many improvements in bottling methods. Glenn also made the (See BOTTLERS PLAN on page 130)



FOR SALE ESTABLISHED POSTAGE STAMP ROUTES IN Philadelphia, Harrisburg, Seranton, McKeesport, Pittsburgh, Pa.-Trenton, Newark, N. J.-New York City, N. Y .-- Cleveland, Ohio FOR INFORMATION WRITE

ASCO VENDING MACHINE EX. 55 Branford St.; Newark S, N. J.



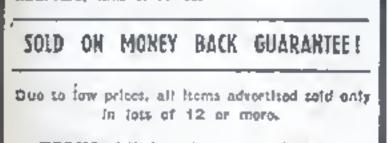
AMUSEMENT MACHINES 124

The Billboard

Bowling Alleys Prove Top Spots

December 1, 1945





TERMS: 1/S Deposit, Salance O. O. D.

Keglers Like **Trade Data** Coin Devices

In the 10,000 U.S. bowling alleys, nearly 18,000,000 keglers play regularly, according to trade sources. This traffic makes alleys top locations.

Between frames and games they drop coins into an estimated 50,000 coin machines from penny peanut venders to ray guns, jukes and photomats.

Hy-G AmusementCo., Minneapolis, Boosts Staff, Buys Building

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 24.-Hy-G Amusement Company, distributor of juke and other coin machines, has purchased a one-story building formerly occupied by the Benson Music Company, Hy Greenstein and Jonas Bessler, company officials, announced. It adjoins the company's present structure at 1415 Washington Avenue, South.

The building is being transformed into a workshop with floor space estimated at 40 by 65 feet. An entry-way is being cut between the firm's present quarters and the new building.

At the same time, the company shop located in the back of the firm's old building, is being remodeled into modernistic display guarters to show the new machines as they come off the assembly line.

While expanding its quarters, the firm also has added three mon to its staff. two of them former employees.

CONSOLES	
Bally Club Bells,	
F. P., C. P. Each	C180 00
Bally Hi-Hand,	9102-00
F. P., C. P.	749.00
ARCADE	143400
Mutoscope Automatic	
Photomatom	9495.no
Mutoscope 5-Recl	0.1.10.00
Selector	250.00
F. P. & K. Skee Barrel	
· Roll (like new)	295.00
Bally Rapid Fire	99.00
Scientific Baseball:	79.00
Air Raider	
Sky Fighter	225.00
Keency Submarine	75.00
· PINS	
Grand Canyon	\$199.00
Arizona	199.00
Sky Chief	145.00
5-10-20	100.00
Shangri-La	125.00
Air Circus	100.00
Liberty	125.00
P. & S-Torpedo Patrol	89.00
P. & S.—Paratroops	89.00
Усная	65.00
Yenus PHONOGRAPHS	
600Key	\$425.00
500	450.00
700	625.00
800	725.00
850	795.00
8800-E. S. R. C 8200-E. S. R. C	625.00
8200-E. S. R. C.	675.00
5c Seeburg Wireless	
Boxes	
AMERICAN VENDIN	IG CO
APILKILAN YUNDIN	



PHONOGRAPHS WANTED We Will Pay Cash for WURLITZER 61 - 71 - 81 - 616 - 24SEEBURG Rex - Cem - Regal -Vogue — Classic — Colonel —Envoy — 8809 — 9800. ROCK-OLA Counter Models-Standard-DeLuxe-Super-Masters. State Price Desired. Write or Wire NOVELTY CO. 2045 Irving Park Road, Chicago 18 .



mained open 20 hours a day and at times were forced to limit play on certhe situation has not eased much because of the shortage of new alleys and equipment.

50,000 machines reported

on alley locations drawing

play from 18,000,000 fans

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- With the nation's

18,000,000 bowlers rolling into the second

half of the 1945-'46 season, attention has

been brought to the thousands of amuse-

ment muchines, venders, jukes and other coln-operated devices which have been

serving bowling sportsmen and spectators

Almost without exception, enterprising

coin machine operators list bowling al-

leys near the top as good locations. The

sport has proved so popular with spec-

tators that coin machine operators, no matter how large the territory in which

they operate, usually keep protty close

tab on available bowling alley locations.

often operate in connection with these

bowling centers. All are ideal locations

for coin machines, and in the 10,000

bowling alleys in the United States, trade

authorities estimate there are an average

of five amusement machines per location

in addition to an average of one juke

box per two locations. In all, it is esti-

mated that there are approximately

50,000 coin-operated amusement devices

in bowling alleys and about 5,000 juke

bonanza for proprietors. Many alleys re-

During the war bowling alleys were a

Cocktall lounges, restaurants and bars

thruout the country.

boxes.

Foreeast New Alleys

Many new alleys probably will be built and operated during the next several years, however. Women bowlers who belonged to wartime industrial leagues will continue to fellow the sport during peacetime. Many veterans who had their recreation restricted during service are expected to take up bowling balls, too. As new alleys are opened to accommodate the crowds each will present a potential coin machine amusement and vending location,

A breakdown of bowling alley potentialities reveals an interesting ploture in Chicago, the leading bowling center.

Here, more than in any other major city, bowling alleys have proved a good location field for all types of coinoperated amusement and vending equipment. There are also numerous combination bowling alleys and loungs setups around town which draw many more thousand customers than their prime payces, the bowlers.

Trade sources estimate that in Chi7 cago's 200-plus bowling establishments there are approximately 2,500 amusement machines. These are, of course, in addition to an average of one juke per bowling location in the Windy City. There are approximately 1,000,000 bowlers in Chicago, the bowling center of the nation say bowling authorities.

Play Runs High

"While arcade play and tavern patronage of amusement machines has fallen off considerably in Chicago since V-J Day-with the exception of hypoed play on week ends and school holidaysbowling alley locations have had a. bonanza of coin machine play since the beginning of the pin season.

In addition to the estimated 1,000,000 bowlers in Chicago, it is estimated that there are an additional 1,000,000 persons who come to watch the pine fall. Thus, a potential market of 2,000,000 people for coin-operated amusement machines and vending devices prevails thruout Chicago's bowling season.

Reliable trade sources, report that amusement machines in Chicago bowling alleys are operated by no more than 10 operators, these controling 95 per cent (See BOWLING ALLEYS on page 127)

Aaron Finn, who was with Hy-G until tain days to servicemen only. Currently he joined the Federal Bureau of Investigation four years ago as an income tax investigator, has returned to the company as a salesman.

> Wally Jones, former servicemen who has been working in a war plant the last three years, has returned to the shop. Ernie Haberman, one-time coin machine routeman in Minneapolis, has joined the company, heading the amplifier repair section of the shop.

> Greenstein and Bessler reported that business has been holding up well with used equipment moving out just as fast as it is recalved.

FOR SALE

1 25¢ Mills Melon Slot, Rebuilt 135.00 1 25¢ Mills Silver Chrome, Rebuilt ... 190.00 2 25¢ Pace All-Star Blue Fronts. Ea. 80.00 2 10¢ Pace All-Star Blue Fronts. Ea. 75.00 4 25¢ Columbia Slot, D.J.' Ee. 80.00 All 3-5 Parouts 6 Sweepitako J.P.-P.O. One Balls. Es. 540.00 40 Mills Load Stands with Keys. Es. ... 5 Mills Load Stands without Keys or 3.00 Locking Bars, Ed. 2.50 R.W.B. Tickets, 2100 to 2170. Bag... 1.50 1/3 Doposit With Order.

FORST MUSIC & NOVELTY 1279 Main Street GREEN BAY, WIS. Phone A-5882 & H-5117



PASTIME AMUSEMENT

Daytan 10, Ohio

(No. 5086)

810 Fifth St. Miami Beach 39, Florida Phone = 58-1619 AMERICAN VENDING CO 1891 Concy Island Ave. Brooklyn 30, N. Y. Phone # ESplanade 5-1836



10(

Spot.

214 Janes

945

00

-00

00

001

00

00

00

00

00

ŪQ.

00

0Q]

00

00

00

ÛŰ.

00

00

00

00

60

00

80

00 -

00.

80 :

V Eus

The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 125



F. Turner Cites WartimeChange For Rise in Biz

DETROFT, Nov. 24. - At least one branch of the coin machine industry has enjoyed-and continues to enjoy-prosperity beyond the actual capacity of the machines as a result of wartime changes. This is the field of tollet door lock machines, in which the Nik-O-Lok Company is probably the leading operator.

Fred E. Turner, divisional manager of the company, and a many-times president of the Automatic Merchandisers' Association of Michigan, reports that the machines have been doing more business than in any pre-war period. For the past three years the situation has been constantly good.

This may be explained largely by the amount of traffic and moving around from one part of the country to another. Coin lock machines are largely concentrated in two types of locations, hotels and railway and bus stations, Hotels and transportation agencies of all types have enjoyed unprecedented peak loads, and travel has probably boomed even more since the lifting of gasoline. rationing. Result is that while most machine operators report some cessation of activity in their fields, this branch of the business finds grosses actually soaring.

Essential Service

Secret of success of the coin lock field has been the unobtrusive concentration upon an essential service, and the maintenance of a high standard of operation and cleanliness. The public has become accustomed to the expectation that suitable standards of service will be maintained by the locations where these locks are placed, and patronage has increased as people moved across the country into strange territories. It has been a case where the coin machine, in a specialized form, has become the definite trade-mark of quality, just as much as the trade-mark of any nationally known company has come to mean a definite standard of sales or performance.



Highren and sort w Winner Row Franky applications were services from below all approximation would be needed

The main problem has been to handle the volume of business during a time of help shortage. The collection system used is divided between direct collection by the Nik-O-Lok Company and collection by the individual location owners. The company's own operations, of course, are performed under wartime handlcaps, but with constant insistence upon prawar caliber of operation and service, under Turner's general supervision.

Help Problem

In the case of the many locations where the local manager is in charge of collection, however, another problem arises. Help has changed so frequently in these translent industries that the managers find they just about get a man broken in to handle the collections properly when he must be replaced. New help forgets to make the frequent collections which must be made. The machines are in such constant use that they must be collected far more often. than before the war.

Result is that the capacity of the coin box is quickly reached, yet more customers want the essential service provided.. They try to jam the nickels into the coln chute, and the result is a quick service call." Trouble has usually been. that the coin has been jammed.

In recent months, the company has developed a new type of coin chute protection, as the result of assigning a special mechanics to research in this field. New device will prevent the jamming of additional coins into the machine after it is full, thus preventing the service difficulties which arise from overuse. However, the need for frequent collection from the machines; as long as the present demand keeps up, is essential, Turner indicated.

ONE BALL

97.50

GOODHOPE, LA.

IN MAN HOUSE HITS INC.

oin machine operators who have? made breakdown tests of this osmium-tipped needle report two distinct advantages (1) longer needle life assured by its construction and durability and (2) a definite saving in operation cost because records last longer under its cushioned playing action.

Use the Jensen Needle for dependability, safety and economy. Write or phone for prompt deliveries,

A handy Servicekit is supplied with every 100 needles.

JAMES H. MARTIN CO. 1407 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Illinois TELEPHONE LINCOLN 1010



NEW CHROMES -> \$79.50 GOLD DITIONED liko NEW! All Mills Escalator Type Machines will fit into Se, 10e or 25c Gold Chromes. Our job will compare to any NEW MACHINE. All this value is included for only \$79.50. Price Includes: 3 Piece Castings and Accessories, Cabinet, Drill Proofing, Award Piate, Coin Cup. SLOTS FOR SALE! Master DeLuzo Touch Nut and Bolt Kit ..., 5, 5.76 #3463 Operating Lever Spring Kit 7.65 Jackpot Glass, Sech. 1.00 Lock & Pin'Assembly \$2.75 Repair Light 1.80 Chrome Award Gards, 25¢ Tubo and Hoppers 2.50 2/5 or 3/5 3.50 Mills Back Door Locks 2.50 20 Stop Star Whitels. 2.25 Main Clock Gears... 3.00 Donomination Buttons Jackpolas, Jackpolas, 12,50 Brown Front .60 Idter Gears Strips for Mills Blue Front 2.50 .80 "Jumbo," Set 1.00 10 FL Rubber Extension Diso Plugs25 .86 Mills Fully Chromod Cords With Rubber Plug .49 Handles 4.60 Posts 2.25

AMUSEMENT MACHINES ··

126

Write for all coin machine parts and supplies. Orders filled promptly.

CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CO. 652 W. Walnut • Tel. DEArborn 2034 • Chicago 6, Ill.

OPERATE-GIVING 'EM CAN'T AWAY! 5¢ Club Bells, Comb. F.P. & Payout 25 8 Pace Reels Jr., Some With Bulls, Payout Models. All Havo Fruit Recis 05.00 11 Poco Record, Rebuilt by Evans, Liko New, 30 Drum 295.00 2.

BergmanOpensSales **Concern in Buffalo;** Sons Due Back Soon

The Billboard

BUFFALO, Nov. 24 .- Alfred Bergman has opened his new distributing firm, Alfred Sales, Inc., in new, modern quarters in the heart of Buffalo's coin machine district. 'He said the concern will handle is complete line of automatic phonographs, amusement and vending machines as well as parts, accessories und other products for coin machine operators.

Firm, however, still awalts return of Bergman's two sons, Alfred Jr., and Leroy, from the armed forces. Former will head the parts department and Leroy will direct the service end, he said. Both are slated for discharge soon. At present, Leo Pascink, formerly with Wurlitzer, is service manager. Helping him aro John Berger, Wesley Schloerb, Lester Bergman and Joe Cosimano. Bookkeeper is Mildred Vastola, and secretary is Jerry Davis.

Bergman is reported to have spent more than \$25,000 in remodeling the company's nawly acquired building at. 1005-1008 Main Street. Layout has large showrooms on the main floor with nearly 2,500 square feet of display space. Frontkoynotes the modern design carried out thru the showrooms and offices: Decorating scheme is blond and natural wainut panelling with a burnt-orange trim in the display section. Offices are on an elevation at one side of the building. and a large plate glass window gives full view of the showfloor. Repair, refinishing and parts departments are in the. rear.

Property extends from Main thru the block to North Pearl Street.

Bergman entered the coin machine trade in 1935 operating pin games and diggers and later branching into music boxes. He is continuing to operate his Royal Amusement Company. For a time, be operated a record shop, but sold it when the disk shortage struck and his sons entered the armed forces.



December, 1, 1945





ÔF

075

OR

\SE

OR

0N

107

THE.

t loo

1

111

10

1:41

100 c H

p 10

R.

动物

15月1日

50.10 75.40

13.13 55.50 19.91

T'

DATO

100.50

71.01 14.51 51.65

L 16 %.

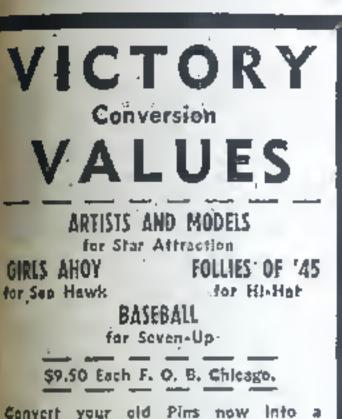
127

FOR SALE 8 Chrome Vest Pockets . \$57.50 7 Blue & Gold Vest 3 Super Bells Comb., 5c\$249,50 Baker's Pacer, D. D. \$265.00 2 Bally, High Hands 3 Mills Jumbo Parades, 5c Comb. Mint Vender, Lucky; Lucre Mills 25c Gold Chromes, 2/5 Mills 25c Brown Fronts, 3/5 5 Gold Q.T.'s 5c Orig.

A Wurlitzer Twin-12 Rollaway with 7 Packard Boxes and Speaker\$475.00 Wurlitzer 950

1 Sceburg 8800, Wireless Terms: Va Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

STERLING NOVELTY 667-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky. Wholesale Distributors



Convert your old Plas now into a FLASHY-NEW-1945 MODEL. No mechanical changes necessary.

Minneapolis Coin Op Has Poster Printed For Navy Recruiting

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 24.-Fred Gates, Minneapolis arcade operator, who took active part in patriotic efforts during the war, has not stopped working even with the end of hostilities. He heads the Playland Amusement Company:

Among other wartime public services, Gates financed telephone calls home for worthy satiors in Minneapolis who were lonely for their familles. He plugged the sale of War Bonds and Stamps with neon signs in his arcade on Hennepin Avenue. Besides. Gates gave assistance to numerous servicemen in other ways:

His latest activity is the printing of handbills which call upon naval reserve men discharged from the service to reenlist in the regular navy. The colorful posters are displayed in prominent locations throut the city, pointing out the urgent need for navy veterans to re-enlist at the present time. The posters, which also are handed out in Gates' arcade, carry the addresses of the nearest naval recruiting stations in Minnesota and North Dakota.

Navy recruiters have praised Gates for effort and he has been called "one of the best friends the navy has in Minneap-0118."

BOWLING ALLEYS (Continued from page 124)

of the locations, which display the aforamentioned 2,500 amusement machines.

Most machines are placed in strategic spots near the alleys where the bowlers and spectators have ready access to them. Favorite sites seem to be close to the taprooms or the alleys proper. In a number of the city's top bowling centers machines have been set up in special arcade alcoves where enthusiasts may play machines without spectator traffic interference.

Day and Night

At the Bowllum, operated under the same roof as Helsing's Vodvil Lounge, on the North Side gold coast, amusement muchines are set up in an arcade by themselves. On location are 20 amusement games, all coln operated. In addition, this 30-alley establishment has one photo machine and one foot scale raygun machine. Machine-play potentialities here are heightened considerably by the fact that the establishment is open 24 hours. At the Marigold Areade, a near North Side 32-alley establishment, machines of approximately the same type make up a coin machine amusement layout of six machines. Goranson's de luxe alleys on the west side of the city have 15 amusement machines which get a steady play from the bowlers and spectators who roll over 30 alleys. As new amusement machines hit the market it is expected that bowling alley locations will be the first to try their settle, and proprietors of these estabshments and operators predict that disibutors and manufacturers will be able gauge rather closely the merits of ew machines.

By Dealing Fair With Our Great Number Of Jobbers and Operators Thruout The Country May We Again Call Your **Attention To The Policy Of The Reputable Name** Of PIONEER That •

"We Do Not Compete With Those We Serve"

Sales Boards With Pulling Power-Plus PROFITS

ioneer MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. 2352 W. CERMAK ROAD, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

We send you a NEW FLASHY SCORE CLASS, NEW LARGE SIZE BUMPER CAPS, NEW SCORE CARDS. ETC.

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY er write for complete list

VICTORY GAMES 2140 Southport Ave. Chicago 14, Ill. "America's Pin Game Conversion Headquarters"

SALESBOARDS

	112
Operators' Hits-25%, Dep24-Hour Service. Hairs Name Profit Price	118
100 56 Deluze Charley Def. \$10,00 \$.70	tr
1000 Sc Nickel Charley Det. 17,00 .96	to
1200 5; Bineo	no
1000 25¢ Jackpol Charley Avr. \$52.00 \$1.24	
1000 54 J.P. Big Forty Ayr. 24.25 1.95 100 54 J.P. Bell Boy, X Tk., Avr. 20.40 1.78	(m
IVVV THE RE20Y MODBET, JUM, ATT, DUITY THEY	L .
1000 66 Rolp Bowl Avt. 24,46 2.11	
1200 26¢ Toxas Charley Avr. 102.26 2.32	L.
1184 Sr Jumbo Hole Tens. Avr. 533.25 52.30 1000 Sr Beat This Cord Avr. 33.00 2.59	
1258 5c H.O.T., X Thick 31.79 2.89	
1256 5c H.O.T., X Thick 31.79 2.89 1800 5c J.P. Lulu, X Thick, Avr. 31.75 2.80 1210 5c J.P. Girlle, X Tk Avr. 35.10 3.28	
1684 5¢ J.P. Victory Bell. X Th. 40.55 3.74	1
2170 54 Tab. Rd., Wh., 61, Tickets \$38.00 \$1.10	L.
2040 Sc Gingle Rd., Wh., BI, Tickels 30.00 1.00	1
120 Single Sanded Tip Books, Dor 1.00	L.
Write for List & Ontalog Top Flight Boards.	1
WORLD'S BEST BOARDS; TICKETS, CARDS	Ι.
DELUXE MFG. CO.	1
ELUE EARTH, MINN	1
	Ε.
	1
FOR SALE	L.
LOV DWEP	L.
6 PANORAMS	L
	1
C BAD DOVES	
6 BAR BOXES	
All In Court Conditions Base	

All in Good Condition; Bavo Been Overhauled. Write to

SAM EDELSTEIN Hibbing, Minu. 1716 5th Ave.,

TAKES NICKELS; PAYS QUARTERS LIBERTY BELL FRUIT REELS Takes 6¢ per play. poys quar-Lors automatically. Retains 60% for the house. Jackpot is created by Insetting 60 to 1 token with duartors in gay. out tubo, tokon to be bomosber for cash. Recondig new. Also can be operated on tokons only--paying 3 to 1 to 100 to 1 free plays to be redeemed for eash. Takens included. Unifols of 3, \$32.00 Ea. Write for quantity prices. \$34.50 Ea. Liberty Dall Fruit Reel for taken operation aniy-\$27.60 Ea. In Lats of 3. \$25.00 Ea. 28 % Dop., Bul. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago, Many Other Makes of Counter Machines; Tell Us. Your Needs. ABCO NOVELTY CO. Hendquarters for Counter Gamez.

We Repair Alt Makes. CHICAGO 7, ILL

800 W. Madison 6L

OUALITY ALUMINUM DISCS

Per. M.

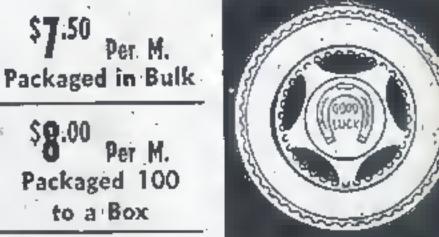
Per M.

\$7:50

\$8.00



USED



MADE RIGHT With the Original Groetchen Dies TO WORK RIGHT IN ALL GROETCHEN METAL TYPER MACHINES WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES. STANDARD SCALE CO. 715 N. KINGSHIGHWAY ST. LOUIS 8. MO.

Packaged 100

to a Box

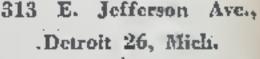
WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES-ANY QUANTITY

WANTED

JUKE

If you are located in Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin or Kentucky, we will save you packing and shipping costs by direct pickup.

HITE NOVELTY COMPANY



Materiale protetto da convright

RECORDS



NOW DELIVERING

128 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

DELUXE RECORDS ACME PLASTICS EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN EAST. PA. AND SO. N. J. FOR "PILOT TRAINER" **KLEENZITI** MARCUS PARTS! AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES! David Rösen 855 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. PHONE: STEVENSON 2258-2259 SAM STERN'S SPECIALS BOWLING LEAGUE 195.00 Pfanstichi Coin Machino Needles Catalins, Top Corners and Lower Sides, Orders filled only to operators in for 1939 and 1940 Rock-Olas, Red

Chicago Firm Plans Extensive Plant Remodeling Program

CHICAGO, Nov. 17 .- In anticipation of liself 100 per cent in producing, radio increased activity along West Lake and radar parts, many of their male Street's coin machine row here soon employees left for army and navy service. " after the first of the year, manufacturers. It was thru the experience the company of coin amusement equipment are get- had in hiring women workers that they. ting their plant faces lifted!

Altho still working on government radio and radar equipment for, the naval submarine service, Exhibit Supply Company is readying its coin machine as- to hire as many men," said Chrest, "but sembly lines and forces for rapid pro- it does mean that our production is duction of amusement machines.

In line with expectations for intense activity at the turn of the year, the firmhas already begun extensive remodeling; of office and plant quarters. Coinmencoming to Chicago to conduct business also being modernized and expanded, and with the firm recognize the location by its attractive glass brick front which is now being renovated and extended con- coin machine' manufacturing plants in alderably.

Enlarge Quarters

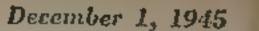
execs felt that these pre-war facilities would not be adequate to display and

decided to hire many more women for coin machine assembly work than they did prior to the war.

This does not mean we are not going going to be much greater than before the war, and with expansion of our line of coin machines we'll need all the skilled help we can get."

"Comfort facilities for employees are when the job of renovation is complete we will have one of the most modern the Midwest," said Chrest.





OT TI

ដកូស៊

d to cr

<u>≏</u>#0

dur

QE13

terit

cial.

2051

CEII!

by I 0

1215

p15.

Wes

the

Df:

cent

EB.

IN

the

SUC

udd

W

piy

ligu

TO

Tun

Tha

the

get

sad

11 7

2XD

iem:

M

sug:

Jot

101

STIL

112:

Ma hi

: P

Lina:

551



AMUSEMENT MACHINES 129

Survey Reveals Income Levy in New City Taxes

CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Just how cities derive tax revenue was revealed, here this week in a report by the Municipal Finance Officers' Association. 'The associstion pointed out how cities have developed new forms of taxation to bolster or replace property tax.

Philadelphia, the association reports. now has a local income tax which produced \$22,315,000 in 1944-more than ope fourth of that city's total revenue during that year. Philadelphia is the only city in the United States which levies such a tax, according to the assoclation. Payment is on a pay-as-you-go basis, with the major share of the 1 per cent tax on gross income being deducted by the employer.

Outside of property fax revenues, the largest single revenue comes from State aid. The association pointed out that Wisconsin paid out over 50 per cent of the total State revenue to local governments, Alabama gave local cities 31 percent, while New York supplies the average New York State city with one fifth of the city's revenue.

INCREASE SUGAR QUOTA

(Continued from page 123) continental U. S. is 5.5 cents a pound.

"Memory of skyrocketing prices after the last war are too vivid to allow any such premature release," the Dyer firm added.

Wright estimated the 1946 U.S. supply of sugar at 8,200,000 tons without figuring on any important deliveries from the Philippines or Java because of unrest prevailing in these countries. That would be about 800,000 tons more then the 1945 supply.

Wright was not optimistic about the U.S. share of the 1,600,000 tons of sugar found in Java. How much of it we may get he termed "anyone's guess," but he added that even if our share were small, it would serve to case the pressure for exports of U.S. sugar to other sugarfamished parts of the world, sugar supplies next year are the reduction of demands by the armed forces, hait of lend-lease shipments, and govtrament plans to increase production of sugar beets and cane in the U.S., Wright ing-machine men dislike to admit it, tald.

serves of its sugar and manpower shortages in both beet and cape fields, he sald.

At the same-time, in Washington, John R. Riley, secretary of the American Bottiers of Carbonated Beverages, declared that the sugar shortage is keeping nearly 50,000 workers out of jobs. He estimated that there are currently fewer than 70,000 workers employed in the soft drink industry whereas there would be jobs for 120,000 in the industry.

Soft drink bottling is at the lowest point since outbreak of war, he said. Many bottlers who plan expansion are continuing with present equipment because it is "more than adequate for the present reduced output." he added.

BUSINESS MAGAZINE

(Continued from page 121) in such stable lines as cigarcttes, candy, gum, peanuts, and soft drinks.

"Placement First-The industry has been converted 100 per cent to war production for four years. Its well-tooled shops, especially its batteries of automatic screw machines, were a godsend to such programs as shell fuses. Now, facing the dammed-back demand to replace machines worn out by war-workers' pocket money, manufacturers intend to concentrate first on supplying standard models.

"These should begin to roll soon after January 1, 1946. One type-caudy and beverage machines---will probably be delayed until 1947 because of the continuing sugar shortage squeezes output of candy and of soft drink sirups.

How Many Operators?

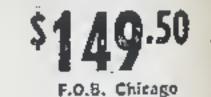
"Machine merchandisers characteristically are not statistic-minded. The trade's estimates of past and future volume vary. Best guesses place the number of operators who own and service strings of machines at anywhere from 3,000 to 10,000. Number of machines in operation, projected from 1939 census figures, is estimated at close to 2,080,000. "Vending machines are thought to ac-

count for 18 per cent of total elgarette sales, 10 to 20 per cent of 5-cent candy bars. Unsegregated jobber sales to small operators make such estimates largely.

NEW COINEX RIFLE RANGE

Converted from Seeburg Chicken Sams and Jap. Cabinet is completely refinished and repainted. Entire mechanism rebuilt from top to bottom. Looks like a brand-new machine-operates like a brand-new machine. Has top player-appeal and is a consistent year-round money-maker. Hundreds of units already on location. Ask the operator who "owns" one.

NEW LOW PRICE



WANTED AT ONCE-Phonographs and all types of Coin Machines. Send list. All replies answered within 24 hours.

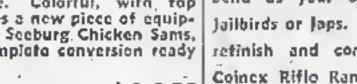
CONVERSION ONLY!

Can be installed on location in twenty minutes. Pays for itself and allows a profit in one week's time. Colorful, with top player appeal, it makes a new piece of equipment out of your old Seeburg Chicken Sams, Convicts or Japs. Complete conversion ready for Installation.

Send for Descriptive Circular

Sample

\$17.50



Lots of 3

FACTORY CONVERSION

Send us your old Seeburg Chicken Sams, Jailbirds or Japs. We will completely rebuild, retinish and convort them into the new Coincx Riflo Range for only



SEEBURG RAY GUN AMPLIFIERS, RIFLES AND MOTORS REPAIRED — 24-HOUR SERVICE



that Cuba may seek to hold larger re- games, and one-arm bandlts."

guess work.

How Much Profit?

"War veterans who contemplate becoming operators are advised by one manufacturer that they can expect su Liain factors pointing to increased average net monthly profit per elgarette machine of \$4. A penny gum and candy machine operator needs 400 to 500 machines to net \$300 a month.

"The Simon-pure merchandise vendbig money in coin-operated devices still Principal daugers are the possibility comes from the juke boxes, pinball

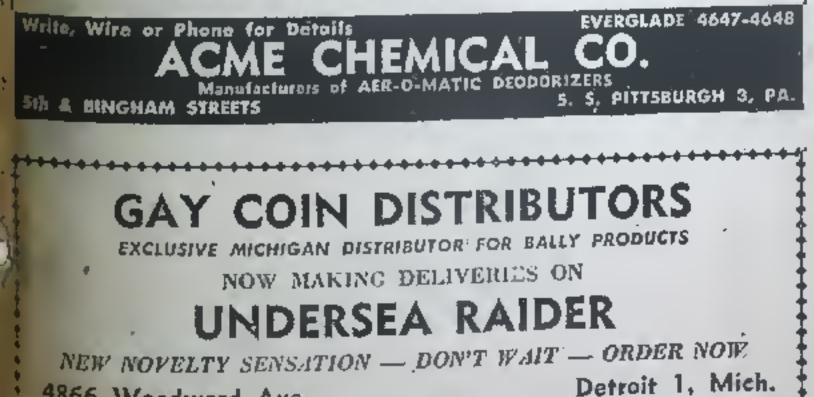
AER-O-MATIC DEODORIZER FOR PUBLIC RESTROOMS AND BUILDINGS Approved Scientifically

- Tried, Tested
- Correct
- Streamlined
- **Built for Years** of Service
- Simple to Install
- **Refills Locked by** Special Tool

U. S. Pal. No. D-142949, and Other Potonts Pending.

Establish your own route and business. Insured monthly dependable income. Every dollar invested worth three dollars 4 months after units are installed. Every public-serving establishment and building your prospect.

SMALL INVESTMENT-ACT NOW WHILE SOME TERRITORIES OPEN I



Télephone DIVersey 3433 - 1346 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Illinois

LOCATIONS ARE TOO IMPORTANT TO NEGLECT:

Progressive Operators realize the importance of serving location QUICKLY and INTEL-LIGENTLY. Right NOW things are beginning to happen in the Coin Machine business!

May we show you how WE can help YOU serve your locations the MODERN way?

A letter or a post card will bring you a message of vital importance. There's no hitch to this, A little of your time now will save you TIME and MONEY later. Absolutely no obligation on your part in any way.



CHARLES (JIMMY), JOHNSON

LOBE DISTRIBUTING CO. 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. + ARM. 0780

10TH & WALNUT STS.

PHONOGRAPHS

1 Wurlifzer 950 675.00 2 Wurlifzer 750E, ea. 700.00 1 Wurlifzer 500 450.00 6 Wurlifzer 616 Light Up, ea. 225.00	2 Wurlifzer 24's, ea. \$290.00 1 Wurlifzer 716 Light Up
ALL EQUIPMENT OFFERED SUBJECT TO	ANCE SIGHT DRAFT OR C. O. D. PRIOR SALE Chester 7637-9300



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

December 1, 1945

WE DON'T BRAG, BUT **OUR EQUIPMENT IS TOPS!**

MUSIC

Wuritzer 060	Wurlitzer 12-Rocard	
Witelitaat 850	Sceburg Cadel, RO	
Wurlitzer '42/500 Viotory 'Keyboard', 525.00	Seeburg 15-Record 149.50 Rook Ola DoLuxe 386.00 Rock-Ola Standard 385.00	
Wurlitzer Twin Twelve Buckley	Maacola Dollard	
Monallises 600	HOCK-OIA BRANGARD	
THE THE OWN PLACE TATE THE TRACE TO THE	NOCK-UID 0000000 215.00	
Wurmater 616	Rock-Ola 12-Rocord	

ACCESSORIES

4 A	CO COLLAND	O D ALLEDO
7 Sceburg Wireless Bar-o-Matics	\$44.60	
1 Steburg Colonel Amplifier 8 #GSR1 Selection Recolvers	39.50	12" PM Spcal
Wutilizer 300 Adapter	22.50	15 Wurlitsen :
Complete Wircless Sot-Up for Wurlitzer.	37.50	-4 Worklass #3
Original Tono Arm Scrows for Wurl, Doz,	1:75	Secourg Wirnia
4 24 Seeburg Wireless Adapters	15.00	Scoburg Wireld
Motor for Wurlitter Counter Model.	15,00	8 Seeburg 20 3
1 Wurlitzer =331 Bar Box	14.00	S Seeburg 5-10
1 Wurlitzer =304 Stepper	10.50	3 Sceburg E-10
2 Sceburg Playboys	28,60	Zip Cord, P.
Rock-Ola Motors, Any Lype	22.50	150. New Ulah
Worlitter Motors	28.50	Pro-War Rubbi
Wurlittor Tono Arms	21.50	Sakellio Cryste Main Gears
Worlitzer Trays, New	.78	Buckley Ohrom
Packard Adapter, Comp.	24.50	Blickley Chrom
Scoburg, Trays, New	,60	Wurlitzen 800
Brackets for Any Type Box	2.50	Wuriltzer 016.
Wurlliger =130 Adapter	27.50	Cash Box for S
D.C. Converters	16.00	Odin dok for d
Wurmace D.O. Motors	10,00	LUMI
Line. Gorg, Per Fl.	-06	Star Wheels
Wurlitzer #145 Stepper	45.00	2 Electronic D
KEYS	FOR A	NY MACHINE

WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING. CO.

- -

• •	U LALLOV
ŀ	Buckley Adapter, Comp
	12" -PM Speakers, New
	4 Wurnizer #332 Bar Boxes
	Secourg Wirnloss Boxes, 20 Sel
	Ecolury Wireless Boxes, 24 Gel 27.50
	8 Seeburg 20 Sel. 3-Wire Boxes, 35.00
	5 Seeburg 5-10-26¢ Wireless Baxes;, 62.60
	3 Steburg E-10-25¢ 3-Wire Boxes 47.60
	Zip Cord, Per Foot
	150 Now Utali 8" P.M. Speakers 3.96
	Pro-War Rubber Gasters. Per Set 1.25
	Bakelito Crystal Pick-Upt 5.00.
	Main Gears 4,50
	Buckley Ohromo Baxes, 24 Sel
Ì	Buckley Chromp Boxes, 32 Sol 17.50
	Wurlitter 600 Amplifler with Tubes 57:50
	Wuriltzer 616. Amplifler with Tubes 45.00
	Oath Box for Scoburg or Rook-Ola 1,25
	LUMITINES IN ALL CIVES

WE HAVE RESISTORS, CONDENSERS AND TRANSFORMERS We have parts for all Phonographs-Write your needs!

All Mdsc. Subject to Prior Sule! 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D., F. O. B. N. Y. All equipment guaranteed in perfect condition. We pride ourselves on our clean reputation!

WRITE-WIRE!

612 TOth Ave., N.Y. 18, N.Y. Phone: Circle 6-7533



Pierson to Head Business Group At Kansas City

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 24 .- Elmer F. Pierson, president of the Vendo Company, was elected president of the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce for the coming year. - 1 - ₁ -

He was recently named a director of the National Association of Manufacturers, and vice-president of the National Automatic Merchandising Association. He also is a trustee of the Midwest Research Institute.

NEW VENDER IDEAS

(Continued. from page 121) employee or the employer in seeking change from others, in the plant. Operators feel that the adoption of a changer in a vender increases the sales possibilities of selling locations on placing machines.

There is a definite preference and trend toward manufacture of smaller venders so that a minimum of space will be taken up on location. There has been a revival of talk about selling "breakdown", packages of clgs, this being the act of packaging bulk elgarcties in packs of one-two or flvc clgs to sell for 1 cent or 5 cents, but experienced opcrators feel this means of selling will nover be successful.

Operators and distributors have once again begun a steady stream of inquirles to manufacturers on when to expect new candy, gum and peanut venders, but manufacturers have only been able to tell them that production will not hit its peak before the summer of 1946 and until then machines will be distributed as fairly as possible. Vending machine operators are still sufforing the material shortages which were prevalent thru the war, and many manufacturers who did 100 per cent war work find, in reconverting, many war workers are not skilled at the type of work necessary for vender production. Altho most workers have been retained by manu- of Bottlers, H. S. Pelton, of Miami, prefacturers, there will be a lupse of time dicted that many new firms, and perbefore workers attain a skill to compare sonalities, representing "big capital," will with the knack acquired on war work, be entering soft drink beverage field Manufacturers in Chicago attest to a soon.

Trade Data

Eighty-three per cent. of 5,000 people queried by public opinion surveyors in 123 towns and cities recently reported they are as well off, or better off, than two years ago. Moreover, they expect things to be better still in another year. Forty-eight per cent said they were hanging onto their wartime. nest eggs, 13 per cent said they' intended to spend them all.

shortage of skilled punch press operators. As, these re-enter the industry production will speed up, they said.

As for new types of venders, many manufacturers state that their plans include venders which will be revolutionary in operation, design and utility. One large manufacturer reports having received several inquiries on vitamin venders, but nothing definite has been done in the way of a "go-ahead" order. It is pointed out that vitamin venders are frowned on by the various, medical associations and drugstores. These groups claim such sale will cut the effectiveness of the vitamins.

There will be a definite trend toward, "twin" venders, according to another leading manufacturer. Machines, which will vend peanuts on one side and gum or candy on the other will be much in demand, he predicted. It was even. suggested that food and drink venders be combined to create natural double sales.

An interchangeable gum and peanutvender also is being readied for manufacture soon. It will allow the operator to adjust the product chute to, vend either peanuts or gum. It also will be adjustable to yend in one or 5-cent quantities.

BOTTLERS PLAN - - /

(Continued from page 123) prediction that a new perous plustic material may soon replace cork in bottle caps,

130

Speaking for the State Association of

THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED AND READY TO GO!

5 BALL F.	P. GAMES
All American\$ 45.00	Star Affraction
Bandwagon 40.00	Ten Spol 50.00
Gun Club 65.00	Velvet
Monicker	Victory
Knockout 115.00	Wild Fire 50.00

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT .



Phone: TYler 7-2770



The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 131



YOU CAN always buy with confidence from Cleveland Coin. This week we offer-

MUSIO

5 Singlog Towers with R.C., Like New 350.	00
	00
2 Mills Thrones of Music	AL 44
1 412 Wurfitzer	ΟQ
14 Packard Wall Boxes	00
to Buckley Chromes, 24's, Late Model. 17.	50
6 = 320 Wurlitzer Wall Boyes	50
1000 Ft. New 30-Wire Goded Cable WR11	
1000 Ft, New 6-Wire Cablo	ſЕ

BRAND NEW KLEER TONE LITE-UP SPEAKERS, COMPLETE, \$89.50

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

19 Ft. Bowl-a-Bomb	5160.00
2 Keency Submatine Guns	135.00
1 Mutoscopo Liftograph	225.00
2 Keeney Air Raiders	160.00
3 Brown Anti-Alreralt Guns	75:00
4 Rapid Fires	135.00
S 8 Ft. X-Ray Pokers	110.00
3 Batting-Practices	115.00
2 Jennings Battel Holls	125.00
1 Oottlieb Skee Ballotto	85.00
1 Keep. Em Punching	
1 Bank-a-Ball	110.00
1 Denta-a-Daulinet	125.00
to Bumpar Bowlings	75.00
1 Ask Me Another	28.50
6 Exhibit 1¢ Gard Vendors, Late Models	29,50
A HEALT I FEEL AND THE LOOK AND A DATA AND A AND A	
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors	29.50
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors 9 Model F Card Vendors	
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors 9 Model F Card Vendors 8 Mutoscopo Resis, Metal Coblacts,	29,50 16,00
2 Muto, World Fair 2/ Cord Vendors 9 Madel F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Resis, Metal Cobinets, 1 ate Girl Resis	29.50
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors 9 Model F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Reels, Metal Cobinets, 1 Ate Girl Reels 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Gard Vendor	29.50 16.00 30.00 19.50
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors 9 Model F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Resis, Metal Cabinets, 1 ate Girl Resis 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Card Vendor 1 Filo Skill	29.50 16.00 30.00
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors 8 Model F Card Vendors 8 Mutoscopo Reels, Metal Cobinets, 1 Ate Girl Reels 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Card Vendor 1 Filo Skill 1 Striking Clock	29.50 16.00 30.00 19.50
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Card Vendors 8 Madel F Card Vendors 8 Mutoscopo Resis, Metal Cablacts, 1 Ate Girl Resis 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Card Vendor 1 Filo Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pacific Strength Lifters	29.50 15.00 30.00 19.50 30.00 95.00
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Card Vendors 8 Madel F Card Vendors 8 Mutoscopo Resis, Metal Cablacts, 1 Ate Girl Resis 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Card Vendor 1 Filo Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pacific Strength Lifters	29.50 16.00 19.50 30.00 96.00 69.50
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Cord Vendors 9 Madel F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Resis, Metal Cobinets, 1 ate Girl Resis 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Card Vendor 1 File Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pacific Strength Lifters 1 Munyos Liberty Striker	29.50 16.00 19.50 30.00 96.00 69,50 125.00
2 Muto, World Fair 2¢ Card Vendors 9 Madel F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Reels, Metal Cablacts, 1 ate Girl Reels 1 Mutoscope 1¢ Card Vendor 1 File Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pscific Strength Lifters 1 Munyos Liberty Striker 1 Raise the Devil	29.50 16.00 19.50 30.00 96.00 69,50 125.00 95.00
2 Muto, World Fair 2; Card Vendors 9 Madel F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Reels, Metal Cablacts, 1 ate Girl Reels 1 Mutoscope 1; Gard Vendor 1 Filo Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pacific Strength Lifters 1 Munyos Liberty Striker 1 Raise the Dévill 1 Hi Striker	29.50 16.00 19.50 30.00 96.00 95.00 125.00 95.00 125.00
2 Muto, World Fair 2; Card Vendors 9 Madel F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Reels, Metal Cabinets, 1 Ate Girl Reels 1 Mutoscope 1; Gard Vendor 1 Filo Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pacific Strength Lifters 1 Munvos Liberty Striker 1 Raise the Dévill 1 Hi Striker 3 Chicken Same	29.50 16.00 19.50 30.00 96.00 95.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00
2 Muto, World Fair 2; Card Vendors 9 Madel F Card Vendors 9 Mutoscopo Reels, Metal Cablacts, 1 ate Girl Reels 1 Mutoscope 1; Gard Vendor 1 Filo Skill 1 Striking Clock 2 Pacific Strength Lifters 1 Munyos Liberty Striker 1 Raise the Dévill 1 Hi Striker	29.50 16.00 19.50 30.00 96.00 95.00 125.00 95.00 125.00

Ch-		~	line.	÷.	
	L	[]	1	25	
Υ.	_	-		~	

1 10d Blue Front, Q.T.	\$ 85.0
2 10¢ Glitter Golds; Q.T., S	110.0
1 25¢ Milis Melon Boll	226.0
1 10¢ Watting Club Console	175:0
1 10¢ Mills Gold Chrome	
1 54 Mills Original Chrome	
1 10¢ Mills Blue Front Street Street	
2 Columbia, D.J	
2 Columbia, G.A.	
6 Millip 6¢ Vest Pockets	56.0

LegionMembersFind Manufacturer's Rest Lounge Noise Refuge

CHICAGO, Nov. 24.—As: Legionnaires roamed the streets of Chicago last week injoying themselves at the American Legion convention here, there were few places in Loop hotels they could go for peace and quiet. This condition was evidently foreseen by O. D. Jennings & Company, manufacturer of bell machines and vending machines.

Beginning Monday (19) the Jennings Company reserved the Builfight Room in the Sherman Hotel for Legionnaires interested in stopping to rest or seek refreshment. The headquarters were particularly set up to accommodate Legion club representatives who indicated to the firm that they would be in town for the convention and would like to look over the new model Jennings bell machines now being produced. Jennings for years has specialized in the sale of bell machines to Legion clubs thruout the country, according to J. R. Bacon, vice-president and general manager of the firm.

During the three days Jennings played host to the vots from Legion clubs all over the country, they displayed their equipment to some 200 visitors from 26 States.

The Chicago Daily News Tuesday (20) printed a story on the Jennings Company's display of equipment and reception for vets.

"The Bullfight Room on the third floor of the Hotel Sherman." the story said, in part, "is a cozy, out-of-the-way spot for men of the Legion to gather for a free drink or two and a chat with friends.

"The welcome is hearty, the service quick and it's away from the hurly-burly of the convention.

"There are tables to pound in emphasis of a point. Clean white tablecloths. Boy, ch, boy!"



Takes in \$60.00 • Average Pay Out \$31.51 NOW READY • ORDER BANG TAILS ... Price \$5.70





The Billboard

December 1, 1945

ROLL-A-BALL

THE NEWEBT, FAST-EST MONEY MAKING LEGAL GAME SINCE

PRICE

1641,

Sa Sla Sto LOOK WHO'S

Al Bergman of Buffalo Announces his entry into

THE COIN MACHINE FIELD as a DISTRIBUTOR of all types of coin-operated machines for New York State and Northern Pennsylvania as Alfred Sales; Inc.

LOOK WHAT HE'S GOT!

- * A newly remodeled building centrally located in Buffalo.
- * The most beautiful showrooms and complete service department.
- * The leading lines of nationally known coin machines and devices.



Philly Hotels Feature Coin Typewriters

Shortage Limits Idea -

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 24 .- Philadelphia's first coin-operated typewriters. were installed in a mid-town holel and. the experiment is being eyed by similar establishments and operators, Current shortage of typewriters limits the idea for the present but it is expected to be put in general use during the early part of 1946.

Hotel now using the coin-typewriters has devoted wall space to desks in a quict section of the downstairs lobby and five machines are lined up ready for use. Machines unlock when dimes are inserted and user, can type about two pages before another coin is required. Guests are permitted to use hotel stationery in the machines.

During the first day's use, machines were in constant operation and minor repairs were necessary before they could be operated the following day. Since each typist has a different touch, machines must be keyed to take terrific beatings from patrons. Serviceable oldtype models, which can take hard use are used in the experiment.

Local hotels are crowded with conventions, holiday crowds, big football week-ends and lots of city folk who can't find apartments or houses during the current shortage. Hotel stenogra-



-MILLS	ORIGINAL	SLOTS-
ALL CLEA	N-HIGH SERIAL	NUMBERS
3 5¢ 8100 12,10¢ 8100	Fronts, 3-5 P.O. Fronts, 3-5 P.O. Fronts, 3-5 P.O. Fronts, 3-5 P.O.	110.00 115.00

95.00

75:00

85.00

95.00

65.00

85.00

35.00

45.00

60.60 4.95

4.95

7.50

20,00

66.00

7.50

37.50

55.00

816 WEST ERIE STREET



CHICAGO 22, ILL.

The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 133

RKEPP VALUES Detroit, Police SLOT MACHINES & CONSOLES 25c Cherry Bell, Original. \$235.00

5c Cherry Bell, Original Cabinet, Refinished 175.00 5c Blue Front, Original 150.00 25c Blue Front; Original Cabinet Jumbo Parade, C.P.O., Factory lumbo Parade, F.P. 98.00 Bis Game, F.P. 85.00 38 Track Time 85.00 ARCADE EQUIPMENT Mutoscope Sky Fighter\$175.00 Alr Raider 145.00 Bally Rapid Fire 145.00 Keeney Submarine Gun 115.00-Chicken Sam Target Conversion. 95.00 Shoot the Chutes 79.50 Scientific X-Ray Poker 99:50 Chicago Coin Hockey 185.00 Mutoscope Grane 69.50 Buckley Electric Hoist 59.50 Bally Torpedo 98.00 NEW GAMES

Rush Your Order for Early Delivery, Chicago Coin Goalee 525,00 Gottlich New Pin Game Stage Door Canteen 249.50 Bally Undersea Raider 399.50

έQ.Π

5-8ALL PIN CAMES Stratelliner .\$49.50 All American 49.50 Gold Star . .\$39.60 Four Acas , 125.00 Bip Parade 128.60 Biap the Jap 38.50 Maker, 41 59.50 Jeep, Rev. 119.60 Stage Door Canteen, Converted \$185.00 All Machines Carry Markepp Guarantee.

WANT TO BUY Phonographs All Makes and Models. Send Us Your List With Your Best Price-Do It Now!!





o travel anywhere. I have my own late model car.

Appoint 16mm. Movie Censor

DETROIT, Nov. 24 .- Establishment of 16mm, film censorship on an official basis, comparable to that for theatrical 35mm. films, was made in Detroit this month when Max Blumenthal, operator of the Film Exchange Studio, purchased a new 16mm. projector. Blumenthal, who has operated the studio for about 25 years, has screened all theatrical and special purpose 35mm, films of all distributors since that time for the Detroit. police censor. The new equipment will be used for review of the 16mm. field,

As a result of a test by the censor about two years ago, it has been held that the police have a right of censorship over all films publicly exhibited, whether 35mm, or 16mm. The test was made in connection with a coin movie machine film which was considered to be offensive. However, it was not film distributed regularly thru ordinary 16mm. film channels, but special film purchased by the owner of the machine and was shown in a cafe.

The 16mm, field will be expanded still further with Blumenthal as key mun in the field. He plans to establish a 16mm. film library, on a scale unknown in the Detroit area, which will be used for nontheatrical distribution. Blumenthal will also handle 16mm, projection service, on a portable basis, for organizations, industries and individuals.

New Blumenthal organization headquarters will be right in the Film Exchange Building, which is the 35mm. film distribution center for Michigan. Building is well organized with centralized shipping and film handling facilities.





GAMES AND ARCADE MACHINES

QUALITY material and workmanship PLAYER APPEAL that surpasses all others **GREATER EARNINGS** for Operators

OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE BEHIND THEIR MANUFACTURE

"ASK ANY SMART OPERATOR"

Be Sure Your Name Is on Our Mailing List

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

Chicago 24, Illinois





134 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

has always meant MUCH to **MUTOSCOPE COIN-MACHINE OPERATORS**



For fifty years MUTOSCOPE equipment has given superlative service. Through the years of peace and the years of war, MUTOSCOPE machines have proved they are "BUILT TO LAST."

During our years of intensive war work we learned and perfected many valuable precision skills. The new MUTOSCOPE machines new being built for you embody all the SCIENTIFIC SKILLS we knew and all we so recently mastered. They're "BUILT TO LAST" longerand give all 'round better service.

In Preparation Since V-J Day The New COIN-OPERATED

***PHOTOMATIC**

The scientific wonder machine that delivers a framed photo in less than a minute. A steady moneymaker. Orders now being taken,

> The *ATOMIC BOMBER Timely! Thrilling! Coinoperated and fully automatic. A veritable gold mine,

WRITE FOR OUR PHOTOMATIC SALES PLAN-Get on our Mailing List for each machine on location. However,

·* Tento Mart

*

Coin Changer On Location Holds \$11 in Nickles

AnnounceNew

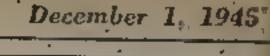
CHICAGO, Nov. 24 .- Twin coin changers for dimes and quarters were announced this week by P. J. Kilday, Atlantic Machine Company, as being on location in the Chicago area. Large department"stores, bowling alleys, areades and factories are numbered among the group that have already installed the changers.

Starting five years ago on a part-time basis, Kilday designed a dime coin changer and a coin slug changer-to give n telephone sing and a nickle for a dime, Since the phone boxes no longer take special slugs. Kilday has also converted these machines to coin changers. Hold--ing \$11 worth of nickles, the coin changers have eaught on with the amusement locations along with the growth of the coin machine industry and the national Hoaded for Tremondous, publicity that have been given machines of this type.

> Claiming the machines as cheat-proof, foolproof and a time and money saver, the company has found factory locations "ideal" and, according to Kilday, "Factories that have installed vending machines so that employees may purchase milk, ice cream, Coca-Cola, candy or cigarettes have been interested in the automatic, coin changer, which is, I think, the first successful model that appeared on the market,"

Rent Machines

The machines are given out on a rental basis, with a \$3 a month charge Kilday has plans to sell some machines outright to a distributor, who will in turn sell them to operators of amusement machines. The operator will get additional play with the "twins" installed in fast locations-he can stand the cost himself, it was pointed out, or charge a small fee to the location owner. According to distributors interviewed on the idea, most of them declare that the idea is "amart business" and that "It should prove to be a boom to the local trade." For example, as one distributor stated, many men enter a location, see a machine they would like to play, but haven't any nickles in their pockets. They sometimes go to the counter and get change, but most of the time the clerk is busy. Rather than wait, they forget about it-for maybe they don't even try to get the change. If the changer is right in front of them and they don't have to give it a second thought, most people will slip a dime or quarter in, get the nickles, play the machines, and added profit is given to. the location owner as well as the operator's pockets. Wieboldt's, the Fair Store, and Carson's are some of the department stores that now have the machines on location. Plankinton Arcade owners in Milwaukee have used the machines in their location, which attracts mostly teen-ogers, and have four of them in the amusement arcade, refilling them about three times a day with nickles. At the present time, parts for the machines are manufactured in sections by different companies-but further expansion of the organization is expected to establish a fast belt-line method of production. With 200 machines on hand that he has converted from slug machines, besides his regular production. Kilday claims that his backlog orders will be filled in rapid order. Shortage. of labor to install, the machines is the reason that production is now in advance of installation of the "twins," and that is expected to be solved in short order, says Kilday.



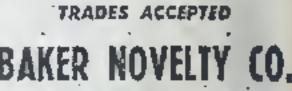


Revamped Mills Blue, Fronts and Chromes With the Percentage You Have . Been Wishing fort

LOOK AT THIS ACTION!

Pays 3 on One Cherry¹ · Pays 5 on Two Chemics Pays 3 on 2 Bars No Lemons on First Reel. Every Symbol a Possibio Winner NEW COLORI NEW PLAYER APPEALE The **"BLACK, CHERRY**" Does the Tricki ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DIRECT

GUARANTEED 1 If not satisfactory in every respect return prepaid within 10 days for full cash ratund of purchase price!



INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION

44-BT ELEVENTH STREET

Ma Sca

5ma

Tàr

551

Vic

WAR, BARKIN, President.

LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Popularity

*VOICE-O-GRAPH

Records the human voice,

plays it back, delivers

the finished record-all

100% automatic and

Mutoscope has scheduled

many other new coin-

operated machines for

early production-all de-

pendable money makers.

coin-operated.

"ALLANTIC NOTHER PHONOGRAPH CABINET **REFINISHING AND RECONDITIONING**

We will make your phonograph—any type of phonograph—look and work like new! The price includes a thorough overhauling of the chossis, speaker and amplifier and all the work is per-up formed by factory-trained exports and is guaranteed completely! We offer "COMPLETE SERVICE TO THE OPERATOR." Write, wire or phone for the estimate.

★.

.*

DELIVERIN TOTAL RO Genco's Hi Score-Roll Down-Logal Gamo If GENCO makes it, it makes money! List price, \$425.00 STAGE DOOR CANTEEN'

First post-war pin game (not a revamp) Test locations have proved this game a winner! \$249.50 i

"LAURA"

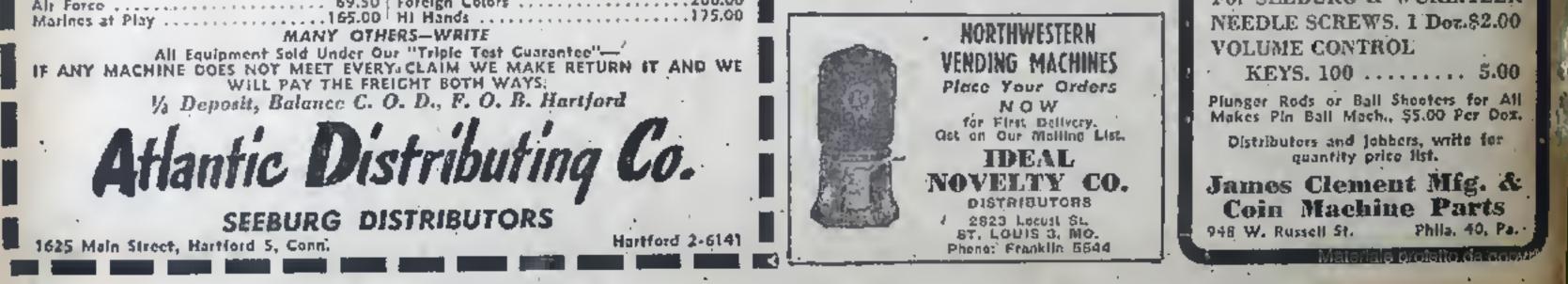
Sensational revamp by Williams, \$249.50

ALL UNITED REVAMPS \$249.50 1.1.1

	* *	*	* *	*	2.4
		PIN CA	* * MES		
iors. '41		\$59.501 \	/enus		\$89.50
100-0-100		49,50 3	mack the lap		
SODA CON		. 65.00 5	link the Jap		
root Skill		. 49.50)	vietro		47.50
a set as			211112		
ctory, Genco		89.50 0	hamp	******	
Force		. 69.50 ()	orcien Lolors		
arines at Play		165.00 1	Hands	* * * * * * *	
MANY OTHERS-WRITE					

All Equipment Sold Under Our "Triple Test Guarantee"-ANY MACHINE DOES NOT MEET EVERY CLAIM WE MAKE RETURN IT AND WE WILL PAY THE FREIGHT BOTH WAYS:





	igton Blvd. (
C	A CONTRACTOR	NED
ALL A	A RECONDITIO	
HI-Hanar G	DUNTER GAME	5 42.50
-ruls 1-2-31	One, F.P.	Billion Billion
A.B.O. Bow	let.	19.50 39.50 89.50
Dude Squal	0010	35.00
Gold Star		99.50 32.90
A		22 DO 1
Majori AN	d	119.50 35.00 45.00 69.50
Sport Skill	1	0.0.0.
Topic One Th	1.1 062 10 10	
3147 Los	UIT ST. Phonot Ju UIT St. Mr. CAL	LI CITAL
6t Luis		

MAIN WORM GEARS		
for		
WURLITZER\$4.00		
STAR WHEELS30		
SELECTOR PINS. 1 Doz., 3.00		
For SEEBURG & WURLITZER		
NEEDLE SCREWS. 1 Dez. \$2.00		
VOLUME CONTROL		
KEYS. 100 5.00		
Plunger Rods or Ball Shooters for All Makes Pln Ball Mach., \$5.00 Per Dox.		
Distributors and Jobbers, write for guantity price list.		
James Clement Mfg. & Coin Machine Parts		

How To Choose Locations

WASHINGTON, Nov. 24. - Coin ma- market for retail and service purposes pansion in the peace years, will find helpful advice on choosing profitable locotions in prosperous communities, in a study by Sarah G. Saunders, of the Division of Small Business, Bureau of Foreign and Demestic Commerce,

Saunders lists the number of important factors which are to be considered in choosing business locations, and those factors are easily adapted to the trade.

First important factors, according to firms must operate. the study, is the trade situation in the community. How many wholesale, retail people, their occupations and the degree and service establishments are in the of their literacy also affect the potential town? How many people do they emaloy? What is their pay roll? What are neir receipts? The latest United States reports for cities and counties, furnish Census of business and a Rand McNally some clue to local economic characteris-Atlas and Market Guide-both of these tics, on-the-spot observation, or internay be obtained in any large public views with local business men, bankers Ibrary-will furnish the answers to all or trade association officials are particof these questions.

Comparisons between the latest figures and earlier ones will indicate, says Sauniers, whether business in the commuhity is in a healthy state. This can be ascertained by a study of the increase n number of firms, or whether large numbers of firms have disappeared recently, many of which can be assumed to have failed. This information can be used; too, 'as 'a measure of the competition which can be expected if the proposed new business is in the distributive or service class.

Sources of Data

It is frequently necessary, according to the study, 'to think in terms of more the business, but also to compare conthan one community, as two towns with- ditions in several towns before arriving in convenient driving distance of each at a final decision. other may vie for the same patronage. Measuring a market area is never a very take time to go into several promising mact procedure, nor is it a simple mat- communities; stay there long enough ter. Facts are available in every com- to study carefully the factors mentioned. munity, tho, which will permit rather Make a final decision about the business definite comparisons between places, location only after a point-by-point bal-For example, the limits of a shopper's ancing of all available facts.

chine operators; looking, forward to ex- can be estimated by the circulation area of local newspapers.

The Billboard

Presence of one or more live business associations within a community-such as a chamber of commerce, a Better Business Bureau or a retail merchants' assoclation-is an indication of healthful business conditions. These associations nre often a fine source of information about local business conditions, trading areas and local regulations under which

Size of the community, the kind of market for goods and services. While statistical data; as given in the census ularly helpful.

Look Over Banks

These factors, as the study points out, are by no means complete; but they are representative. Ease in obtaining money for investment and working capital needs is an important factor in any business. . Perhaps the person who is contemplating a new business already has sufficient investment capital; in that case banks and other financial facilities of the town under consideration as a location need be examined only as a source of working capital. It is well not only to become familiar with that town's capital resources to visit the local bankers and discuss the needs of

Best advice the study had to offer was:

* STOP: LOOK: READ! * Is Topic of New Survey ATTENTION-OPERATORS, CLUBS MILLS FIRST POST-WAR MACHINE

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

135

LOW IN PRICE

BEAUTIFUL COLOR

COMBINATION

CHROME

HAMMERLOID

FINISH

Circular and Price

Mailed on Request.

Exclusive

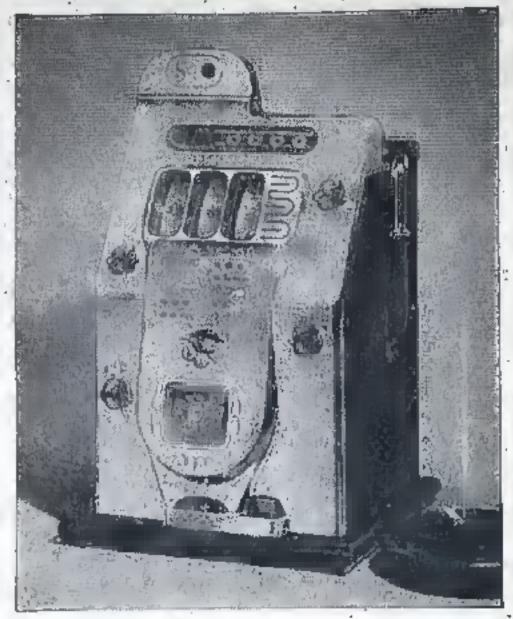
Distributor

for the

North Central

States

5c-10c-25c-50c



"THE BLACK CHERRY BELL" IMMEDIATE DELIVERY place your order TODAY! WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE



Silent Sales Company SILENT SALES BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN. Mpis, Phone GEneva 3645. St. Paul Phone Nester 5720



WE NEED THE ROOM, YOU GET THE BUYS! AT MILWAUKEE COIN'S GREAT REMODELING SALE ! SLOT5 John, Silver Chief or Silver Club 6po-Mills Brown Fronts, compl. rebuilt, club handles, drill proof. 5¢ \$150.00 10: \$176.00; 26: 226.00 Pace Camoti, Reconditioned, 3/5¢ 5¢ 48.60 104 \$59.50; 254 79.50 Pace All Star Comets, Recond., 3/5, 5¢ 80.50 80.50 handles, drill proof, 56 106 S165.00; 256 War Eaglo, Orig. 3/6, Rebuilt by Mille and Refin., 506 Mille and Refin., 506 Pace Rocket or Deluxe, SP, 5¢ 94.**5**0, · 10¢ 119,50 Moion Bells, orig., except, clean, 5c., 125.00 10c, \$150.00; 26c 176.00 Mills Vest Pocket, Silver 95.00 Mills Q.T., 102, Rebuilt 69.50 Greatchen Columbia, lato model, chrome or porcelain fin., double JP, 79.50 conv., 5¢. 10¢, 25¢ 33.20 **CONSOLES** Mills Club Consoler, Orig., 5¢ \$195.00. Bally Skill Field, 7-Coin Head \$ 89.50 Mills 4-Bolls, 4/6¢, Orlg. Heads, Pate Olub Contoins, 5¢ 95.00 Pace Olub Contoites, 50 50.00 50.00 Lato Ser, Nos: 50.00 104, \$125.00; 254, \$150.00; 504 350.00 Jonn. Totalizor, F.P. 129.50 Jenn. Olub Consoles, 56 129.50 Jonn. Totalizor, F.P. 129.50 106 \$149.50; 284 189.50 Sour Horsomen, 7-Coin Head 149.50 504 350.00 Baker Pacers, Daily Double, Jackpot 239.50 Callle Olub Console; Late Mod., 254, 125.00 Model; Liko New 239.50 . PAY TABLES LEGAL EQUIPMENT Shoot Your Way to Tokyo\$176.50Neancy Fortune\$189.50Rapid Fire149.50Bally Challenger94.50Chickan Sam94.50Mills Big Race94.50 PIN TABLES Playmato \$ 39.50 All American \$ 49.50 Spot Pool \$ 64.50 Paradito 39.50 Legionnaire 49.60 Gun Olub 69.50 Line Up 49.50 Home Run 49.50 Keep 'Em Flying 109.50 Zig Zag 49.50 School Days 59.50 Liberty 149.50 MISCELLANEOUS Gold Chrome or Sliver and Emerald Gabinets; complete with award cards, drill-preef frant and sides-club handins. All you have to do is install mechanism and you have a new machine \$52,50. Silver Chromo, \$7.50 additional. If not entiroly satisfactory money will be refunded upon roturn of the cabinet. 1/3 Doposit, Balance Q. O. D. State Distributor for Seeburg Phonographs and Accessories **MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO.** Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin Materiala protetto da cont 3130 W. Lisbon Avenue



AN OTHER LENNINGS

5

5

-

POST-WAR

HCHIEVE M

Z,

-

2

14.g

On its way!

After your long wait, you're entitled to the best. That is why we take pride in presenting the New Cushion Action Super De Luxe "CLUB CHIEF" -- soon ready for our production line. Here's real quality — quieter action — many improvements that mean long life and assured revenue.

The Super DeLuxe "CLUB CHIEF" is custom-built with all new parts by Jennings' Master Craftsmen -- winners of the Army-Navy "E" for precision work on Radar. The Super De Luxe "CLUB CHIEF" has beauty too! its sparkling light-up front out-classes them all:

Order immediately for earliest possible delivery.

Super De Luxe "CLUB CHIEF"

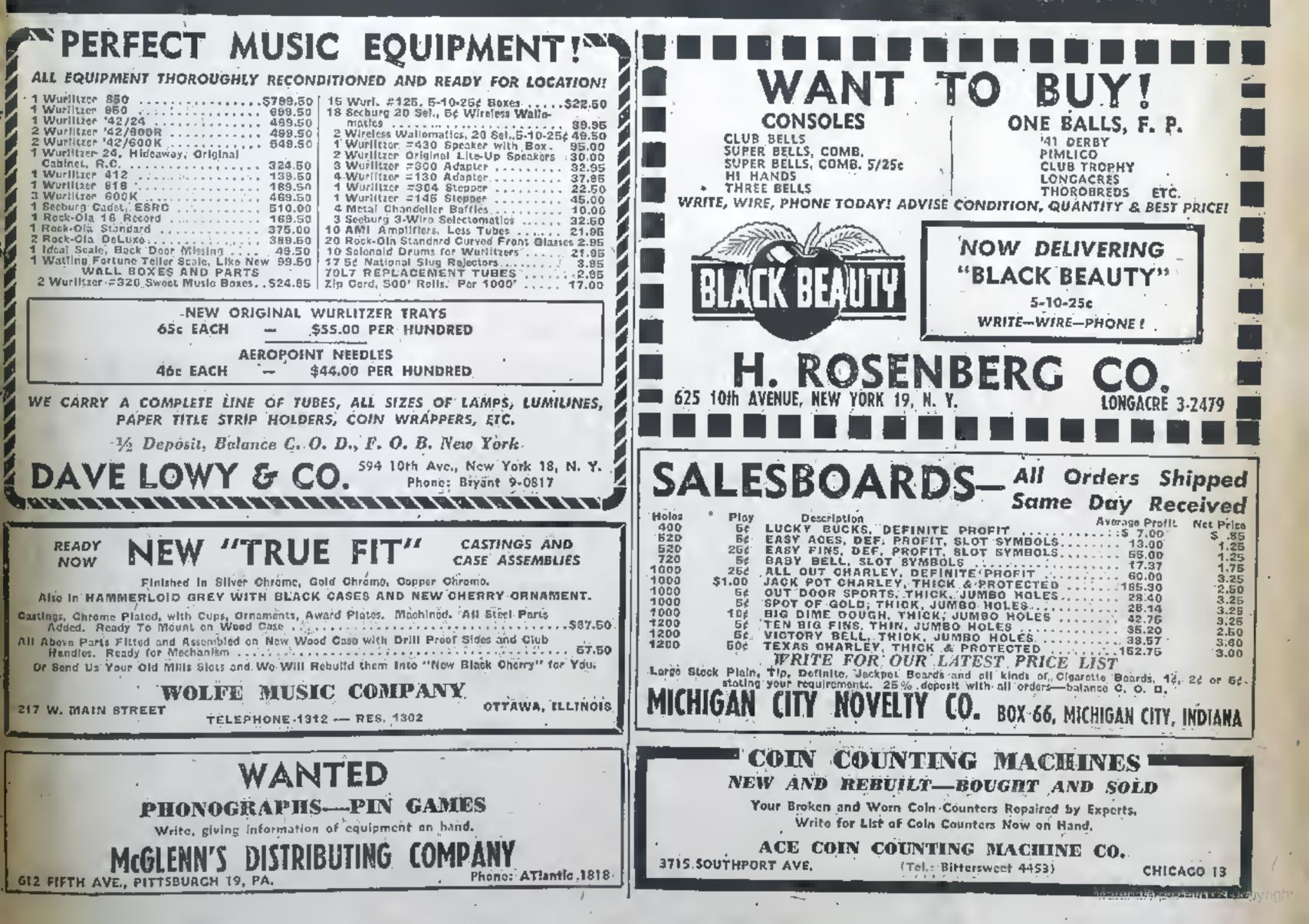


BRONZE CHIEF

NOW on the assembly line with its everlasting beauty, sparkling chrome finish, burnished bronze, hand-rubbed walnut case with artistic trim.

Quantities are limited - Demand is overwhelming - Order immediately for earliest possible delivery.

RADAR CRATS O. D. JENNINGS & COMPANY + 4309 W LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



Williams

UFACTORE

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Immediate Delivery! PACES RACES

Rebuilt with genuine pre-war parts. Cabinets new or like:new. Trim and cabinet hardware refinished like new: 5c and 25c play. Write for Prices.

NOW AVAILABLE --- QUANTITIES LIMITED

BRAND NEW

FEN STRIKE

BANG TAILS . LUCKY LUCRE

GALLOPING DOMINOS - LUCKY STARS

H. C. EVANS & CO.

SUSPENSE IN JANUARY

Denty of Take with Teasin Teasin 1050 GL HOLES



Kconey Bubmarine	95.00
Sheet Your Way to Tokyo	96.00
Botting Practice	95.00
Meeney: Air Raiders	125.00
2 Chicken Sams, Complete, Need Repairs	45.00

Cover 6outh

Yank Fordí Grand

Ideno Arizo

SLOTS AND CONSOLES

All Slots thoroughly overhauled and worn parts replaced, most have new award cards and reel strips. All beautifully refinished.

Bally Sky Battle, Perfect

6¢ Jennings Red Skin	Mills 5; Melon Bell
Be Jennings Four Btar 125.00	Big Toph F.P
Buckley Colors, 7 Coln, Lato Head 76.00	Brand New J.P. Dominos (
Jumbo, Comb., Liko New	2 Track Odds, No J.P., Latest Features
Super Hells, Single F.P. and P.O 295.00	Otherwise, Liko New
Super Bells, 5-5, P.O	2 Track Odds, J.P., Extra Olean 076.00
Sorviceablo Stats, Good Co	ndition, Original Paint Jobs.

and a second sec	and the second sec
6¢ Roll Top	25¢ Callie D.J.P., 3-5, Late Models \$ 85.00
Single Slot Safes	Bally Parlay, P.O., Like New
"Double Slot Stands	Paces Races, Red Arrow, J.P., Clean 165.00
Single Biot Stands	Paces Baratoga, Clean, P.O 85.00
5: 4 Star 90.00	Q.T. Stand, Rofinished

BRAND NEW REVAMPS IN STOCK

- GIH	Oktahoma	
h Seas 269.60	Lauta	249.60
teo Doodio (FI. Samplo, Close Out)' 195.00	Sonta Fo	. 249.50
ign Colors	Brazil	248.50
d Canyon	Streamliner	240.50
0		
ano	I Trado Winds	248.50

CLEAN RECONDITIONED FREE PLAY PIN TABLES

Spot a Card	78.50	Three Score	35.00	Flat Top	210.00
Bola Way	65.00	Pin Up Girl	149.80	For Hunt	37.50
Ton Spot	49.50	5th Inning	35.00	Gun Olub	75.00
Spot Pool		Bosco	80.00	Sea Hawk	60.00
Sky Rider		Captain Kidd.	75.00	Drum Major	35.00
Flying Tigers		G. I. Jae Contractor	70.00	Band Wagon	45.00
Marvel Boso Ball	105.00	Argentino	05.00	Big Time	.35.00

Massengill Pool Tables, Robuilt Like New WIRE-PHONE-WRITE 217 Third Street (Phones 2681, 1611) Macon, Ga.

SPECIAL THICK Form No. 11908

25c PLAY

1520-1530 W. ADAMS, STREET

Takes in \$262.50 Ave. Payout.. 161.64 PROFIT \$100.86

HARLICH 1413 West Jackson Blvd.

725.00

650.00

185.00 125.00 Chicago 7, Illinois



6125 H. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois



See

Your

utor

Distrib-

or Write

Direct

Write

The Billboard



Silver Chromes

Here is your best opportunity to make your present machines increase their take. place them in a NEW AMERICAN SILVER CHROME CABINET, designed to fit all Mills Escalator Type Machines. This is pre-war silver chrome, good for the life of the machine, Order TODAY! Your machines will roll in TOP MONEY for YOU!

SILVER CHAOME ---- UNSURPASSED BEAUTY

American Chrome Cabinets are also available in Gold or Copper at same price as Silver Chrome,

REAL

ONLY \$39.50

AND APPEALT Distributed by PIONEER COIN MACHINE CO. 2634 N. Laramie Ave., Chicago 39, Ili.

"PIONEER" will pioneer!

NAtional 2018



with BRAND NEW

There is NO GAMBLEI

American Silver Chromes!

Cabinets To Fit All Mills Escalator Type Machines!

ucan amusement

Every BRAND NEW AMERICAN CHROME CABINET has the following NEW featurest Light wood cabinet • dellt proof lining • chrome castings (silver, gold or copper) . metal reward plate • club handle • denominator o knee action o unbreakable jackpot glass,

WIRE-TELEPHONE-WRITE TODAY L

Manufactured by

ONLY

Complete — astembled, drilled, tapped. Packed individually. Specify 56, 10c or 256 play; 2/5 or 3/5 pay.

139



1345 N. FAIRFIELD AVE. (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.



140 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billboard

December 1, 1945



The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 141





PRE-FLIGHT TRAINER In operation at The SHERMAN HOTEL CHICAGO during the N.A.A.P.P.B. CONVENTION Investigate this NEW money-maker for PARKS, POOLS, BEACHES, RINKS, CARNIVALS, BOWLING ALLEYS, ARCADES and PRE-FLIGHT STORES

PRE-FLIGHT TRAINER CO. 231 W. WIS. AVE., MILWAUKEE - Phone: Bdwy. 4418

HOS E. ON STREET	KANSAS CITET O, MO.					
SAIL AGAIN						
WITH THE MAYFLOWER						
READY FOR DELIVERY						
BALLY VICTORY DERBY	Keeney Super 4-Way Bell \$425.00					
BALLY UNDER-SEA RAIDER	Keeney Super Bell, 2 way 400:00 Jumbo Parade, blue head					
BLACK BELL	19/1 Date Deels 75.00					
5c	1941 Sarafoga					
10c 240.00 25c 245.00	Fastime 75.00					
25c	trattening, and the second state					
Turl King	Silver Maan D.O. 100.00					
Jockey Club	Boblail, totalizer 110.00					
Kenfucky 175.00	CLOT MACHINES					
Long Shot. 175.00	Blue Fronts-KA, CH, set of 3					
Code Antes 110.00	\$550.00					
Flying Champ 100.00	Brown gronis					
CONSULES						
Four Bells	Gold Chromes—KA, CH, set of 3 650.00					
cah	Master Chiefs, set of 3 450.00					
Bandtails-J.P., life cab 200.00	Chief Console, set of S SSU.UU					
Galloning Domino-J.P., wal-	Pare Deluxe Comels, set of 3.					
nut 125.00	400.00					
Bangtails—J. P., walnut. 125.00 Buckley Track Odds 275.00	Sr. O. T. blue 70.00					
Mayflower U	Distribution Co					
manfeower	is a way way way					

ST. PAUL 4, MINN.

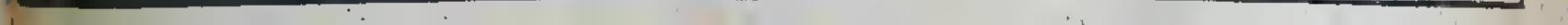




514 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS 15, O. Phones ADams 7949, ADams 7993,

... Even hard-toplease operators know it's Atlantic for the finest in new equipment - it's Atlantic for the only Triple Test Guaranteed used equipment. Use ony one of

Atlantic Distributing Co. **Seeburg Distributors**



The Billboard

December 1, 1945



Don't gamble with your top spots

We're right with you when you say that Lady Luck's a swell gal...BUT...when your future is at stake why take a chance on finishing out of the money? Don't be the "fall guy" because of obsolete pre-war equipment...protect your choice locations with the finest automatic phonograph the world has ever known. BE SURE...INSURE! GO AIREON.

RADIO & PHONOGRAPH DIVISION

1233 GRAND AVENUE KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI



The Billboard

BETTER BUY FROM BUCKLEY

JACKPOT BELLS

5c - 10c - 25c GENUINE CHROME --- COPPER CHROME **GOLD CHROME** BROWN FRONTS - BLUE FRONTS SOLD ON OUR **30 DAYS' MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

BUCKLEY DAILY DOUBLE TRACK ODDS

REBUILT-LOOK AND OPERATE LIKE NEW

PACES SR. REELS (Brand New) \$196.50 MILLS FOUR BELLS --- Excellent Condition

PERFECT FIT NEW ALUMINUM CASTINGS ORIGINAL CHROME, GOLD CHROME, COPPER CHROME, BROWN FRONT, ALSO COMPLETE NEW LIGHT CABINET ASSEMBLIES WITH NEW CAST-INGS, CLUB HANDLE, REWARD PLATES, PAYOUT CUPS, D. P. PLATES. WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST REPLACEMENT PARTS.

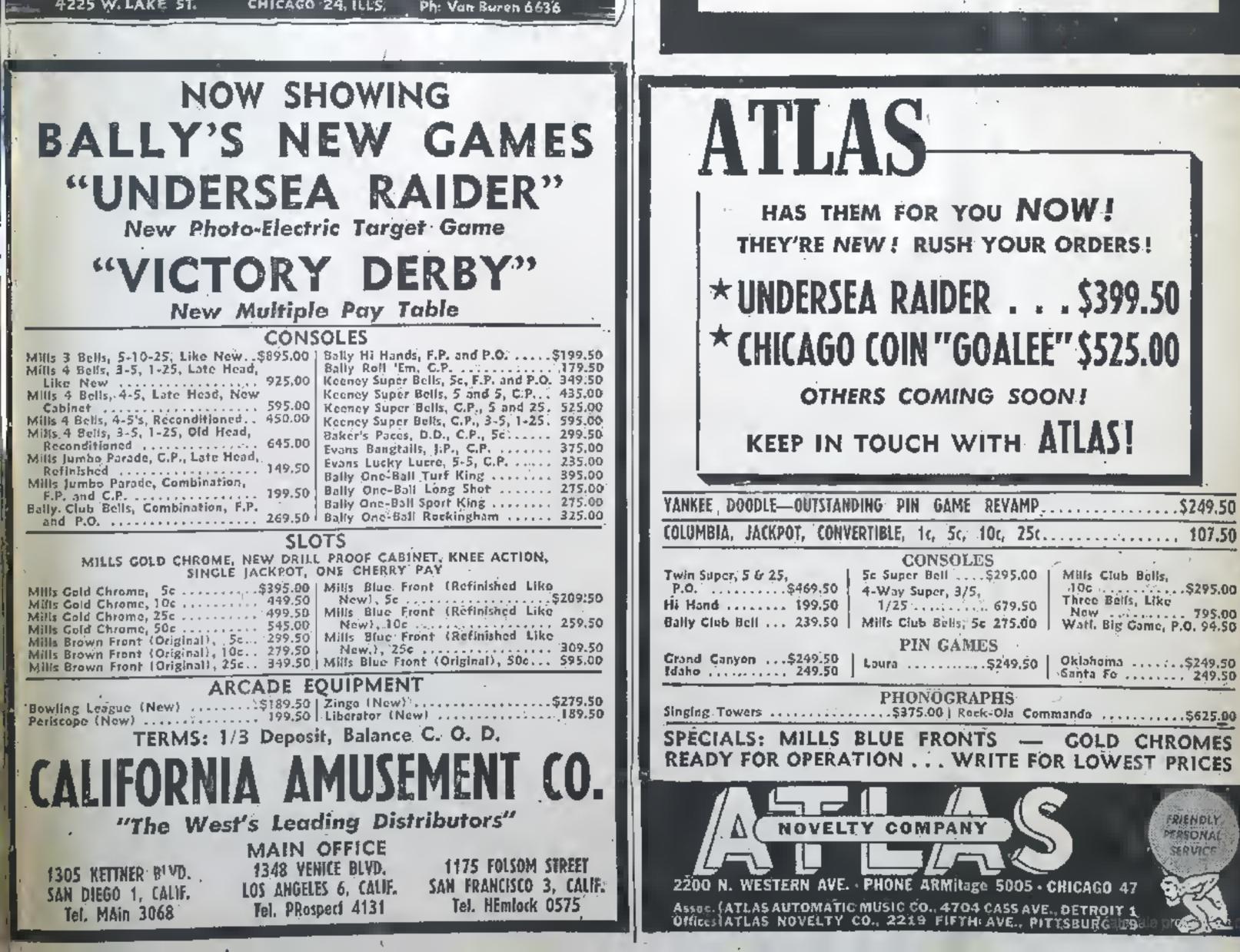


You won't have to look any farther, Mr. Operator. The Black Cherry Bell is right down your alley. Colorful, richlooking, and smooth operatingthe Bell of your dreams! Mills Novelty Co. 4100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.

FRIENDLY

PERSONAL

SERVICE



146 AMUSEMENT MACHINES

The Billbourd

December 1, 1945

Watch for these new

PROFIT-PRODUCERS

VICTORY DERBY (One-Ball Multiple Pay Table) VICTORY SPECIAL (One-Ball Multiple Free Play)

NEW CONSOLES (For Every Type of Location)

NEW 5=BALL NOVELTY SENSATIONS NEW PHOTO=ELECTRIC TARGET GAMES AND OTHER ARCADE TYPE GAMES

NEW BEVERAGE VENDERS

• **RE-CONVERSION** of Bally's big new plant from war production is progressing at top speed. Day and night shifts are already producing game parts. You'll see new Bally products on location quicker than you ever thought possible. Write today to get on the list to receive all Bally announcements.

THE Bally

PHONOGRAPH

Famous Gabel mechanism plus Bally electronic engineering insures top tanal quality, trouble-free operation. Brilliant line of cabinets, designed by nationally known stylists for greatest eye-appeal. Huge production facilities of Bally's yast new war-time plant insures early big-volume delivery.

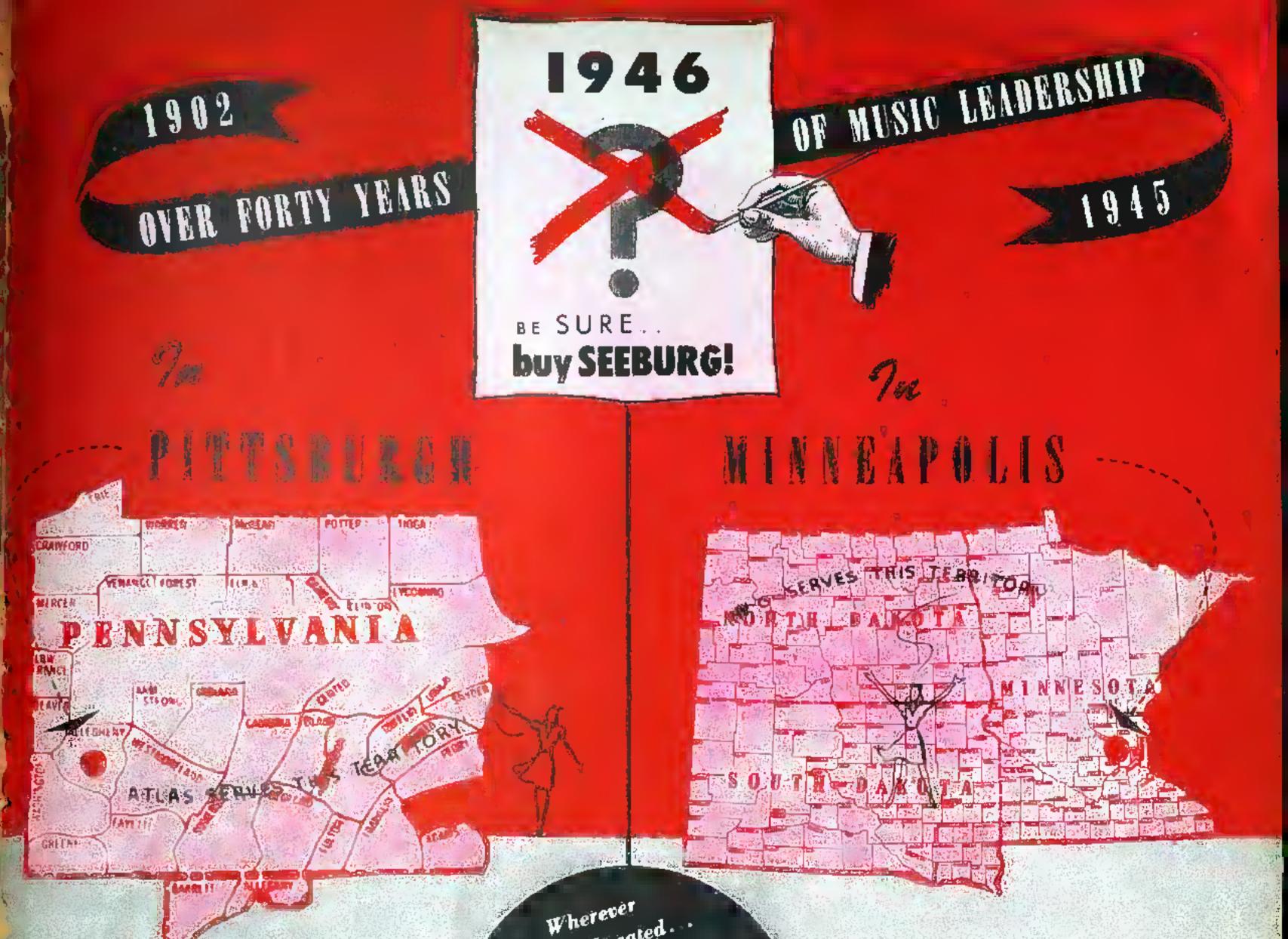
COMPANY



6



ally MANUFACTURING



SEEBURG CORPORATION CHICAGO J. P.

WE'LL TAKE DEPOSITS ON THE NEW SEEBURG MUSIC SYSTEMS...BUT ONLY AFTER YOU HAVE THOROUGHLY INSPECTED THE GREAT NEW SEEBURG LINE!

1415-17 WASHINGTON AVE., SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS

Authorized Seeburg Distributors

States of the states of the states of the states of the

You Are Located... You Are Near An Au-Authorized Seeburg Distrib utor. . Completely Equipped Service And Stocks Departments...Factory Trainea Personnel...Ready to 'Serve You!

PARTY AND ANY SA

Authorized Seeburg Distributors 2217-19 FIFTH AVENUE

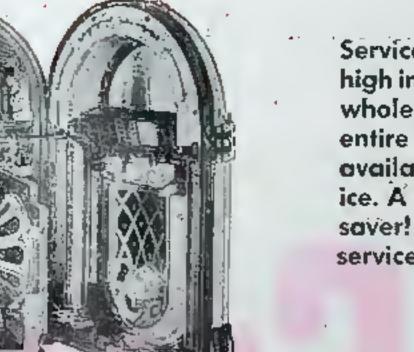
PITTSBURGH

NOVEMP

iteriale prote

A new gleaming, scuff and stain-proof, nickelplated base! New, non-tarnish, fast-color plastic pilasters! Brilliant bubble illumination and automatic starting fluorescents! Highly polished woods! They're all combined in the new Wurlitzer Model 1015 to give it "eyestopper" styling. No location patron can miss this magnificent phonograph. All will gladly pay to hear it play-drawn by the magnetic appeal of its beauty.

"CLEARED FOR ACTION" Service



Service accessibility hits a new high in the Wurlitzer 1015. The whole front opens wide. The entire mechanism is instantly available for quick, easy service. A money maker! A money saver! "Cleared for action" service clips time and cost from

New

TTZER Model 1015

every service operation...Soon you will be able to see for yourself at your Wurlitzer Distributor's all the beauty and utility features of this striking new Wurlitzer Model 1015! The Rudolph Wurlitzer* Company, N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

Windthe

* The Name That Means MUSIC to Millions

WURLITZER EXTEND ITS